ELMORA

Parts and Accessories for Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

1953 to 1967

„Wherever you go - it's more fun when you drive a Triumph"

The so-called TS20, a prototype Roadster was presented to the audience at the London Motor Show in October 1952. Following this concept car, the team around of chief engineer Ken Richardson developed the TR2 during the winter of 1952/53, but quite different to the initial design. This car had a new chassis frame, more powerful engine and lengthened tail style.

The official launch of the TR2 took place on the 9th of March 1953 at the Geneva Motor Show. The engine was a twin carburettor Standard Vanguard engine that was capable of producing 90 BHP and achieving a 105 MPH top speed. The first two hand-assembled cars were completed in July 1953 and finally production of the TR2 began in August 1953. Every single car included extra features without extra cost: more joy in driving.

In October 1955 the TR2 got a minor facelift and was named TR3. The new model was attached with a new ‚egg-box' radiator grille, side screens with sliding windows, chromed bonnet and boot hinges, polished stainless steel wing beadings, a new front badge now read TR3, a new passenger seat with tilt back and an optional occasional rear seat. Mechanical changes were few, the most obvious being the slightly modified cylinder head, the change to 1.3/4" SU-H6 carburettors. These changes provided 95 BHP, an increase of 5%. A reel sensation took place in August 1956. From commission no. TS13046 onwards The TR3 was the first British production car equipped with front disc brakes. On the continent only the popular Citroen DS19 was fitted with disc brakes.

The best selling side screen TR, which took over from the TR3 in September 1957 was the TR3A. The obvious revisions for these models was a new full-width radiator grill with integrated indicator lamps, an altered front bumper, a new front shroud with new badge and lockable external door and boot handles. Several significant visual modifications in October 1959 after commission no. TS60001.

The TR3B, which was manufactured between March and December 1962, was a special limited production run for the North American export market. It had the body of the TR3A, but the all-synchro gearbox from the TR4.

The Triumph TR4 was introduced in July 1961 and was the first Leyland TR. The body had been given a modern and updated appearance by car designer Giovanni Michelotti. The engine featured a larger capacity with 2138cc. (86mm bore); a new and more effective heater was fitted. A rack and pinion steering replaced the worm type steering box used on its predecessors and an all-synchro gearbox was introduced. Suspension and chassis based on the TR3A. The most desired optional extra was the removable hard top, the so-called surrey top.

A straightforward evolution of the TR4, the TR4A was introduced in January 1965. The major changes for this model were the independent rear suspension with a new differential which was attached to the chassis and the drive reached the wheels by way of drive shafts with universal joints at each end. These revisions required a redesigned frame and a number of small changes and refinements on the front suspension. Apart from the suspension the electrical system was converted to negative earth. Also handbrake, radiator, exhaust system and clutch underwent technical modifications. Parallel to the IRS models approximately 7.000 TR4A were prepared with solid rear axles as LHD models for the North American market. In July 1967 finally the TR4-cylinder production ceased. A total of 152.378 TR2 to TR4A left the factory in Canley.

We are proud to present our new catalogue that will help you to keep your classic Triumph on the road. We have more than 600 pages of Triumph parts, this covers almost every part produced by Triumph. We, together with our English sister company SC-Parts Group Ltd will undertake every effort to find those parts that are deemed to be no longer available.

At this point of the copy deadline our parts database covers exactly 485.048 different items, many of the items are in stock at our central warehouse which has been expanded to keep up with the demand of new ranges. More than 100.000 lines are kept on the shelf for fast and efficient dispatch on over 55.000 sq. foot of storage space:

I.e. order today, receive tomorrow!

- **Orders accepted by**: Fax, e-mail, internet, post or telephone
- **Despatch:** Next day delivery for every order given until 16.00
  Next day courier possible
- **Warehouse:** More than 100.000 items on stock
- **No minimum order**
- **No costs for packaging**
  (except engines, gearboxes, glass, long exhausts)
- **Carriage charge only**
- **Payment**: All major credit cards or cash by delivery
- We invite you to **visit our shops**
- **Opening times**
  Mo - Fr: 8.00 - 18.30
  Sa: 8.30 - 13.00

German version available.
Part no. 287210

Limora Hauptsitz
Industriepark Nord 19-21
D - 53567 Buchholz
Jaguar: 49 (0) 26 83 - 70 61
Triumph: 70 62
Mini: 70 63
MG: 70 64
Austin Healey: 70 65
Fax: 70 59
E-Mail: Limora@Limora.com

Limora Aachen
Oldtimer-Warenhaus
Feldstraße 41
D - 52070 Aachen
Tel: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0
Fax: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 20
E-Mail: Aachen@Limora.com
Nous parlons français
Wij spreken nederlands

Limora Berlin
Classic Remise
Wiebestraße 36-37
D - 10553 Berlin
Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30
Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 33
E-Mail: Berlin@Limora.com

Limora Düsseldorf
Classic Remise
Harffstraße 110a
D - 40591 Düsseldorf
Tel: +49 (0) 211 - 77 92 930
Fax: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 08
E-Mail: Duesseldorf@Limora.com

Limora Stuttgart
MEILENWERK
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz 1
D - 71034 Böblingen
Tel: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 10
Fax: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 12
E-Mail: Stuttgart@Limora.com

Limora Hamburg
Hauptstr. 49 / Blankeneser Chaussee
D - 22869 Hamburg-Schenefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 20
Fax: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 22 038
E-Mail: Hamburg@Limora.com

Limora Bielefeld
LENKWERK
Am Stadtholz 24–26
D - 33609 Bielefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 50
Fax: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 524
E-Mail: Bielefeld@Limora.com

Limora Paris
Tel: +33 (0) 139 - 57 05 99
Fax: +33 (0) 139 - 57 06 99
E-Mail: Paris@Limora.com

Limora Polska
E-Mail: Polska@Limora.com
Tel: +48 (0) 12 63 128 07

Internet www.Limora.com

Online price list: This catalogue is also available on the internet, with a convenient online order function. Regarding the amount of over 10.000 parts that are described in this catalogue it was not possible to include a printed pricelist. Our prices can be viewed online and are updated frequently. Please use the internet for further information and for reference. We are happy to assist you, if you have questions: Just call, fax or send an email.

Limora supports
the sponsorship of children
„Plan International“
(www.plan-international.org)
Take part in it!

Plan

© 2008 by LIMORA Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG

The content of this catalogue comprising text and illustrations is subject of copyright protection. Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG is the owner of all such copyrights. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG.
We wish to thank all those people who helped us with the production of this catalogue, in particular Mr. Terry Bennett (the smallest but best boss ever) for his knowledge and expertise. Also a big thank to Mr. Jens-Uwe Strunk for his help on the introduction of this catalogue and a very special thank to Mr. Ron on this funny island. Thank you all for the hard work and dedication in producing this Triumph owner's bible.

Photograph credits:
Löffelsender GmbH & Co KG at the Meilenwerk Duesseldorf, Klaus-Dieter Jansen, Willi Claßen and Movendi GmbH & Co KG at the Meilenwerk Duesseldorf

The catalogue team:
Project management: Steffen Schwarz
Production: Rebecca Vinken, Luisa Nodal and Thomas Hövelborn
Technical illustrations: Willi Claßen und John (many thanks for your fine lines)
Research team: Steffen Schwarz, Wilhelm Classen and Bernhard Winter
Photographs: Luisa Nodal and Rebecca Vinken
Part no. German catalogue: 287210
Part no. English catalogue: 466763

may 2013

Introduction I
Copyright II
Table of contents III
Production changes VII
Production figures XI
Location of serial numbers XII
Terms and conditions XIII
Visit Limora XIV

Chapter 1 - Engine

1.1 Exchange engines 2
1.2 Oil sump 4
1.3 Crankshaft 6
1.4 Cylinder block 12
1.5 Cylinder head 14
1.6 Oil filter - Purolator ‚bypass' type 18
1.7 Oil filter - Purolator ‚full flow' type 20
1.8 Oil filter - Tecalemit ‚full flow' type 22
1.9 Engine mountings 24
1.10 Engine breather system 26

Chapter 2 - Gearbox and overdrive

2.1 Gearbox, 3 synchro outer - TR2 to TR3A 28
2.2 Gearbox, 3 synchro inner - TR2 to TR3A 32
2.3 Gearbox, 4 synchro outer - TR3B to TR4A 36
2.4 Gearbox, 4 synchro inner - TR3B to TR4A 42
2.5 Overdrive - ‚A' type, outer 46
2.6 Overdrive - ‚A' type, inner 50

Chapter 3 - Clutch

3.1 Clutch 54
3.2 Clutch pedal and pedal box 56
3.3 Clutch hydraulics - TR2, TR3 to TS13045 58
3.4 Clutch hydraulics - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A 62
3.5 Clutch hydraulics - TR4, TR4A 64

Chapter 4 - Cooling system

4.1 Radiator - TR2 to TR4 66
4.2 Radiator - TR4A 68
4.3 Thermostat housing and radiator hoses 70
4.4 Water pump and fan blade 72

Chapter 5 - Engine controls

5.1 Engine controls 74

Chapter 6 - Carburettor and air filter

6.1 SU-H4 carburettor and air filter - TR2 76
6.2 SU-H4 carburettor linkage - TR2 78
6.3 SU-H4 internal carburettor - TR2 80
6.4 SU-H6 carburettor and air filter - TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 84
6.5 SU-H6 carburettor linkage - TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 . . . 86
6.6 SU-H6 internal carburettor - TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 . . . 88
6.7 Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettor and air filter - TR4 from CT21471E and TR4A 92
6.8 Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettor linkage - TR4 from CT21471E and TR4A 94
6.9 Zenith Stromberg 175CD internal carburettor - TR4 from CT21471E and TR4A 96
6.10 SU-HS6 carburettor and air filter - TR4A from CTC62191 . . . 98
6.11 SU-HS6 carburettor linkage - TR4A from CTC62191 100
6.12 SU-HS6 internal carburettor - TR4A from CTC62191 102

Chapter 7 - Fuel pump and fuel tank

7.1 Fuel tank - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 106
7.2 Fuel tank - TR4 and TR4A 108
7.3 Fuel pipes and fuel pump - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B . . . 110
7.4 Fuel pipes and fuel pump - TR4 112
7.5 Fuel pipes and fuel pump - TR4A 114

Chapter 8 - Front suspension

8.1 Shock absorber and coil spring - TR2 to TR4 116
8.2 Wishbone and anti roll bar - TR2 to TR4 118
8.3 Vertikal link and wheel hub - TR2 to TR4 122
8.4 Shock absorber and coil spring - TR4A 126
8.5 Wishbone and anti roll bar - TR4A 128
8.6 Vertikal link and wheel hub - TR4A 132

Chapter 9 - Manifold and exhaust

9.1 Inlet and exhaust manifold 134
9.2 Exhaust system - TR2 to TR4 136
9.3 Exhaust sytem - TR4A to approx. CTC70000 140
9.4 Exhaust system - TR4A from approx. CTC70001 142

Chapter 10 - Steering

10.1 Steering box and steering wheel - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 144
10.2 Steering rods and steering idler - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 148
10.3 Steering rack - TR4 and TR4A 150
10.4 Steering column and steering wheel - TR4 and TR4A . . . 154

Chapter 11 - Rear suspension

11.1 Suspension and shock absorber - TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to CT23382 with solid axle . . 158
11.2 Suspension and shock absorber - TR4 from CT23383 with solid axle 160
11.3 Suspension and shock absorber - TR4A with solid axle . . 162
11.4 Suspension and shock absorber - TR4A IRS 164
11.5 Solid axle Lockheed type - TR2, TR3 to TS13045 166
11.6 Solid axle Girling type - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A 170
11.7 IRS axle - TR4A 174
11.8 Drive shaft - TR4A IRS 178
11.9 Propshaft. 180

Chapter 12 - Brake hydraulics

12.1 Brake hydraulics - TR2, TR3 to TS13045 182
12.2 Brake hydraulics - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A 184
12.3 Brake pedal and pedal box 186
12.4 Front brakes - TR2, TR3 to TS13045. 188
12.5 Front brakes - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A 190
12.6 Rear brakes - TR2, TR3 to TS13045 192
12.7 Rear brakes - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A to TS56376 194
12.8 Rear brakes - TR3A from TS56377, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A . 196
12.9 Handbrake - TR2 to TR4 198
12.10 Handbrake - TR4A 202
12.11 Brake pipes - TR2, TR3 to TS13045 204
12.12 Brake pipes - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A and TR4 206
12.13 Brake pipes - TR4A IRS. 208
12.14 Brake pipes - TR4A 210

Chapter 13 - Road wheels

13.1 Wheels 212
13.2 Jack and tools. 214

Chapter 14 - Electrics

14.1 Dynamo. 216
14.2 Starter motor 220
14.3 Distributor 224
14.4 Ignition coil, ignition leads and spark plugs 228
14.5 Battery and fittings 230
14.6 Internal electrics - horn, relays and switches 232
14.7 Wiring loom 236
14.8 Instruments - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 238
14.9 Switches, ignition lock and control head - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 242
14.10 Dashboard - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 244
14.11 Instruments - TR4 und TR4A 248
14.12 Switches and steering lock - TR4 and TR4A. 252
14.13 Dashboard - TR4. 254
14.14 Dashboard - TR4A. 258
14.15 Wiper motor. 262
14.16 Windscreen wiper, rack and wheel box. 264
14.17 Windscreen washer system 266
14.18 Headlamps 268
14.19 Front and side lamps. 272
14.20 Rear lamps. 276
14.21 Number plate lamps 280
14.22 Heater - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 282
14.23 Heater - TR4 and TR4A. 284
14.24 Fuses and wiring harness fittings 288
14.25 Bulbs 294

Chapter 15 - Chassis and body panels

15.1 Chassis frame and body mountings - TR2 to TR3B 298
15.2 Chassis frame and body mountings - TR4 302
15.3 Chassis frame and body mountings - TR4A with solid rear axle 306
15.4 Chassis frame and body mountings - TR4A IRS 310
15.5 Wings, doors and bonnets - TR2 to TR3B 314
15.6 Outer body repair panels - TR2 to TR3B 316
15.7 Inner body repair panels, front section - TR2 to TR3B . . . 318
15.8 Inner body repair panels, rear section - TR2 to TR3B . . . 320
15.9 Wings, doors and bonnets - TR4 and TR4A 322
15.10 Outer body repair panels - TR4 and TR4A 324
15.11 Inner body repair panels, front section - TR4 and TR4A. . 326
15.12 Inner body repair panels, rear section - TR4 and TR4A . . 330
15.13 Grommets and blanking plugs - TR2 to TR3B. 334
15.14 Grommets and blanking plugs - TR4 and TR4A 338

Chapter 16 - Bumpers

16.1 Bumpers - TR2 and TR3 342
16.2 Bumpers - TR3A and TR3B 344
16.3 Bumpers - TR4 346
16.4 Bumpers - TR4A 350

Chapter 17 - Radiator grille

17.1 Radiator grille - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 354
17.2 Radiator grille - TR4 and TR4A. 356

Chapter 18 - Fittings and external trim parts

18.1 Bonnet fittings - TR2 to TS4228. 358
18.2 Bonnet fittings - TR2 from TS4229, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 360
18.3 Bonnet fittings - TR4 and TR4A 364
18.4 Boot lid fittings - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 368
18.5 Boot lid fittings - TR4 and TR4A. 370
18.6 Door hinges and door seals - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 374
18.7 Door hinges and door seals - TR4 and TR4A 376
18.8 Door locks and handles - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 378
18.9 Door locks and handles - TR4 and TR4A 380
18.10 Mouldings and wing beadings - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 382
18.11 Mouldings and wing beadings - TR4 and TR4A. 384

Chapter 19 - Glass and glazing

19.1 Sidescreens - TR2 to TR3B 386
19.2 Door glass and window regulator - TR4 and TR4A 388
19.3 Windscreen and interior driving mirror - TR2 to TR3B . . . 390
19.4 Windscreen and interior driving mirror - TR4 and TR4A . . 392
19.5 Door mirror and wing mirror 396

Chapter 20 - Seats and interior trim

20.1 Seats and seat covers - TR2 398
20.2 Seats and seat covers - TR3 402
20.3 Seats and seat covers - TR3A and TR3B 406
20.4 Seats and seat covers - TR4 to middle of 1963. 414
20.5 Seats and seat covers - TR4 from middle of 1963 422
20.6 Seats and seat covers - TR4A 430
20.7 Trim kits - TR2 436
20.8 Trim kits - TR3 438
20.9 Trim kits - TR3A to TS60000 440
20.10 Trim kits - TR3A from TS60001, TR3B 442
20.11 Trim kits - TR4 444
20.12 Trim kits - TR4A 450
20.13 Carpet sets - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. 454
20.14 Carpet sets - TR4 and TR4A. 456
20.15 Hood, tonneau and hood cover - TR2 to TS5255 460
20.16 Hood, tonneau and hood cover - TR2 from TS5256, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 462
20.17 Hood and tonneau - TR4 466
20.18 Hood, tonneau and hood cover - TR4A. 470
20.19 Hard top - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B 474
20.20 Hard top and surrey top - TR4 and TR4A. 476

Chapter 21 - Competition parts and accessories

21.1 Cylinder block and crankshaft. 482
21.2 Cylinder head 485
21.3 Gearbox and overdrive. 488
21.4 Clutch 490
21.5 Cooling system. 491
21.6 Oil cooler. 493
21.7 Fuel system 496
21.8 Carburettor 498
21.9 Sports air filters 500
21.10 Tubular manifolds and stainless steel exhaust systems 503
21.11 Steering. 505
21.12 Wood rim steering wheels 508
21.13 Leather rim steering wheels 510
21.14 Boss kits 511
21.15 Front suspension 513
21.16 Rear suspension and differential. 515
21.17 Brake pads, discs, shoes and 4-pot caliper conversions. 519
21.18 Wheels and tyres 521
21.19 123 ignition, Lumenition and Pertronix ignition systems 526
21.20 Distributors, spark plugs, ignition coils 528
21.21 Headlamps, bulbs and hazard kits. 530
21.22 Battery and accessories 532
21.23 High performance starter motors and alternator conversions. 534
21.24 Wood veneer interior panels. 535
21.25 Interior and exterior chrome 536
21.26 Decals and identification plates 538
21.27 Workshop manuals and drivers handbooks 541
21.28 Books 543
21.29 Special car tools 547
21.30 Workshop tools 549
21.31 Oils and lubricants 552
21.32 Car covers and wing covers 555

Chapter 22 - Hardware

22.1 Screws, bolts, nuts and washers 557

Chapter 23 - Index

23.1 Keywords in alphabetical order. 563

Die marktführenden Ersatzteilkataloge

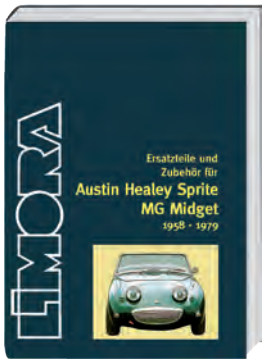
Kataloge kostenlos bestellen!

MGA Roadster und Coupé
580 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 489841
Englisch Best.-Nr. 489842

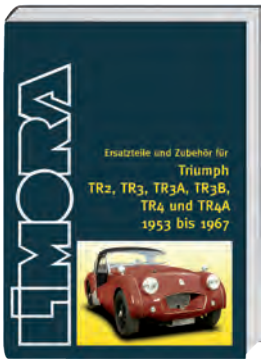
MGB
800 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 7678
Englisch Best.-Nr. 479951

MGF und MGTF
64 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 493830
Englisch Best.-Nr. 493831

Austin Healey BN1-BJ8
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 326250
Englisch Best.-Nr. 293127



AH Sprite und MG Midget
324 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 324658
Englisch Best.-Nr. 293143



TR2 bis TR4A
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 287210
Englisch Best.-Nr. 466763

TR5, TR250 und TR6
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 286982
Englisch Best.-Nr. 251292

Spitfire MK3, MK4, 1500
640 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 488365
Englisch Best.-Nr. 488364

Classic Mini
740 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 327536
Englisch Best.-Nr. 313200

Karosserieteile
für XK 120, 140, 150
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 245217
Englisch Best.-Nr. 245614

Jaguar Mark II
128 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293122
Englisch Best.-Nr. 206532

Jaguar E-Type, 6-Zylinder
186 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293102
Englisch Best.-Nr. 318547

Jaguar XJ6 Daimler Sovereign
1008 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 336308
Englisch Best.-Nr. 291809

Jaguar XJ12 Daimler Double Six
800 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 245883
Englisch Best.-Nr. 291906

Jaguar X300
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 497251
Englisch Best.-Nr. 497252

Jaguar X308
150 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 496829
Englisch Best.-Nr. 496830

Jaguar XK8/XKR
150 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 493838
Englisch Best.-Nr. 496826

Land Rover
Serie II, IIA, III
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293206
Englisch Best.-Nr. 205137

Alte Liebe rostet nicht
500 Seiten
deutsch Best.-Nr. 492147
französisch Best.-Nr. 491321

Production changes

Year		Car figures	Engine no.	Commission no. (chassis no.)
03/1953	TR2	The Triumph TR2 was presented to the audience at Geneva Motor Show		
07/1953	TR2	The first two hand assembled cars were completed		TS1
08/1953	TR2	Start of production of the Triumph TR2		TS3
01/1954	TR2	First TR2 built in 1954		TS306
04/1954	TR2	Double chamber thermostat housing was replaced by a single chamber type		TS1201
04/1954	TR2	New stop/tail lamps with integrated reflectors were introduced		TS1307
05/1954	TR2	The chassis frames were built now by a company named Sankey		TS1401
07/1954	TR2	Two-piece gear lever was replaced by a one-piece version		TS2876
10/1954	TR2	Start of 1954 model year. The so called ‚short doors' with outer sills under them were introduced, the hood was given two rear quarter windows and a hardtop became available		TS4002
10/1954	TR2	New bonnet with two rear air vents with external release with Dzus fastener by means of a carriage key		TS4229
01/1955	TR2	First TR2 built in 1955		TS5203
03/1955	TR2	The rear brakes were uprated with 10" drums replacing the old 9" units		TS5443
03/1955	TR2	Rear axle now fitted with uprated hub and 41 mm oil seal		TS5556
04/1955	TR2	Overdrive now operating on second, third and top gear. Serial no. of the new unit: 22/61374		TS5980
04/1955	TR2	New scuttle panel with integrated vent lid		TS6157
05/1955	TR2	New overdrive switch		TS6266
08/1955	TR2	New Lucas DM2P4 distributor with serial no. 40480 was introduced		TS8213
10/1955	TR2	End of production of the TR2		TS8636
10/1955	TR3	Start of production of the Triumph TR3. The new model was face-lifted TR2 with a new 'egg-box' radiator grille, side screens with sliding windows, chromed bonnet and boot hinges, polished stainless steel wing beadings instead of the previous rubberised units, a new front badge now read TR3, a new passenger seat with tilt back was fitted and an optional occasional rear seat could be ordered. Mechanical changes were equally few, most obvious being the slightly modified cylinder head, the change to 1.3/4" SU-H6 carburettors and the camshaft was fitted with bearings. These changes provided 95 BHP, an increase of 5 BHP	TS8997E	TS8637
11/1955	TR3	Nylon and steel bushes were fitted to the front suspension lower wishbone		TS9121
11/1955	TR3	A new cylinder head based on the TR2 'Le Mans' head was fitted	TS9350E	TS9350
12/1955	TR3	The bypass oil filter was replaced by a full flow filter	TS9952E	
01/1956	TR3	First TR3 built in 1956		TS9666
05/1956	TR3	Changes on exhaust system: the tail pipe was replaced by a rear silencer		TS11717

Year		Car figures	Engine no.	Commission no. (chassis no.)
07/1956	TR3	A new Lucas DR2 single speed wiper motor now fitted to the LH side of the bulkhead under the bonnet. An optional Lucas DR3 two speed wiper motor could also be ordered		TS12568
08/1956	TR3	A new Girling braking system with front disc brakes and improved rear drums was fitted to all cars. Lockheed brake master, clutch master and clutch slave cylinder now replaced by Girling units. The rear axle was now being of the much more robust Triumph Vanguard type with uprated half shafts and hubs. Square shaped chassis plate was replaced by a rectangular shaped plate, new 4.5 x 15“ disc wheels		TS13046
09/1956	TR3	The so-called ‘high port‘ cylinder head with higher positioned inlet ports was fitted now to all cars. This modification increased the engine to 100 BPH output. Between engine no. TS12606E and TS13052E there was still a number of ‘low port‘ heads used before eventually the new ‘high port‘ head was fitted into the TR3. Please note: in this catalogue we use the official changing point, i.e. TS13052E. So please make sure, when ordering engine parts, to refer to ‘low port‘ or ‘high port‘ cylinder head whatever is applicable to your car	TS13052E	TS13052
01/1957	TR3	First TR3 built in 1957		TS14999
01/1957	TR3	Rear axle now with new wheel cylinder, identify by operating piston with slot		TS15332
01/1957	TR3	Now separate rear indicator lamps with amber lens (USA and Canada exports with red lens)		TS15601
05/1957	TR3	Oil sump now with tapered oil drain plug	TS18902E	
05/1957	TR3	Number plate lamp now without integrated stop light		TS18913
09/1957	TR3	End of production of the TR3		TS22013
09/1957	TR3A	Start of production of the Triumph TR3A. The obvious revisions for this models were a new full-width radiator grill with integrated indicator lamps, an altered front bumper, a new front shroud with new badge in red/black, chromed Triumph scripts across the front and the rear, lockable external door and boot handles, a new inner door lock mechanism with door pull cables, new design on front and rear seats, radiator now with air duct panel for better cooling		TS22014
01/1958	TR3A	First TR3A built in 1958		TS25633
02/1958	TR3A	Side screens now retained by Dzus fasteners		TS28826
06/1958	TR3A	New rear wheel cylinder with 0.625“ bore size		TS34403
01/1959	TR3A	First TR3A built in 1959		TS41668
01/1959	TR3A	Front badge now in blue/white		TS41874
04/1959	TR3A	A new ‘long type’ starter and a new flywheel with 90 teeth bolt-on ring rear replaced the ‘bomb type’ starter motor. The gearbox was now fitted with a oil filler plug instead of the prior used dipstick		TS50001
06/1959	TR3A	New upgraded Girling braking system using ‘Split-B‘ brake calipers, 9“ rear brake drums and rear wheel cylinders with 0.75“ bore size		TS56377

Production changes

Year		Car figures	Engine no.	Commission no. (chassis no.)
10/1959	TR3A	Several significant optical revisions: the bonnet and boot hinges now sat on a pressed plinth, the doors had rounded edges to their internal framing, bolts rather than the Dzus fasteners now fixed the windscreen frame, a new occasional rear seat was fitted, the rear floor area was redesigned and the spare wheel compartment was deeper. Further changes on the electrical system: wiring looms now with PVC tape for outer covering and Lucar connectors instead of screwed terminals		TS60001
01/1960	TR3A	First TR3A built in 1960		TS65124
01/1961	TR3A	First TR3A built in 1961		TS82030
07/1961	TR4	Start of the TR4 production with the following major changes: a complete new body, a larger 2138cc. (86mm bore) engine, a new heater with demister nozzles on the RH and LH side of the dashboard, a rack and pinion steering replaced the worm type steering box used on its TR predecessors and an all synchro gearbox was introduced. Suspension and chassis based on the TR3A		CT1
01/1962	TR3A	First TR3A built in 1962		TS82340
01/1962	TR3A	End of production for the TR3A		TS82347
01/1962	TR4	First TR4 built in 1962		CT2649
02/1962*	TR4	Girling 'B' brake calipers replaced by the new Girling '16P' type units, new brake discs with 10.13/16" diameter		CT4690 (with wire wheels), CT4388 (with disc wheels)
03/1962*	TR4	Chassis frame extension bracket deleted and 2inch longer intermediate body mountings added instead		CT5898
03/1962*	TR4	Redesigned front suspension with 3° castor which was only introduced with an improved top ball joint and necessitated the trunnions being handed to achieve the angling of the vertical posts to give the castor and also offset the upper wishbones		CT6344 (TR4 with wire wheels), CT6391 (TR4 with disc wheels)
03/1962*	TR4	Revised bonnet fitted with longer power bulge		CT6429
03/1962	TR3B	Introduction of theTR3B TSF series with 1991cc. (83mm bore) engine on the North American market. Based on the TR3A this models was fitted with the 4-synchro gearbox from the TR4 whereby some single models were still fitted with the 3-synchro gearbox from the TR3A		TSF1L
05/1962	TR3B	Introduction of the TR3B TCF series. This car was identical to TR3B TSF series but fitted with a larger 2138cc. (86mm bore) engine and using the TR4 braking system		TCF1L
06/1962*	TR4	New radiator with offset inlet, no filler neck extension and no crank hole		CT9553
07/1962*	TR4	Flat glass instruments replaced the domed glass instruments on LHD cars		CT11308
09/1962*	TR3B	End of production for the TR3B TSF series		TSF530L
10/1962*	TR4	Flat glass instruments replaced the domed glass instruments on RHD cars		CT15054
10/1962*	TR4	New front seats with vertical pleats		CT15273
11/1962*	TR4	Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors introduced on 100 models as test series	CT16801E	CT16801

Production changes

Year		Car figures	Engine no.	Commission no. (chassis no.)
11/1962*	TR4	SU-H6 carburettors now re-introduced	CT16900E	CT16900
12/1962	TR3B	End of production for the TR3B TCF series		TCF2804L
12/1962*	TR4	Lucas 25D4 type distributors replace on 86mm bore engines the Lucas DM2P4 units		CT17954
01/1963	TR4	First TR4 built in 1963		CT18605
02/1963*	TR4	Steering rack now with new inner pinion. Also the aluminium block mountings are replaced by rubber bushes		CT20064 (LHD), CT20266 (RHD)
03/1963*	TR4	New front seats in a completely new design with a tubular seat frame		CT20877
04/1963*	TR4	SU H6 carburettors now replaced by Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors on all models, also new inlet manifold. A modified cylinder head with valves with thinner stem diameter was now attached	CT21471E	CT21471
06/1963*	TR4	New deep dish rear springs introduced		CT23383
06/1963*	TR4	Engines now with closed circuit breathing	CT23594E	
01/1964	TR4	First TR4 built in 1964		CT28709
03/1964*	TR4	Longer front springs, but now fitted without aluminium distance piece		CT29984
10/1964	TR4	New overdrive with serial no. 22/61712		CT37000*
01/1965	TR4	First TR4 built in 1965		CT40193
01/1965	TR4	End of production for the TR4		CT40304
01/1965	TR4A	Introduction of the TR4A IRS. The major revisions for this models was the independent rear suspension with a new differential which was attached to the chassis and the drive reached the wheels by way of drive shafts with universal joints at each end. These revisions required a redesigned frame and a number of small changes and refinements on the front suspension. Apart from the suspension the electrical system were converted to negative earth. Further changes were: a new steering rack, a redesigned front bumper with slightly modified overrider, a new bonnet medallion, revised side light/indicator lamps now mounted on the front wings, a polished wooden dashboard, the handbrake moved to top of the transmission tunnel, a new radiator with closed circuit system, a new exhaust system with twin box rear silencer and twin exhaust manifold, a new diaphragm spring clutch with 23 teeth transmitted the power, new more comfortable front seats were fitted and a fully convertible hood was introduced		CTC50001
01/1965	TR4A	First TR4A with solid rear axle. Approximately 7.000 TR4A were prepared as LHD models for the North American market		CT50001
03/1965	TR4A	The Triumph TR4A IRS was presented to the audience at Geneva Motor Show		CTC50001
10/1965*	TR4A	Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors now replaced by SU-HS6 carburettors		CTC62191 (IRS models) resp. CT62191 (models with solid axle)
01/1966		First TR4A built in 1966		CTC63737 (IRS models) resp. CT63737 (models with solid axle)

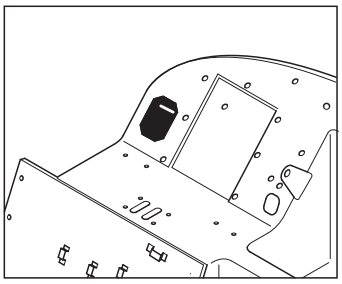
Production figures

Year		Car figures	Engine no.	Commission no. (chassis no.)
07/1966*	TR4A	New efficient exhaust system with cross box rear silencer was fitted		CTC70000* (IRS models) resp. CT70000* (models with solid axle)
01/1967	TR4A	First TR4A built in 1967		CTC75001 (IRS models) resp. CT75001 (models with solid axle)
07/1967	TR4A	End of production for the TR4A		CTC78687

*approximately

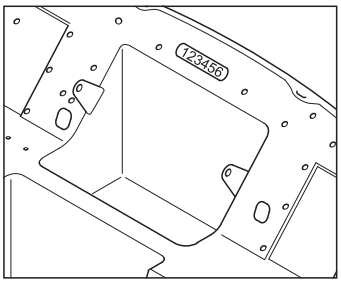
Model	Start of production	End of production	No. of cars built
TR2	August 1953	October 1955	8636
TR3	October 1955	September 1957	13377
TR3A	September 1957	January 1962	58309
TR3B	March 1962	September 1962	3334
TR4	July 1961	January 1965	40254
TR4A	March 1965	July 1967	28468
Total			152378

TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B



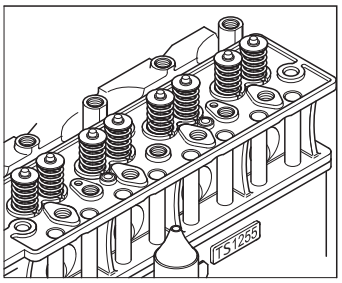
The chassis no. (commission no.)

is stamped on a plate fixed to the RH side of the bulkhead under the bonnet



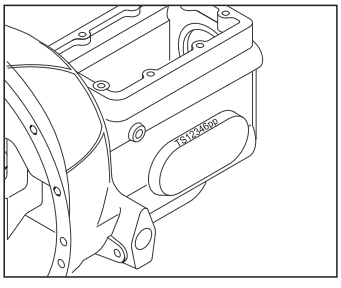
The body no.

is stamped on a plate fixed in the centre of the bulkhead under the bonnet



The engine no.

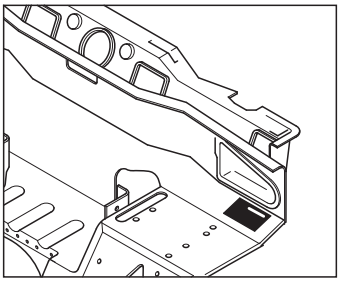
is stamped on LH side of cylinder block



The gearbox no.

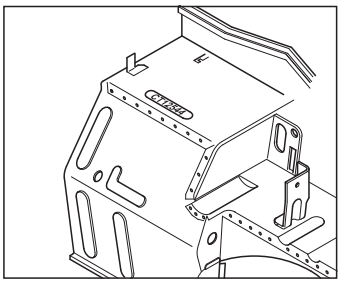
is stamped on LH side of gearbox on the upper all of the cast oval

TR4 and TR4A



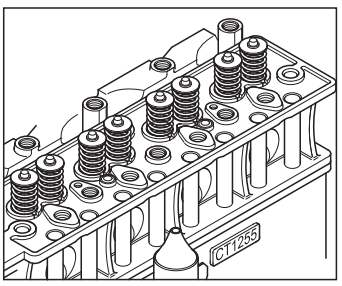
The chassis no. (commission no.)

is stamped on a plate fixed to the LH side of the scuttle panel under the bonnet



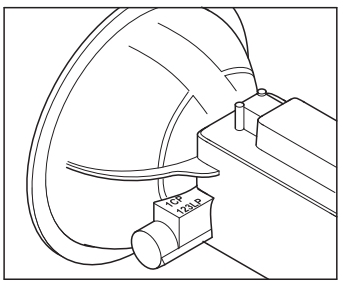
The body no.

is stamped on a plate fixed on the RH side of the scuttle panel



The engine no.

is stamped on LH side of cylinder block

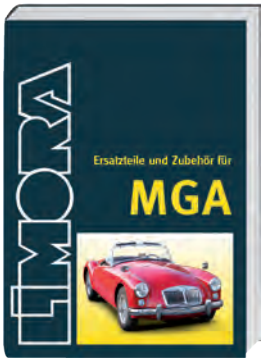


The gearbox no.

is stamped on LH side of the clutch housing

Die marktführenden Ersatzteilkataloge

Kataloge kostenlos bestellen!

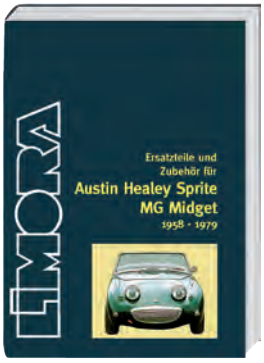


MGA Roadster und Coupé
580 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 489841
Englisch Best.-Nr. 489842

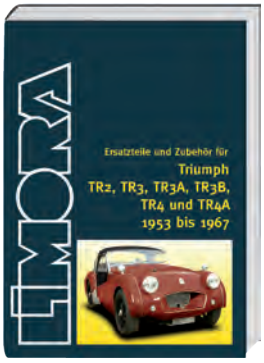
MGB
800 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 7678
Englisch Best.-Nr. 479951

MGF und MGTF
64 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 493830
Englisch Best.-Nr. 493831

Austin Healey BN1-BJ8
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 326250
Englisch Best.-Nr. 293127



AH Sprite und MG Midget
324 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 324658
Englisch Best.-Nr. 293143



TR2 bis TR4A
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 287210
Englisch Best.-Nr. 466763

TR5, TR250 und TR6
600 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 286982
Englisch Best.-Nr. 251292

Spitfire MK3, MK4, 1500
640 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 488365
Englisch Best.-Nr. 488364

Classic Mini
740 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 327536
Englisch Best.-Nr. 313200

Karosserieteile für XK 120, 140, 150
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 245217
Englisch Best.-Nr. 245614

Jaguar Mark II
128 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293122
Englisch Best.-Nr. 206532

Jaguar E-Type, 6-Zylinder
186 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293102
Englisch Best.-Nr. 318547

Jaguar XJ6 Daimler Sovereign
1008 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 336308
Englisch Best.-Nr. 291809

Jaguar XJ12 Daimler Double Six
800 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 245883
Englisch Best.-Nr. 291906

Jaguar X300
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 497251
Englisch Best.-Nr. 497252

Jaguar X308
150 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 496829
Englisch Best.-Nr. 496830

Jaguar XK8/XKR
150 Seiten
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 493838
Englisch Best.-Nr. 496826

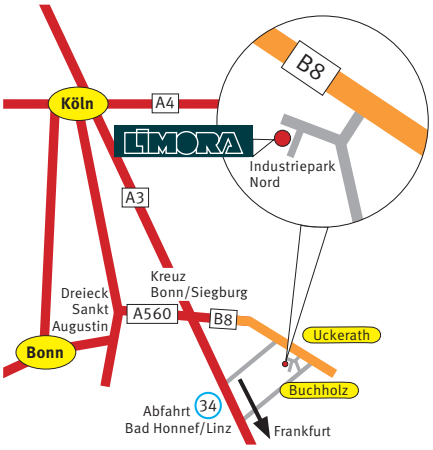
Land Rover Serie II, IIA, III
Deutsch Best.-Nr. 293206
Englisch Best.-Nr. 205137

Alte Liebe rostet nicht
500 Seiten
deutsch Best.-Nr. 492147
französisch Best.-Nr. 491321

Visit our online shop:

www.Limora.com

Limora Buchholz



Hauptsitz Buchholz
Industriepark Nord 19-21
D - 53567 Buchholz
Tel: +49 (0) 26 83 - 97 99 0
Fax: +49 (0) 26 83 - 70 59
E-mail: Limora@Limora.com

Limora Bielefeld

Limora Bielefeld
LENKWERK
Am Stadtholz 24–26
D - 33609 Bielefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 50
Fax: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 524
E-Mail: Bielefeld@Limora.com

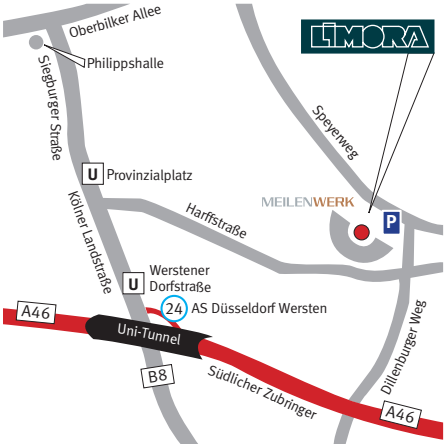
Limora Hamburg

Limora Hamburg
Hauptstraße 49 /
Blankeneser Chaussee
D - 22869 Hamburg-Schenefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 20
Fax: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 22 038
E-mail: Hamburg@Limora.com

Limora Berlin

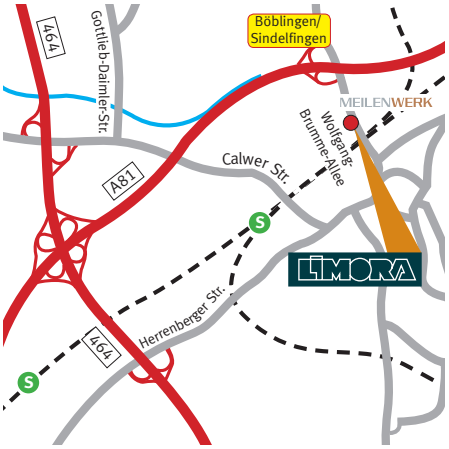
Limora Berlin
Classic Remise
Wiebestraße 36-37
D - 10553 Berlin
Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30
Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 33
E-mail: Berlin@Limora.com

Limora Düsseldorf



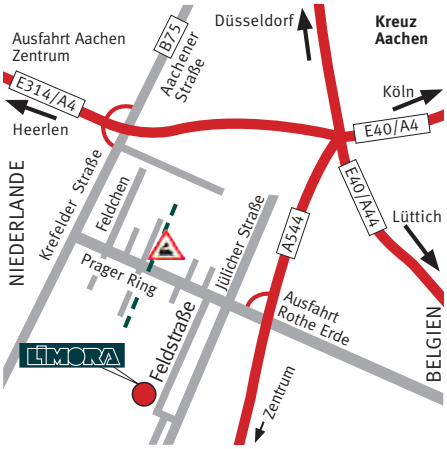
Limora Düsseldorf
Classic Remise
Harffstraße 110a
D - 40591 Düsseldorf
Tel: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 01
Fax: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 08
E-mail: Duesseldorf@Limora.com

Limora Stuttgart



Limora Stuttgart
MEILENWERK
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz 1
D - 71034 Böblingen
Tel: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 10
Fax: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 12
E-mail: Stuttgart@Limora.com

Limora Aachen



Limora Aachen
Oldtimer-Warenhaus
Feldstraße 41
D - 52070 Aachen
Tel: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0
Fax: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 20
E-mail: Aachen@Limora.com

Limora Paris

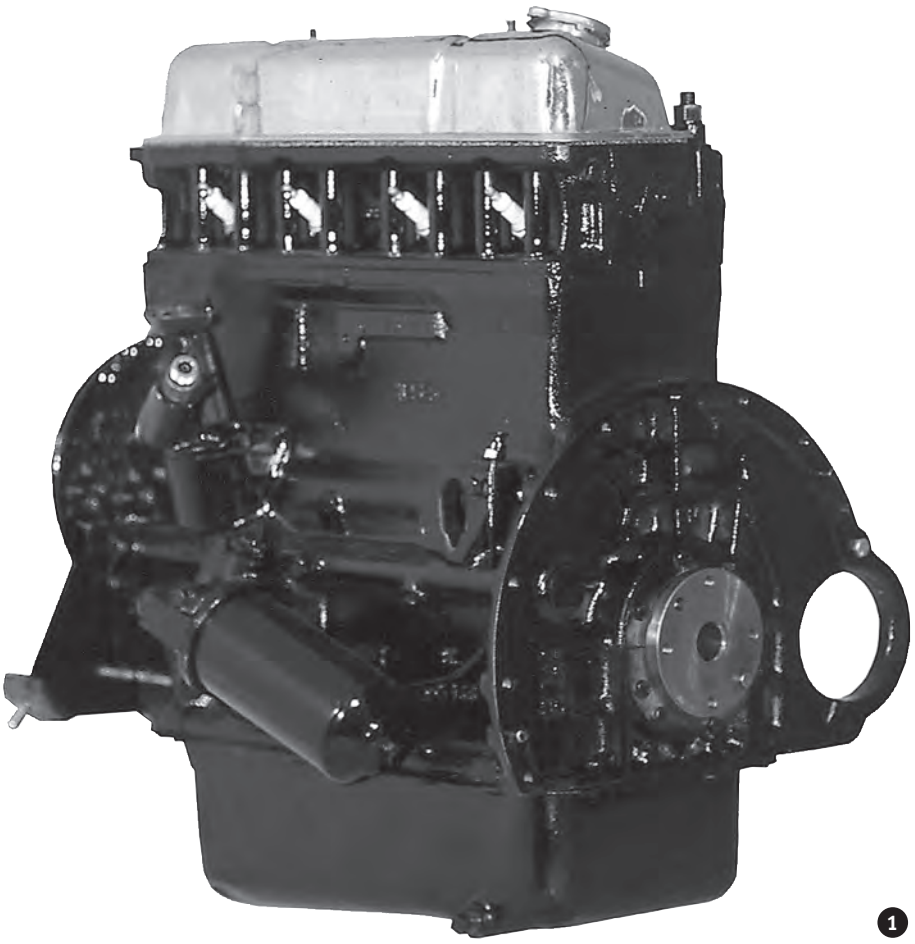
Tel: +33 (0) 139 - 57 05 99
Fax: +33 (0) 139 - 57 06 99
E-mail: Paris@Limora.com

Limora Polen

Tel: +48 (0) 12 63 128 07
E-mail: Polska@Limora.com

Markenübergreifender Zubehörkatalog

Kostenlos bestellen!

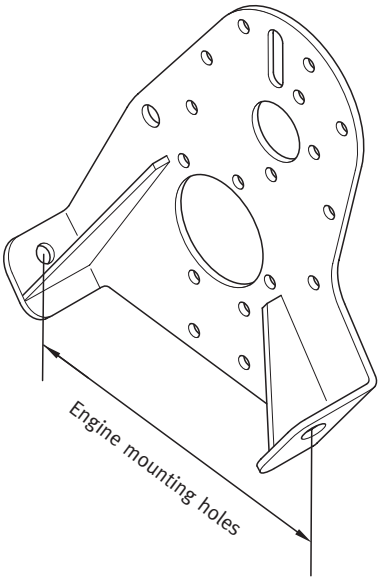


1

Engine paint
black
1 litre
Part no. 9916

400 ml aerosol
Part no. 15762

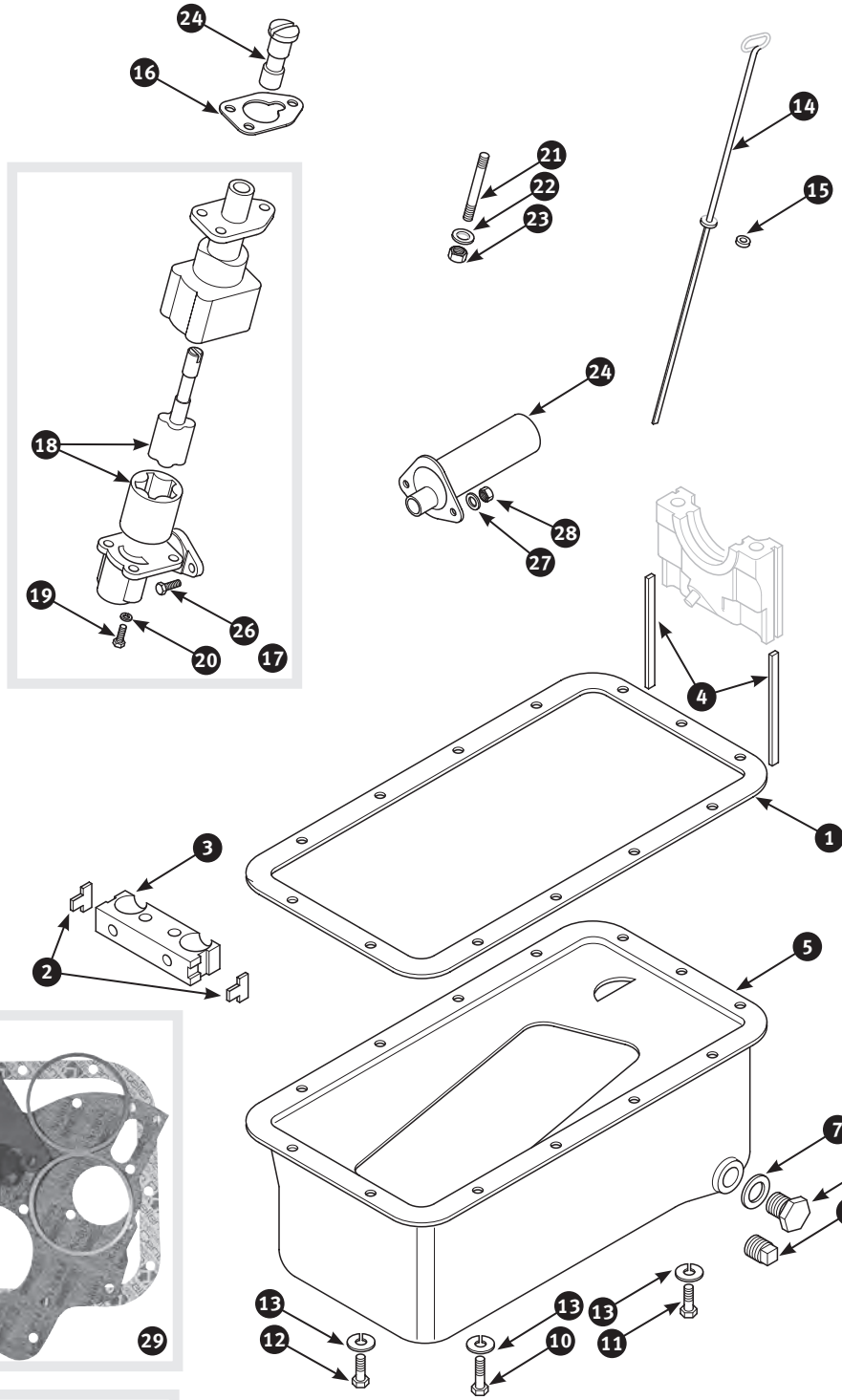
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**217864**	Engine with 83 mm bore size and ‚low port' cylinder head	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051E. Identify by 13.3/8" space between engine mounting holes on front plate
1	**320246**	Engine with 86 mm bore size and ‚low port' cylinder head	1	
1	**450727**	Engine with 83 mm bore size and ‚high port' cylinder head.	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052E, TR3A, TR3B. Identify by 13.3/8" space between engine mounting holes on front plate
1	**309546**	Engine with 86 mm bore size and ‚high port' cylinder head.	1	
1	**300260**	Engine with 87 mm bore size and ‚high port' cylinder head.	1	
1	**214239**	Engine with 86 mm bore size and ‚high port' cylinder head.	1	TR4, TR4A. Identify by 14.3/4" space between engine mounting holes on front plate
1	**478693**	Engine with 87 mm bore size and ‚high port' cylinder head.	1	

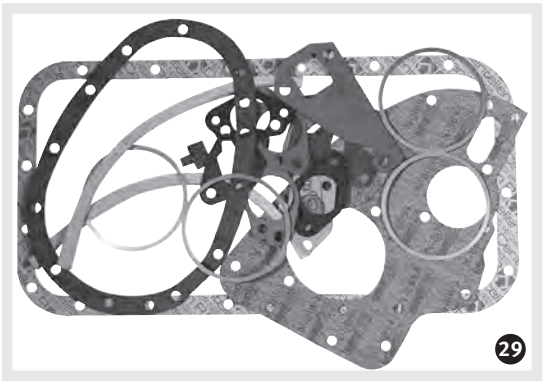


Tilt and lift engine hoist
easy adjustment of an engine's lift angle through a full 90° of movement. 1/2" square drive. Capacity 2000 pound.
Part no. 303036

Note: Engines - exchange

All our engines are developed for lead free applications. All engines are equipped with new pistons, piston pins, piston rings, main and big end bearings, small-end bushes, timing chain, gaskets, front oil seal and core plugs. Every cylinder head is inspected for cracks. Valve guides are measured for wear and either resized or renewed to conform to original tolerances. Valve seats are machined so as to retain the correct seat angles, widths, valve heights and valve seating concentric with the centre line of the valve guide bore. Valves are replaced. All valve springs are tested for squareness, free height and compressed load length. Cylinder heads are checked for distortion and thickness. When machining the cylinder head face, particular attention is paid to maintaining the correct surface finish specified by the gasket manufacturer. Camshafts are either replaced with a new unit or reprofiled to their original valve timing and lift specifications. Crankshafts are grinded and polished to produce the exact dimensions and surface finish required. Each cylinder block is rebored or resleeved and honed to give the precise surface finish and cross-hatch required. All main housings are measured for size, ovality, taper and weight-graded into engine sets. Every con rod is checked for alignment and weight-graded into engine sets. Oil pump: The clearance between rotor and body is measured. The oil pressure valve is dismantled and cleaned. All non-conforming parts are replaced. All our engines are hot run under their own power in purpose-built test cells. Every engine is subjected to a series of checks and the results are recorded against each specific engine serial number. On all our engines we grant with professional installation 6-month guarantee in accordance with our general terms of trade.

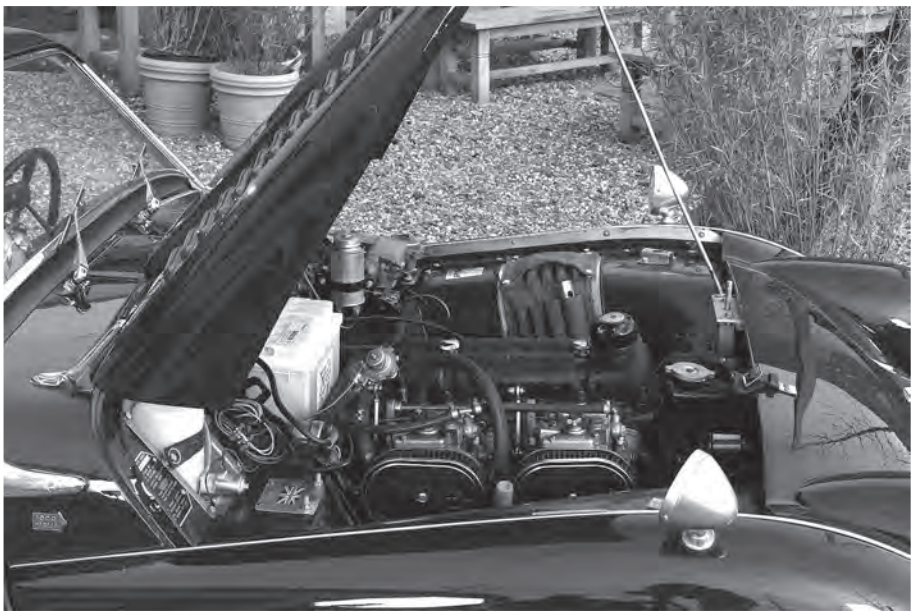

24
16
21
22
23
14
15
18
24
28
27
19
26
20
17
4
3
2
1
5
7
6
8
13
12
13
10
13
11

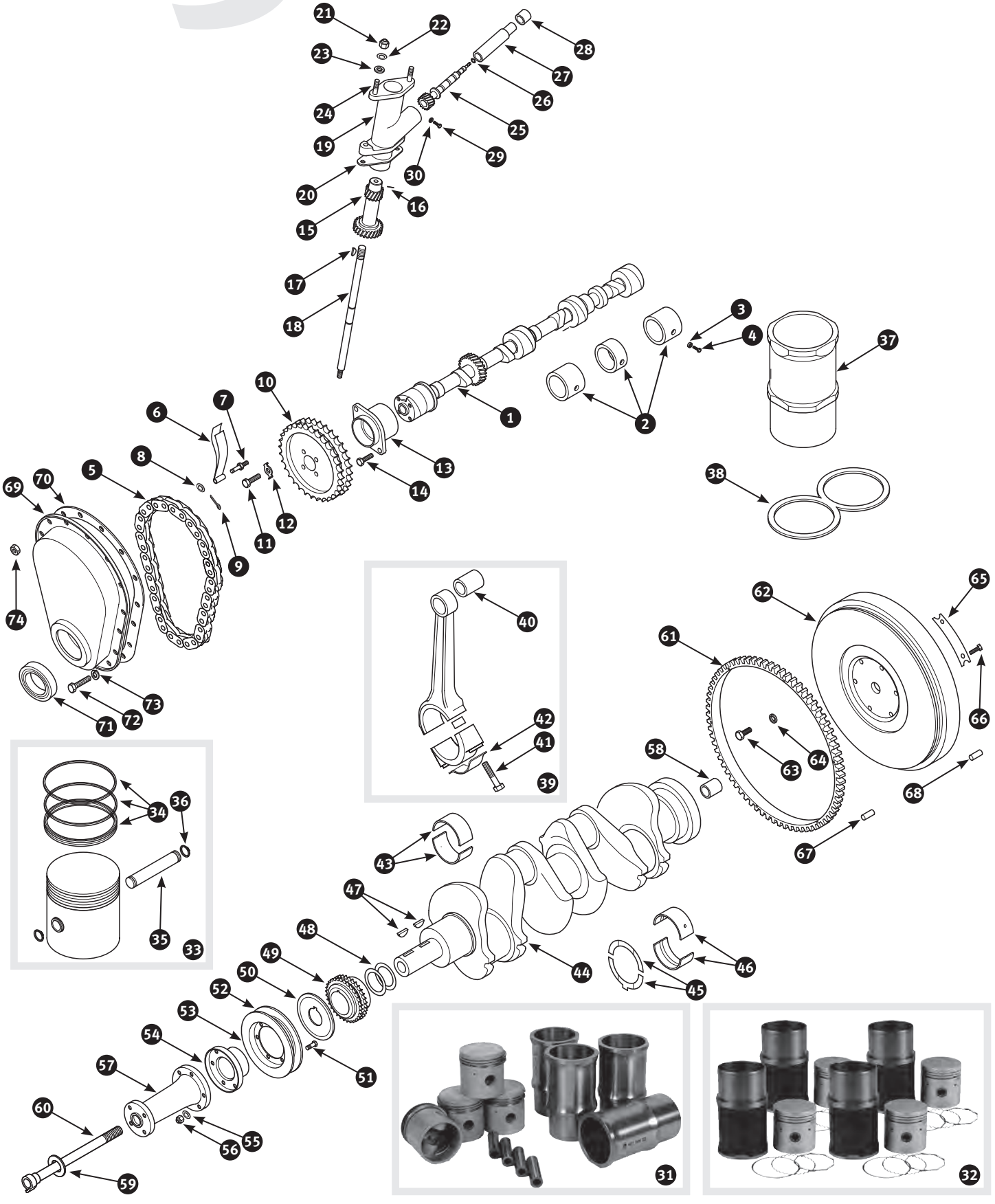

29

30

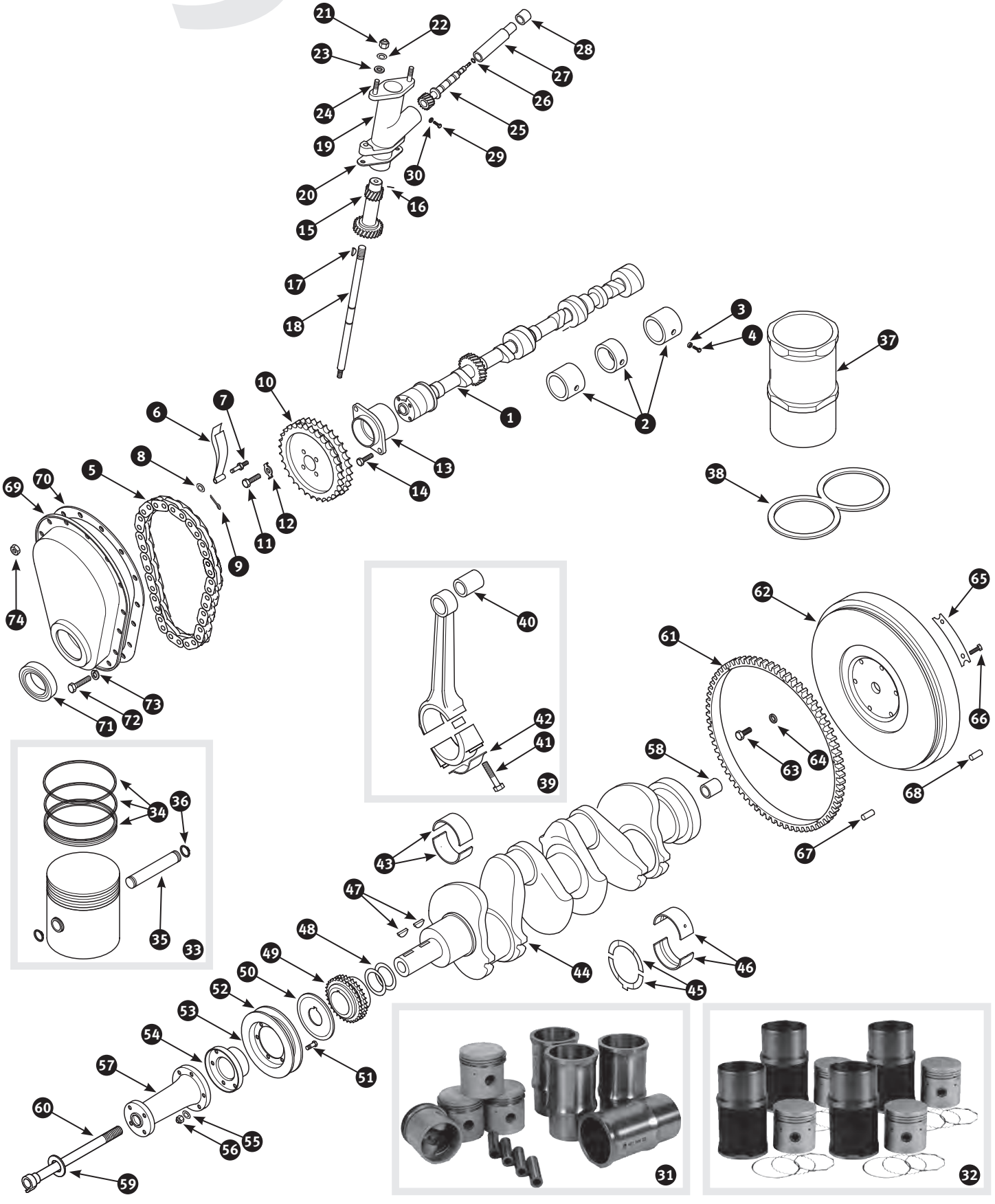
9

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**335**	Gasket oil sump	1	
2	**3425**	Cork gland on front sealing block	2	
3	**2328**	Sealing block oil sump front	3	
4	**3402**	Felt strip rear main bearing cap	2	
5	**302283**	Oil sump steel, identify by shouldered plug	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no.TS18901E
5	**473427**	Oil sump steel, identify by tapered plug	1	TR3 from engine no. TS18902E, TR3A to TR4A
6	**8114**	Drain plug oil drain - shouldered	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS18901E
7	**3053**	Fibre washer	1	
8	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain, tapered - square headed	1	TR3 from engine no. TS18902E, TR3A to TR4A - alternatives
8	**8862**	Oil filler plug oil drain, tapered - allen drive	1	
9	**9521**	Drain plug oil drain, tapered - magnetic type with socket head	1	
10	**7877**	Screw oil sump to cylinder block	16	If breather pipe is fitted
11	**10717**	Bolt oil sump, breather pipe and slave cylinder stay attachment	2	
10	**7877**	Screw oil sump to cylinder block	17	If breather pipe is not fitted
11	**10717**	Bolt oil sump, breather pipe and slave cylinder stay attachment	1	
12	**7887**	Screw oil sump to front sealing block	1	
13	**212194**	Spring washer	19	
14	**19453**	Dipstick	1	
15	**3392**	Felt seal dipstick	1	
16	**5031**	Gasket oil pump	1	
17	**2884**	Oil pump	1	
18	**369**	Rotor and spindle	1	
19	**299716**	Screw oil pump housing	4	
20	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
21	**200361**	Stud oil pump to cylinder block	3	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
23	**2303**	Nut	3	
24	**15346**	Bush oil pump drive shaft	1	
25	**14659**	Oil strainer oil pump	1	
26	**3295**	Screw oil strainer to pump	2	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
28	**2828**	Nut	2	
29	**319268**	Conversion gasket set	1	
30	**10832**	Oil sump alloy	1	

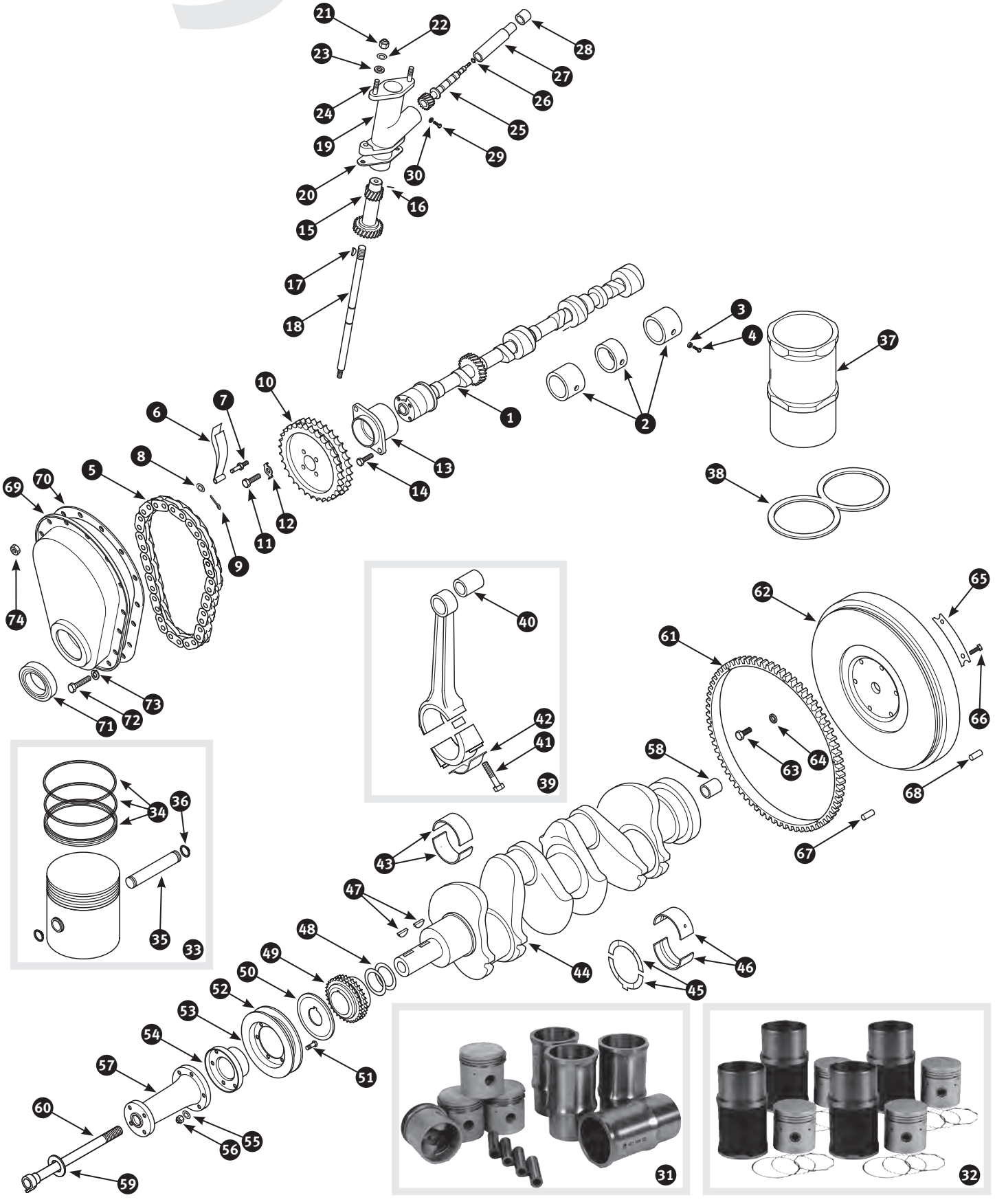



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

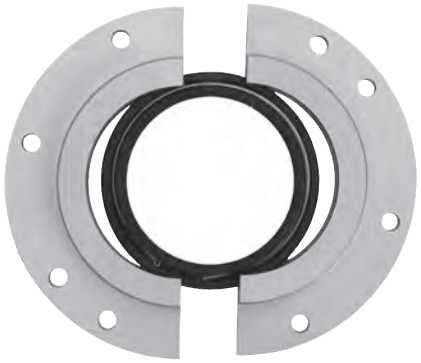
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14657**	Camshaft new item	1	For fast road camshafts see chapter 21.1
1	**216317**	Camshaft exchange	1	
2	**21150**	Camshaft bearing set	1	TR3 from engine no. TS8997E, TR3A to TR4A
3	**212193**	Plain washer camshaft bearing	3	
4	**355022**	Screw camshaft bearing	3	
5	**3878**	Timing chain duplex	1	
6	**3395**	Timing chain tensioner	1	
7	**15347**	Anchor bolt timing chain tensioner	1	
8	**20045**	Plain washer	0	Quantity as required
9	**3805**	Split pin	1	
10	**3416**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
11	**3343**	Bolt camshaft sprocket retaining	2	
12	**3845**	Lock tab camshaft sprocket	1	
13	**14658**	Camshaft bearing front, with housing assembly	1	
14	**3343**	Bolt camshaft retaining	2	
15	**289445**	Drive gear distributor	1	
16	**2784**	Pin distributor drive gear	1	
17	**8128**	Woodruff key	1	
18	**289159**	Drive shaft oil pump	1	
19	**1646**	Housing - new item made from cast iron	1	Distributor and tachometer drive
19	**337600**	Housing - new item made from aluminium	1	
19	**215035**	Housing - used item	1	
20	**4756**	Gasket	1	
21	**2828**	Nut	2	Distributor retaining
22	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
23	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
24	**19548**	Stud	2	
25	**300019**	Drive gear tachometer - new item	1	
25	**215036**	Drive gear tachometer - used item	1	
26	**19748**	Oil seal	1	
27	**14895**	Bronze bearing drive gear - new item	1	
27	**215037**	Bronze bearing drive gear - used item	1	
28	**371113**	Screwed sleeve on drive gear bearing - new item	1	
28	**215038**	Screwed sleeve on drive gear bearing - used item	1	
29	**15339**	Screw bearing locking	1	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
31	**20714**	County Piston set with 83.0 mm bore size	1	With liners assembly
31	**6481**	County Piston set with 86.0 mm bore size	1	
31	**215341**	County Piston set with 87.0 mm bore size	1	
31	**318993**	County Piston set with 87.5 mm bore size	1	
32	**20830**	Mahle Piston set with 86.0 mm bore size	1	
32	**26225**	Mahle Piston set with 87.0 mm bore size	1	
33	**9839**	Piston set standard	1	4-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.267“, compression ratio: 8.5:1
33	**9840**	Piston set +0.020“	1	
33	**9841**	Piston set +0.030“	1	
33	**9835**	Piston set standard	1	3-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.386“, compression ratio: 9.0:1
33	**9836**	Piston set +0.020“	1	
33	**9837**	Piston set +0.030“	1	
33	**9838**	Piston set +0.040“	1	
33	**302688**	Piston set +0.060“	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
34	**17357**	Piston ring set standard	1	3-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.267“
34	**17358**	Piston ring set +0.020“	1	
34	**17359**	Piston ring set +0.030“	1	
34	**17360**	Piston ring set +0.040“	1	
34	**17361**	Piston ring set +0.060“	1	
34	**17362**	Piston ring set standard	1	
34	**17363**	Piston ring set +0.020“	1	
34	**17364**	Piston ring set +0.030“	1	
34	**17365**	Piston ring set +0.040“	1	
34	**17366**	Piston ring set +0.060“	1	
34	**17367**	Piston ring set standard	1	3-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.386“
34	**17368**	Piston ring set +0.020“	1	
34	**17369**	Piston ring set +0.030“	1	
34	**17370**	Piston ring set +0.040“	1	
34	**17371**	Piston ring set standard	1	
34	**17372**	Piston ring set +0.020“	1	
34	**17373**	Piston ring set +0.030“	1	
35	**293905**	Gudgeon pin	4	
36	**21376**	Circlip gudgeon pin	8	
37	**322463**	Cylinder liner for 83.0 mm piston	4	
37	**2380**	Cylinder liner for 86.0 mm piston	4	
37	**20468**	Cylinder liner for 87.0 mm piston	4	
38	**195**	Gasket liners to block	2	
39	**3255**	Con rod new item	4	
39	**18141**	Con rod exchange	4	
40	**2239**	Con rod bush	4	
41	**1236**	Lock tab	4	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT34071E
42	**2347**	Con rod bolt	8	
42	**2399**	Con rod bolt self locking	8	TR4 from engine no. CT34072E, TR4A
43	**9845**	Big end bearing set standard	1	
43	**9823**	Big end bearing set +0.010“	1	
43	**9824**	Big end bearing set +0.020“	1	
43	**9825**	Big end bearing set +0.030“	1	
43	**9826**	Big end bearing set +0.040“	1	
43	**310064**	Big end bearing set +0.050“	1	
43	**11394**	Big end bearing set +0.060“	1	
44	**15876**	Crankshaft exchange	1	
44	**355492**	Crankshaft exchange	1	Ground ready for rear oil seal conversion
45	**9815**	Main bearing set standard	1	
45	**9820**	Main bearing set +0.010“	1	
45	**9821**	Main bearing set +0.020“	1	
45	**9846**	Main bearing set +0.030“	1	
45	**9822**	Main bearing set +0.040“	1	
45	**11531**	Main bearing set +0.050“	1	
45	**13130**	Main bearing set +0.060“	1	
46	**10401**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
46	**15466**	Thrust washer set +0.005“	1	
46	**16450**	Thrust washer set +0.008“	1	
47	**8131**	Woodruff key	2	
48	**290788**	Shim crankshaft sprocket +0.004“	0	Quantity as required
48	**21313**	Shim crankshaft sprocket +0.006“	0	
49	**3398**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
50	**21377**	Oil thrower	1	
51	**3938**	Bolt	6	
52	**10701**	Pulley rear half	1	Flat
53	**10679**	Pulley front half.	1	Dished
54	**21384**	Flange	1	
55	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
56	**212451**	Nyloc nut	6	
57	**16405**	Extension fan	1	TR2 to TR3A


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

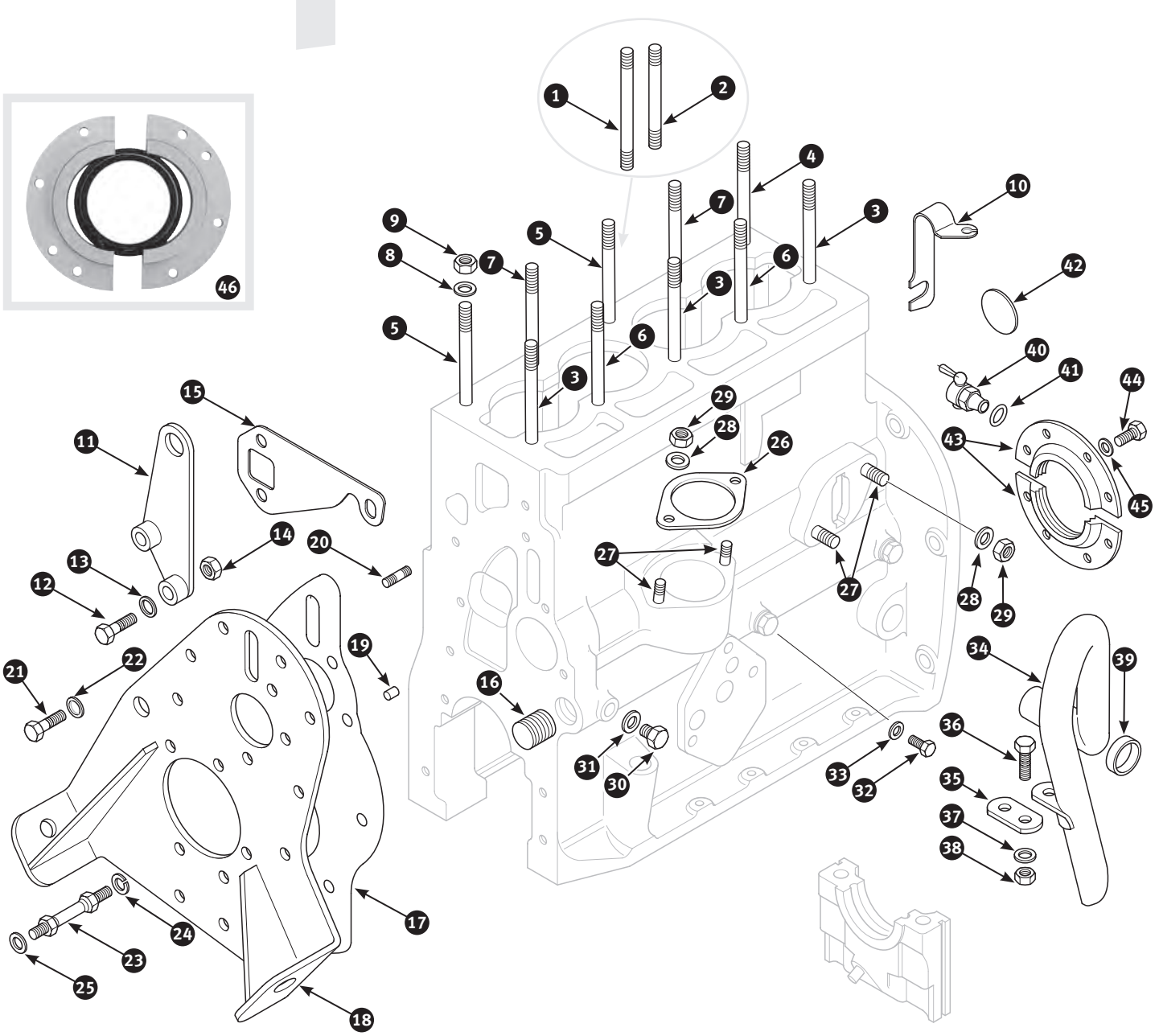
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
57	**16406**	Extension fan	1	TR4 and TR4A
58	**3339**	Spigot bush crankshaft	1	
59	**11305**	Shim	1	
60	**16478**	Centre bolt with starting handle slot	1	TR2 to TR3A
60	**5318**	Centre bolt with starting handle slot	1	TR4 and TR4A
61	**10407**	Ring gear shrink-on type	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to engine no. TS50000E
62	**319580**	Flywheel exchange	1	
61	**201082**	Ring gear bolt-on type	1	TR3A from engine no. TS50001E, TR4 and TR4A
62	**327478**	Flywheel exchange	1	
63	**5098**	Bolt ring gear to flywheel	6	
64	**10410**	Lock tab ring gear to flywheel	6	
65	**3399**	Lock tab flywheel	2	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT34071E
66	**9755**	Bolt ‚stretch' type - flywheel to crankshaft	4	
67	**14917**	Striker pin flywheel to crankshaft	1	
68	**9653**	Dowel flywheel to clutch cover	2	TR2 to TR4
68	**9653**	Dowel flywheel to clutch cover	3	TR4A



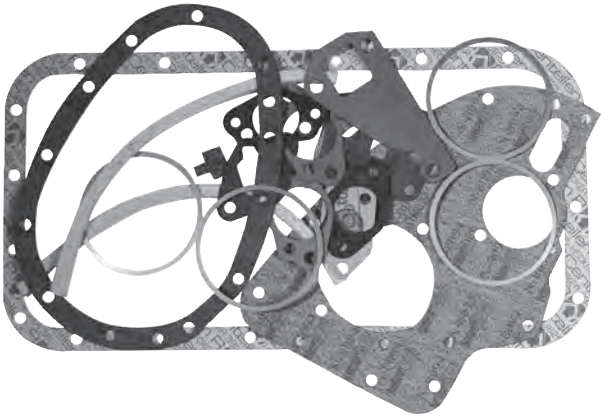
Oil seal conversion kit
crankshaft rear, TR2-4A
Part no. 26343

Oil drip mat
sizes: 90 x 120 cm, oil consumption: 4 litre
Part no. 355878

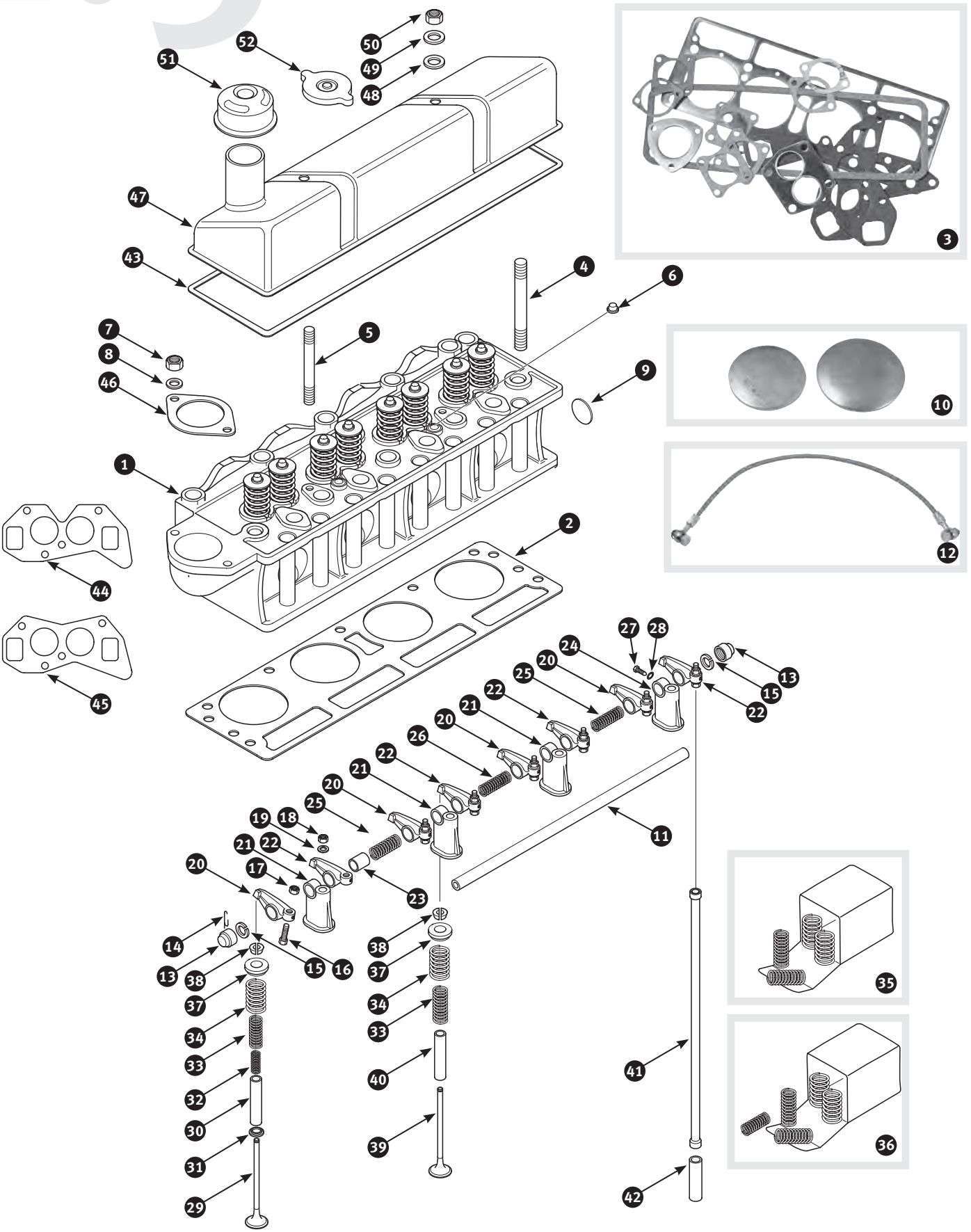
46


1
2
4
7
3
10
9
8
7
5
6
3
42
5
6
40
41
44
3
29
28
26
43
45
15
11
27
27
28
29
14
20
13
12
34
39
19
21
22
16
36
31
30
33
32
35
37
38
17
24
23
25
18

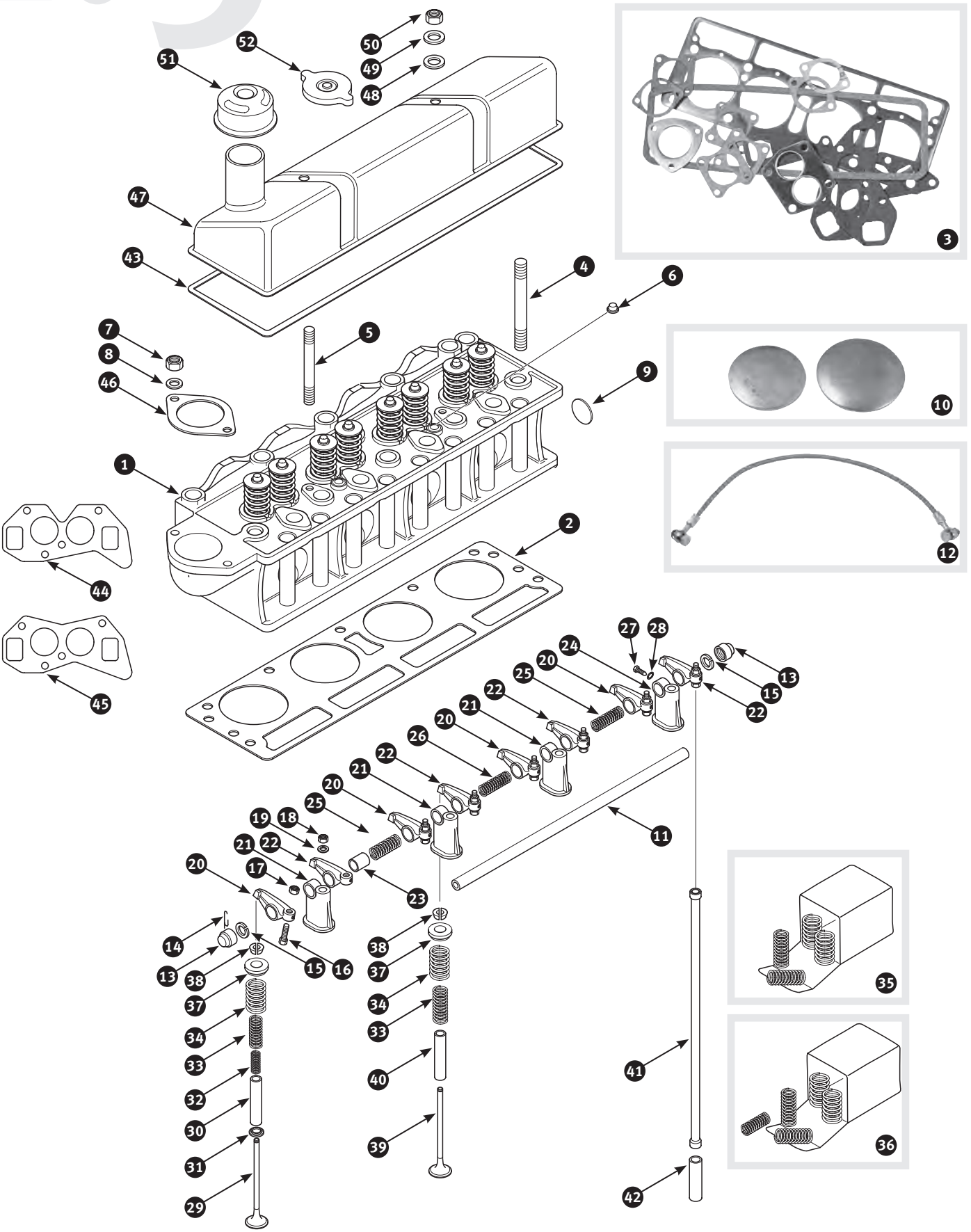
DYCOMAR
UNIVERSAL BLUE
GASKET & JOINTING COMPOUND
47


48

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2356**	Stud cylinder head - length 9“	4	TR2 to engine no. TS13051E - cars with , low port‘ cylinder head
2	**2355**	Stud cylinder head - length 5“	6	
3	**2355**	Stud cylinder head - length: 5“	3	TR2 from engine no. TS13053, TR3 to TR4A - cars with ‚high port‘ cylinder head
4	**2371**	Stud cylinder head - length: 5.3/8“. All engines without lifting bracket	1	
4	**3890**	Stud cylinder head - length: 5.9/16“. All engines with lifting bracket.	1	
5	**2371**	Stud cylinder head - length: 5.3/8“	2	
6	**2356**	Stud cylinder head - length 9“	2	
7	**2370**	Stud cylinder head - length: 9.1/2“	2	
8	**1839**	Washer cylinder head	10	
9	**9570**	Cylinder head nut	10	
10	**2379**	Lifting bracket rear	1	
11	**10366**	Lifting eye front	1	
12	**3381**	Bolt lifting eye to engine plate	2	Lifting eye to engine plate
13	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
14	**2303**	Nut	2	
15	**9700**	Gasket water pump housing to block	1	
16	**1087**	Plug oil gallery ends - stick with 9 pieces	1	
17	**2330**	Gasket engine plate	1	
18	**21418**	Engine plate front	1	TR2 to TR3A
18	**21419**	Engine plate front	1	TR4 and TR4A
19	**4910**	Pin engine plate	2	
20	**200361**	Stud engine plate	1	
21	**7877**	Screw engine plate	5	
22	**212194**	Spring washer engine plate	5	
23	**11307**	Stud timing cover support	1	
24	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
25	**9418**	Fibre washer	1	
26	**4756**	Gasket distributor and tachometer drive housing	1	
27	**200361**	Stud	4	Distributor, tachometer drive housing and fuel pump attachment
28	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
29	**2303**	Nut	4	
30	**21380**	Screw plug oil gallery	3	
31	**5465**	Copper washer	3	
32	**319459**	Screw oil gallery	1	
33	**5543**	Copper washer	1	
34	**312726**	Breather pipe new item	1	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no.CT25393E
34	**25920**	Breather pipe used item	1	
35	**21393**	Bracket breather pipe	1	
36	**7893**	Screw breather pipe to bracket	1	
37	**212194**	Spring washer breather pipe to bracket	1	
38	**2303**	Nut breather pipe to bracket	1	
39	**19594**	Blanking plug for engines with closed circuit breathing	1	TR4 from engine no. CT23594E, TR4A
40	**3443**	Water drain tap	1	
41	**3807**	Fibre washer water train tap	1	
42	**3335**	Core plug camshaft - rear	1	
43	**3442**	Oil sealing ring crankshaft rear - 2 pieces	1	
44	**212153**	Screw	8	
45	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
46	**319268**	Conversion gasket set	1	
47	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 100g. tube	1	For further information see chapter 21.1
48	**26343**	Oil seal conversion kit crankshaft rear	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

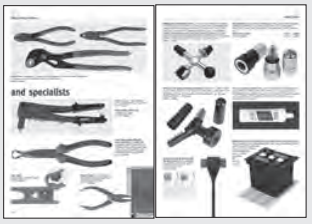
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**18087**	Cylinder head exchange. ‚Low port' type complete with valves and valve springs	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051 For further information see chapter 21.2
1	**210207**	Cylinder head exchange. ‚High port' type complete with valves and springs	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A For further information see chapter 21.2
1	**212628**	Cylinder head new item made from cast iron. ‚High port' type without valves, valve guides and valve seat inserts	1	
1	**328185**	Cylinder head new item made from aluminium. ‚High port' type complete with valves, valve guides and valve springs	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A
1	**319160**	Cylinder head new item made from aluminium. ‚High port' type with valve guides and valve seats	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A For further information see chapter 21.2
2	**201083**	Payen Cylinder head gasket for 83 to 86 mm pistons	1	Alternatives
2	**319266**	Cylinder head gasket for 83 to 86 mm pistons	1	
2	**10579**	Composite cylinder head gasket for 87 mm pistons	1	
3	**13657**	Cylinder head gasket set ‚low port'	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051
3	**972**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set ‚high port'	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A
3	**318882**	Cylinder head gasket set ‚high port'	1	
4	**9667**	Stud rocker pedestal	4	
5	**293829**	Stud original rocker cover	2	
5	**12460**	Stud alloy rocker cover	2	
6	**10074**	Core plug top face of cylinder head	1	
7	**9570**	Cylinder head nut	10	
8	**1839**	Washer	10	
9	**3308**	Core plug cylinder head - 45 mm, dished type	1	TR2 to early TR4A
10	**315706**	Core plug set cylinder block and head - dished type	1	
9	**5852**	Core plug cylinder head - 1.5/8", cup type	1	Late TR4A
10	**215081**	Core plug set cylinder block and head - cup type	1	
11	**241**	Rocker shaft	1	Alternatives
11	**13050**	Rocker shaft tuftride	1	
12	**13573**	Oil feed pipe for external rocker shaft lubrication	1	
13	**3441**	Plug cover	2	
14	**2784**	Pin	2	
15	**5115**	Double coil washer	2	
16	**5089**	Adjusting screw	8	
17	**9173**	Locking nut	8	
18	**3073**	Nut	4	
19	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
20	**9744**	Rocker no. 1, 3, 5, 7	4	
21	**293262**	Pedestal front and intermediate	3	
22	**4760**	Rocker no. 2, 3, 6, 8	4	
23	**3396**	Bush rocker arm	16	
24	**293545**	Pedestal rear	1	
25	**300670**	Spring front and rear	2	
26	**300669**	Spring centre	1	
27	**11506**	Screw	1	
28	**10485**	Shakeproof washer	1	
29	**237**	Exhaust valve with 3/8" stem diameter	4	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470
30	**1252**	Valve guide with 3/8" stem diameter	4	
29	**275**	Exhaust valve with 5/16" stem diameter	4	TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A
30	**3408**	Valve guide with 5/16" stem diameter	4	
31	**313093**	Valve spring cap	4	
32	**4764**	Valve spring exhaust valve	4	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470
33	**291296**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - inner	8	All cars
34	**290195**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - outer	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

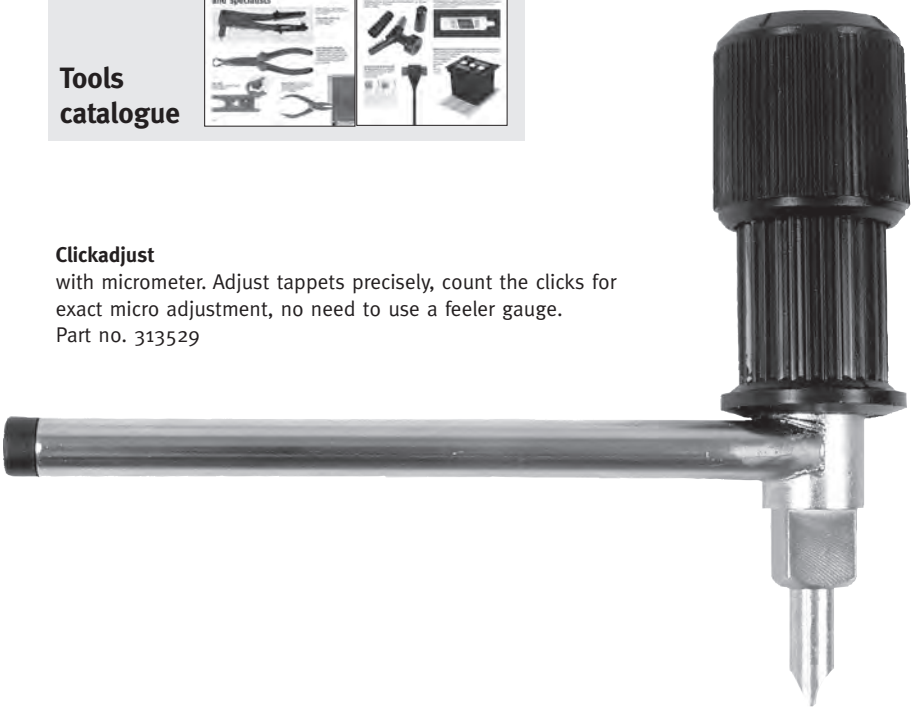
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**1098**	Valve springs - complete car set with double exhaust and inlet valve springs	1	TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A
36	**1097**	Valve springs - complete car set with triple exhaust and double inlet valve springs	1	TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470
37	**21389**	Valve spring cap for triple exhaust and double inlet valve springs	8	
37	**289667**	Valve spring cap for double exhaust and inlet valve springs	8	TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A
38	**5080**	Valve cotter	16	
39	**235**	Inlet valve	4	
40	**3408**	Valve guide inlet valve	4	
41	**233**	Push rod	8	
42	**2988**	Cam follower standard	8	
42	**12868**	Cam follower tuftride	8	Alternatives
42	**363161**	Cam follower lightweight	8	
43	**974**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
44	**2354**	Manifold gasket for low port cylinder head	2	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051
45	**201058**	Manifold gasket for high port cylinder head	2	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A
46	**9780**	Gasket thermostat housing to cylinder head.	1	
47	**15504**	Rocker cover - identify by breather in oil filler cap	1	TR2 to TR3A
47	**469403**	Rocker cover - identify by breather in oil filler cap	1	TR4
47	**306527**	Rocker cover - identify by breather in rocker cover	1	TR4A
48	**9418**	Fibre washer	2	
49	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
50	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
51	**9568**	Oil filler cap with breather	1	TR2 to TR4
52	**2149**	Oil filler cap without breather	1	TR4
52	**9568**	Oil filler cap without breather	1	TR4A

Order free of charge:

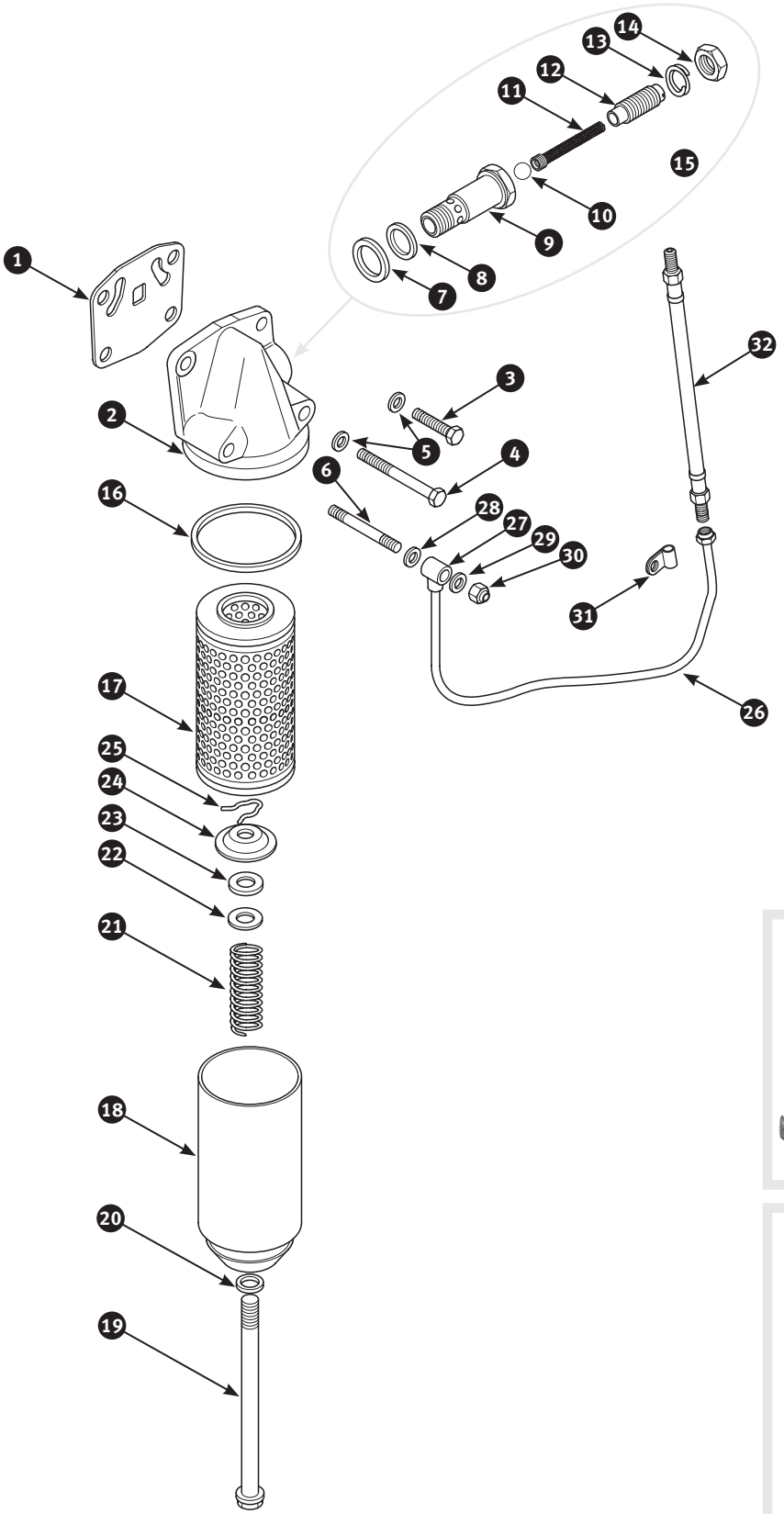
Tools catalogue

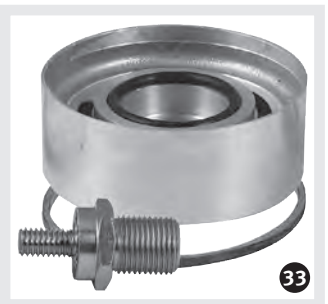


Clickadjust
with micrometer. Adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge.
Part no. 313529



TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS9951E





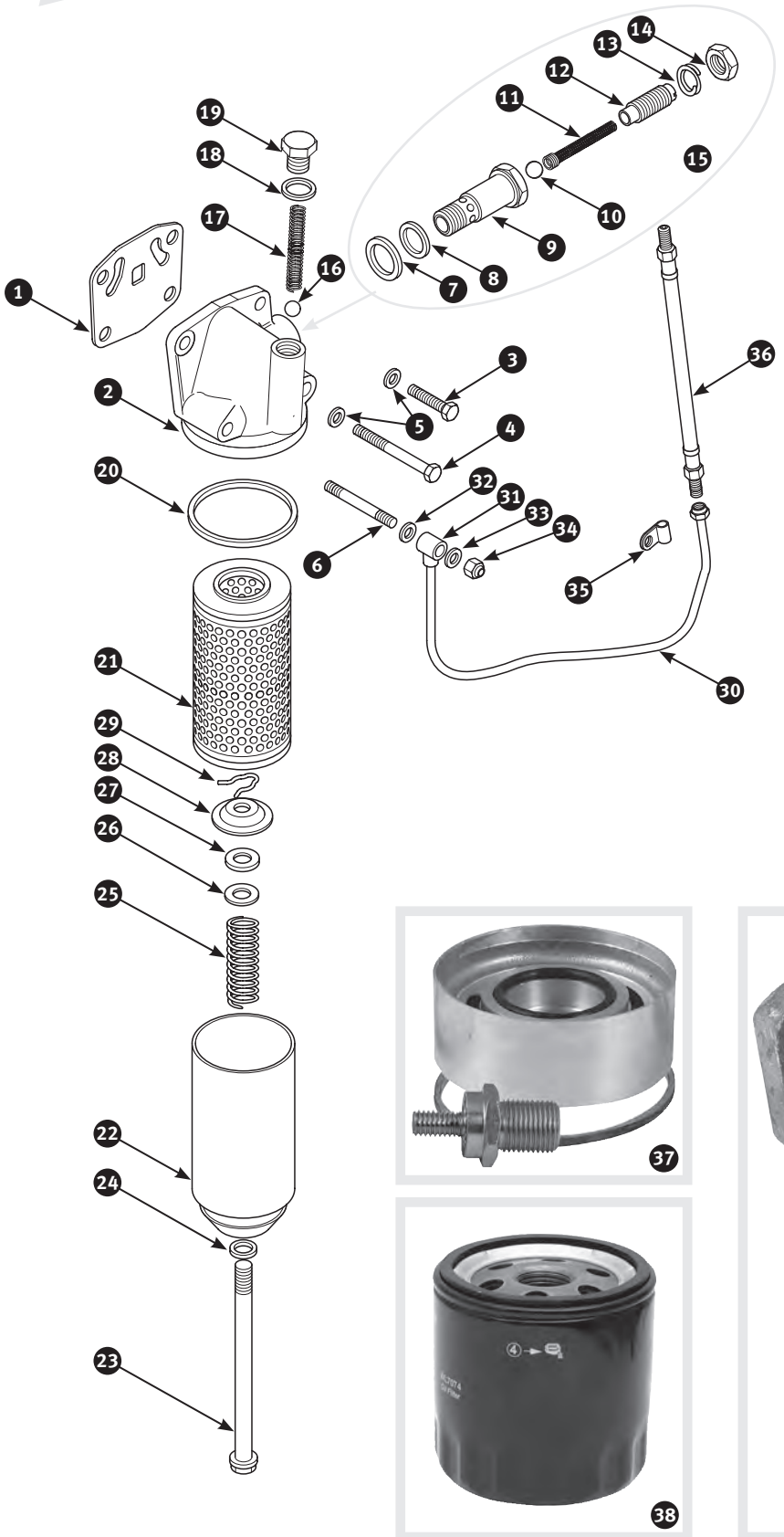
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2366**	Gasket oil filter head to cylinder block	1	
2	**362070**	Oil filter head Purolator - ‚bypass' type	1	
3	**212167**	Screw oil filter head - upper fixing	2	
4	**212033**	Bolt oil filter head - lower rear fixing	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer oil filter head	3	
6	**5096**	Stud oil filter head - lower front fixing and banjo fitting	1	
7	**20876**	Sealing ring	1	
8	**10575**	Washer	1	
9	**327483**	Body oil pressure valve	1	
10	**11304**	Steel ball oil pressure valve	1	
11	**11258**	Spring oil pressure valve	1	
12	**3438**	Adjusting screw oil pressure valve	1	
13	**3310**	Lead linger adjusting screw sealing	1	} Supplied per metre
14	**255006**	Nut	1	
15	**464086**	Oil pressure valve assembly	1	
16	**8421**	Sealing ring oil filter bowl to filter head	1	
17	**1008**	Oil filter element - paper	1	} Alternatives
17	**290806**	Oil filter element - micro filter	1	
18	**327100**	Oil filter bowl used item	1	
19	**256064**	Bolt oil filter bowl to filter head	1	
20	**3139**	Rubber washer	1	
21	**203351**	Compression spring	1	
22	**255155**	Rubber washer	1	
23	**9253**	Rubber seal	1	
24	**20444**	Pressure plate	1	
25	**8921**	Circlip	1	
26	**10836**	Oil pipe including banjo - oil filter head to oil hose	1	
27	**10837**	Banjo union pipe to oil filter head	1	
28	**12064**	Copper washer oil pipe to oil filter head - inner	1	
29	**13407**	Copper washer oil pipe to oil filter head - outer	1	
30	**349279**	Dome nut oil pipe to filter head	1	
31	**255750**	Clip oil pipe to block	1	} Fixed at fuel pump stud
32	**2343**	Oil hose oil pipe to bulkhead - stainless steel braided	1	
33	**25212**	Oil filter adaptor	1	} For spin on conversion
34	**18198**	Oil filter	1	

For Thriumph

FilterMAG standard 481133
FilterMAG high performance 481135

FilterMAG's
powerfull rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps" FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.

TR3 from engine no. TS9952E, all TR4



37

38

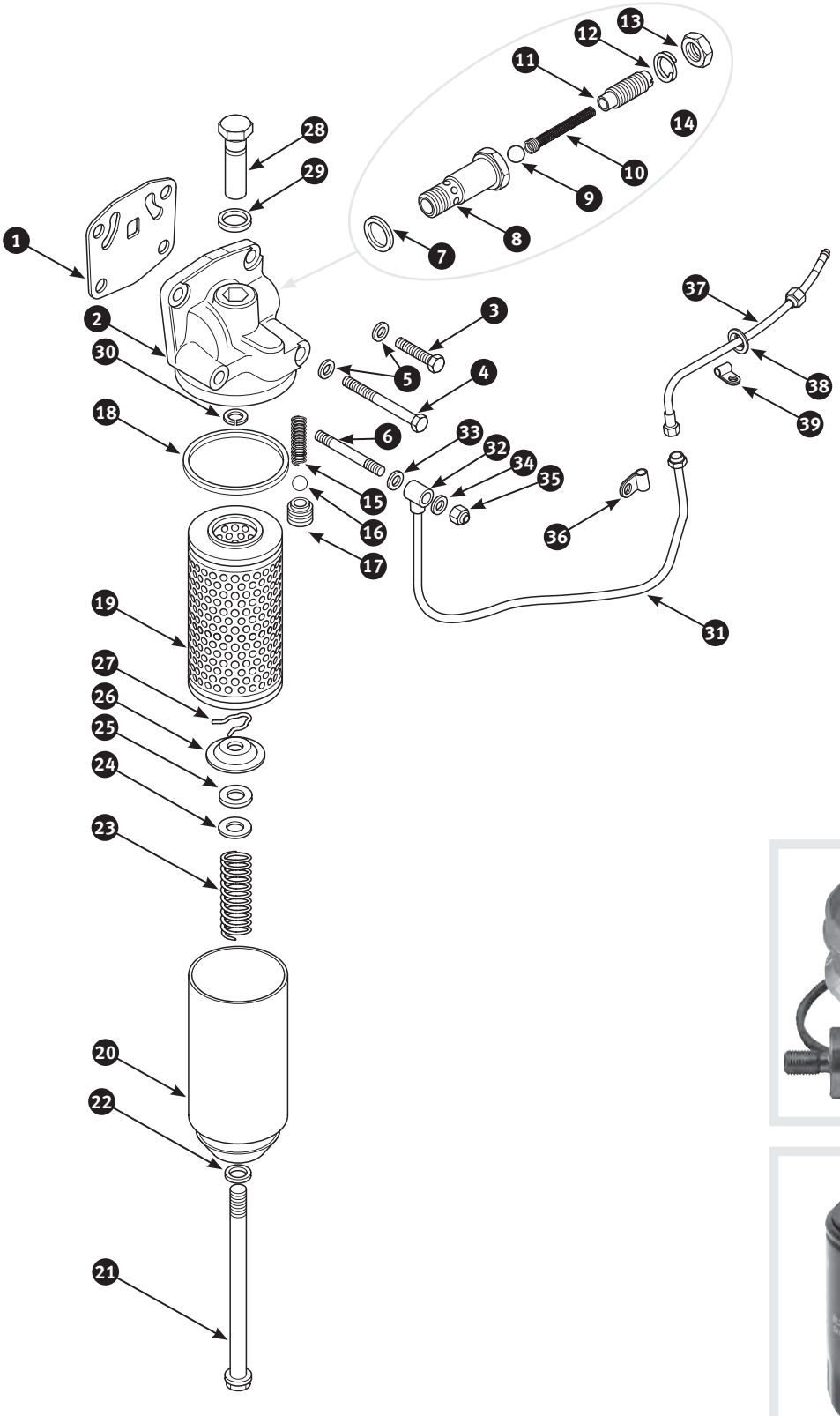
39

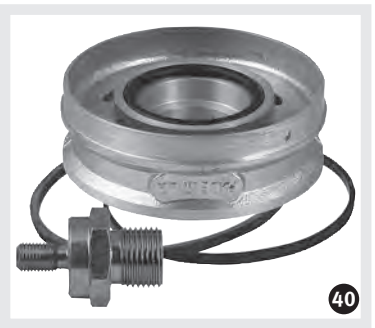
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2366**	Gasket oil filter head to cylinder block	1	
2	**216213**	Oil filter head used item	1	
3	**10717**	Bolt oil filter head - upper front fixing	2	
4	**212033**	Bolt oil filter head - lower rear fixing	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
6	**5096**	Stud oil filter head - lower front fixing and banjo fitting	1	
7	**20876**	Sealing ring	1	
8	**10575**	Washer	1	
9	**327483**	Body oil pressure valve	1	
10	**11304**	Steel ball oil pressure valve - 27/64"	1	
11	**11258**	Spring oil pressure valve	1	
12	**3438**	Adjusting screw	1	
13	**3310**	Lead linger adjusting screw sealing	1	} Supplied per metre
14	**255006**	Nut	1	
15	**464086**	Oil pressure valve assembly	1	
16	**11304**	Steel ball balance valve	1	
17	**256063**	Spring balance valve	1	
18	**343004**	Copper washer	1	
19	**470007**	Blanking plug balance valve	1	
20	**8421**	Sealing ring oil filter bowl to oil filter head	1	
21	**1008**	Oil filter element - paper	1	} Alternatives
21	**290806**	Oil filter element - micro filter	1	
22	**327100**	Oil filter bowl used item	1	
23	**295363**	Bolt oil filter bowl to oil filter head	1	
24	**3139**	Rubber washer	1	
25	**203351**	Compression spring	1	
26	**255155**	Rubber washer	1	
27	**9253**	Rubber seal	1	
28	**20444**	Pressure plate oil filter	1	
29	**8921**	Circlip bolt oil filter bowl	1	
30	**10836**	Oil pipe including banjo - oil filter head to oil hose	1	
31	**10837**	Banjo union pipe to filter head	1	
32	**12064**	Copper washer oil pipe to filter head - inner	1	
33	**13407**	Copper washer oil pipe to filter head - outer	1	
34	**349279**	Dome nut oil pipe to filter head	1	
35	**255750**	Clip oil pipe to block	1	} Fixed at fuel pump stud
36	**2343**	Oil hose oil pipe to bulkhead - stainless steel braided	1	
37	**25212**	Oil filter adaptor	1	} For spin on conversion
38	**18198**	Oil filter	1	
39	**216212**	Oil filter head with oil filter bowl assembly - used item	1	

Castrol Classic
XL20W/50
5 litres - part no. 480855
4.5 litres - part no. 329066

Penrite
HPR30 - 5 litres - part no. 22856

TR4A


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

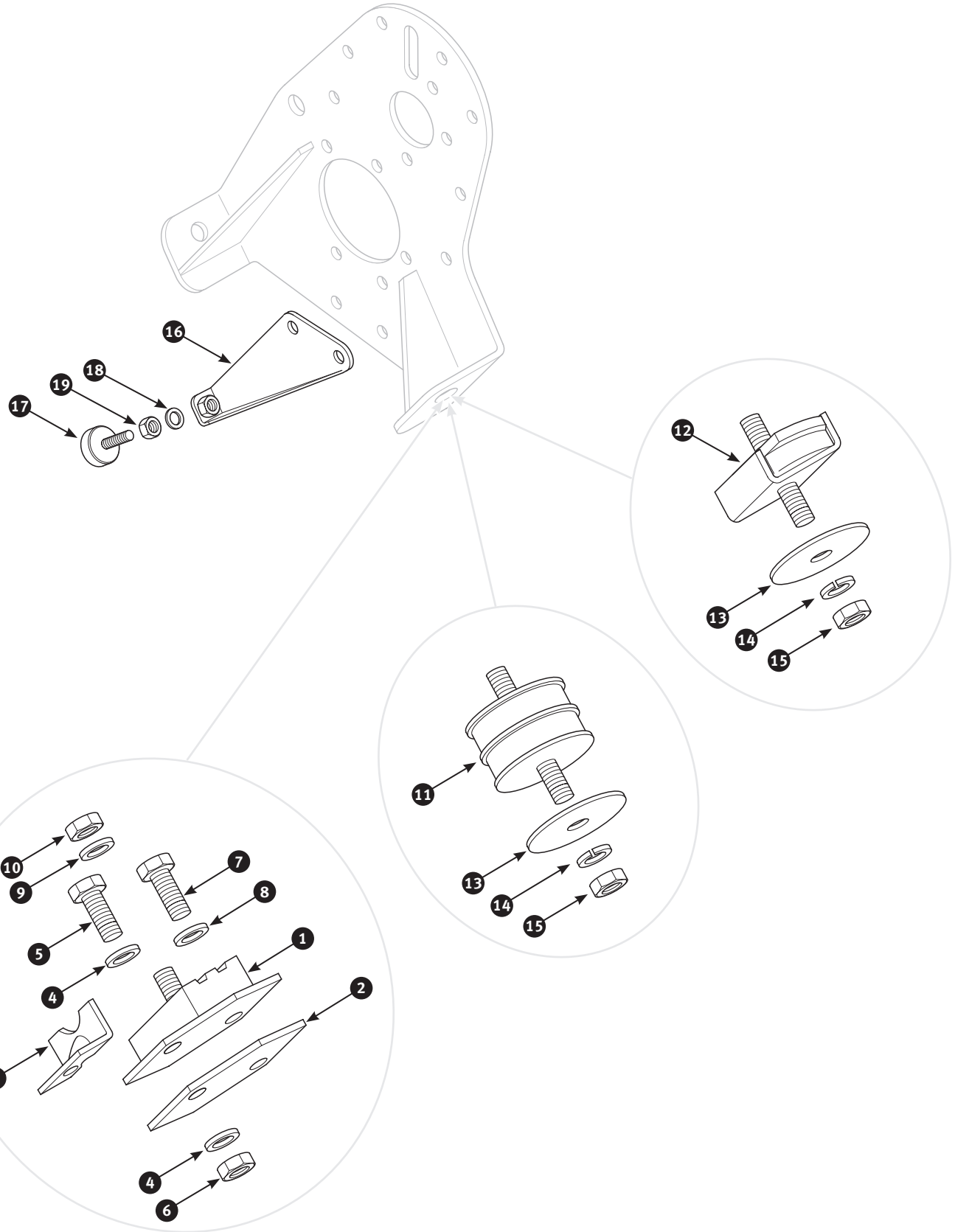

40

41

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2366**	Gasket oil filter head to cylinder block	1	
2	**466217**	Oil filter head	1	
3	**10717**	Bolt oil filter head - upper fixing	2	
4	**212033**	Bolt oil filter head - lower rear fixing	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
6	**5096**	Stud oil filter head - lower front fixing and banjo fitting	1	
7	**297984**	Sealing ring	1	
8	**293836**	Body oil pressure valve	1	
9	**203121**	Steel ball oil pressure valve	1	
10	**300625**	Spring oil pressure valve	1	
11	**293837**	Adjusting screw	1	
12	**3310**	Lead linger adjusting screw sealing	1	} Supplied per metre
13	**300727**	Nut	1	
14	**464086**	Oil pressure valve assembly	1	
15	**289804**	Spring balance valve	1	
16	**203121**	Steel ball balance valve	1	
17	**12455**	Valve seat balance valve	1	
18	**299636**	Sealing ring	1	
19	**1008**	Oil filter element - paper	1	} Alternatives
19	**290806**	Oil filter element - micro filter	1	
20	**12456**	Oil filter bowl	1	
21	**372943**	Bolt oil filter bowl to filter head	1	
22	**18105**	Sealing rubber	1	
23	**342989**	Spring	1	
24	**485053**	Washer	1	
25	**485054**	Felt washer	1	
26	**5424**	Pressure plate oil filter	1	
27	**8921**	Circlip	1	
28	**485055**	Nut	1	
29	**470733**	Sealing ring	1	
30	**362077**	Retaining clip	1	
31	**10836**	Oil pipe including banjo - oil filter head to oil hose	1	
32	**10837**	Banjo union pipe to filter head	1	
33	**12064**	Copper washer oil pipe to filter head - inner	1	
34	**13407**	Copper washer oil pipe to filter head - outer	1	
35	**349279**	Dome nut oil pipe to filter head	1	
36	**255750**	Clip oil pipe to cylinder block	1	} Fixed at fuel pump stud
37	**9699**	Oil feed pipe nylon - engine to oil pressure gauge	1	
38	**22735**	Grommet oil pipe through bulkhead	1	
39	**3424**	Clip oil pipe to bulkhead	1	
40	**3117**	Oil filter adaptor	1	} For spin on conversion
41	**18198**	Oil filter	1	

4 Catalogues, you must have:
- Oils and lubricants
- Tuning and more
- Accessories
- Tools

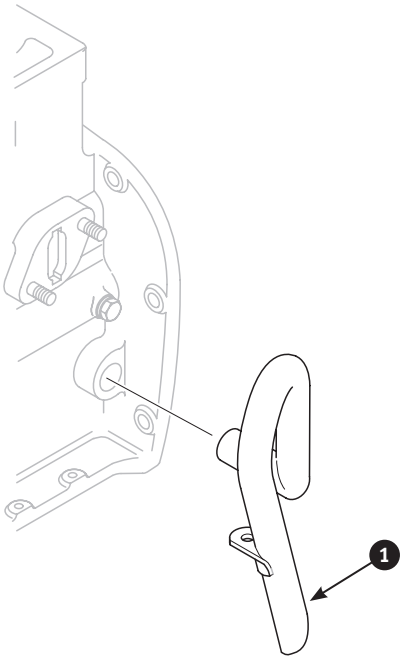
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

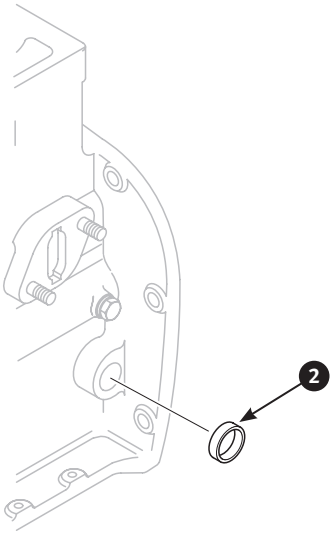

16
18
19
17
12
13
14
15
11
13
14
15
10
9
7
8
5
1
4
2
3
4
6

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3422**	Engine mounting	2	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
2	**21390**	Pad engine mounting	4	
3	**20729**	Bracket engine mounting	4	
4	**212193**	Plain washer engine mounting to chassis	4	
5	**7894**	Screw engine mounting to chassis	2	
6	**7455**	Nyloc nut engine mounting to chassis	2	
7	**7893**	Screw engine mounting to chassis	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer engine mounting to chassis	2	
9	**212195**	Plain washer engine mounting to engine plate	2	
10	**2829**	Nyloc nut engine mounting to engine plate	2	
11	**1215**	Engine mounting round	2	TR4
12	**1266**	Engine mounting rectangular	2	TR4A
13	**272**	Packing washer engine mounting	4	TR4, TR4A
14	**212194**	Spring washer engine mounting	4	
15	**3073**	Nut engine mounting	4	
16	**20837**	Bracket	1	TR4 variants with torque reaction arm
17	**4763**	Rubber buffer	1	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
19	**2303**	Nut	1	

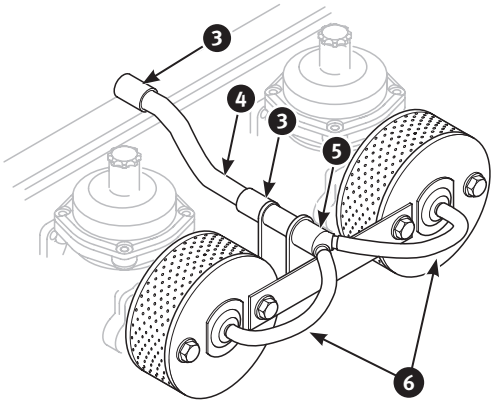
Axle stands
3,6 ton (1800 kg each), height adjustable from 255 to 370 mm, solid stand, foldable
Part no. 312445

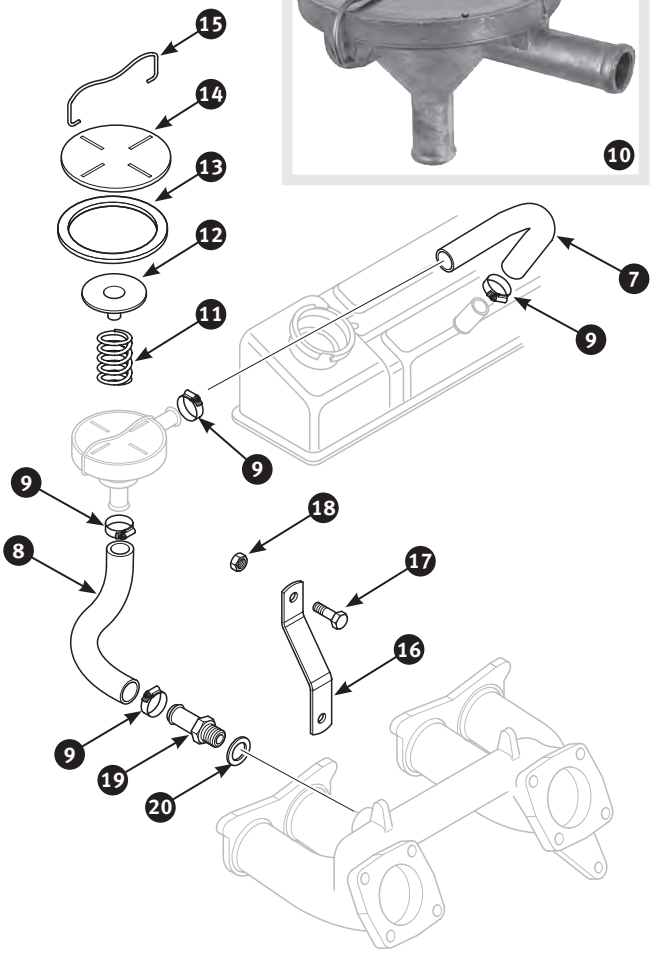
Digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump
Professional edition with digital display for CO level, voltage, rpm, dwell, a collector-box with pulse pump, metal exhaust probe with retaining springs, 3 flexible pipes. Requires just DC 12 Volt and can be simply run off a regular car battery. The pulse pump just uses the pressure built up within the exhaust system, there actually isn't a moving part that could wear out or needs to be cleaned. Water gets separated in the built-in water trap. It is accurate to 0.5 % CO measurement and can be easily calibrated in air.
Part no. 321425


1


2

10

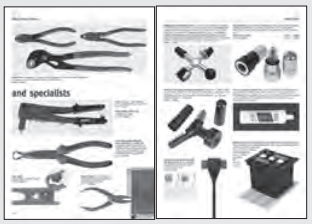

3
4
3
5
6


15
14
13
12
11
7
9
9
9
18
8
17
16
9
19
20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**312726**	Breather pipe new item	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to engine no. CT25393E
1	**25920**	Breather pipe used item	1	
2	**19594**	Blanking plug for engines with closed circuit breathing	1	TR4 from engine no. CT23594E, TR4A
3	**2412**	Hose to rocker cover and flame trap	2	TR4 from engine no. CT23594E
4	**300192**	Pipe between rocker cover and flame trap	1	
5	**484904**	Flame trap	1	
6	**25275**	Hose to air cleaner	2	
7	**9902**	Hose rocker cover to control valve	1	TR4A
8	**19371**	Hose control valve to inlet manifold	1	
9	**1611**	Hose clip wire type	4	
9	**3921**	Hose clip worm type	4	
10	**214736**	Control valve engine breathing system	1	
11	**292911**	Compression spring control valve - separately	1	
12	**5521**	Plunger control valve - separately	1	
13	**5171**	Diaphragm control valve - separately	1	
14	**8939**	Cover control valve - separately	1	
15	**8940**	Spring clip control valve - separately	1	
16	**10557**	Bracket control valve	1	
17	**3072**	Screw	1	
18	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
19	**329131**	Adaptor hose to inlet manifold	1	
20	**3053**	Fibre washer	1	

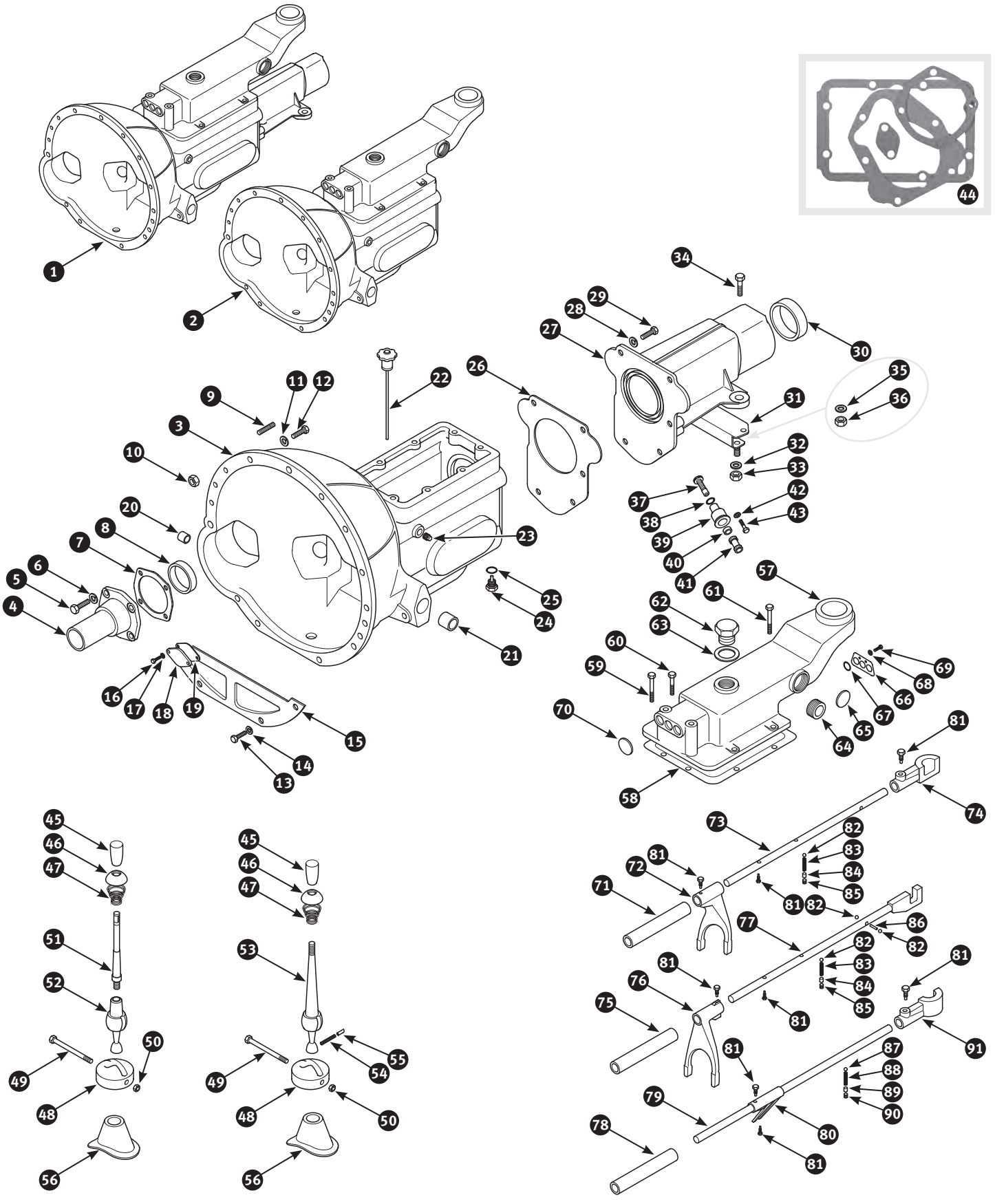
Order free of charge:

Tools catalogue

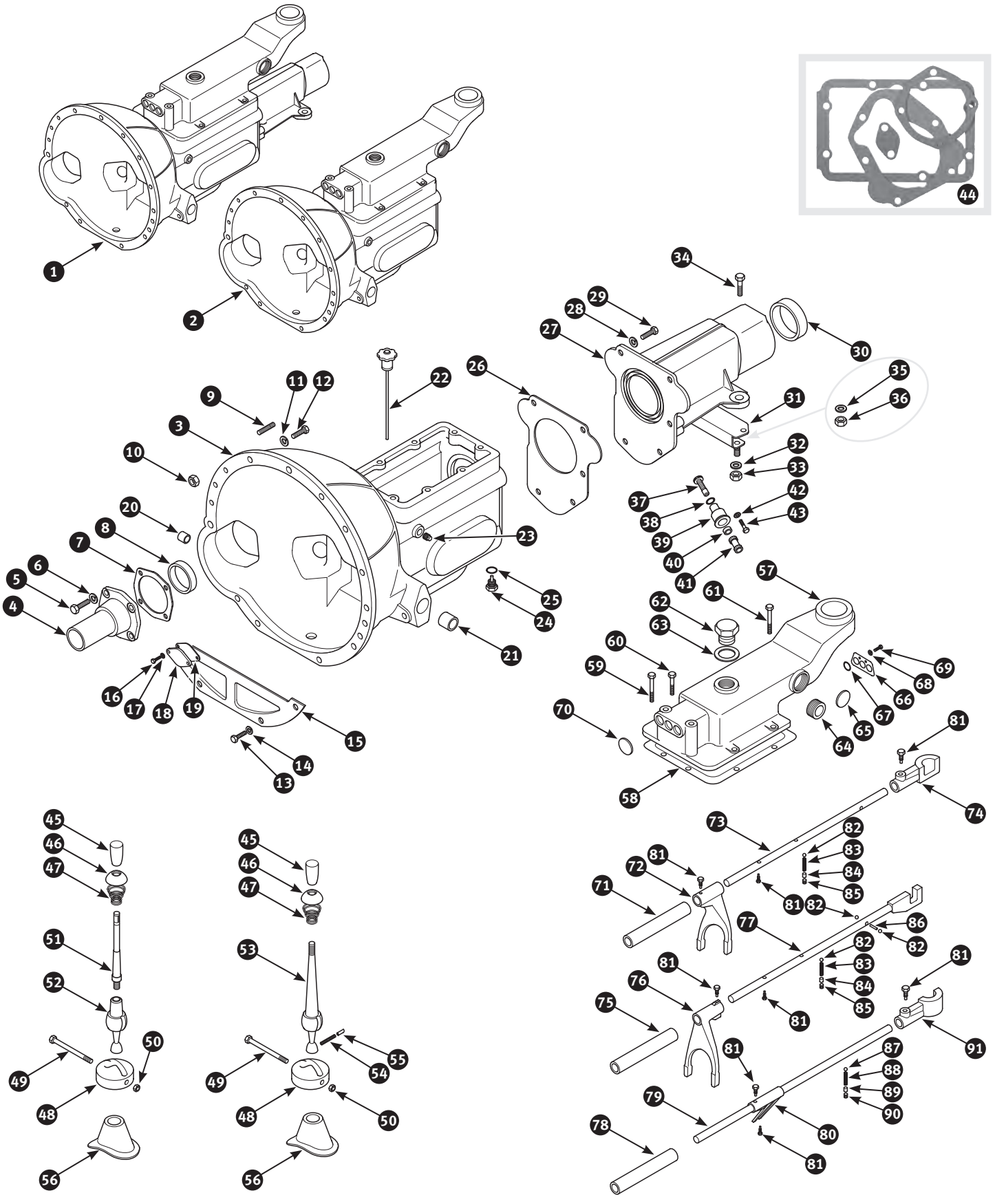


Colortune
Allows you to see the colour of combustion in your cylinders. The kit includes a special glass topped spark plug, reflective viewing system for difficult plug locations, cleaning supplies and instructions.
part no. 19831

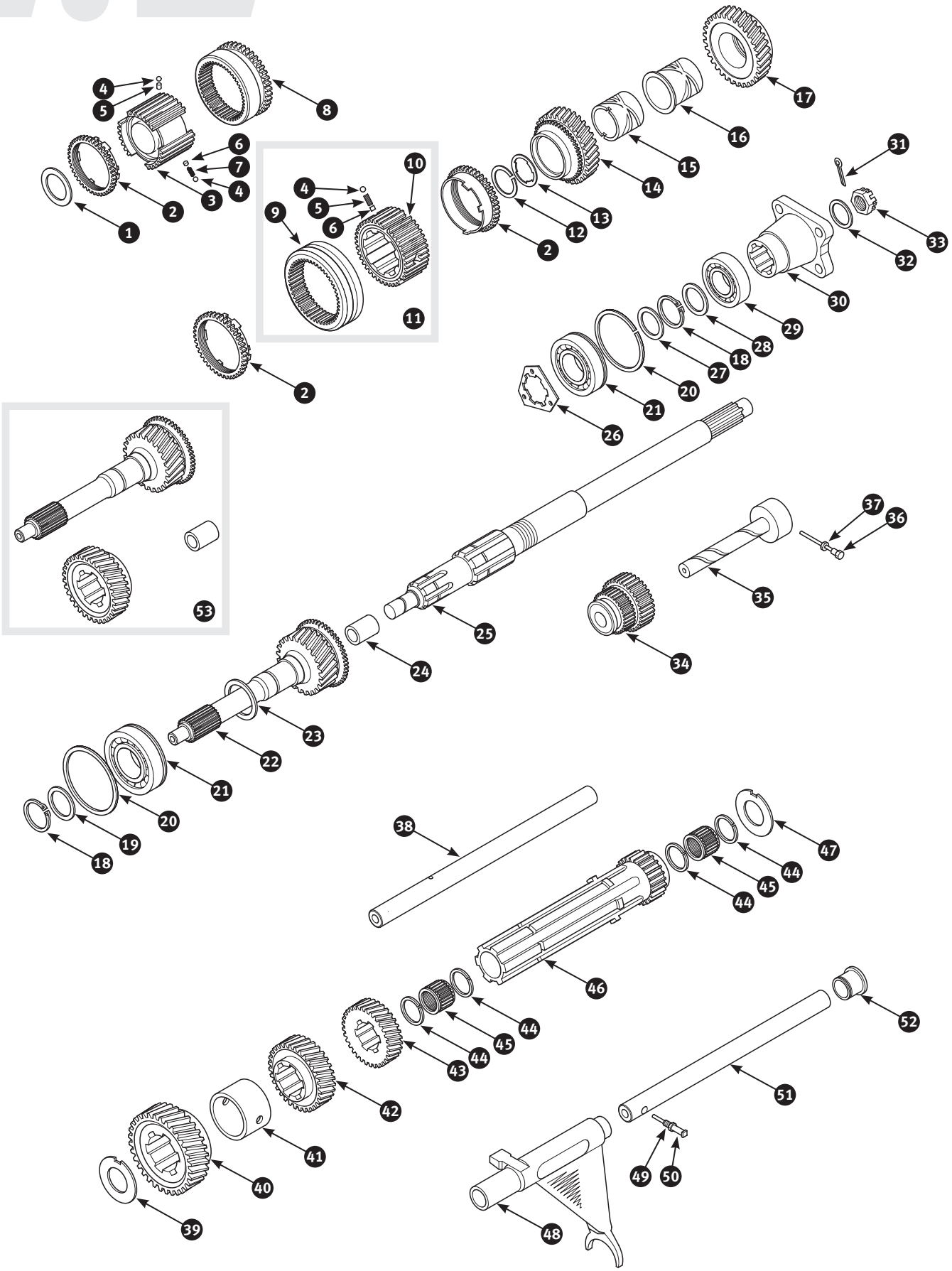
Crank case breather filter
external inlet pipe for 1/2“ hose, diameter: 51 mms, height: 38 mm
Part no. 317467


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**210054**	Gearbox non Overdrive specification	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000. Identification: clutch housing adapts early ‚Bomb' type starter motor
2	**327447**	Gearbox Overdrive specification	1	
1	**279121**	Gearbox non Overdrive specification	1	TR3A from TS50001. Identification: clutch housing adapts late ‚Long' type starter motor
2	**446954**	Gearbox Overdrive specification	1	
3	**16212**	Gearbox casing	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000
3	**436711**	Gearbox casing - identify by 11 mm mounting flange	1	TR3A from TS50001
4	**207**	Flange first motion shaft	1	
5	**212165**	Screw	6	
6	**13407**	Copper washer	6	
7	**3427**	Gasket	1	
8	**283**	Oil seal gearbox front	1	
9	**200361**	Stud starter motor to gearbox	3	
10	**3073**	Nut	2	Starter motor to gearbox
11	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
12	**213890**	Bolt	2	
13	**212167**	Screw gearbox to cylinder block	6	
13	**7893**	Screw gearbox to clutch cover	2	
13	**2826**	Screw gearbox to clutch slave cylinder	2	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	13	
15	**214452**	Cover clutch housing	1	
16	**212165**	Screw	6	
17	**13407**	Copper washer	6	
18	**3342**	Cover layshaft	1	
19	**2329**	Gasket	1	
20	**3332**	Bush clutch shaft - RH side	1	
21	**3393**	Bush clutch shaft - LH side	1	
22	**200939**	Dipstick oil filler	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000
23	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler	1	TR3A from TS50001
24	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain	1	Alternatives
24	**9521**	Blanking plug oil drain - magnetic type	1	
25	**13352**	Copper crush washer use on magnetic oil drain plug	1	
26	**4753**	Gasket gearbox extension to gearbox casing	1	
27	**21420**	Gearbox housing rear extension	1	Non overdrive models only
28	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
29	**212167**	Screw - length: 1"	5	
29	**6501**	Bolt - length: 2"	1	
30	**1032**	Oil seal gearbox rear	1	
31	**201009**	Gearbox mounting rubber	1	
32	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
33	**2869**	Nut	2	
34	**3776**	Screw gearbox to mounting	1	
35	**7461**	Spring washer	2	
36	**3809**	Nut	2	
37	**4762**	Pinion speedo drive - 15 teeth	1	
38	**327553**	‚O' ring	1	
39	**10344**	Bearing speedo drive gear	1	
40	**11347**	Oil seal	1	
41	**371113**	Screwed sleeve speedo drive	1	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
43	**214658**	Bolt speedo drive retaining	1	
44	**2462**	Gearbox gasket set	1	
45	**300643**	Gear knob push-on type	1	TR2 to TS2875
45	**20855**	Gear knob screw-on type	1	TR2 from TS2876, TR3, TR3A to TS50000
45	**20855**	Gear knob screw-on type	1	TR3A from TS50001
46	**5097**	Retainer	1	
47	**9733**	Spring	1	
48	**10554**	Cap gear lever - new item	1	
48	**214316**	Cap gear lever - used item	1	

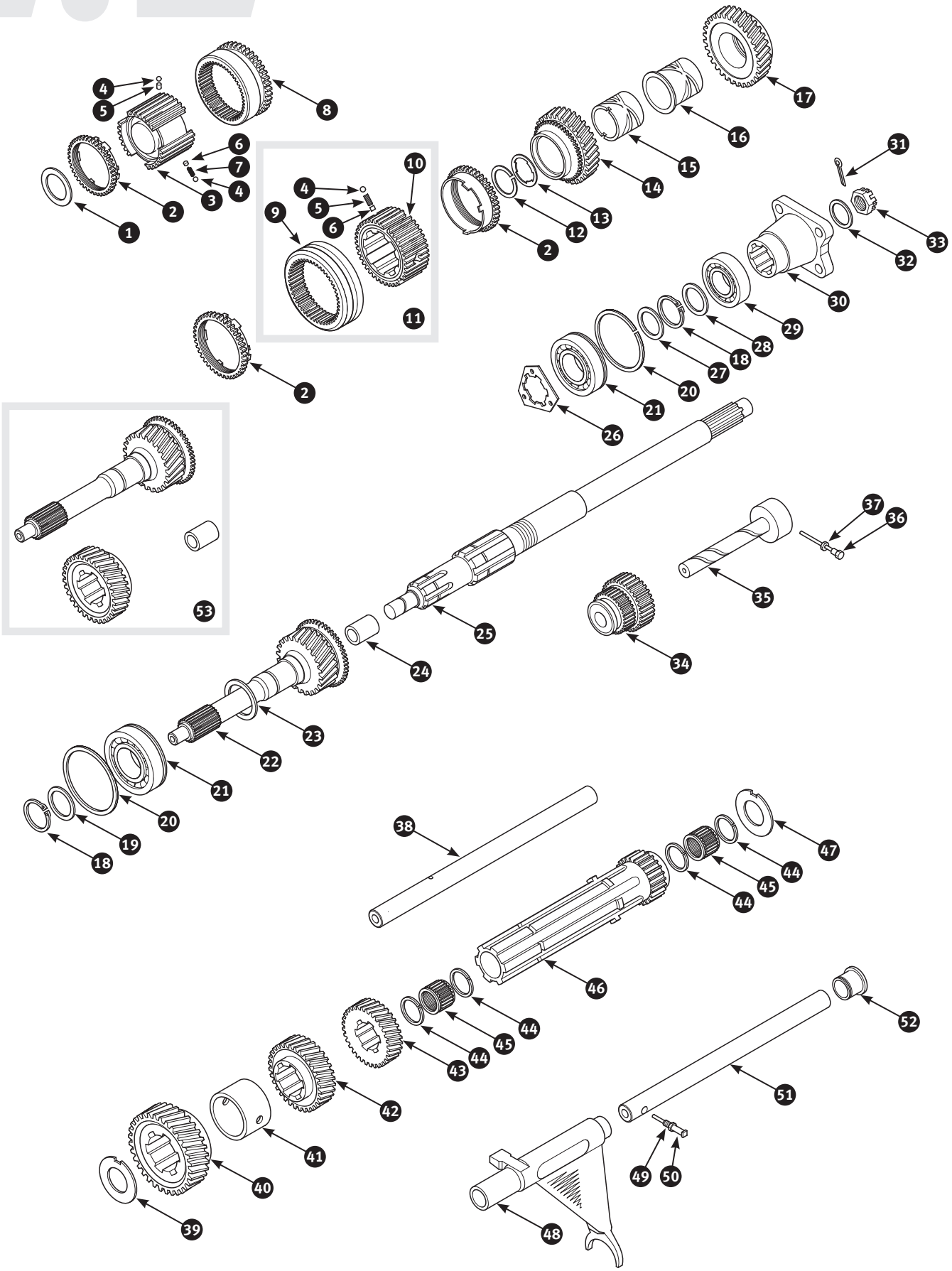

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
49	**315904**	Bolt	1	
50	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
51	**300645**	Gear lever - upper section	1	TR2 to TS2875
52	**300644**	Gear lever - lower section	1	
53	**20873**	Gear lever	1	TR2 from TS2876, TR3 and TR3A
54	**256**	Spring plunger	1	
55	**13060**	Plunger	1	
56	**2495**	Gear lever grommet	1	
57	**322440**	Remote control housing - new item	1	
57	**3040**	Remote control housing - used item	1	
58	**230**	Gasket remote control housing	1	
59	**10718**	Bolt front	2	
60	**3343**	Bolt side	4	
61	**212033**	Bolt rear	2	
62	**16864**	Screw plug to blank switch holes	0	Quantity as required
63	**25950**	Copper crush washer	0	
64	**300832**	Screw plug side	1	
65	**3340**	Core plug side	1	
66	**2960**	Retainer ‚O' ring	1	
67	**10986**	‚O' ring selector shaft	3	
68	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
69	**7884**	Screw	2	
70	**14280**	Plug selector shaft	3	
71	**300660**	Sleeve 1st and 2nd selector shaft	1	TR3A from TS50001
72	**300664**	Selector fork 1st and 2nd speed	1	
73	**300662**	Selector fork rod 1st and 2nd speed	1	
74	**322441**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed - new item	1	
74	**19064**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed - used item	1	
75	**5110**	Sleeve 3rd and 4th selector shaft	1	TR3A from TS50001
76	**202891**	Selector fork 3rd and 4th speed	1	
77	**315444**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed - new item	1	
77	**19033**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed - used item	1	
78	**300661**	Sleeve reverse selector shaft	1	TR3A from TS50001
79	**17140**	Selector shaft reverse speed	1	
80	**300665**	Selector fork reverse speed	1	
81	**9852**	Screw retaining selector fork	8	Use without wire locking
82	**17623**	Steel ball	4	Detent selector shaft on 1st to 4th speed
83	**10677**	Compression spring	2	
84	**14501**	Distance piece	2	
85	**5086**	Screw plug	2	
86	**5071**	Interlocking pin selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed	1	
87	**12826**	Plunger	1	Detent reverse selector shaft
88	**5079**	Spring	1	
89	**14501**	Distance piece	1	
90	**5086**	Screw plug	1	
91	**9582**	Gear selector lever reverse speed - new item	1	
91	**315443**	Gear selector lever reverse speed - used item	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300235**	Locking washer	1	
2	**248**	Baulk ring	3	
3	**17048**	Synchro hub 1st speed - inner section	1	
4	**6906**	Steel ball synchro hub	7	
5	**256**	Spring	6	
6	**14652**	Shim	0	Quantity as required
7	**11501**	Interlocking pin	1	
8	**16568**	Gear 1st speed	1	
9	**313527**	Synchro hub sleeve - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
10	**310**	Synchro hub inner section - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
11	**316219**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed - used item	1	
12	**3397**	Circlip	1	
13	**10742**	Thrust washer	1	
14	**228**	Gear 3rd speed - new item	1	
14	**316076**	Gear 3rd speed - used item	1	
15	**2342**	Bronze bush 3rd speed	1	
16	**4904**	Bronze bush 2nd speed	1	
16	**14653**	Steel bush 2nd speed - uprated version	1	
17	**289391**	Gear 2nd speed - new item	1	
17	**316062**	Gear 2nd speed - used item	1	
18	**3410**	Circlip	2	
19	**2335**	Shim mainshaft ball bearing	1	
20	**3409**	Circlip on bearing	1	
21	**3403**	Ball bearing mainshaft front	2	
22	**294018**	First motion shaft - new item	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
22	**316137**	First motion shaft - used item	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
22	**18285**	First motion shaft	1	TR3A from TS26825
23	**3440**	Oil thrower	1	
24	**19497**	Bronze bearing first motion shaft	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
24	**292**	Needle bearing first motion shaft	1	TR3A from TS26825
25	**322438**	Gearbox mainshaft - non overdrive type.	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
25	**290199**	Gearbox mainshaft - overdrive type	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
25	**294021**	Gearbox mainshaft - non overdrive type.	1	TR3A from TS26825
25	**293324**	Gearbox mainshaft - overdrive type	1	TR3A from TS26825
26	**322436**	Spacing washer between 1st speed and mainshaft bearing	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS26824
26	**214749**	Spacing washer between 1st speed and mainshaft bearing	1	TR3A from TS26825
27	**3426**	Shim	1	
28	**299251**	Spacing washer	1	
29	**3935**	Ball bearing mainshaft rear.	1	
30	**12065**	Flange gearbox end - angular type	1	
30	**300841**	Flange gearbox end - round type	1	
31	**7466**	Split pin	1	
32	**10974**	Plain washer	1	
33	**3351**	Slotted nut	1	
34	**4455**	Gear reverse	1	

Laser-Tachometer
digital gauge with Laser RPM pick up. With 5 digit LCD-display and a measuring range from 2.5 up to 99,999 RPM, Accuracy: +- 0.05%+1 RPM. The built in memory saves min. and max. RPM and the last measured value. With this special meter all rotating parts can be checked. Great diagnostic tool for gearbox, final drive and many other applications on automotive service and repair
Part no. 221361

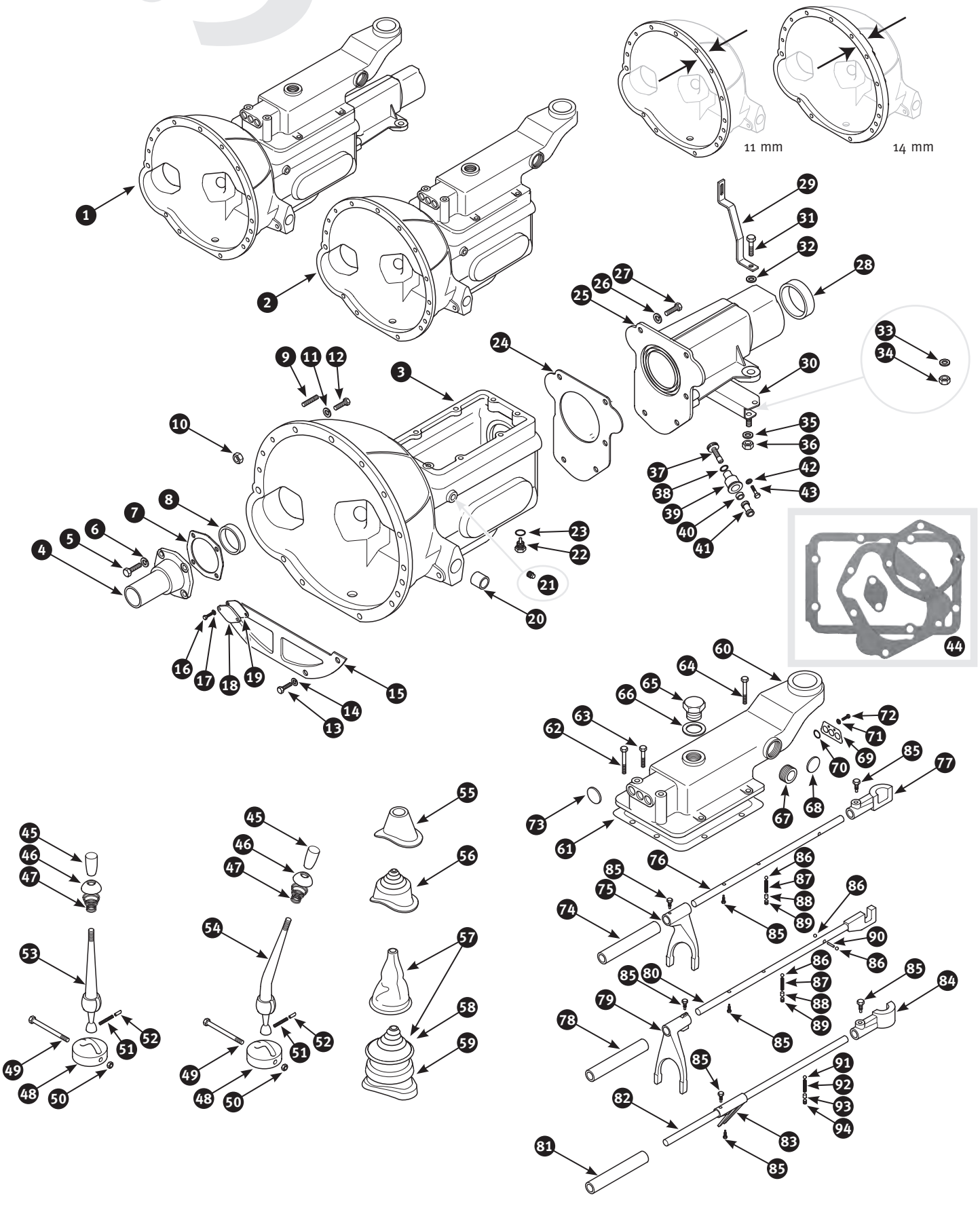

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**293450**	Shaft reverse gear	1	
36	**289032**	Bolt reverse gear shaft	1	
37	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
38	**9745**	Lay shaft	1	
39	**9789**	Thrust washer	1	
40	**9740**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	
41	**21378**	Distance piece lay gear	1	
42	**9717**	Gear 3rd speed - on lay shaft	1	
43	**9741**	Gear 2nd speed - on lay shaft	1	
44	**300621**	Retaining ring needle bearing	4	
45	**3352**	Needle lay gear	48	
46	**9739**	Lay gear	1	
47	**9788**	Thrust washer needle bearing rear	1	
48	**300631**	Selector fork reverse gear	1	
49	**9173**	Locking nut	1	
50	**11306**	Bolt retaining selector shaft	1	
51	**2348**	Selector shaft reverse gear	1	
52	**300624**	Bush reverse gear shaft	1	
53	**1816**	Gear set	1	Contains first motion shaft, constant gear with bush

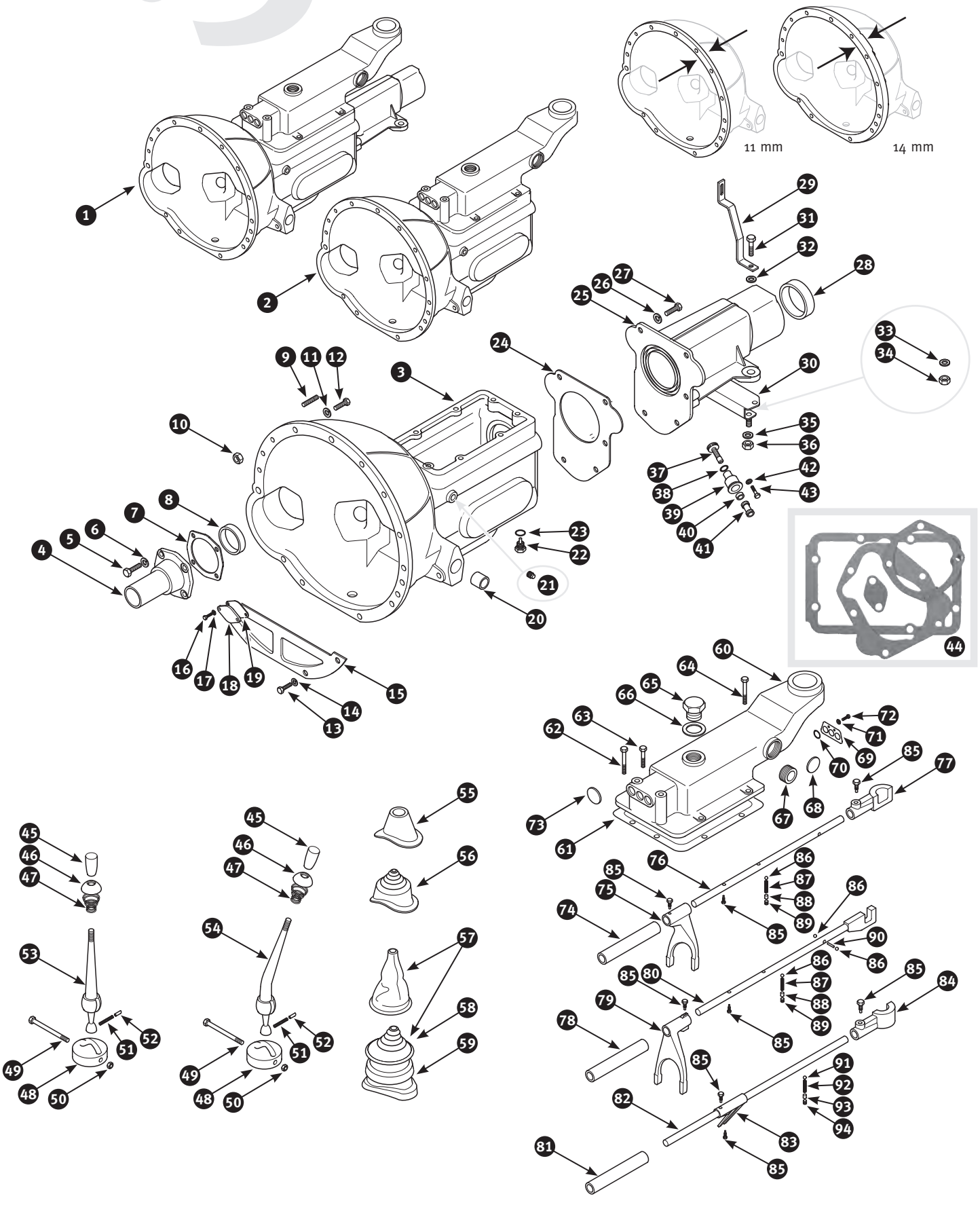
Penrite Mild EP gear oil
an extreme pressure automotive gear oil meeting the requirements of API GL4 for moderate load applications. Mild EP is designed for use in all steel gear sets in Vintage and Classic cars as well as rack and pinion steering boxes of the 1950's and 1960's vehicles. It is suitable for use in spiral bevel, worm and pre 1960 hypoid axles. Also suitable for use in many gearboxes where a mild level of extreme prxssure protection is required. Benefits: protects against wear, good anti-friction characteristics, compatible with copper aooly components and protects against corrosion, can be used where either SAE90 or SAE140 grades are recommended. Penrite Mild EP gear oil meets the performance requirements of API GL-4 and MIL-L-2105. Please find further oils in chapter 21.26
1 litre bottle
Part no. 212132

4 Catalogues, you must have:
- Oils and lubricants
- Tuning and more
- Accessories
- Tools

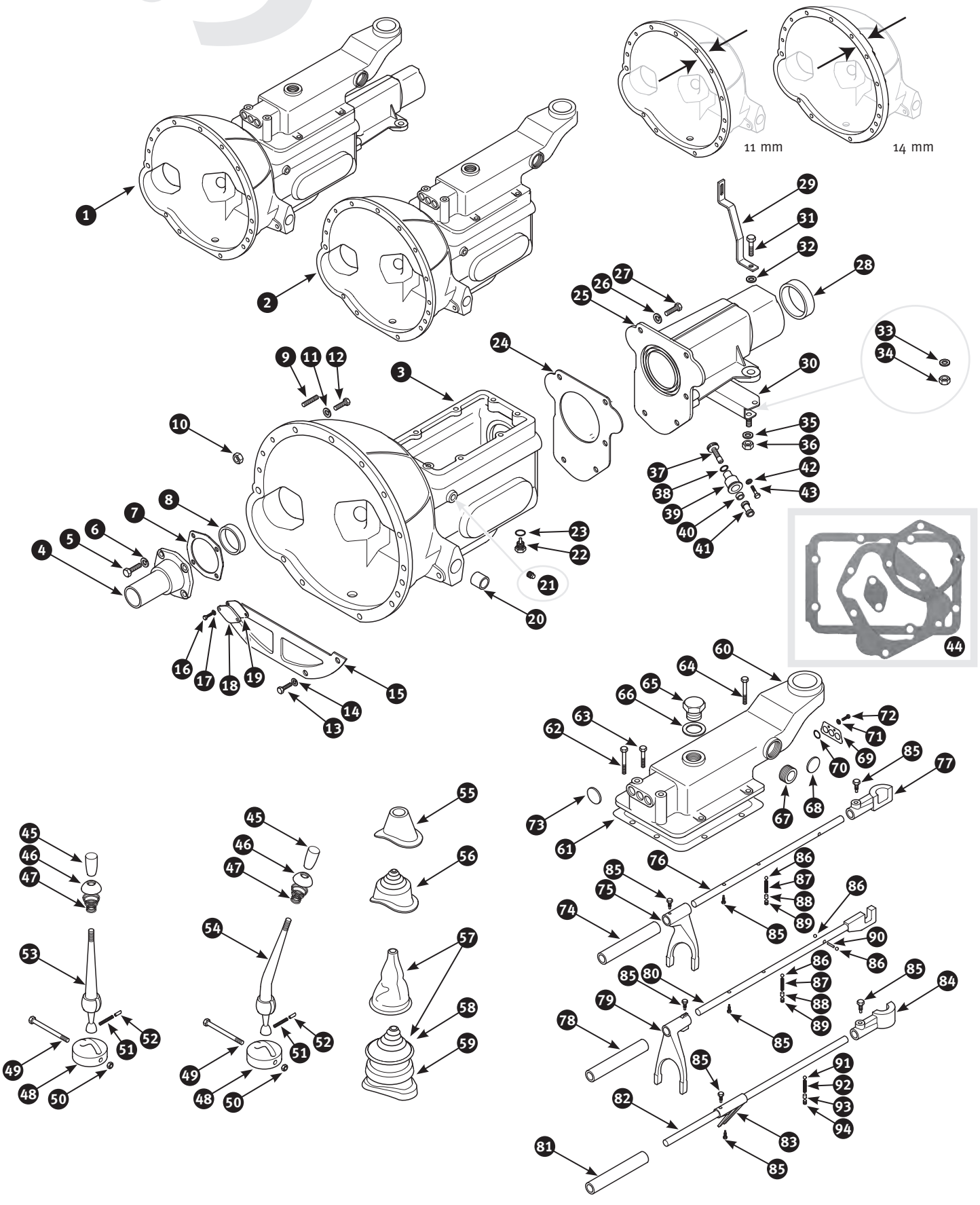
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


11 mm
14 mm

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**287076**	Gearbox non Overdrive specification	1	TR3B and early TR4. Identify by 11 mm gearbox mounting flange
2	**327448**	Gearbox Overdrive specification	1	
3	**300705**	Gearbox casing	1	
1	**12622**	Gearbox non Overdrive specification	1	late TR4, TR4A. Identify by 14 mm gearbox mounting flange
2	**436644**	Gearbox Overdrive specification	1	
3	**214311**	Gearbox casing	1	
4	**207**	Flange first motion shaft	1	
5	**212165**	Screw	6	
6	**13407**	Copper washer	6	
7	**3427**	Gasket	1	
8	**283**	Oil seal gearbox front	1	
9	**200361**	Stud starter motor to gearbox.	3	TR3B and early TR4. Identify by 11 mm gearbox mounting flange
10	**3073**	Nut starter motor to gearbox	2	
11	**212194**	Spring washer starter motor to gearbox.	2	
12	**213890**	Bolt starter motor to gearbox	2	
13	**212167**	Screw gearbox to cylinder block	6	
13	**7893**	Screw gearbox to clutch cover	2	
13	**2826**	Screw gearbox to clutch slave cylinder.	2	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	13	
9	**318433**	Stud starter motor to gearbox.	3	late TR4, TR4A. Identify by 14 mm gearbox mounting flange
10	**3073**	Nut starter motor to gearbox	2	
11	**212194**	Spring washer starter motor to gearbox.	2	
12	**15514**	Bolt starter motor to gearbox	2	
13	**13109**	Screw gearbox to cylinder block	6	
13	**7893**	Screw gearbox to clutch cover	2	
13	**3381**	Bolt gearbox to clutch slave cylinder	2	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	13	
15	**214452**	Cover clutch housing	1	
16	**212165**	Screw	6	
17	**13407**	Copper washer	6	
18	**3342**	Cover layshaft	1	
19	**2329**	Gasket	1	
20	**3332**	Bush clutch shaft - RH side - length: 7/8“	1	TR3B and early TR4
20	**3393**	Bush clutch shaft - LH side - length: 7/8“.	1	
20	**26624**	Bush clutch shaft - RH and LH side - length: 3/8“	2	Late TR4, TR4A
21	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler	1	
22	**9521**	Blanking plug oil drain - magnetic type	1	Alternatives
22	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain.	1	
23	**13352**	Copper crush washer use on magnetic oil drain plug	1	
24	**4753**	Gasket gearbox extension to gearbox casing	1	

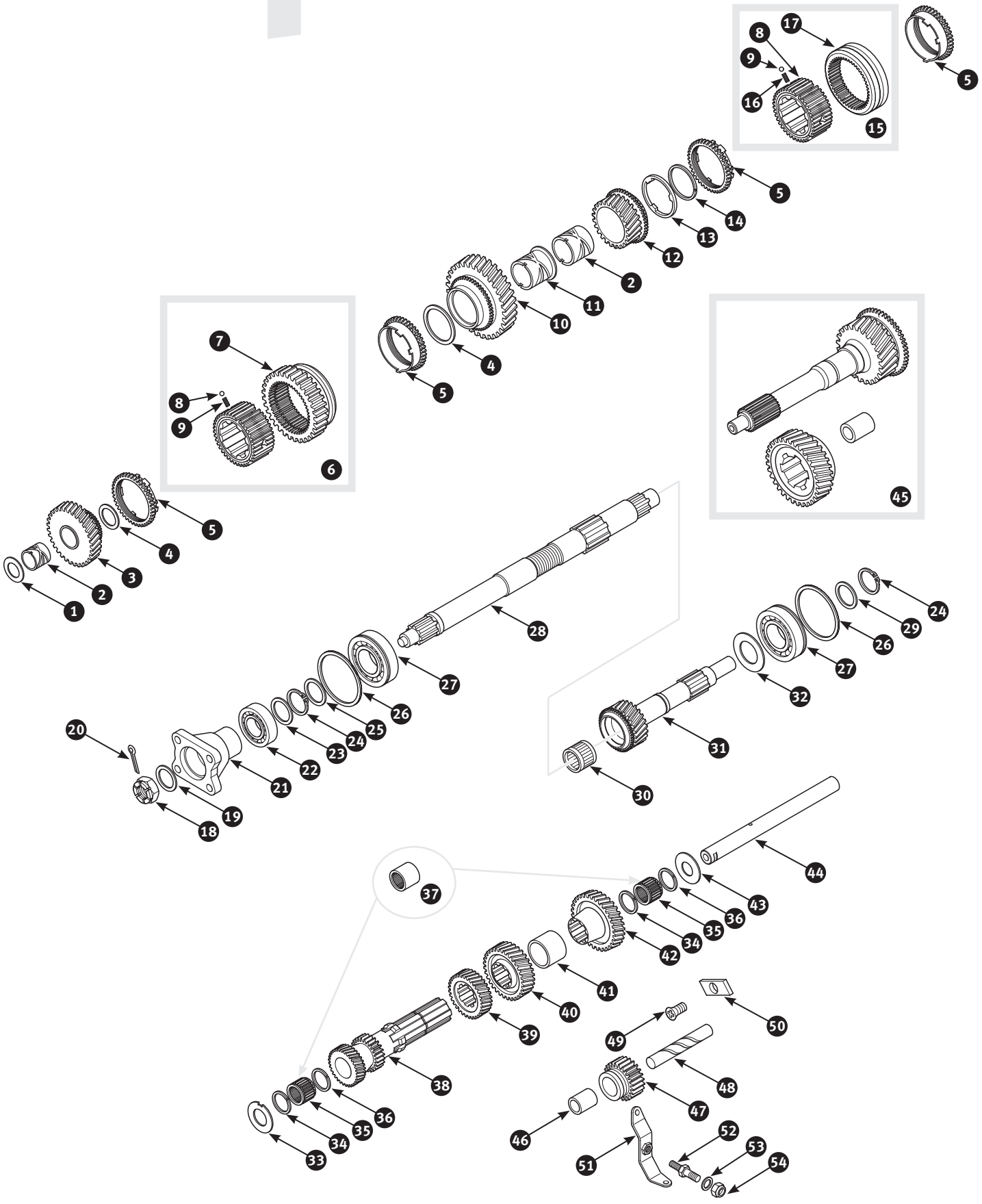

11 mm
14 mm

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**21420**	Gearbox housing rear extension	1	
26	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
27	**212167**	Screw - length: 1“	5	
27	**6501**	Bolt - length: 2“	1	
28	**1032**	Oil seal gearbox rear	1	
29	**20839**	Strut remote control housing to gearbox	1	
30	**201009**	Gearbox mounting rubber	1	
31	**3382**	Bolt gearbox to mounting - RH side	1	
31	**10733**	Bolt gearbox to mounting - LH side	1	
32	**13704**	Spacing washer	1	
33	**7461**	Spring washer	2	Non overdrive models only
34	**3809**	Nut	2	
35	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2869**	Nut	2	
37	**4762**	Pinion speedo drive - 15 teeth	1	
38	**327553**	‚O‘ ring	1	
39	**10344**	Bearing speedo drive gear	1	
40	**11347**	Oil seal	1	
41	**371113**	Screwed sleeve speedo drive	1	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
43	**214658**	Bolt speedo drive retaining	1	
44	**2462**	Gearbox gasket set	1	
45	**20855**	Gear knob	1	TR3B
45	**11414**	Gear knob	1	TR4 and TR4A
46	**5097**	Retainer	1	
47	**9733**	Spring	1	
48	**10554**	Cap gear lever - new item	1	
48	**214316**	Cap gear lever - used item	1	
49	**315904**	Bolt	1	
50	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
51	**256**	Spring plunger	1	
52	**13060**	Plunger	1	
53	**20873**	Gear lever	1	TR2 from TS2876 to TR3B
53	**214314**	Gear lever	1	TR4
54	**214312**	Gear lever	1	TR4A
55	**2495**	Gear lever grommet	1	TR3B
56	**2529**	Gear lever grommet	1	TR4
57	**444**	Gear lever gaiter with upper gear lever grommet assembly	1	
58	**5378**	Gear lever grommet upper	1	TR4A
59	**459**	Gear lever grommet lower	1	
60	**322440**	Remote control housing - new item	1	
60	**3040**	Remote control housing - used item	1	
61	**230**	Gasket remote control housing	1	
62	**10718**	Bolt front	2	
63	**3343**	Bolt side	4	
64	**212033**	Bolt rear	2	
65	**16864**	Screw plug to blank switch holes	0	Quantity as required
66	**25950**	Copper crush washer	0	
67	**300832**	Screw plug side	1	

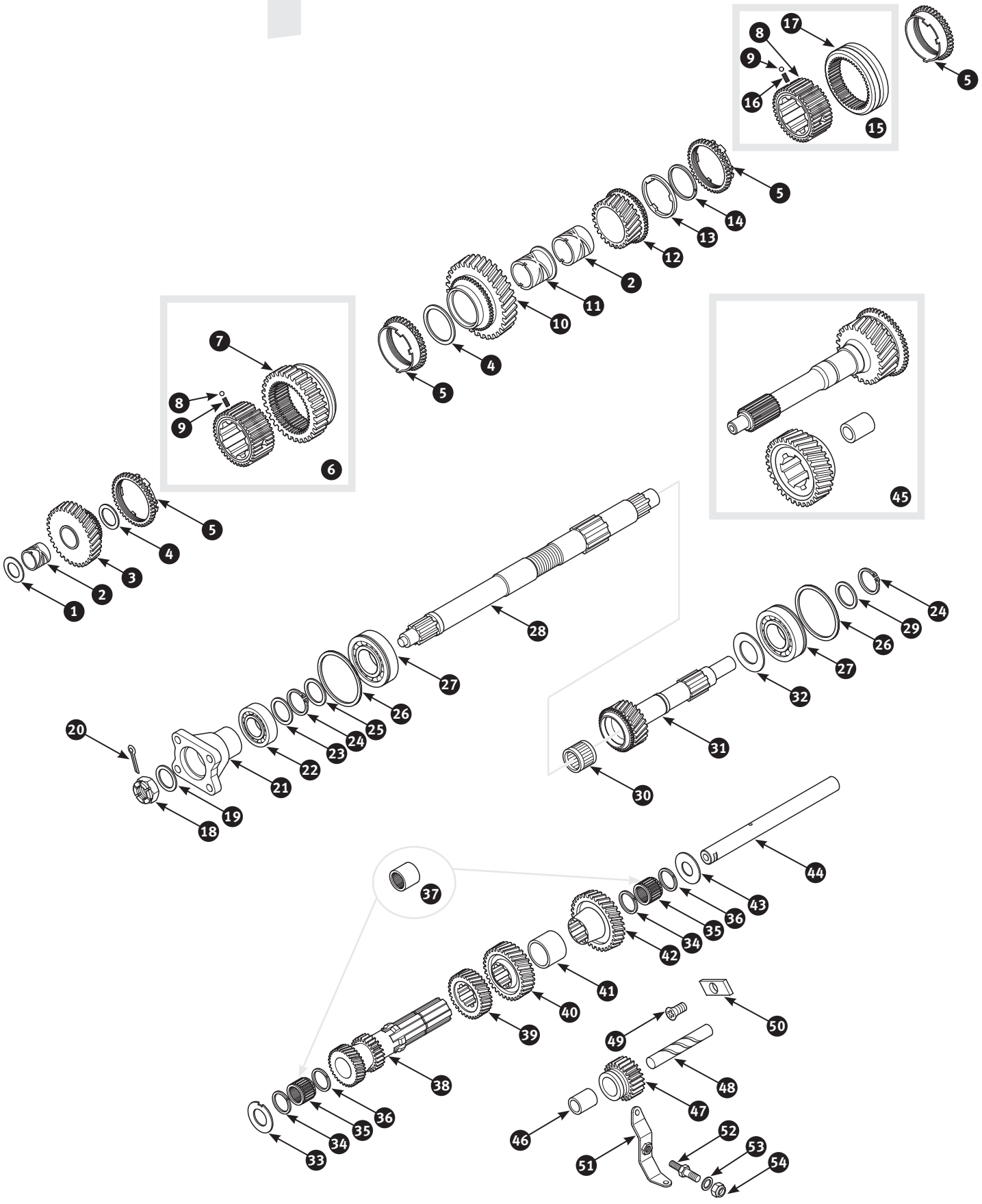

11 mm
14 mm

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
68	**3340**	Core plug side	1	
69	**2960**	Retainer ‚O' ring	1	
70	**10986**	‚O' ring selector shaft	3	
71	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
72	**7884**	Screw	2	
73	**14280**	Plug selector shaft	3	
74	**10621**	Sleeve 1st and 2nd selector shaft	1	
75	**261**	Selector fork 1st and 2nd speed	1	
76	**320**	Selector fork rod 1st and 2nd speed	1	
77	**322441**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed - new item	1	
77	**19064**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed - used item	1	
78	**5110**	Sleeve 3rd and 4th selector shaft	1	
79	**202891**	Selector fork 3rd and 4th speed	1	
80	**315444**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed - new item	1	
80	**19033**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed - used item	1	
81	**290707**	Sleeve shaft reverse selector fork	1	
82	**17140**	Selector shaft reverse speed	1	
83	**9680**	Selector fork reverse speed	1	
84	**9582**	Gear selector lever reverse speed - new item	1	
84	**315443**	Gear selector lever reverse speed - used item	1	
85	**9852**	Screw retaining selector fork	8	Use without wire locking
86	**17623**	Steel ball	4	Detent selector shaft on 1st to 4th speed
87	**10677**	Compression spring	2	
88	**14501**	Distance piece	2	
89	**5086**	Screw plug	2	
90	**5071**	Interlocking pin selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed	1	
91	**12826**	Plunger	1	Detent reverse selector shaft
92	**5079**	Spring	1	
93	**14501**	Distance piece	1	
94	**5086**	Screw plug	1	

Castrol Gearbox oil EP90
mineral based, extreme pressure, multi-purpose gear oil. Primarily recommended for the lubrication of spur and helical gears where the manufacturer recommends an EP oil. Please find further oils in chapter 21.26
1 litre bottle
Part no. 290203


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214749**	Spacing washer	1	
2	**3162**	Bronze bush 1st speed	1	
3	**201041**	Gear 1st speed	1	
4	**9682**	Shim 0,118“	0	
4	**9683**	Shim 0,121“	0	
4	**26756**	Shim 0,124“	0	Quantity as required
4	**9684**	Shim 0,127“	0	
4	**293236**	Shim 0,132“	0	
5	**248**	Baulk ring	4	
6	**373**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd speed - new item	1	
6	**215997**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd speed- used item	1	
7	**1558**	Synchro hub sleeve - 1st and 2nd speed	1	
8	**6906**	Steel ball synchro hub	6	
9	**256**	Spring	6	
10	**289391**	Gear 2nd speed	1	
11	**4904**	Bronze bush 2nd speed	1	
11	**14653**	Steel bush 2nd speed - uprated version	1	
12	**228**	Gear 3rd speed	1	
13	**10742**	Thrust washer	1	
14	**3397**	Circlip	1	
15	**316219**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed used item	1	
16	**310**	Synchro hub inner section - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
17	**313527**	Synchro hub sleeve - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
18	**3351**	Slotted nut	1	
19	**10974**	Plain washer	1	
20	**7466**	Split pin	1	
21	**300841**	Flange gearbox end - round type	1	
21	**12065**	Flange gearbox end - angular type	1	
22	**3935**	Ball bearing mainshaft rear	1	
23	**299251**	Spacing washer	1	
24	**3410**	Circlip	2	
25	**3426**	Shim	1	
26	**3409**	Circlip ball bearing	2	
27	**3403**	Ball bearing mainshaft front	2	
28	**2423**	Gearbox mainshaft - overdrive type	1	
28	**2966**	Gearbox mainshaft - non overdrive type	1	
29	**2335**	Shim mainshaft ball bearing	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

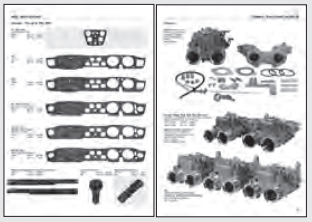
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
30	**292**	Needle bearing	1	
31	**18285**	First motion shaft	1	
32	**3440**	Oil thrower	1	
33	**9788**	Thrust washer needle bearing rear	1	
34	**9775**	Circlip for open cage needle bearing	2	
35	**9946**	Needle bearing open cage type	2	
36	**9972**	Spacing washer for open cage needle bearing	2	
37	**260**	Needle bearing shell type - original equipment	2	May replace open cage needle bearing with spacer and circlip (ill. 34 to 36)
37	**484494**	Needle bearing shelled type - reproduction	2	
38	**263**	Lay gear	1	
39	**9716**	Gear 2nd - on lay shaft	1	
40	**9717**	Gear 3rd - on lay shaft	1	
41	**3417**	Distance piece lay gear	1	
42	**485051**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	
43	**9789**	Thrust washer needle bearing front	1	
44	**262**	Lay shaft original equipment	1	
44	**214937**	Lay shaft reproduction	1	
45	**1816**	Gear set	1	Contains first motion shaft, constant gear with bush
46	**2219**	Bush reverse speed	1	
47	**264**	Gear reverse speed	1	
48	**9681**	Shaft reverse speed	1	
51	**322439**	Lever reverse speed	1	
52	**5078**	Bolt reverse speed lever	1	
53	**10844**	Plain washer	1	
54	**2829**	Nyloc nut	1	

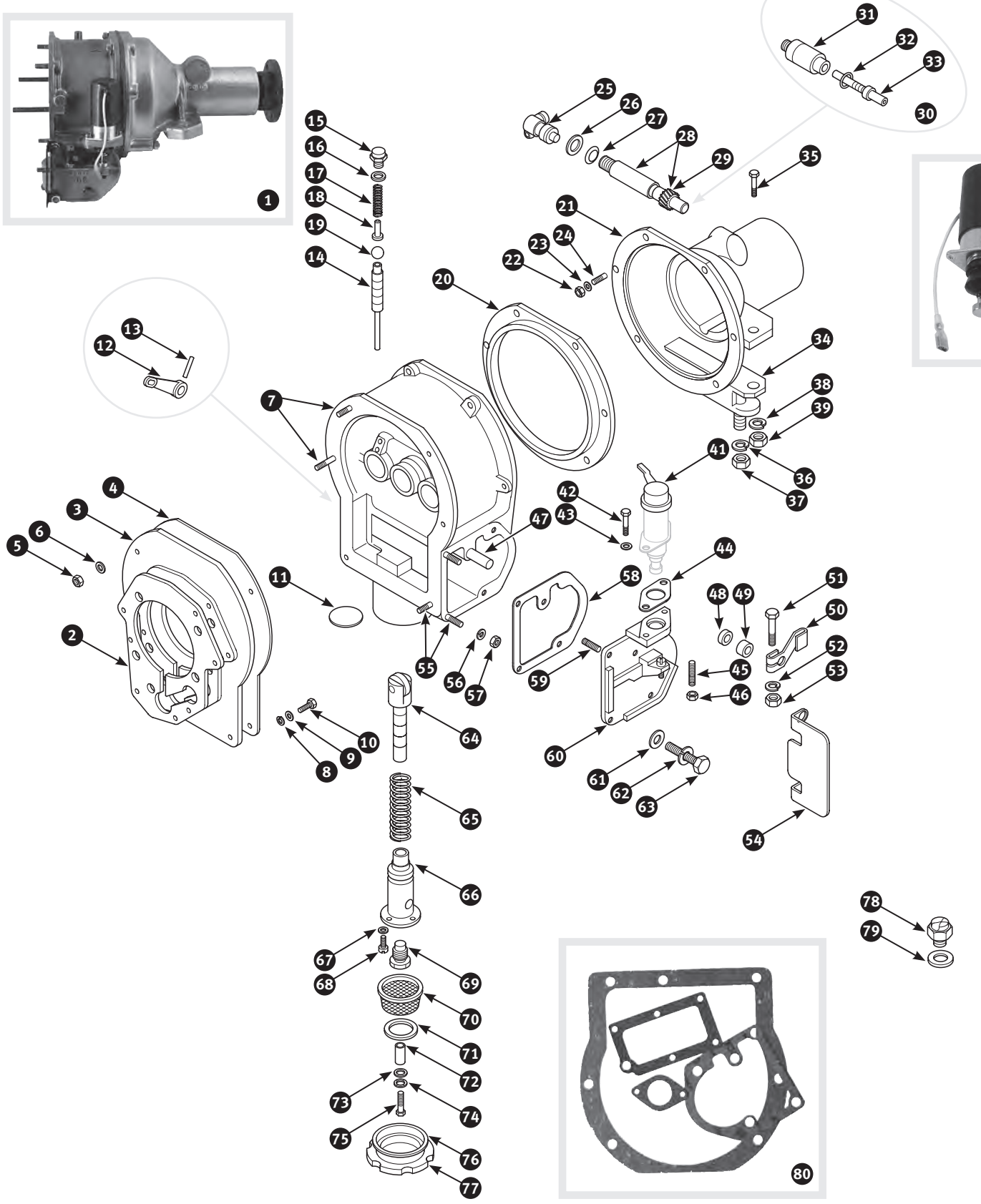
Gear knob
wood, with ‚Triumph' badge
Part no. 15111

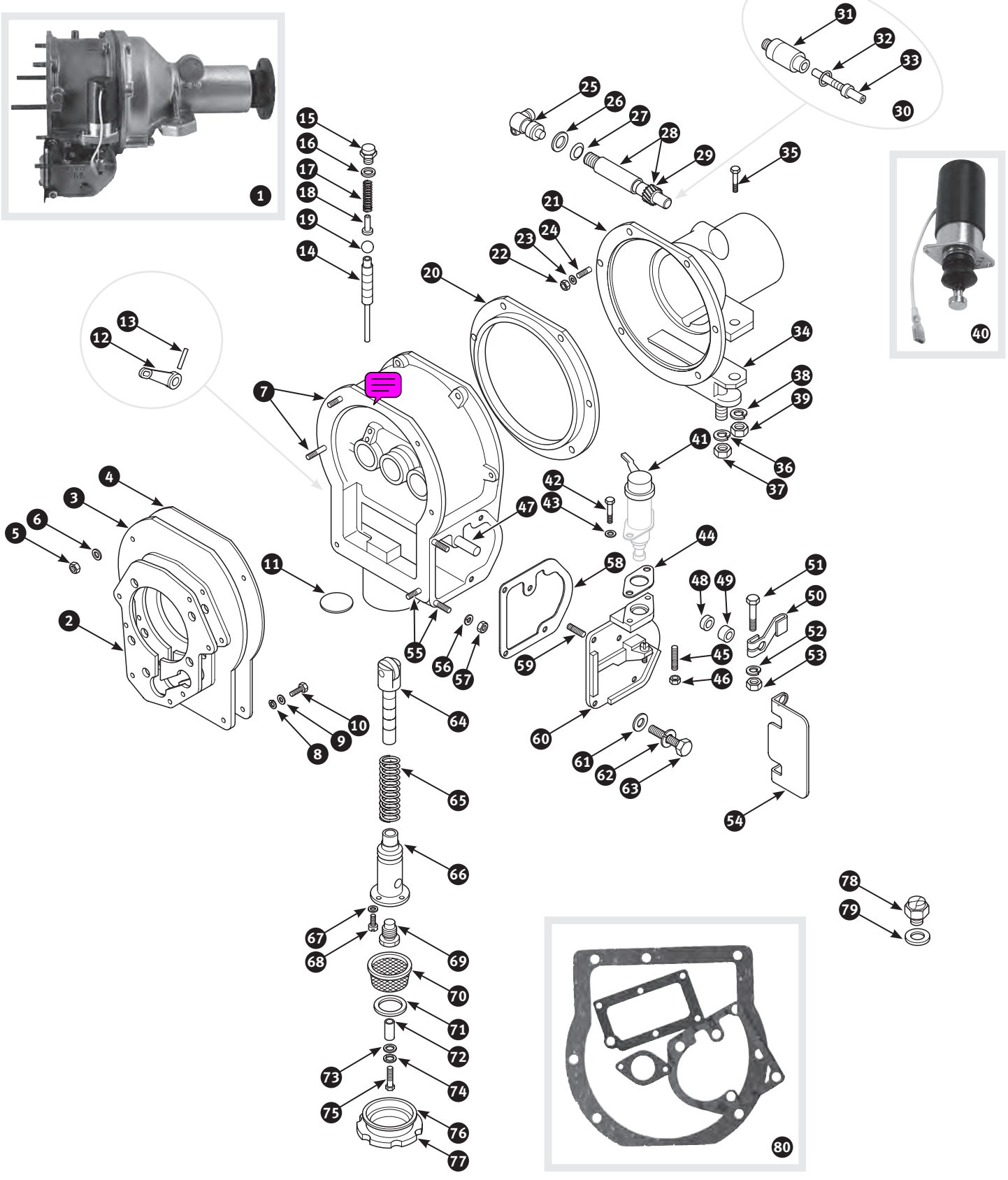
leather, with ‚Triumph' badge
Part no. 15113

Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

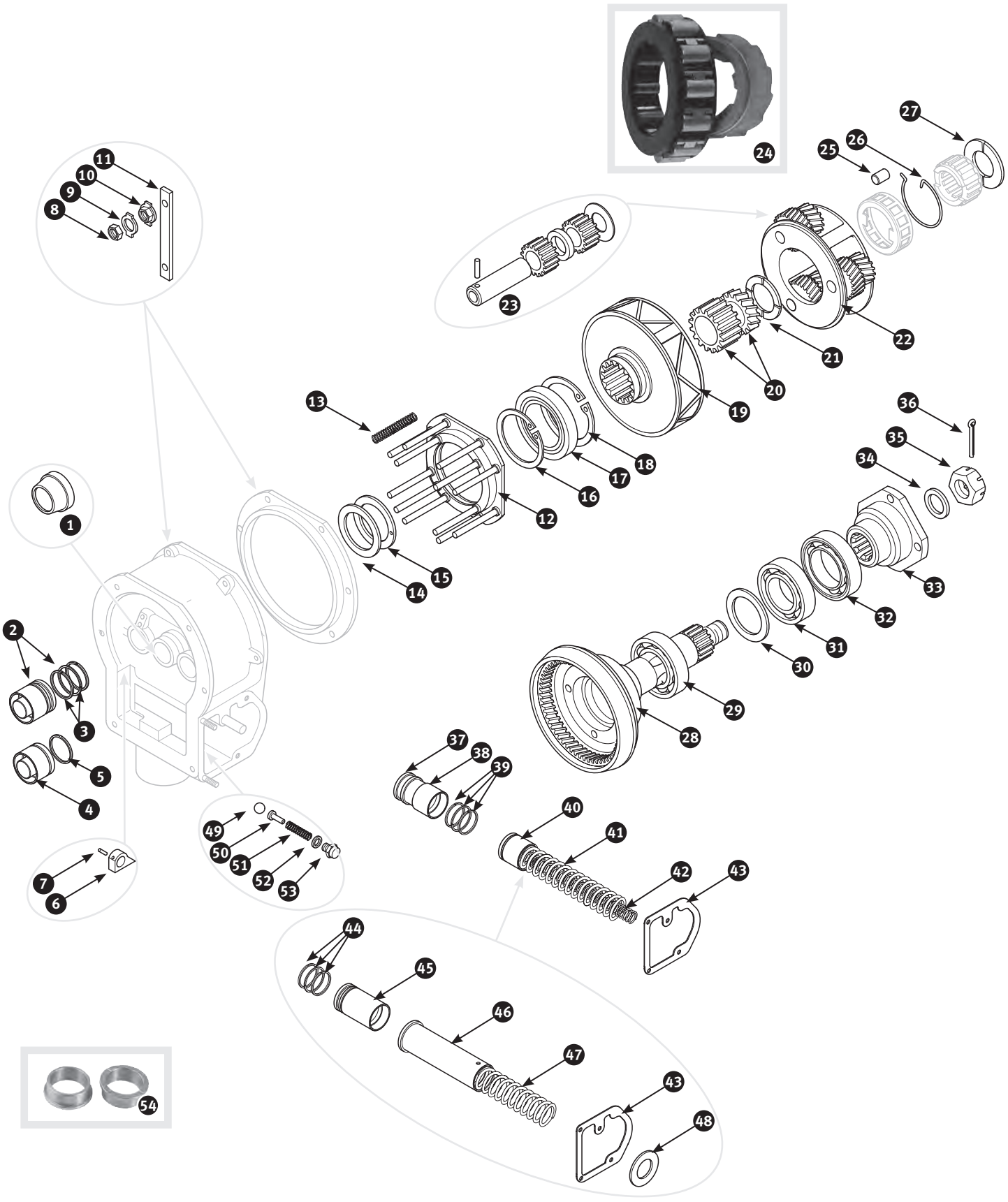

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327441**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61275	1	TR2 to TS5979
1	**213942**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61374	1	TR2 from TS5980, TR3, TR3A, TR4 to October 1964
1	**327442**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61712	1	TR4 from October 1964, TR4A with solid rear axle
1	**327443**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61753	1	TR4A IRS
2	**4753**	Gasket gearbox to adaptor plate	1	
3	**1331**	Adaptor plate overdrive	1	
4	**4754**	Gasket overdrive to adaptor plate	1	
5	**2303**	Nut adaptor plate to overdrive	6	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
7	**11004**	Stud - length: 2 5/8“	2	
7	**11006**	Stud - length: 1“	1	
7	**7998**	Stud - length: 1.1/4“	3	
8	**212193**	Plain washer	6	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
10	**212165**	Screw adaptor plate to gearbox	6	
11	**448734**	Core plug	1	
12	**300728**	Adjusting lever overdrive operating shaft	1	
13	**18360**	Retaining pin adjusting lever	1	
14	**205908**	Operating valve overdrive	1	
15	**11635**	Blanking plug operating valve	1	
16	**8977**	Copper washer	1	
17	**205911**	Compression spring	1	
18	**205912**	Plunger	1	
19	**6908**	Steel ball	1	
20	**2450**	Brake ring	1	
21	**327377**	Rear casing overdrive	1	
22	**2303**	Nut	6	
23	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
24	**7293**	Stud - length: 1.5/8“	4	
24	**15372**	Stud - length: 3“	2	
25	**5257**	Angle drive speedometer cable	1	TR4A only
26	**5465**	Copper washer	1	
27	**19748**	Oil seal speedo pinion	1	Original type
28	**288869**	Speedometer pinion with bearing assembly	1	
29	**316622**	Pinion separately	1	
30	**305005**	Speedometer pinion assembly	1	May replace original speedometer pinion (ill. 28 to 29)
31	**10344**	Bearing separately	1	
32	**327553**	‚O‘ ring separately	1	
33	**4762**	Pinion separately	1	
34	**201009**	Gearbox mounting rubber	1	
35	**3776**	Screw overdrive to mounting	2	
36	**7461**	Spring washer	2	
37	**3809**	Nut	2	
38	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
39	**2869**	Nut mounting to chassis	2	
40	**20431**	Solenoid Overdrive	1	
41	**327406**	Cover solenoid	1	
42	**201980**	Screw solenoid retaining	2	
43	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
44	**16033**	Gasket solenoid	1	
45	**25355**	Adjusting screw solenoid stop	1	
46	**448855**	Nut	1	
47	**9872**	Shaft solenoid to operating valve	1	
48	**2062**	‚O‘ ring operating valve shaft	1	
49	**16256**	Spacer operating valve shaft	1	

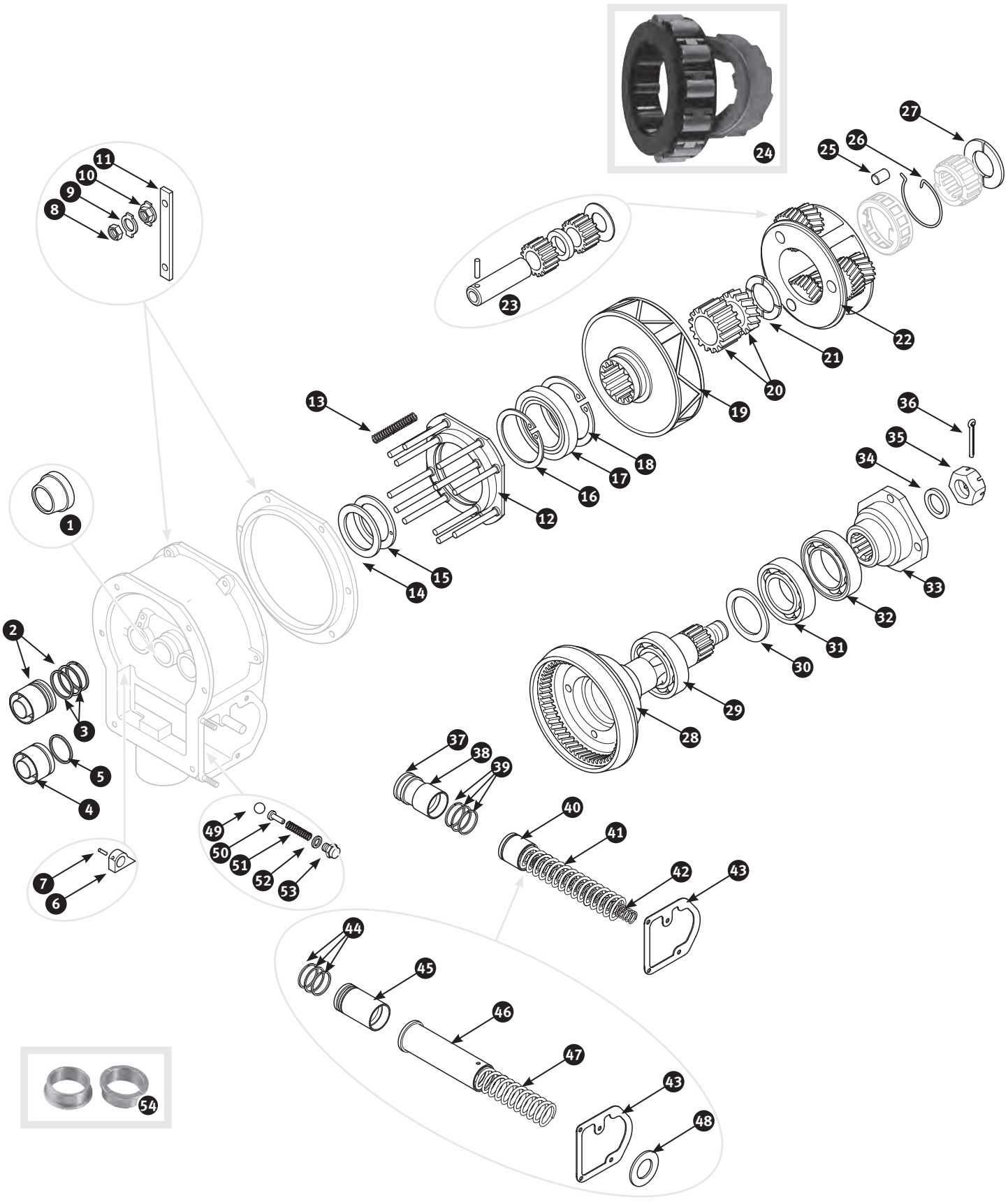
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**9868**	Lever	1	
51	**11407**	Bolt	1	
52	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
53	**7656**	Nut	1	
54	**299092**	Stoneguard solenoid	1	
55	**19618**	Stud side cover to overdrive casing	2	
56	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
57	**2303**	Nut	2	
58	**4958**	Gasket side cover to overdrive casing	1	
59	**9653**	Dowel side cover	1	
60	**3353**	Side cover overdrive	1	
61	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
62	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
63	**7893**	Screw side cover to overdrive casing	2	
64	**205914**	Plunger oil pump	1	
65	**5544**	Spring for oil pump plunger	1	
66	**10576**	Housing oil pump	1	
67	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
68	**201980**	Screw	2	
69	**19713**	Screw plug oil pump	1	
70	**4909**	Oil strainer	1	
71	**201498**	Magnet rings oil strainer	1	Supplied in sets of 3
72	**300722**	Distance collar	1	For overdrive units 22/61275, 22/61374 and 22/61712 only
73	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
74	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
75	**300629**	Bolt	1	
76	**2444**	Fibre washer	1	
77	**205923**	Screw plug oil drain	1	
78	**26256**	Switch overdrive isolation	2	On remote control housing
79	**2449**	Fibre washer on switch	2	
80	**316561**	Gasket kit overdrive	1	

Spanner
for oil filter plug on ‚A' type overdrive
Part no. 19182

Drain plug key
The wrench has nine various sizes which will fit most cars. An excellent tool for the removal of female drain plugs from axles and engine sumps.
Part no. 311658


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

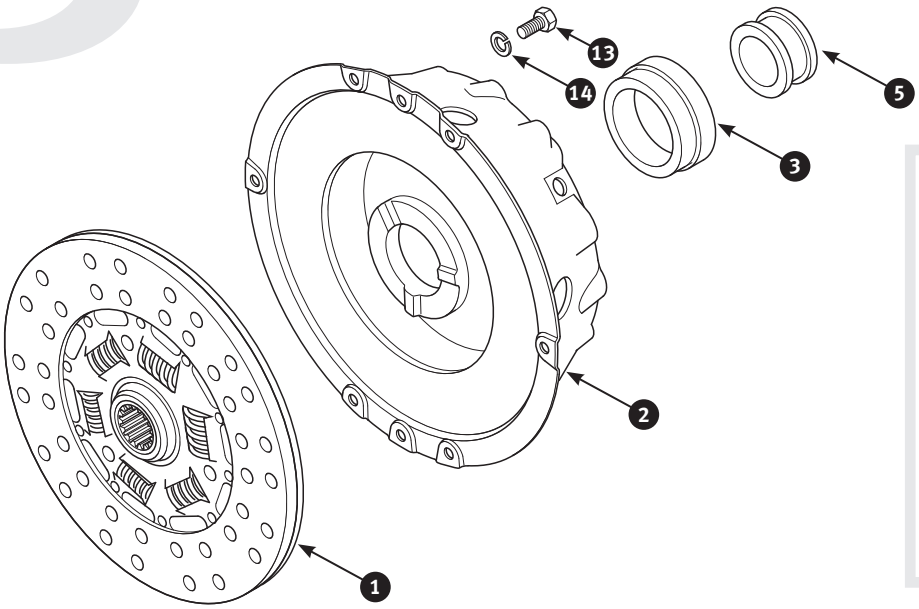
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**202468**	Drive dog oil pump	1	
2	**300718**	Operating piston with piston rings - diameter 1 1/8“	2	For overdrive 22/61275
3	**316131**	Piston ring set operating piston - diameter 1 1/8“	2	
4	**10393**	Operating piston with o-rings - diameter 1 3/8“	2	For overdrive 22/61374, 22/61712 and 22/61753
5	**5563**	‚O‘ ring operating piston - diameter 1 3/8“	2	
6	**299027**	Cam overdrive operating shaft	1	
7	**299028**	Retaining pin for cam	1	
8	**2828**	Nut bridge bar	4	
9	**205903**	Lock tab bridge bar	4	
10	**293225**	Nut with lock tab - bridge bar	4	May replace original nut and lock tab (ill. 8 and 9)
11	**20113**	Bridge bar	2	
12	**19701**	Thrust ring with pins assembly	1	
13	**336719**	Spring thrust ring - supplied in sets of 8	1	
14	**1661**	Shim sun wheel - 0,113“ to 0,114“	0	Quantity as required
14	**10055**	Shim sun wheel - 0,107“ to 0,108“	0	
14	**1674**	Shim sun wheel - 0,101“ to 0,102“	0	
14	**1720**	Shim sun wheel - 0,095“ to 0,096“	0	
14	**3523**	Shim sun wheel - 0,089“ to 0,090“	0	
14	**10056**	Shim sun wheel - 0,083“ to 0,084“	0	
14	**203448**	Shim sun wheel - 0,077“ to 0,078“	0	
15	**205877**	Thrust washer bronze - at front of sun wheel	1	
16	**10423**	Circlip small - ball bearing thrust ring	1	
17	**205860**	Ball bearing on overdrive thrust ring	1	
18	**205862**	Circlip large - ball bearing to thrust ring	1	
19	**205859**	Clutch overdrive - exchange	1	
19	**17854**	Clutch sliding member - exchange, competition type	1	
20	**293534**	Sun wheel	1	
21	**205876**	Thrust washer bronze - sun wheel rear	1	
22	**290517**	Planet carrier assembly	1	
23	**16845**	Needle bearing planet gears	3	
24	**205885**	Uni directional clutch including roller set	1	
25	**205886**	Roller bearing unidirectional clutch - supplied in sets of 12	1	
26	**5561**	Spring uni directional clutch	1	
27	**205888**	Thrust washer bronze - uni directional clutch	1	
28	**336688**	Annulus assembly	1	
28	**298963**	Annulus - outer ring separately	1	
29	**211865**	Ball bearing annulus front	1	
30	**15370**	Shim annulus - 0,146“	0	Quantity as required
30	**298962**	Shim annulus - 0,151“	0	
30	**15366**	Shim annulus - 0,156“	0	
30	**295687**	Shim annulus - 0,161“	0	
30	**19227**	Shim annulus - 0,166“	0	
31	**3935**	Ball bearing annulus rear	1	
32	**1032**	Oil seal overdrive rear	1	
33	**12065**	Flange gearbox end - angular type	1	
33	**300841**	Flange gearbox end - round type	1	
34	**10974**	Plain washer	1	
35	**3351**	Slotted nut	1	
36	**7466**	Split pin	1	
37	**205927**	‚O‘ ring accumulator housing	1	For overdrive 22/61275, 22/61374 and 22/61712
38	**202055**	Housing accumulator	1	
39	**300708**	Piston ring set accumulator piston	1	
40	**300717**	Accumulator piston less piston rings	1	
41	**21360**	Spring accumulator outer	1	
42	**300720**	Spring accumulator inner	1	

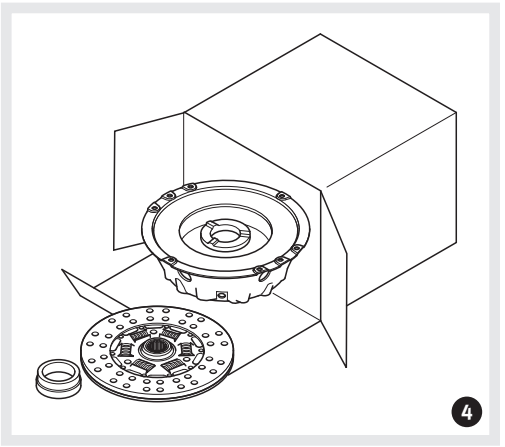

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

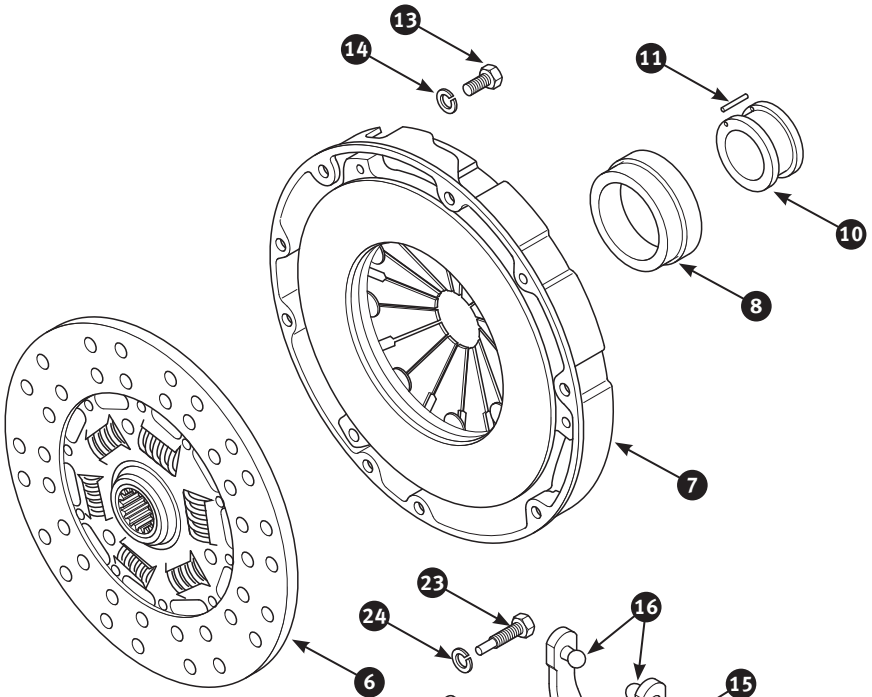
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**4958**	Gasket side cover to overdrive casing	1	
44	**2970**	Piston ring set accumulator piston - set of 6	1	For Overdrive 22/61753
45	**2969**	Accumulator piston with piston rings	1	
45	**17855**	Accumulator piston competition type with two uprated springs and a larger piston	1	
46	**205931**	Distance tube accumulator piston	1	
47	**205930**	Spring accumulator piston	1	
47	**355745**	Spring accumulator piston, uprated type. Supplied in pairs	1	
48	**215457**	Shim spring pressure on accumulator piston	1	
49	**6906**	Steel ball pump valve	1	
50	**205912**	Plunger pump valve	1	
51	**205911**	Compression spring pump valve	1	
52	**8977**	Copper washer pump valve	1	
53	**11635**	Blanking plug pump valve	1	
54	**326040**	Bronze bushes for gearbox mainshaft in overdrive body. Supplied in pairs	1	

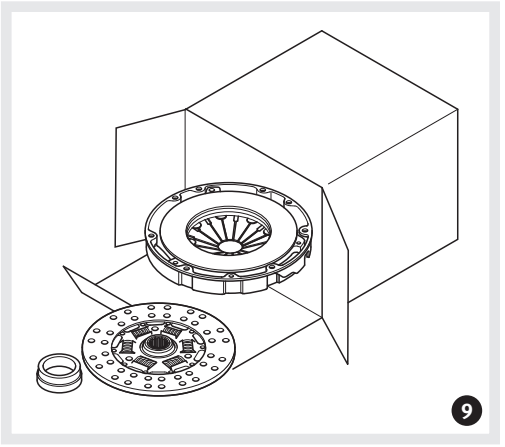
Multi purpose oil LOS40
eliminate scuff marks from tile floors, remove water spots and mildew on mirrors and windows, clean dirt marks and crayon from walls and floors, lubricate sticky cabinets and drawers, stop squeaks on door hinges and furniture. 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 294716

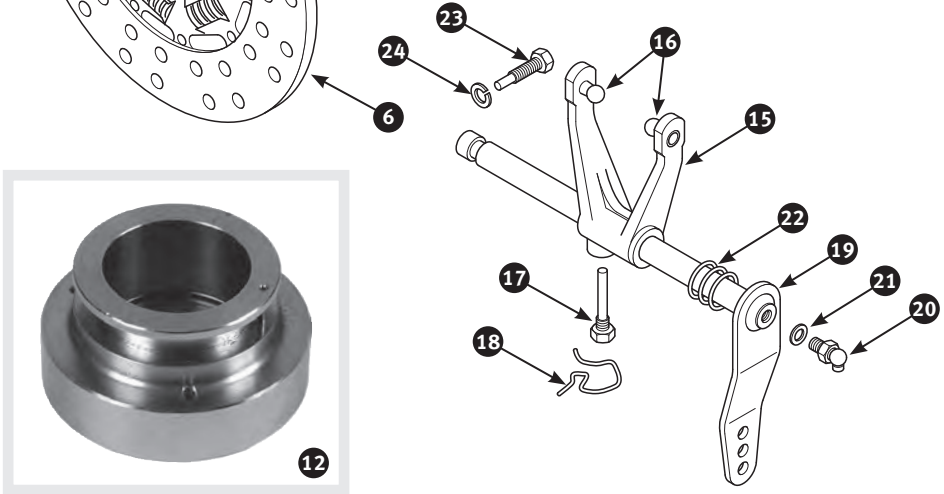
Oil drain pan
16l volume, height: 14 cm, integrated funnel, large handles, acid resistant, antisplash-system, very practical for a convenient and clean oil change
Part no. 293584


13
14
5
3
2
1


4


13
14
11
10
8
7
6

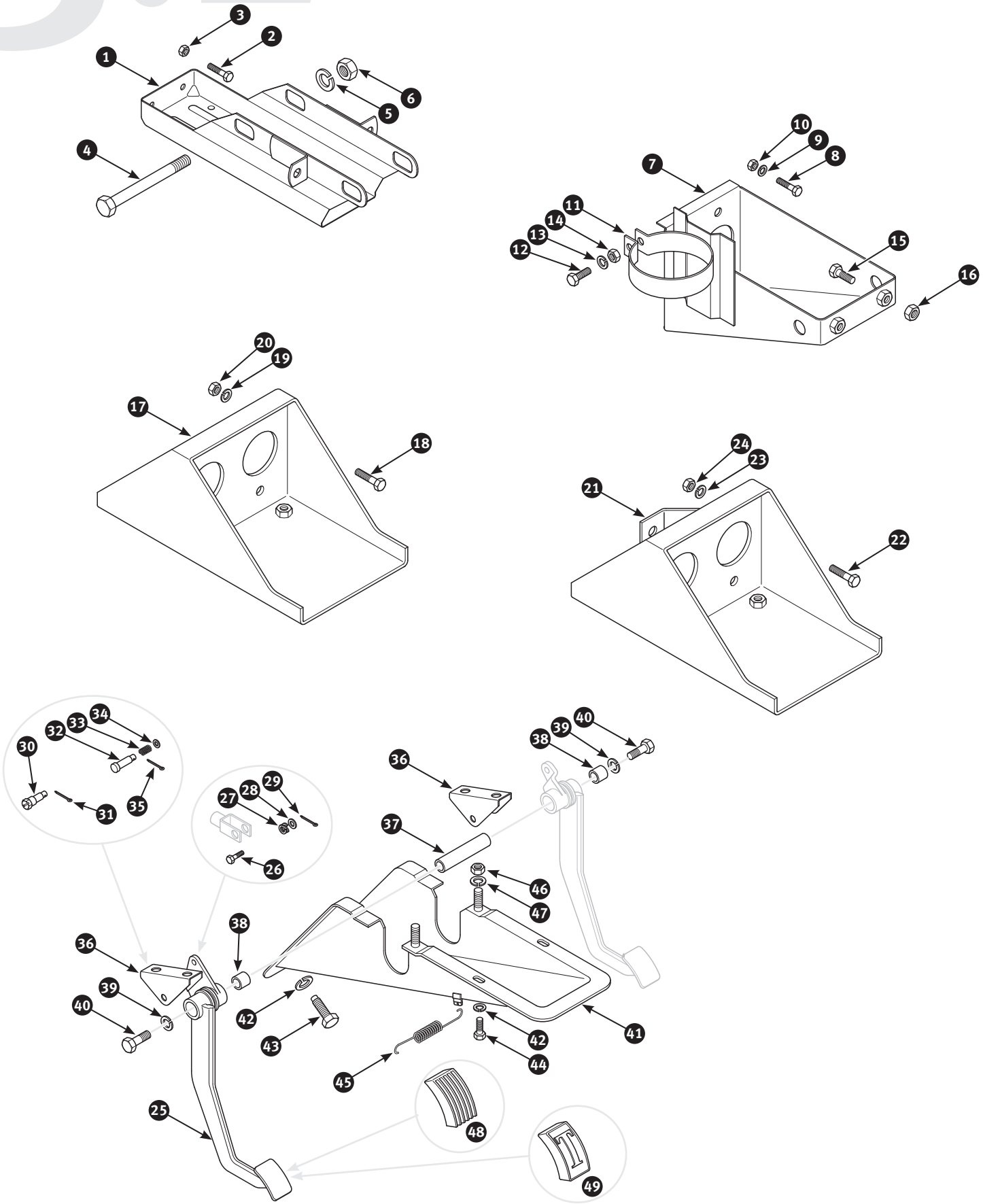

9


23
24
16
15
22
19
17
21
20
18
12

25

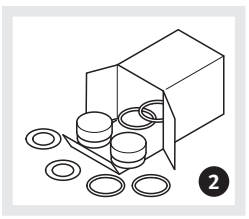
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2376**	Clutch plate - identify by 10 splines	1	
2	**2772**	Clutch cover	1	
3	**363**	Clutch release bearing	1	TR2 to TR4
4	**15017**	Clutch kit	1	
5	**215122**	Sleeve release bearing carrier	1	
6	**3058**	Clutch plate - identify by 23 splines	1	
7	**19025**	Clutch cover	1	
8	**1045**	Clutch release bearing	1	
9	**15018**	Borg & Beck Clutch kit	1	TR4A
10	**3357**	Sleeve release bearing carrier	1	
11	**14676**	Roll pin release fork to carrier	1	
12	**328991**	Clutch release bearing reinforced roller type, complete with sleeve	1	
13	**7877**	Screw clutch cover to flywheel	6	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
15	**201053**	Release fork clutch	1	
16	**201045**	Pin release bearing to clutch fork	2	
17	**25154**	Locating peg release fork	1	
18	**4869**	Lock wire locating peg	1	
19	**2773**	Shaft clutch release fork, greaseable type	1	
20	**3345**	Grease nipple clutch shaft	2	TR2 to TR4
21	**11441**	Fibre washer	2	
19	**9693**	Shaft clutch release fork, non greaseable type	1	TR4A
22	**21381**	Spring	1	
23	**6501**	Bolt shaft to gearbox casing	1	Cut to length after fitting
24	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
25	**16275**	Alignment tool for clutch, 10 splines	1	TR2 to TR4
25	**25700**	Alignment tool for clutch, 23 splines	1	TR4A

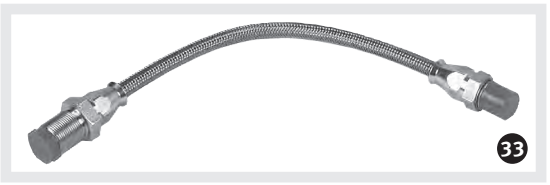
Clutch aligning tool
‚Clutch Mate'. Fits 99% of vehicles up to 5 tons except Minis and vehicles with double plate clutches
Part no. 321619

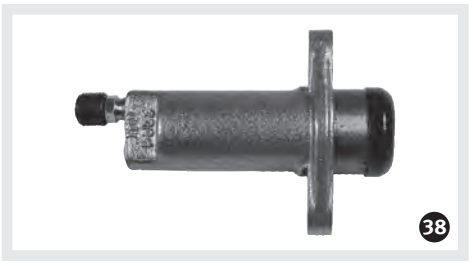

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**468204**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
2	**7886**	Screw pedal stop	2	
3	**7656**	Nut	2	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
4	**26515**	Bolt master cylinder to bracket	2	Cars fitted with Lockheed clutch hydraulics
5	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
6	**2303**	Nut	2	
7	**300697**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
8	**7894**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
10	**2303**	Nut	2	
11	**300657**	Fixing strap supply tank	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
12	**1912**	Screw supply tank to bracket	1	Cars fitted with Girling clutch hydraulics
13	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
14	**2828**	Nut	1	
15	**7886**	Screw pedal stop	2	
16	**7656**	Nut	2	
17	**324643**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
18	**7894**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	TR4 to CT26929.
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	Identify by hydraulic brake light switch
20	**2303**	Nut	2	
21	**300686**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
22	**7894**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	TR4 from CT26930, TR4A.
23	**212192**	Spring washer	2	Identify by mechanical brake light switch
24	**2303**	Nut	2	
25	**300639**	Clutch pedal lHD	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
25	**300635**	Clutch pedal RHD	1	Cars fitted with Lockheed clutch hydraulics
25	**289141**	Clutch pedal LHD	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
25	**289141**	Clutch pedal RHD	1	Cars fitted with Girling clutch hydraulics
25	**366596**	Clutch pedal LHD	1	TR4 and TR4A
25	**300677**	Clutch pedal RHD	1	
26	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to clutch pedal	1	
27	**6307**	Double coil washer	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
28	**212193**	Plain washer	1	Cars fitted with Lockheed clutch hydraulics
29	**10846**	Split pin	1	
30	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to clutch pedal	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
31	**3269**	Split pin	1	Cars fitted with Girling clutch hydraulics
32	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to clutch pedal	1	
33	**294502**	Spring	1	TR4 and TR4A
34	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
35	**7465**	Split pin	1	
36	**300637**	Bracket pedal shaft	4	
37	**2361**	Pedal shaft	1	
38	**9677**	Bush pedal shaft	4	
39	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
40	**7898**	Screw	2	
41	**300634**	Cover pedal shaft	1	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
43	**212162**	Screw cover to bulkhead	2	
44	**7893**	Screw cover to bulkhead	2	
45	**3401**	Return spring clutch pedal	1	
46	**2303**	Nut	4	
47	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
48	**226**	Pedal rubber ribbed	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
49	**201064**	Pedal rubber with ‚T' logo	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A to TR4A

Lockheed type

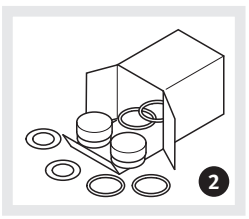


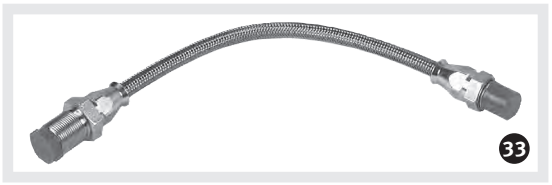


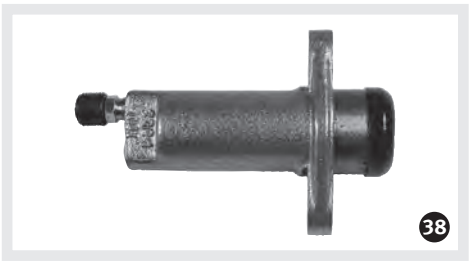


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**299758**	Brake and clutch master cylinder original type	1	
1	**11268**	Brake and clutch master cylinder replacement	1	
2	**3540**	Seal kit clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
3	**300710**	Cover	1	Use on original master cylinder
4	**21422**	Gasket	1	
5	**5645**	Screw	4	
6	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	4	
7	**21765**	Gasket for metal filler cap	1	
8	**8536**	Filler cap - metal	1	Alternatives
9	**4992**	Filler cap - plastic	1	
10	**6311**	Spring	2	
11	**5644**	Gasket	1	
12	**300711**	Plate	1	
13	**5645**	Screw	2	
14	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
15	**459342**	Retaining clip on gaiter - large	1	
16	**13071**	Gaiter push rod	2	
17	**459343**	Retaining clip on gaiter - small	1	
18	**295688**	Push rod original type	1	
18	**13742**	Push rod replacement	1	May replace original push rod 295688 - cut to required length
19	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to pedal	1	
20	**6307**	Double coil washer	1	
21	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
22	**10846**	Split pin	1	
23	**300642**	Locator bracket master cylinder	1	
24	**7656**	Nut locator bracket	2	
25	**26515**	Bolt	2	
26	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
28	**3073**	Nut	2	
29	**293765**	Adaptor clutch pipe	1	Use on original master cylinder
29	**8749**	Adaptor clutch pipe	1	Use on replacement master cylinder
30	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
31	**15340**	Pipe to clutch hose	1	LHD
31	**21388**	Clutch pipe to clutch hose	1	RHD
32	**13703**	Clutch hose	1	
33	**13278**	Clutch hose aeroquip type	1	
34	**5356**	Locking nut clutch hose	1	
35	**300330**	Shakeproof washer clutch hose to chassis bracket	1	
36	**5465**	Copper washer	1	
37	**297972**	Clutch slave cylinder original style	1	
no ill.	**17696**	Seal for original clutch slave cylinder	1	
38	**1115**	Clutch slave cylinder less push rod	1	May replace original slave cylinder 297972 (ill. 37)

Lockheed type







No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
39	**2446**	Bleed screw clutch slave cylinder	1	
40	**297974**	Push rod original style	1	
40	**13742**	Push rod replacement	1	May replace original push rod 297974
41	**7739**	Nut	1	
42	**3348**	Fork push rod	1	
43	**3349**	Tapper screw	1	
44	**3269**	Split pin	1	
45	**10408**	Anchor plate return spring	1	
46	**3309**	Return spring clutch slave cylinder	1	
47	**301774**	Bracket clutch slave cylinder	1	
48	**21358**	Steady rod clutch slave cylinder	1	
49	**2303**	Nut	1	
50	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
51	**7895**	Screw	1	
52	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
53	**2303**	Nut	1	
54	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
54	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre bottle	1	

Brake bleeding set
the one man tool. Using a one way valve, the fluid is allowed through the valve but the air is prevented from returning back into the system
Part no. 25750

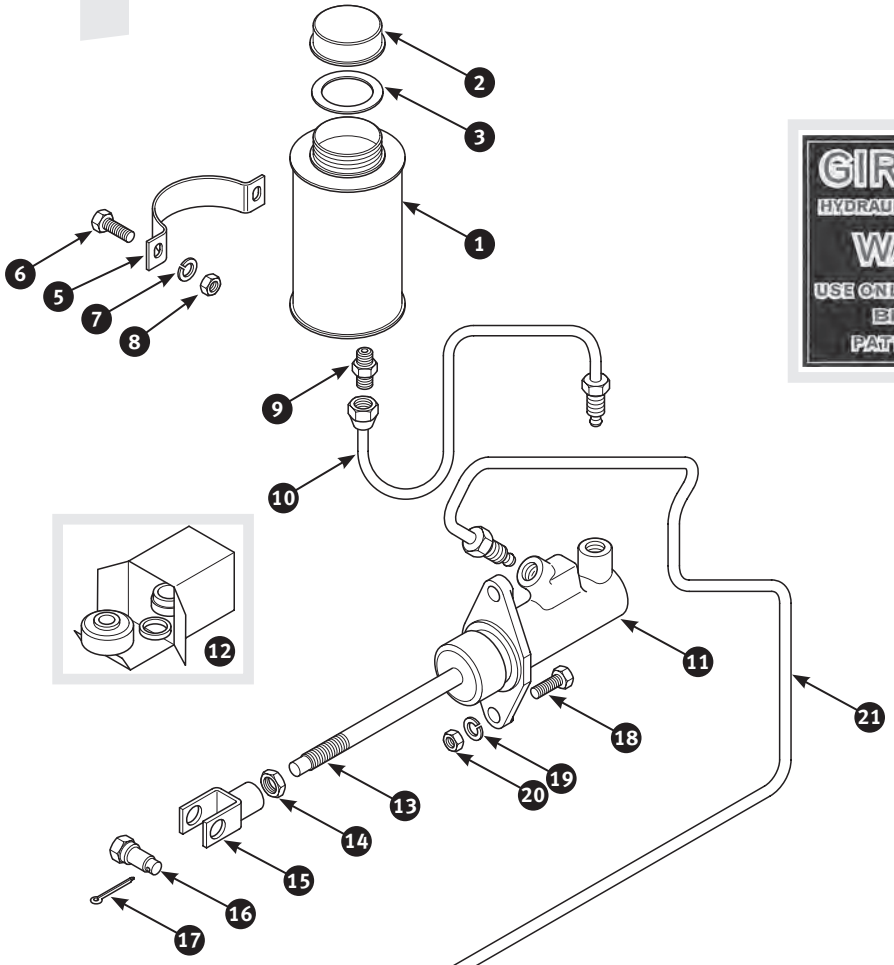
Combination spanner set
Forged from chrome vanadium steel.

204790 **6 pieces**
3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8, 3/4“

311507 **11 pieces**
1/4“, 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“, 11/16“, 3/4“, 13/16“ 7/8“

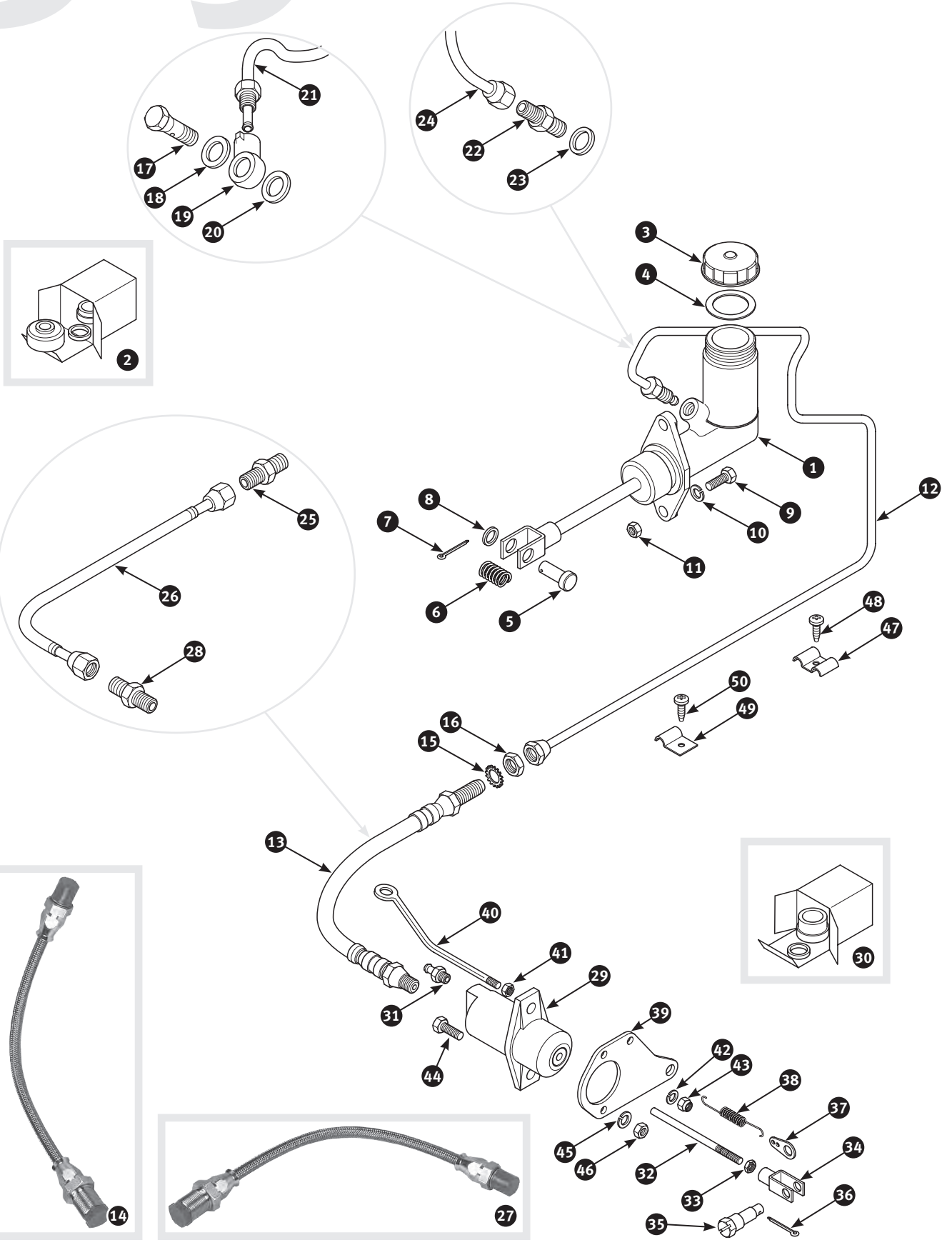
214943 **14 pieces**
3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“, 11/16“, 3/4“, 13/16““, 7/8“, 15/16“, 1“, 1.1/16“, 1.1/8“ 1.1/4“

Girling type

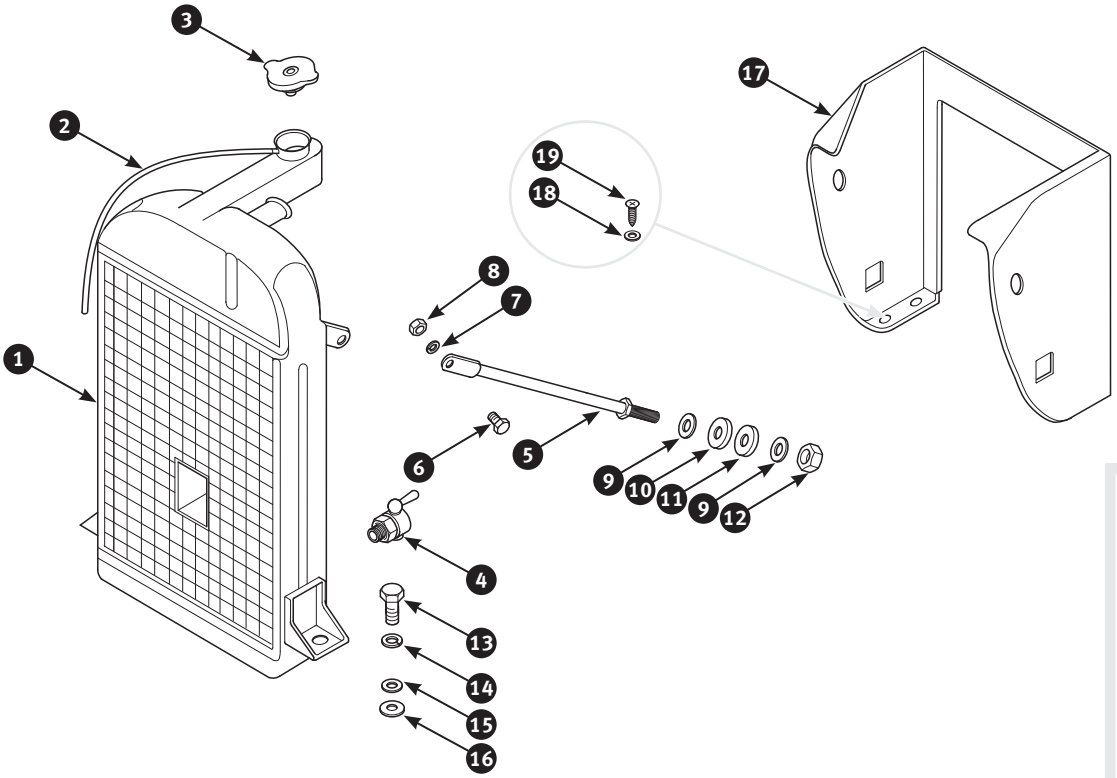


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3516**	Supply tank dual supply	1	
2	**17931**	Filler cap	1	
3	**21320**	Sealing ring	1	
4	**14561**	Sticker ‚Girling' - for supply tank	1	
5	**300657**	Fixing strap supply tank	1	
6	**1912**	Screw	2	
7	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
8	**2828**	Nut	2	
9	**327331**	Adaptor supply tank to pipe	2	
10	**11637**	Pipe supply tank to master cylinder	1	
11	**1455**	Brake and clutch master cylinder	1	Less pushrod
12	**14463**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder	1	
13	**15333**	Push rod clutch master cylinder	1	
14	**7739**	Nut	1	
15	**3348**	Fork push rod	1	
16	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to clutch pedal	1	
17	**3269**	Split pin	1	
18	**7894**	Screw	2	
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
20	**2303**	Nut	1	
21	**21424**	Clutch pipe to hose	1	LHD
21	**21423**	Clutch pipe to hose	1	RHD
22	**14081**	Hydraulic hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	
23	**14409**	Clutch hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	Aeroquip type
24	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	1	
25	**7741**	Nut	1	
26	**14250**	Clutch slave cylinder	1	
27	**370**	Seal kit clutch slave cylinder	1	
28	**202323**	Bleed screw	1	
29	**13742**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder	1	Replacement with 5/16“ UNF thread
30	**7739**	Nut	1	
31	**3348**	Fork push rod	1	
32	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to clutch operating shaft lever	1	
33	**3269**	Split pin	1	
34	**10408**	Anchor plate return spring	1	
35	**3309**	Return spring clutch slave cylinder	1	
36	**300668**	Bracket clutch slave cylinder	1	
37	**21358**	Steady rod clutch slave cylinder	1	
38	**2303**	Nut	1	
39	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
40	**7895**	Screw	1	
41	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
42	**2303**	Nut	1	
43	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
43	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre bottle	1	

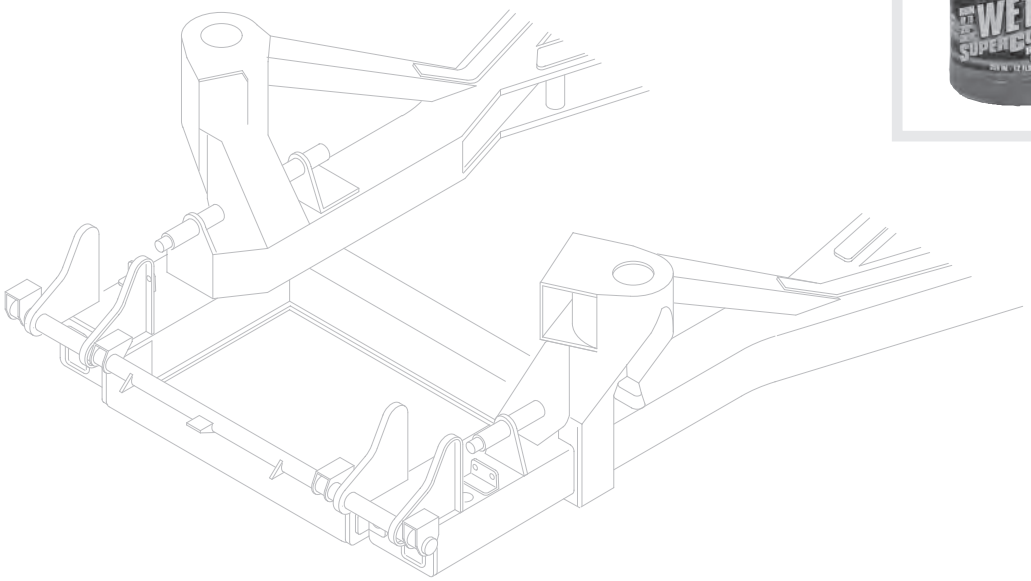
Girling type



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1302**	Clutch master cylinder identify by 0.75“ bore size	1	
2	**14463**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder - identify by 0.75“ bore size	1	Please note: the bore size is cast onto the outside of the cylinder
2	**14796**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder - identify by 0.7“ bore size	1	
3	**17931**	Filler cap	1	
4	**21320**	Sealing ring filler cap	1	
5	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to pedal	1	
6	**294502**	Spring	1	
6	**6307**	Double coil washer	1	May replace spring 294502 (ill. 6)
7	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
8	**7465**	Split pin	1	
9	**2826**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
11	**3073**	Nut	2	
12	**21409**	Clutch pipe to hose - LHD models	1	
12	**21421**	Clutch pipe to hose - RHD models	1	
13	**14081**	Hydraulic hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	TR4
14	**14409**	Clutch hose to clutch slave cylinder - aeroquip type	1	
15	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	1	
16	**7741**	Nut	1	
17	**11381**	Banjo bolt for banjo connector	1	
18	**19457**	Copper washer	1	
19	**6562**	Banjo connector pipe to clutch master cylinder	1	TR4A - RHD models
20	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
21	**315991**	Clutch pipe to union	1	
22	**9763**	Adaptor pipe to clutch master cylinder	1	
23	**12064**	Copper washer	1	TR4A - LHD models
24	**9929**	Clutch pipe to union	1	
25	**10438**	Inline connector clutch pipe	1	
26	**11824**	Clutch hose plastic type	1	TR4A
27	**14292**	Clutch hose aeroquip type	1	
28	**9763**	Adaptor hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	
29	**14250**	Clutch slave cylinder	1	
30	**370**	Seal kit clutch slave cylinder - 1“	1	
31	**202323**	Bleed screw clutch slave cylinder	1	
32	**13742**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder	1	
33	**7739**	Nut	1	
34	**3348**	Fork push rod	1	
35	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to clutch operating shaft lever	1	
36	**3269**	Split pin	1	
37	**10408**	Anchor plate return spring	1	TR4 with spring type clutch
38	**3309**	Return spring clutch slave cylinder	1	
39	**300668**	Bracket clutch slave cylinder	1	
40	**21358**	Steady rod clutch slave cylinder	1	
41	**2303**	Nut	1	
42	**212195**	Plain washer	1	
43	**2049**	Nyloc nut	1	
44	**7895**	Screw clutch slave cylinder to bracket	1	
45	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
46	**2303**	Nut	1	
47	**8694**	Retaining clip clutch pipe to bulkhead	1	TR4 - LHD models
48	**3818**	Self tapping screw	1	
49	**290513**	Retaining clip pipe	1	TR4A
50	**20031**	Self tapping screw	1	


3
2
1
17
19
18
8
7
6
5
9
10
11
9
12
4
13
14
15
16

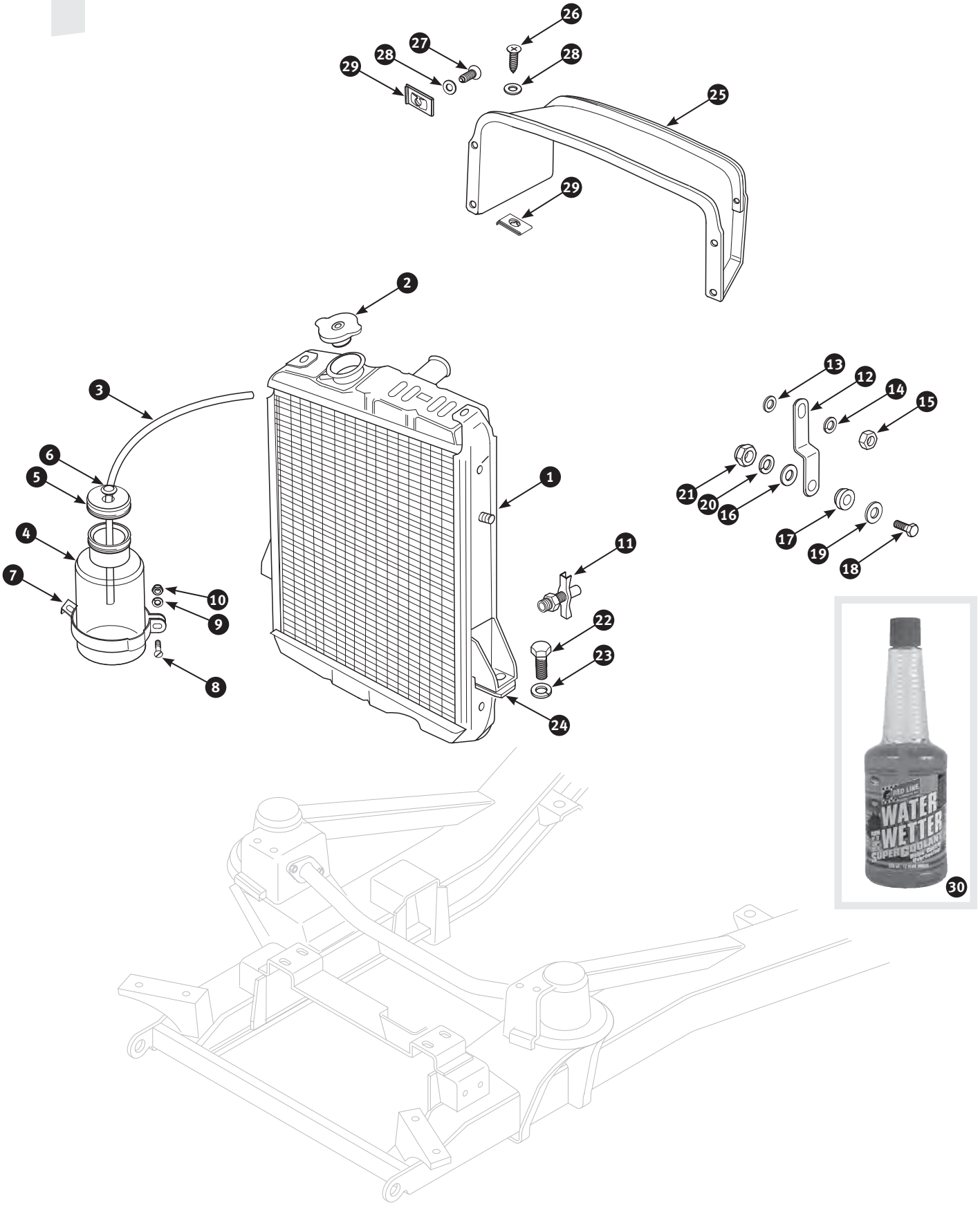
RED LINE
WATER WETTER
SUPER COOLANT
21



CAUTION
PENRITE
CLASSIC CAR COOLANT
1 Litre
20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**316548**	Radiator exchange - characteristic: centered inlet, long filler neck extension and crank hole	1	TR2 to TS1200
1	**2439**	Radiator new - characteristic: offset inlet, long filler neck extension and crank hole	1	TR2 from TS1201, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to CT9552 (may replace all earlier versions)
1	**301702**	Radiator new - characteristic: offset inlet, no filler neck extension and without crank hole	1	TR4 from CT9553
2	**3915**	Hose overflow - supplied in meters	1	
3	**2131**	Filler cap radiator - 4 lbs, 1“ deep	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B with long filler neck
3	**1046**	Filler cap radiator - 7 lbs, 1“ deep	1	TR4 to CT9552 with long filler neck
3	**468035**	Filler cap radiator - 7 lbs, 3/4“ deep	1	TR4 from CT9553 no filler neck
4	**17780**	Water drain tap original, brass	1	
5	**20425**	Stay radiator, upper fixing	2	TR2 to TR3B
5	**20426**	Stay radiator, upper fixing	2	TR4
6	**7893**	Screw stay to radiator	2	
7	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
8	**2303**	Nut	2	
9	**10487**	Plain washer	4	
10	**995**	Rubber bush stay to chassis	2	
11	**996**	Rubber washer	2	
12	**7739**	Nut	4	
13	**213888**	Screw radiator to chassis frame	2	
14	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
15	**3811**	Plain washer	2	
16	**410**	Packing radiator	0	To adjust the radiator height to exactly line up the top oultlet on the thermostat housing Quantity as required
17	**4282**	Air duct panel	1	
18	**1717**	Plain washer	4	TR3A and TR3B
19	**3819**	Self tapping screw	4	
20	**22884**	Penrite Rust-preventive for the cooling system, 1 litre bottle	1	
21	**303509**	Redline Water Wetter, 355 ml bottle	1	You will find our whole range of car chemicals in our tuning catalogue.

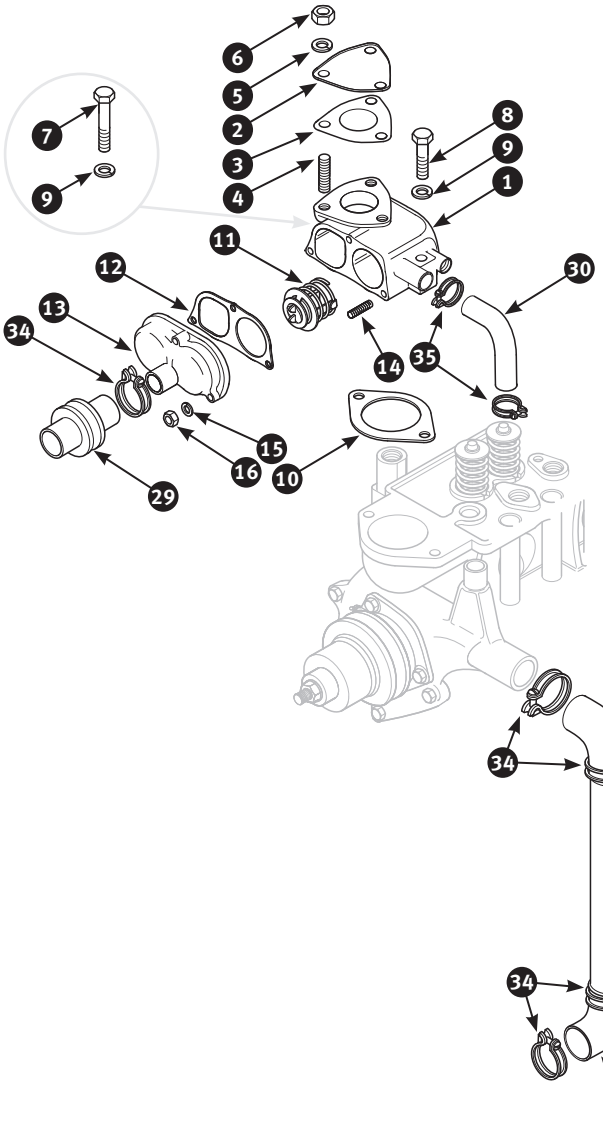
Bars Flush
cleans and conditions the cooling system,
100 g
Part no. 305787


26
27
28
28
29
25
29
2
3
6
5
4
7
10
9
8
1
11
22
23
24
13
12
14
15
21
20
16
17
19
18
WATER WETTER
30

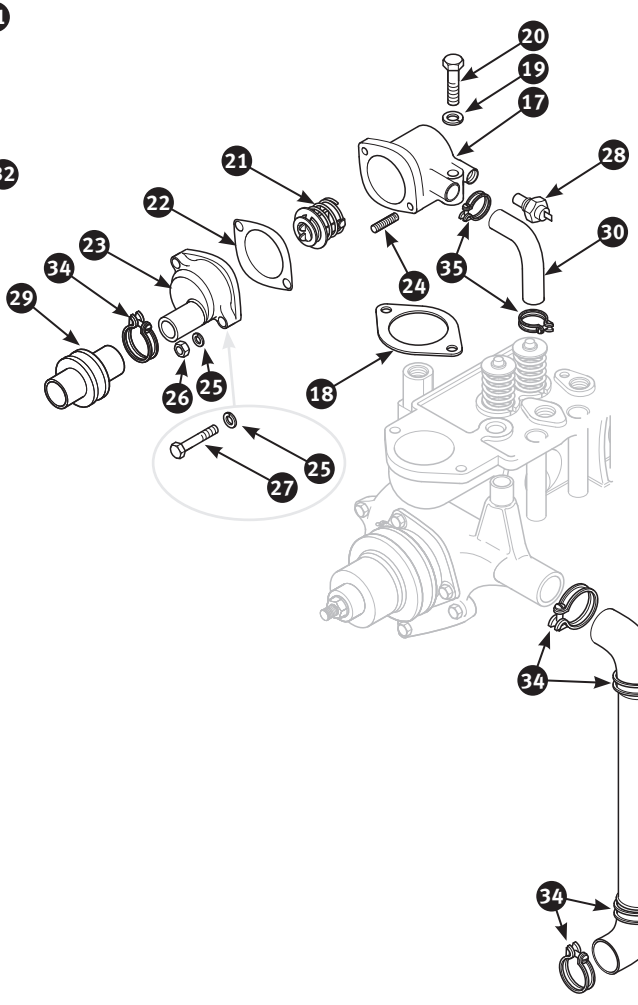
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2431**	Radiator new item	1	
2	**468035**	Filler cap radiator - 7 lbs	1	
3	**9697**	Overflow pipe	1	
4	**3529**	Expansion tank	1	
5	**9709**	Cap expansion tank	1	
6	**4533**	Grommet pipe through cap	1	
7	**3737**	Bracket Expansion tank - genuine type	1	Alternatives
7	**1217**	Bracket Expansion tank - replacement	1	
8	**12789**	Screw	1	
9	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
10	**215477**	Nut	1	
11	**9750**	Water drain tap wing type, made from brass	1	
12	**299654**	Bracket radiator, upper fixing	2	
13	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
15	**2303**	Nut	2	
16	**996**	Rubber washer	2	
17	**995**	Rubber bush	2	
18	**6521**	Bolt bracket to chassis	2	
19	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
20	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
21	**2303**	Nut	2	
22	**213888**	Screw radiator to chassis frame	2	
23	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
24	**410**	Packing radiator	0	To adjust the radiator height to exactly line up the top outlet on the thermostat housing, Quantity as required
25	**169**	Air duct panel	1	
26	**3822**	Self tapping screw air duct to chassis - length 3/4“	3	
27	**19535**	Self tapping screw air duct to chassis - length: 1/2“	4	
28	**7793**	Plain washer	7	
29	**3081**	Spire nut	7	
30	**303509**	Redline Water Wetter 355 ml bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.

Coolant for radiator

1.5 litre, Part no. 314878
1 litre, Part no.. 373200
5 litres, Part no.. 315178


6
5
2
3
4
7
9
8
9
1
11
12
30
13
34
14
35
15
16
10
29
31
34
32
34
33

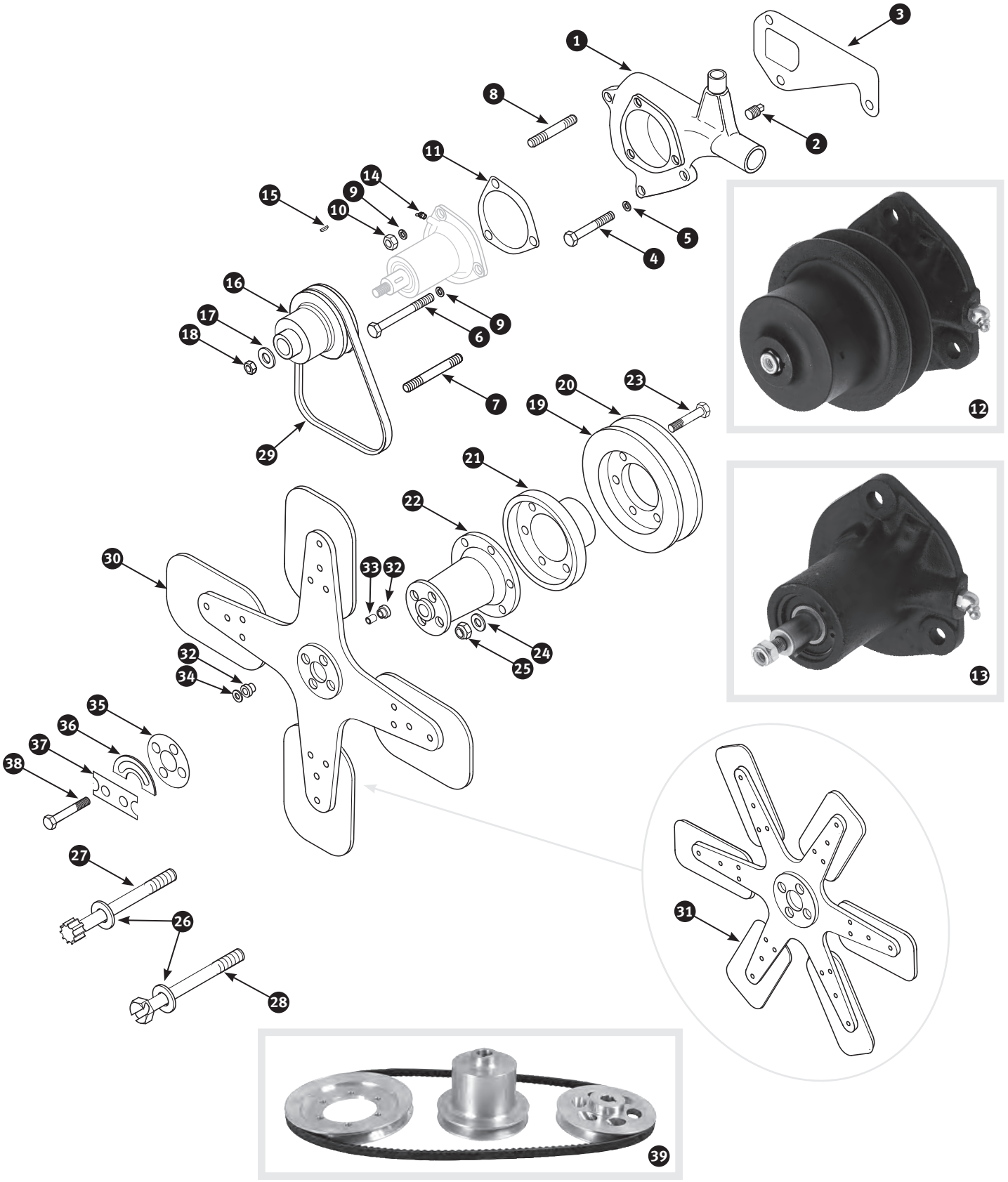
INFRARED
Thermometer


20
19
17
21
28
22
23
30
34
35
24
29
26
25
18
25
27
34
31
32
34
33

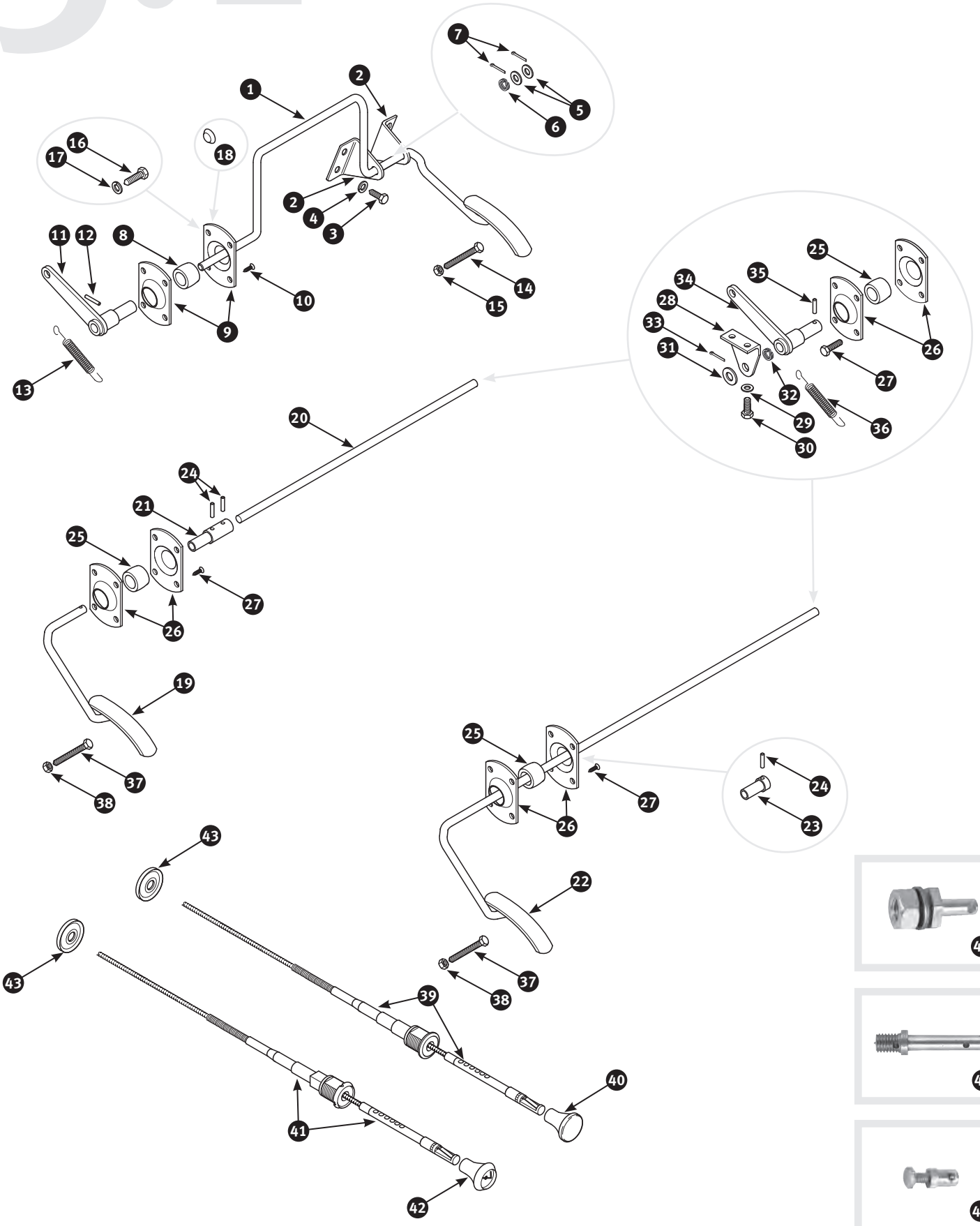
36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289273**	Thermostat housing double chamber type	1	
2	**289274**	Cover thermostat housing.	1	
3	**9738**	Gasket	1	
4	**207033**	Stud	2	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
6	**2303**	Nut thermostat housing cover.	2	
7	**15412**	Bolt cover and thermostat housing to cylinder head	1	
8	**6501**	Bolt thermostat housing to cylinder head	1	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	2	TR2 to TS1200
10	**9780**	Gasket thermostat housing to cylinder head.	1	
11	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	
11	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
11	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
12	**291294**	Gasket thermostat housing.	1	
13	**289265**	Cover thermostat housing.	1	
14	**9191**	Stud cover to thermostat housing	3	
15	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
16	**2303**	Nut	3	
17	**2753**	Thermostat housing	1	
18	**9780**	Gasket thermostat housing to cylinder head.	1	
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
20	**10718**	Bolt thermostat housing with casting no. 202033	2	
20	**6501**	Bolt thermostat housing with casting no. THA1000/00 or THA5000/00	2	
21	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	TR2 from TS1201, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
21	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
21	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
22	**9780**	Gasket thermostat housing.	1	
23	**257**	Cover thermostat housing.	1	
24	**9191**	Stud cover to thermostat housing	2	
25	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
26	**2303**	Nut	2	
27	**6522**	Bolt cover to thermostat housing	2	TR2 from TS1201, TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A.May replace bolt and nut (ill. 24 and 26)
28	**2216**	Thermal transmitter for temperature gauge	1	TR4 and TR4A
29	**1864**	Radiator hose top - thermostat to radiator.	1	
30	**201051**	Bypass hose	1	
31	**4157**	Radiator hose intermediate - water pump to pipe.	1	
32	**201066**	Water pipe mild steel.	1	
32	**12054**	Water pipe stainless steel.	1	
33	**4157**	Radiator hose bottom - water pipe to radiator	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A und TR3B
33	**316055**	Radiator hose bottom - water pipe to radiator	1	TR4 and TR4A
34	**20317**	Hose clip wire type - large	6	Alternatives
34	**208951**	Hose clip worm type - large	6	
35	**1552**	Hose clip wire type - small	2	Alternatives
35	**208949**	Hose clip worm type - small	2	
36	**289354**	Thermostat 74°	1	Original bellows type
36	**289353**	Thermostat 86°	1	

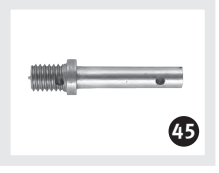
Digital infrared thermometer
with built-in laser pointer for exact measurement. Temperature range from -20 to + 520°C or -4 to 968°F. Accuracy: +/-2°C or 2% of the reading. Response time: 500 mSec. Resolution: 0.2°. Now with an easy-to-use pistol design and illuminated display. Suitable for a lot of tasks around the car and workshop, 9V batterie included.
Check the temperature of the engine, muffler, tires and brakes.
Which cylinder is getting hot?
A fast detection of faulty components can save time and prevent expensive repairs and severe damage.
Part no. 306497


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327486**	Water pump housing new item	1	
1	**212331**	Water pump housing used item	1	
2	**14245**	Blanking plug water pump housing	1	cars without heater
3	**9700**	Gasket water pump housing to cylinder block	1	
4	**6509**	Bolt water pump housing to cylinder block	2	
5	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
6	**6510**	Bolt water pump to housing and cylinder block	1	Use when water pump with removable pulley is fitted
7	**9667**	Stud water pump to housing and cylinder block	1	Use when water pump with pressed-on pulley is fitted
8	**12825**	Stud water pump to housing	2	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	3	
10	**3073**	Nut	2	Use when water pump with removable pulley is fitted
10	**3073**	Nut	3	Use when water pump with pressed-on pulley is fitted
11	**4028**	Gasket water pump to housing	1	
12	**212225**	Water pump with pulley assembly	1	
13	**1421**	Water pump without pulley	1	
14	**5139**	Grease nipple water pump	1	
15	**17977**	Woodruff key pulley	1	
16	**3320**	Pulley water pump	1	
17	**9204**	Plain washer	1	
18	**329880**	Steel nut pulley	1	
19	**10679**	Pulley crankshaft, front half	1	Dished
20	**10701**	Pulley crankshaft, rear half	1	Flat
21	**21384**	Flange pulley	1	
22	**16405**	Extension fan	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
22	**16406**	Extension fan	1	TR4 and TR4A
23	**3938**	Bolt	6	
24	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
25	**212451**	Nyloc nut	6	
26	**11305**	Shim centre bolt	0	Quantity as required
27	**16478**	Centre bolt with starting handle slot	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
27	**5318**	Centre bolt with starting handle slot	1	TR4 and TR4A
28	**299879**	Centre bolt without starting handle slot	1	TR4A.If not available use centre bolt 5318 (ill. 27)
29	**1006**	Fan belt - version with regular length	1	Alternatives
29	**313588**	Fan belt - extra long version	1	
30	**16404**	Fan blade 4 blade metal.	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
30	**10016**	Fan blade 4 blade metal.	1	TR4 and TR4A
31	**19482**	Fan blade 6 blade metal.	1	Various TR4 and TR4A.If not available use fan blade 10016 (ill. 30)
32	**2275**	Rubber bush fan blade.	8	
33	**236**	Sleeve fan blade	4	
34	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
35	**17204**	Lock plate centre bolt	1	
36	**17205**	Balance piece fan blade	1	
37	**5085**	Lock tab bolt to extension	2	
38	**6522**	Bolt fan blade retaining	4	
39	**15523**	Conversion kit to narrow fan belt. Containing 3 pulleys and 1 fan belt.	1	An electric fan is not necessary

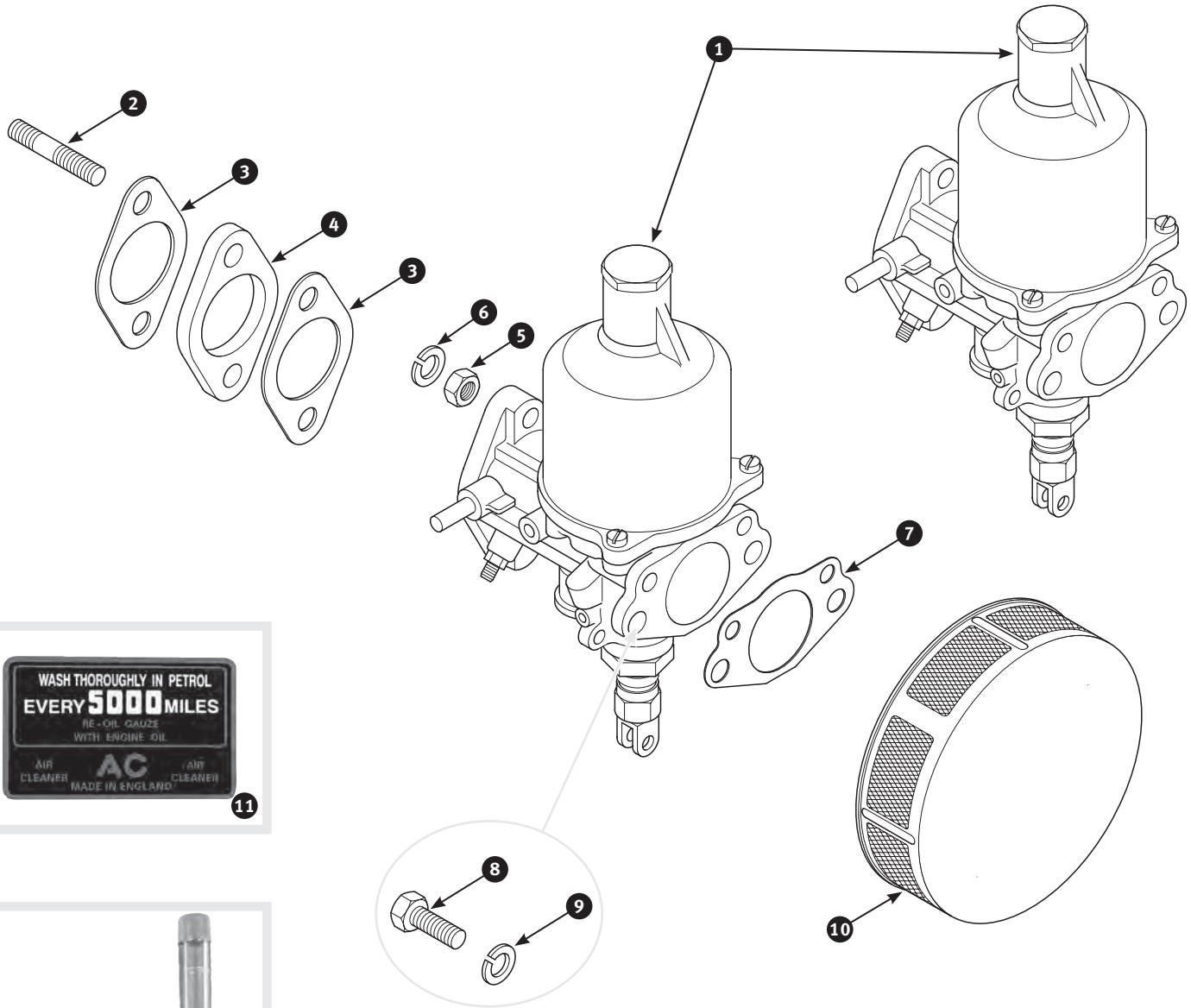

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

44


45

46

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20766**	Accelerator pedal with shaft	1	TR2 to TR3B - RHD models
1	**300114**	Accelerator pedal with shaft	1	TR4 and TR4A - RHD models
2	**21104**	Bracket pedal shaft	2	TR2 to TR3B - RHD models
2	**300675**	Bracket pedal shaft	2	TR4 and TR4A - RHD models. If not available use bracket 21104
3	**3120**	Pointed screw bracket to bulkhead	4	
4	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
5	**10844**	Plain washer pedal shaft adjustment	2	
6	**2185**	Double coil washer pedal shaft adjustment	1	
7	**3269**	Split pin	2	
8	**15920**	Nylon bush	1	
9	**201120**	Retainer plate	2	
10	**20031**	Self tapping screw	4	
11	**215770**	Lever assembly	1	RHD models
12	**9654**	Roll pin	1	
13	**3309**	Return spring accelerator lever	1	
14	**7889**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
15	**7656**	Nut	1	
16	**3120**	Pointed screw	3	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
18	**10242**	Blanking plug for not used hole in retainer plate	1	
19	**367366**	Accelerator pedal new item	1	
19	**201474**	Accelerator pedal used item	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS29280 - LHD models
20	**359467**	Shaft accelerator pedal	1	
21	**300648**	Connector pedal to shaft	1	
22	**295972**	Accelerator pedal with shaft	1	TR3A from TS29821, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A - LHD models
23	**300658**	Bush pedal shaft	1	
24	**9654**	Roll pin	2	
25	**15920**	Nylon bush pedal shaft	2	
26	**201120**	Retainer plate	4	
27	**20031**	Self tapping screw	8	
28	**300117**	Bracket pedal shaft	1	
29	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
30	**3120**	Pointed screw bracket to bulkhead	2	
31	**10844**	Plain washer pedal shaft adjustment	1	LHD models
32	**2185**	Double coil washer pedal shaft adjustment	1	
33	**3269**	Split pin	1	
34	**215770**	Lever assembly	1	
35	**9654**	Roll pin	1	
36	**3309**	Return spring accelerator lever	1	
37	**7889**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
38	**7656**	Nut	1	
39	**13867**	Choke cable less knob	1	TR2 to TR3A
40	**3949**	Knob choke cable	1	
41	**19656**	Choke cable without knob	1	TR4 and TR4A
42	**16910**	Knob choke cable	1	
43	**26169**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
44	**5742**	Trunnion choke cable.	1	TR2 with SU-H4 carburettors
45	**19655**	Trunnion choke cable.	1	TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 with SU-H6 carburettors
46	**1585**	Trunnion choke cable.	1	TR4 and TR4A with SU-HS6 or Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors


1
2
3
4
3
6
5
7
8
9
10

WASH THOROUGHLY IN PETROL
EVERY 5000 MILES
RE-OIL GAUZE
WITH ENGINE OIL
AIR CLEANER
AC
MADE IN ENGLAND
AIR CLEANER
11

12

13

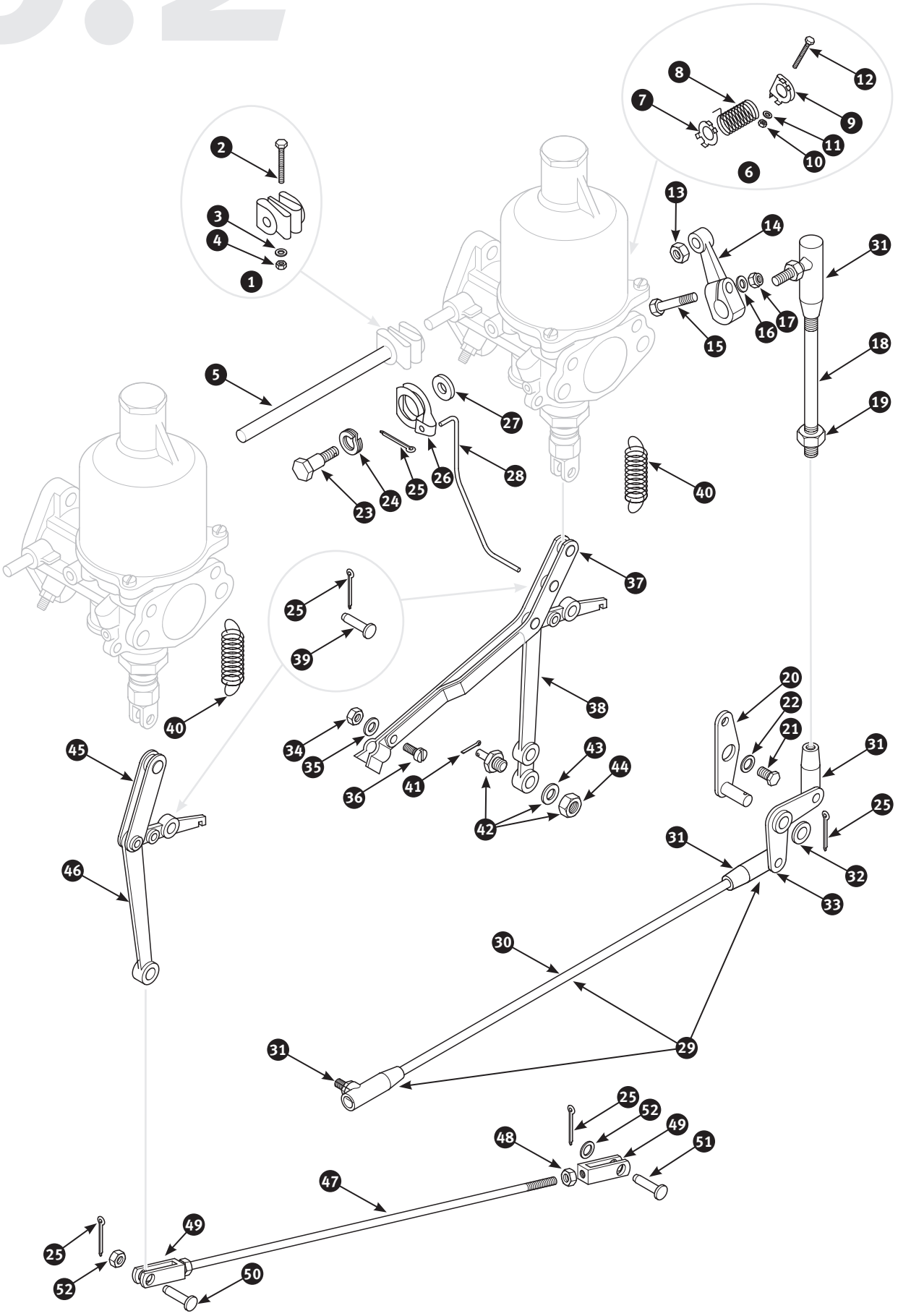
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**304367**	SU Carburettors H4 type - new items	1	Alternatives
1	**20527**	SU Carburettors H4 type - exchange	1	
2	**2332**	Stud	4	
3	**5851**	Gasket inlet manifold to carburettor	4	
4	**16635**	Distance collar inlet manifold to carburettor	2	
5	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
6	**3952**	Nut	4	
6	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
7	**1155**	Gasket air filter to carburettor	2	
8	**2826**	Screw air filter to carburettor	4	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
10	**234**	Air filter	2	
11	**18525**	Sticker air filter ‚wash every 5000 miles'	2	
12	**19729**	Carburettor balancer for SU carburettors - alloy die cast type	1	
13	**20661**	Tool kit three-piece including jet linkage spanner	1	

Carburettor cleaner
500 ml aerosol
Part no. 316230

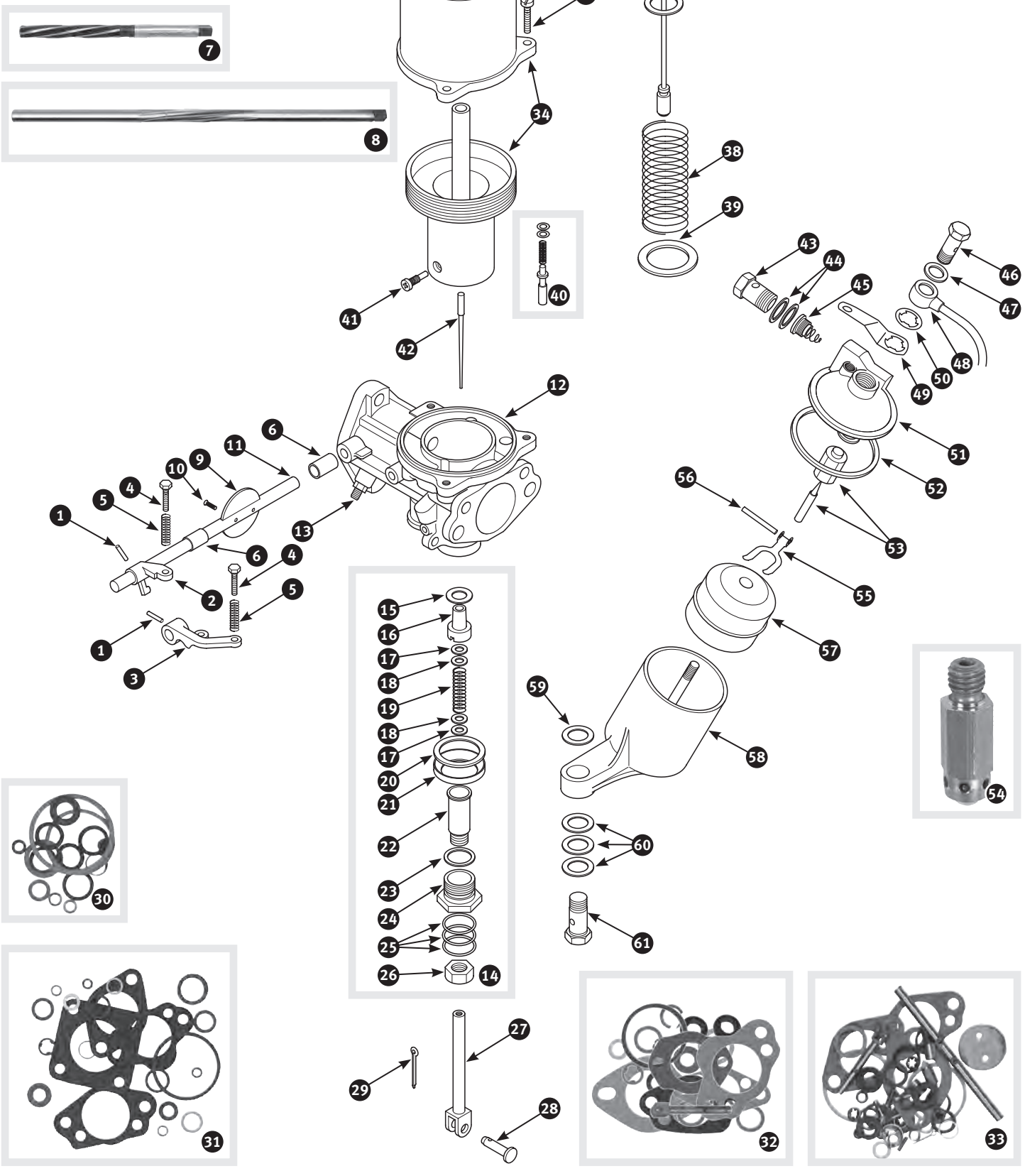
Carburettor damper oil
125 ml bottle. For post 1950 vehicles with SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
Part no. 212128

Order free of charge:

Oils and lubricants catalogue

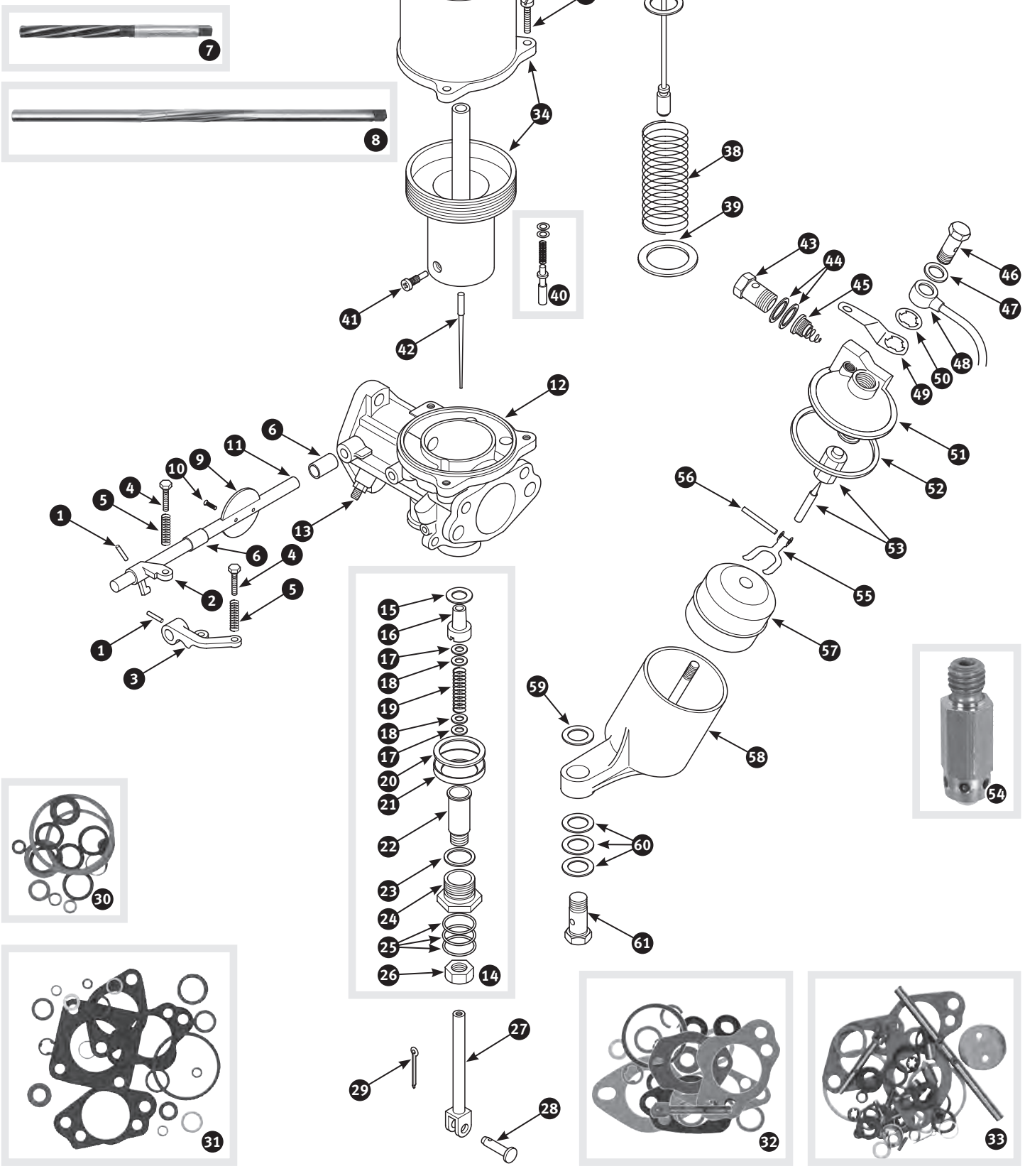

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14054**	Coupling link throttle spindle	2	
2	**214079**	Bolt on coupling link	4	
3	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
4	**6309**	Nut	4	
5	**6406**	Connecting rod between throttle spindles	1	} Connecting rod must be cut to length
6	**288819**	Repair kit carburettor return spring	2	
7	**326948**	Bracket separately	2	
8	**1423**	Return spring separately	2	
9	**1791**	Retaining clip separately	2	
10	**6309**	Nut separately	2	
11	**19383**	Plain washer separately	2	
12	**214079**	Bolt separately	2	
13	**7656**	Nut	1	
14	**210051**	Lever throttle shaft - original type	1	} Alternatives
14	**204938**	Lever throttle shaft - replacement	1	
15	**212883**	Screw	1	
16	**19383**	Plain washer	1	
17	**6309**	Nut	1	
18	**337519**	Throttle linkage to connecting rod	1	
19	**7741**	Nut	1	
20	**21383**	Pivot bolt with plate	1	
21	**7893**	Screw	1	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
23	**1444**	Adjusting bolt fast idle	1	
24	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
25	**3805**	Split pin	10	
26	**20529**	Lever fast idle	1	
27	**1447**	Aluminium washer	1	
28	**16712**	Connection link fast idle	1	
29	**9742**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - with joints assembly	1	
30	**11798**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - without joints	1	
31	**25367**	Joint	4	
32	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
33	**21382**	Lever bell crank	1	
34	**6308**	Nut	1	
35	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
36	**220220**	Screw	1	
37	**19375**	Connection link front carburettor jet lever - support choke cable	1	
38	**17971**	Lever front carburettor jet - support jet return spring	1	
39	**1844**	Clevis pin	5	
40	**1417**	Return spring choke	2	
41	**3805**	Split pin securing trunnion	1	
42	**5742**	Trunnion complete with nut and washer	1	
43	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
44	**3783**	Nyloc nut	1	
45	**20528**	Connection link rear carburettor jet lever	1	
46	**2126**	Lever rear carburettor jet - support jet return spring	1	
47	**20534**	Connecting rod jet lever	1	
48	**6308**	Nut	2	
49	**1458**	Fork connecting rod	2	
50	**1438**	Clevis pin	1	
51	**1844**	Clevis pin	1	
52	**212189**	Plain washer	2	

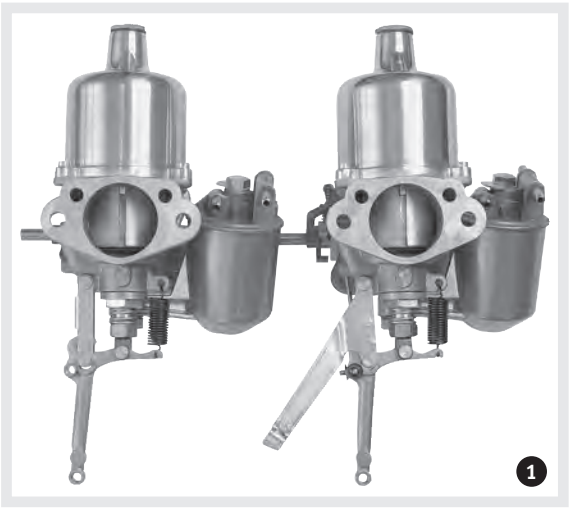

7
8
35
34
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
12
6
11
10
9
4
5
1
13
51
52
56
53
55
57
59
58
54
15
16
17
18
19
18
17
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
14
60
61
30
31
27
29
28
32
33

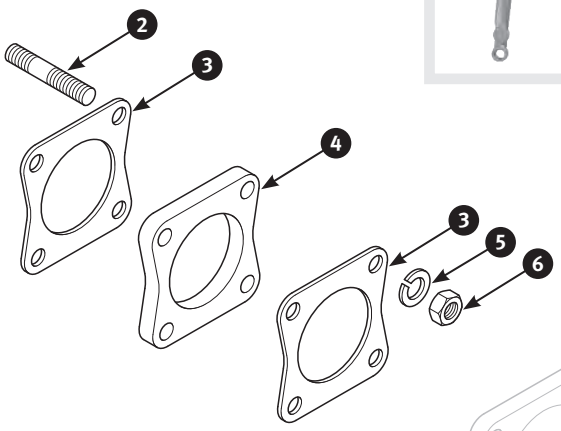
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**220264**	Tapper pin	2	
2	**299807**	Lever throttle stop rear carburettor	1	
3	**299806**	Lever throttle stop front carburettor	1	
4	**1795**	Adjusting screw idle control	3	
5	**1789**	Spring idle control	3	
6	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	4	For bodies with worn cast in bushes
7	**323998**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With standard size. Lengths: 115 mm
8	**23031**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With 0.010“ oversize. Lengths: 235 mm
9	**2734**	Throttle disc without valve	2	
10	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
11	**2584**	Throttle spindle - standard	2	
11	**20716**	Throttle spindle - oversize	2	
12	**299754**	Carburettor body front carburettor	1	
12	**22595**	Carburettor body rear carburettor	1	
13	**1843**	Adaptor vacuum advance - front carburettor	1	
14	**1121**	Jet bearing kit assembly	2	
15	**1441**	Copper washer	2	
16	**6411**	Jet bearing upper	2	
17	**6410**	Cork gland	4	
18	**1425**	Brass gland	4	
19	**1413**	Spring	2	
20	**2929**	Cork gland	2	
21	**1439**	Aluminium washer	2	
22	**6412**	Jet bearing lower	2	
23	**1443**	Copper washer	2	
24	**1733**	Adjusting nut	2	
25	**1422**	Spring jet bearing	2	
26	**1440**	Gland sealing nut	2	
27	**1122**	Main jet	2	
28	**1438**	Clevis pin	2	
29	**3805**	Split pin	2	
30	**220430**	Seal kit jet bearing	2	Contains all sealing rings and washer
31	**313840**	Gasket kit for single carburettor	2	
32	**200205**	Service kit for single carburettor	2	
33	**25502**	Rebuilt kit for single carburettor	2	Comprising service kit 200205 plus throttle disc and throttle spindle
34	**299764**	Dashpot with piston	2	
35	**3573**	Screw dash pot cover	4	
36	**20652**	Dashpot damper with brass head	2	Alternatives
36	**16340**	Dashpot damper with plastic head	2	
37	**202111**	Fibre washer	2	
38	**755**	Dashpot spring red	2	
39	**1442**	Thrust washer Dashpot spring	2	
40	**8138**	Lifting pin with spring - carburettor piston	2	

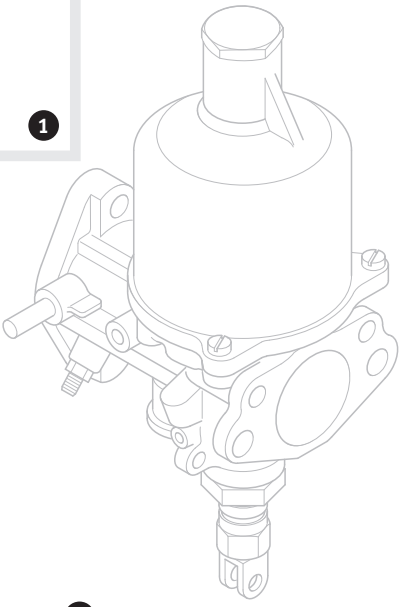
Fuel pressure regulator
85 mm specification, glass body. The ideal way to control the flow and pressure of the fuel delivered to the carburettor. Pressure range from 1.5 PSI up to 5 PSI.
Part no. 15395
spare filter: 327900

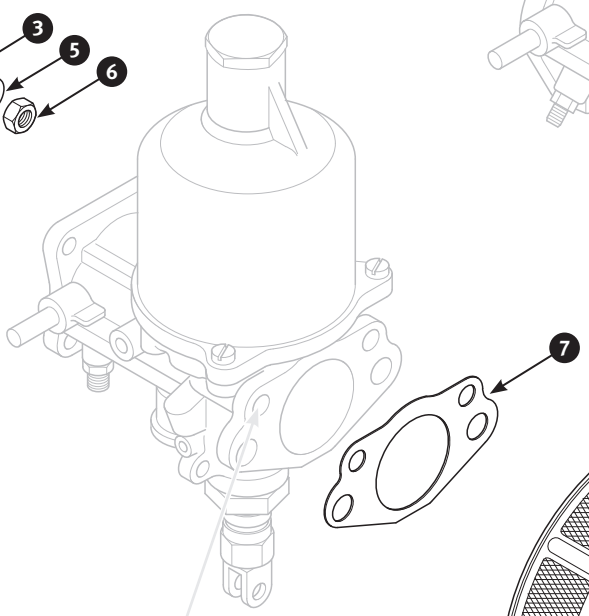

7
8
35
34
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
12
6
11
10
9
4
5
1
13
51
52
56
53
55
57
15
16
17
18
19
18
17
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
14
59
58
54
60
61
30
31
27
29
28
32
33

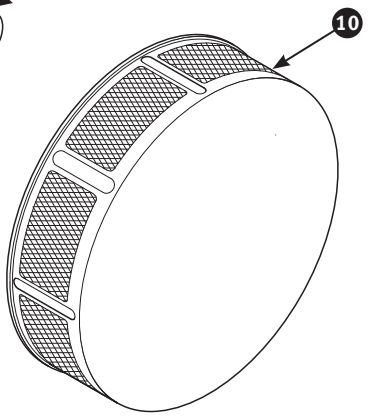
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**289785**	Adjusting screw metering needle	2	
42	**1496**	Metering needle fixed - FV - standard	2	
42	**299536**	Metering needle fixed - GER - rich	2	
42	**449417**	Metering needle fixed - CR - weak	2	
43	**754**	Banjo bolt	2	
44	**202111**	Fibre washer	4	
45	**1788**	Filter and spring	2	
46	**1811**	Banjo bolt float lid	2	
47	**2284**	Aluminium washer	2	
48	**20536**	Overflow pipe float chamber	2	
49	**289786**	Sealing washer with support	2	
50	**2253**	Fibre washer	2	} May replace sealing washer 289786 (ill 49) if not available
51	**20670**	Float chamber lid	2	} With needle valve, pin and float lever
52	**16356**	Gasket float chamber	2	
53	**16335**	Needle and seat assembly	2	
54	**19687**	Grose jet	2	} Superior replacement of needle valve and seat
55	**1697**	Lever float	2	} Fits to the original float lid
55	**3141**	Lever float	2	} Fits to replacement float lid 20670 (ill 51)
56	**1810**	Pin on float	2	
57	**1123**	Float with gasket	2	
58	**2198**	Float chamber	2	
59	**1412**	Fibre washer	2	
60	**20533**	Washer set float chamber to body	2	} Contains 2x fibre washers and 1x steel washer
61	**1436**	Banjo bolt float chamber to body	2	

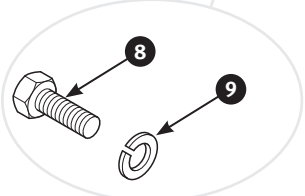

1


2
3
4
3
5
6




7


10


8
9

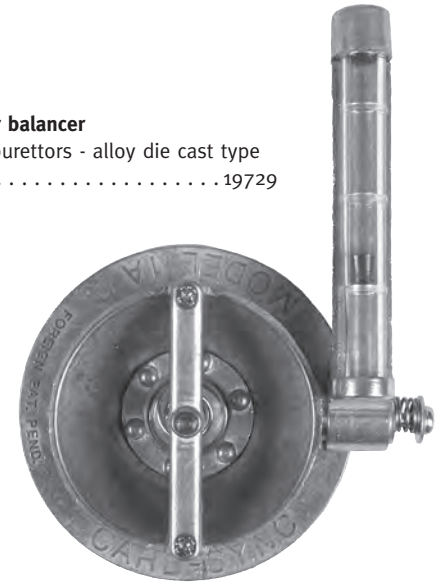
PENRITE
Damper Oil
11

SU
ZENITH
BCC500
CARBURETTER
CLEANER
FOR ALL TYPES OF CARB & AUTO CHOKE
HEAVY DUTY FORMULA FOR INSIDE & OUT
EASY TO USE D.I.Y. CLEANING FOR BETTER TUNING
500ml OZONE FRIENDLY
12

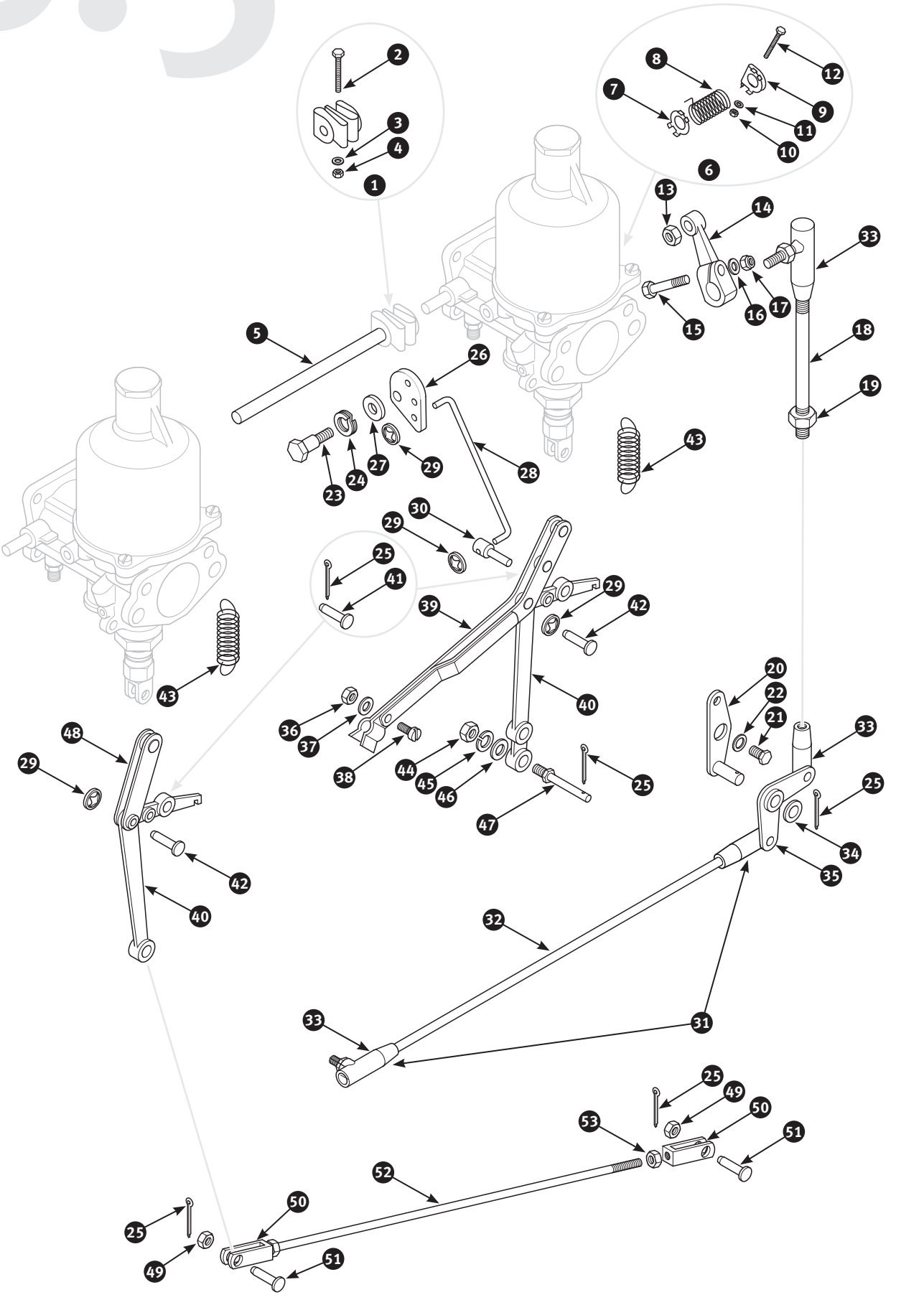
WASH THOROUGHLY IN PETROL
EVERY 5000 MILES
RE-OIL GAUZE
WITH ENGINE OIL
AIR CLEANER
AC
AIR CLEANER
MADE IN ENGLAND
13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**304368**	Carburettors H6 type - new items	1	TR3, TR3A to 1959 - identify by float lid with banjo bolt to adapt overflow pipe
1	**299035**	Carburettors H6 type - exchange	1	
1	**213598**	Carburettors H6 type - new items	1	TR3A from 1959 and TR4 - identify by float lid with push-on to adapt overflow pipe
1	**452750**	Carburettors H6 type - exchange	1	
2	**7293**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	8	
3	**5099**	Gasket carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
4	**326159**	Spacer block carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
6	**2303**	Nut	8	
7	**5528**	Gasket air filter to carburettor	2	
8	**2826**	Screw air filter to carburettor	4	
9	**212194**	Spring washer air filter to carburettor	4	
10	**210537**	Air filter	2	
11	**212128**	Carburettor damper oil 125 ml bottle	1	For further information see chapter 21.8
12	**316230**	SU Carburettor cleaner 500 ml aerosol	1	
13	**18525**	Sticker air filter ‚wash every 5000 miles‘	2	

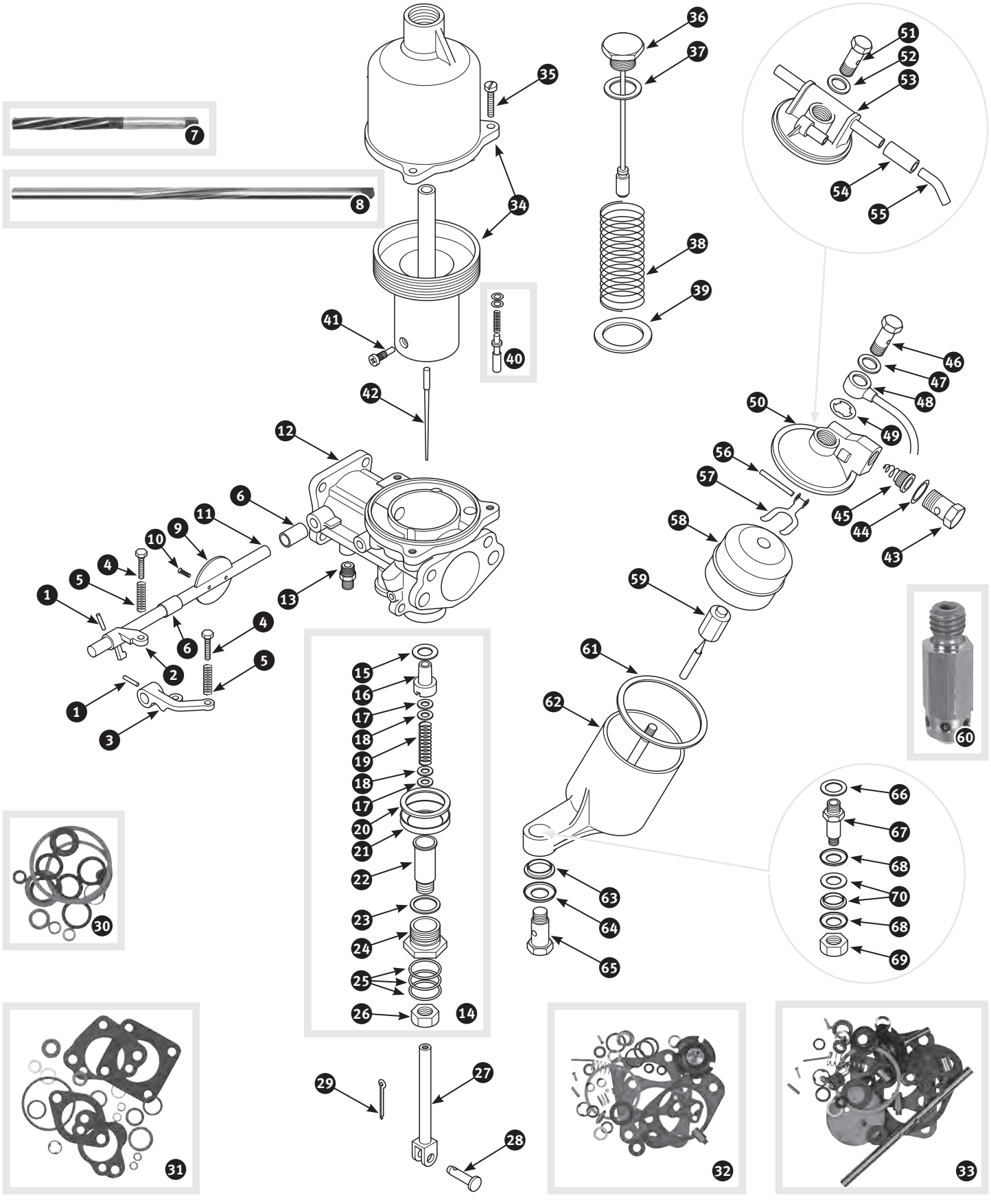
Carburettor balancer
for SU carburettors - alloy die cast type
Part no. 19729



SU Air filter
for SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors, round, centre type, 45 mm deep, chromed
Part no. 215269


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

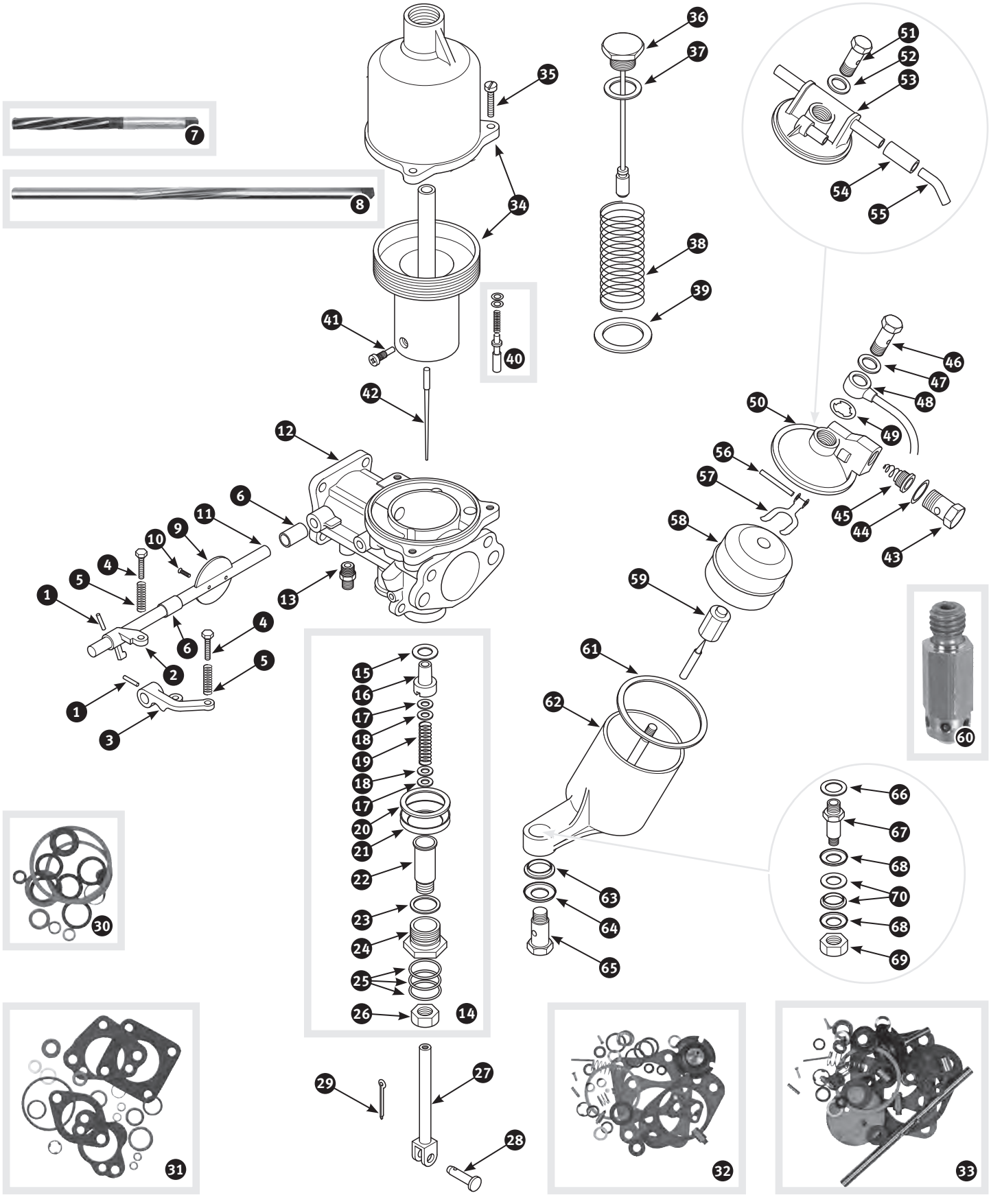
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14054**	Coupling link throttle spindle	2	
2	**214079**	Bolt on coupling link	4	
3	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
4	**6309**	Nut	4	
5	**4025**	Coupling shaft between throttle spindles	1	
6	**288819**	Repair kit carburettor return spring	2	
7	**326948**	Bracket separately	2	
8	**1423**	Return spring separately	2	
9	**1791**	Retaining clip separately	2	
10	**6309**	Nut	2	
11	**19383**	Plain washer	2	
12	**214079**	Bolt on coupling link	2	
13	**7656**	Nut	1	
14	**210051**	Lever throttle shaft - original type	1	Alternatives
14	**204938**	Lever throttle shaft - replacement	1	
15	**212883**	Screw	1	
16	**19383**	Plain washer	1	
17	**6309**	Nut	1	
18	**337519**	Throttle linkage to connecting rod	1	
19	**7741**	Nut	1	
20	**21383**	Pivot bolt with plate	1	
21	**7893**	Screw	1	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
23	**1444**	Adjusting bolt fast idle	1	
24	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
25	**3805**	Split pin	7	
26	**1446**	Cam fast idle	1	
27	**1447**	Aluminium washer	1	
28	**220312**	Connection link fast idle	1	
29	**1448**	Locking washer	5	
30	**220309**	Pivot bolt	1	
31	**9742**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - with joints assembly	1	
32	**11798**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - without joints	1	
33	**25367**	Joint	4	
34	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
35	**21382**	Lever bell crank	1	
36	**6308**	Nut	1	
37	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
38	**220220**	Screw	1	
39	**300826**	Connection link front carburettor jet lever - support choke cable	1	
40	**752**	Lever front carburettor jet - support jet return spring	1	
41	**1844**	Clevis pin	3	
42	**1735**	Clevis pin	2	
43	**1417**	Return spring	2	
44	**317461**	Nyloc nut	1	
45	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
46	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
47	**19655**	Trunnion choke cable	1	
48	**13625**	Connection link rear carburettor jet	1	
49	**212189**	Plain washer	1	
50	**1458**	Fork connecting rod	2	
51	**1438**	Clevis pin	1	
52	**20534**	Connecting rod jet lever	1	
53	**6308**	Nut	2	


7
8
35
34
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
12
6
11
9
10
4
5
1
2
6
4
5
1
3
13
51
52
53
54
55
46
47
48
50
49
56
57
58
59
45
44
43
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
70
68
69
15
16
17
18
19
18
17
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
14
30
31
29
27
28
32
33

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**220264**	Tapper pin	2	
2	**299807**	Lever throttle stop rear carburettor	1	
3	**21374**	Lever throttle stop front carburettor	1	
4	**1795**	Adjusting screw idle control	3	
5	**1789**	Spring idle control	3	
6	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	4	For bodies with worn cast in bushes
7	**323998**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With standard size. Lengths: 115 mm
8	**23031**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With 0.010“ oversize. Lengths: 235 mm
9	**1119**	Throttle disc	2	
10	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
11	**1460**	Throttle spindle - standard	2	
11	**21442**	Throttle spindle - 0.010“ oversize	2	
12	**302771**	Carburettor body front	1	
12	**299029**	Carburettor body rear	1	
13	**1843**	Adaptor vacuum advance - front carburettor	1	
14	**1121**	Jet bearing kit assembly	2	
15	**1441**	Copper washer	2	
16	**6411**	Jet bearing upper	2	
17	**6410**	Cork gland	4	
18	**1425**	Brass gland	4	
19	**1413**	Spring	2	
20	**2929**	Cork gland	2	
21	**1439**	Aluminium washer	2	
22	**6412**	Jet bearing lower	2	
23	**1443**	Copper washer	2	
24	**1733**	Adjusting nut	2	
25	**1422**	Spring jet bearing	2	
26	**1440**	Gland sealing nut	2	
27	**1402**	Main jet	2	
28	**1438**	Clevis pin	2	
29	**3805**	Split pin	2	
30	**220430**	Seal kit jet bearing	2	Contains all sealing rings and washer
31	**18125**	Gasket kit for single carburettor	2	
32	**200206**	Service kit for single carburettor	2	
33	**25503**	Rebuilt kit for single carburettor	2	Comprising service kit 200206 plus throttle disc and throttle spindle
34	**299939**	Dashpot with piston	2	
35	**3573**	Screw dash pot cover	4	
36	**19521**	Damper brass	2	
37	**202111**	Fibre washer	2	
38	**755**	Dashpot spring red	2	
39	**1442**	Thrust washer Dashpot spring	2	
40	**8138**	Lifting pin with spring - carburettor piston	2	

4 Catalogues, you must have:
- Oils and lubricants
- Tuning and more
- Accessories
- Tools

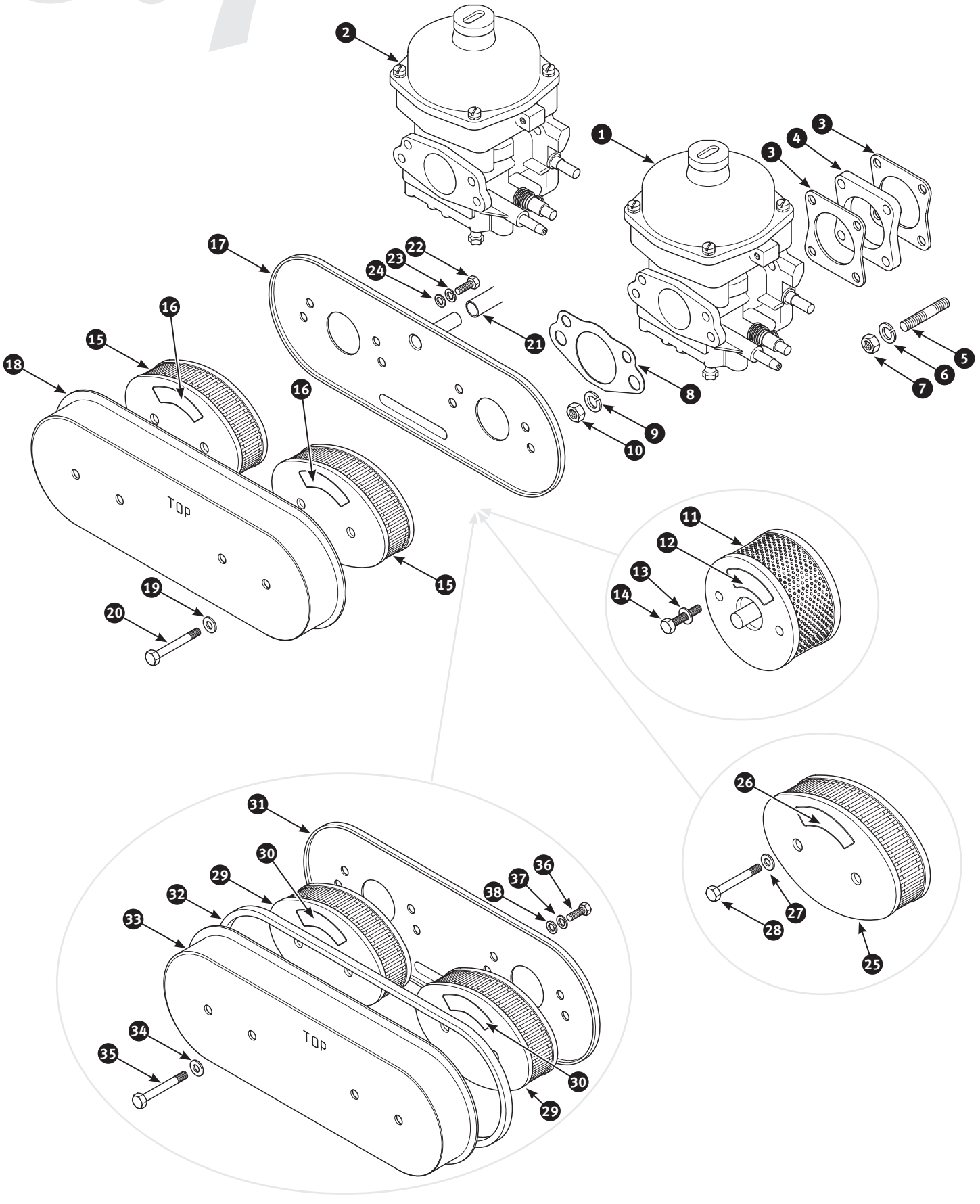
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


7
8
35
34
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
12
6
11
9
10
4
5
1
2
6
4
5
1
3
13
51
52
53
54
55
46
47
48
49
50
56
57
58
59
45
44
43
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
70
68
69
15
16
17
18
19
18
17
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
14
30
31
29
27
28
32
33

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**289785**	Adjusting screw metering needle	2	
42	**1418**	Metering needle fixed - SM - standard	2	
42	**1495**	Metering needle fixed - RH - rich	2	
42	**20654**	Metering needle fixed - SL - weak	2	
43	**1811**	Banjo bolt float lid	2	TR3, TR3A to 1959 - identify by float lid with banjo bolt to adapt overflow pipe
44	**3053**	Fibre washer float lid	4	
45	**1788**	Filter and spring	2	
46	**1811**	Banjo bolt overflow pipe	2	
47	**2284**	Aluminium washer	2	
48	**20536**	Overflow pipe float lid	2	
49	**2253**	Fibre washer	2	
50	**20669**	Float chamber lid front and rear carburettor	2	
51	**204022**	Cap nut float lid	2	TR3A from 1959 and TR4 - identify by float lid with push-on to adapt overflow pipe
52	**2284**	Aluminium washer	2	
53	**300089**	Float chamber lid front carburettor	1	
53	**300090**	Float chamber lid rear carburettor	1	
54	**5256**	Stub pipe overflow pipe to carburettor	2	
55	**300002**	Overflow pipe carburettor	2	
56	**1810**	Pin on float	2	
57	**3141**	Lever float	2	
58	**1123**	Float with gasket	2	
59	**16335**	Needle and seat assembly	2	
60	**19687**	Grose jet	2	Superior replacement of needle valve and seat
61	**16356**	Gasket float chamber	2	
62	**2198**	Float chamber	2	
63	**1377**	Sealing rubber	4	TR3, TR3A to 1959 - identify by float lid with banjo bolt to adapt overflow pipe
64	**220232**	Aluminium washer	2	
65	**19311**	Banjo bolt float chamber to carburettor body	2	
66	**3297**	Fibre washer	2	TR3A from 1959 and TR4 - identify by float lid with push-on to adapt overflow pipe
67	**6404**	Banjo bolt float chamber to carburettor body	2	
68	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
69	**6310**	Steel nut	2	
70	**1377**	Sealing rubber	4	

Mitsuba
the fuel pump . . .
easy installation
integrated fuel filter, pos. or neg. earth.
Self regulating pressure with bypass
Part no. 14976
Spare filter 212850

And also some earlier test series models from CT16800E to CT16900E

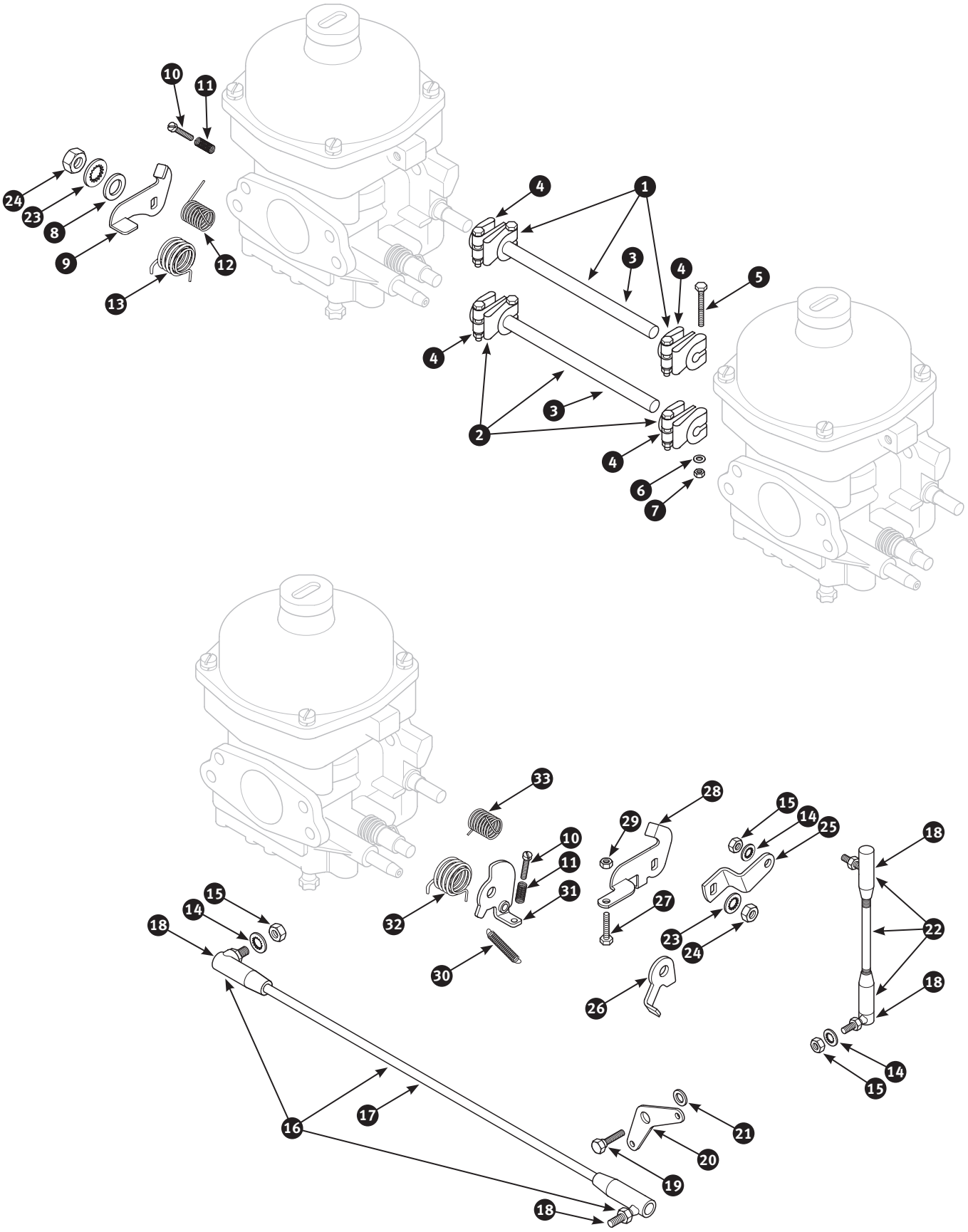


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**297779**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, front - exchange	1	TR4, carburettor reference no. C1825
2	**290543**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, rear - exchange	1	
1	**269941**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, front - exchange	1	TR4A, carburettor reference no. 3043
2	**269942**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, rear - exchange	1	
1	**11815**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, front - exchange	1	TR4A, carburettor reference no. 3069
2	**11816**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD, rear - exchange	1	
3	**5099**	Gasket carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
4	**326159**	Spacer block carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
5	**7293**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	8	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
7	**2303**	Nut	8	
8	**5528**	Gasket air filter to carburettor	2	Cars with separate air filters
8	**5528**	Gasket air filter to carburettor	6	Cars with air filter box
9	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
10	**2303**	Nut air filter to carburettor	4	
11	**14188**	Air filter element - round	2	TR4 - identify by separate air filter with closed circuit breather system
12	**21124**	Sticker on air filter	2	
13	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
14	**213881**	Bolt air filter to carburettor - length: 3“	2	
14	**213915**	Bolt air filter to carburettor - length: 2.3/4“	2	
15	**2424**	Air filter element - oval	2	TR4 - identify by air filter box with closed circuit breather system
16	**21444**	Sticker on air filter	2	
17	**300444**	Back plate air filter box	1	
18	**300445**	Cover air filter box	1	
19	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
20	**26515**	Bolt air filter box to carburettor	4	
21	**2411**	Hose to air filter	1	
22	**7884**	Screw air filter box to cover	1	
23	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
24	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
25	**2424**	Air filter element - oval	2	TR4A - standard equipment with separate air filters
26	**21444**	Sticker on air filter	2	
27	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
28	**213881**	Bolt air filter to carburettor	4	
29	**2424**	Air filter element - oval	2	TR4A - optional equipment with air filter box
30	**21444**	Sticker on air filter	2	
31	**300446**	Back plate air filter box	1	
32	**5508**	Sealing rubber cover to air filter box	1	
33	**300445**	Cover air filter box	1	
34	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
35	**26515**	Bolt air filter box to carburettor	4	
36	**7884**	Screw air filter box to cover	1	
37	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
38	**212191**	Plain washer	1	

Gear wrench sets
6 pieces: 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“, 11/16“, 3/4“
Part no. 479871

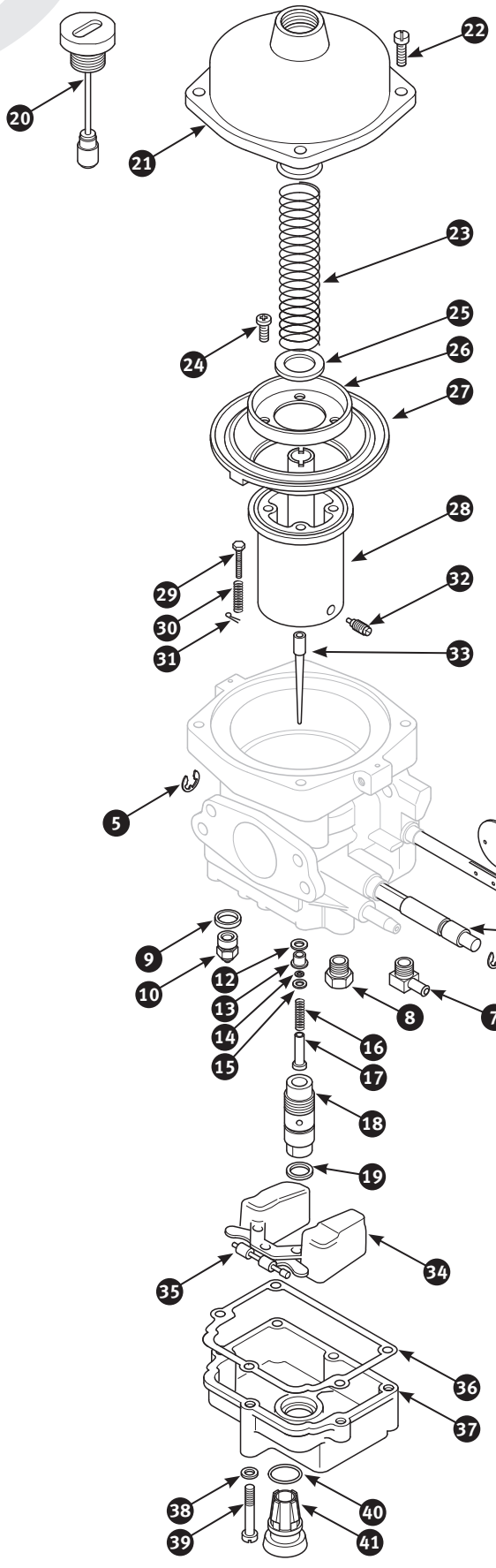
12 pieces: 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“, 11/16“, 3/4“, 13/16“, 7/8“, 15/16“, 1“
Part no. 479819

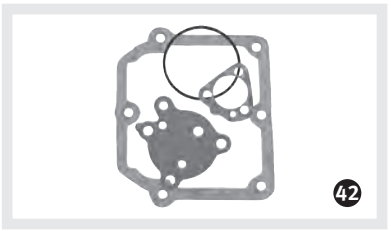
And also some earlier test series models from CT16800E to CT16900E

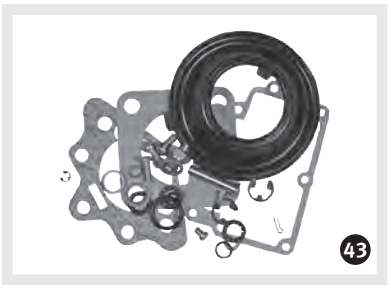


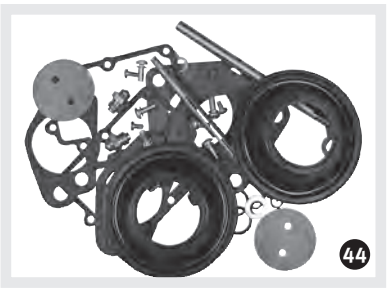
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300618**	Connecting rod with links assembly.	1	Coupling throttle spindles
3	**6406**	Connecting rod separately	1	
2	**300619**	Connecting rod with links assembly.	1	Coupling starter spindles
3	**6406**	Connecting rod separately	1	
4	**14054**	Coupling link throttle spindle and starter bar	4	
5	**214079**	Bolt on coupling link	4	
4	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
7	**6309**	Nut	4	
8	**21349**	Washer with oval slot	1	
9	**300617**	Lever throttle stop rear carburettor	1	
10	**373326**	Screw throttle stop	1	
11	**279760**	Spring on throttle stop screw	2	
12	**300612**	Return spring throttle spindle - rear carburettor	1	
13	**300616**	Return spring starter bar - rear carburettor.	1	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
15	**7656**	Nut	4	
16	**9742**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - with joints assembly	1	
17	**11798**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - without joints	1	
18	**25367**	Joint	4	
19	**9753**	Pivot bolt	1	
20	**214451**	Sector throttle link.	1	
21	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
22	**337519**	Throttle linkage to connecting rod.	1	
23	**3542**	Shakeproof washer throttle spindle and starter bar.	4	
24	**3062**	Nut throttle spindle and starter bar	4	
25	**300605**	Lever throttle spindle.	1	
26	**300606**	Lever on starter bar cam	1	
27	**9618**	Adjusting screw fast idle	1	
28	**300604**	Lever throttle stop front carburettor	1	
29	**19693**	Locking nut	1	
30	**300607**	Spring fast idle	1	
31	**300608**	Cam starter bar - front carburettor.	1	
32	**13399**	Return spring starter bar - front carburettor	1	
33	**300603**	Return spring throttle spindle - front carburettor.	1	

And also some earlier test series models from CT16800E to CT16900E



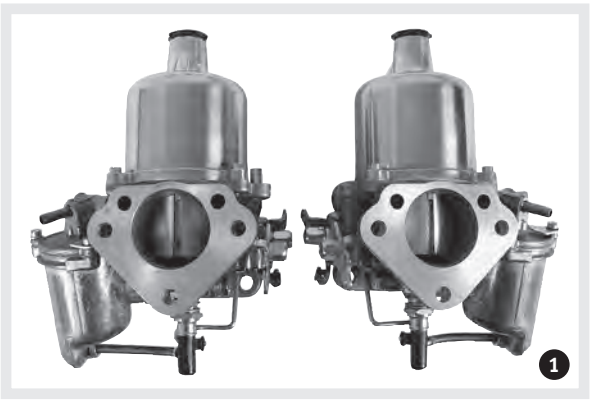


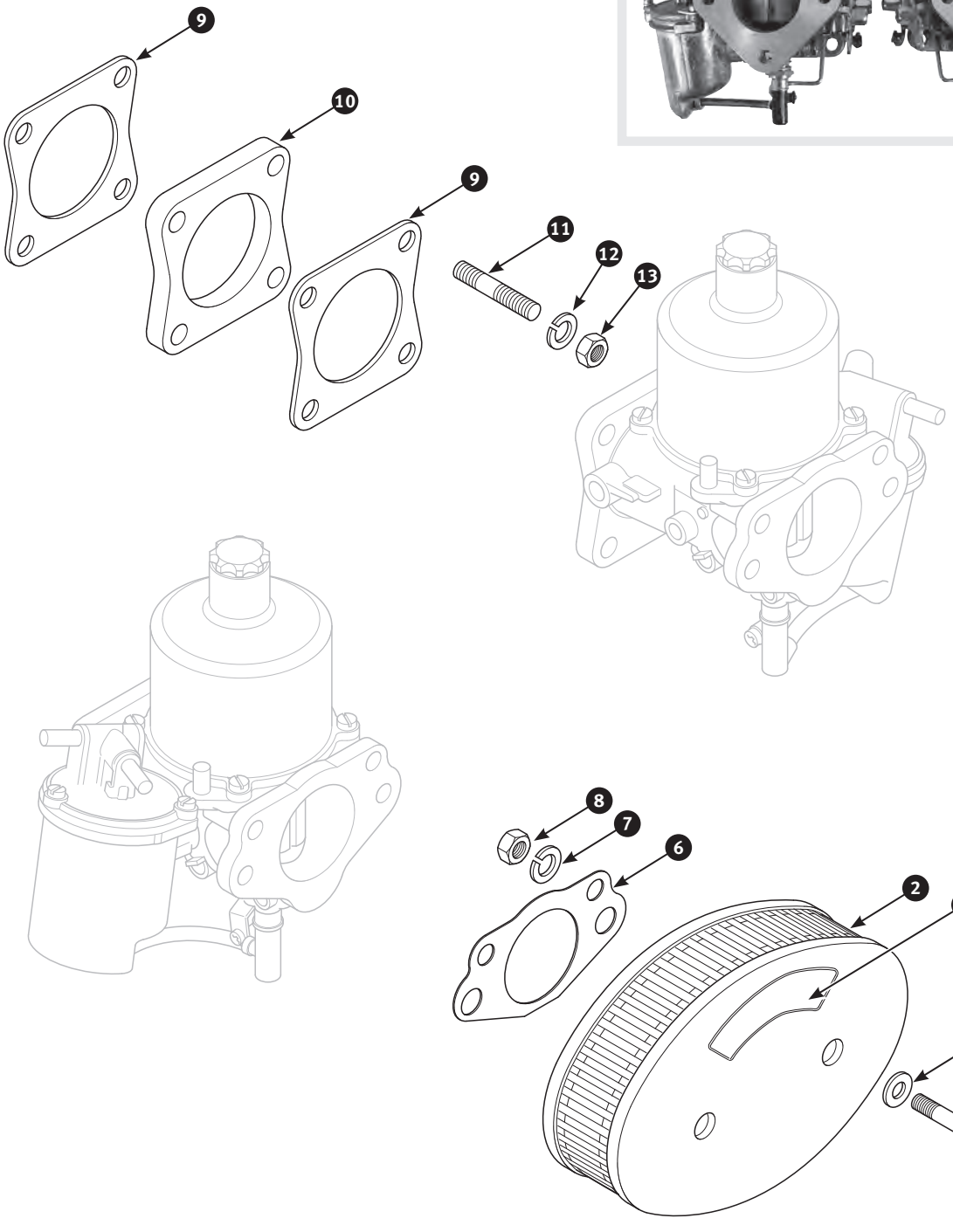




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10425**	Throttle disc	2	
2	**20049**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
3	**3108**	Throttle spindle	2	
4	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	4	} For bodies with worn cast in bushes
5	**21351**	Retaining clip starter shaft	4	
6	**300609**	Shaft starter - front carburettor	1	
6	**300615**	Shaft starter - rear carburettor	1	
7	**21062**	Connector vacuum advance - front carburettor	1	
8	**300620**	Blanking plug vacuum - rear carburettor	1	
9	**21348**	Sealing washer needle valve and seat	2	
10	**290279**	Needle valve and seat	2	
11	**19686**	Grose jet	2	} Superior replacement of needle valve and seat
12	**21352**	Plain washer	2	
13	**21355**	Bush carburettor jet	2	
14	**14939**	‚O' ring	2	
15	**13078**	Plain washer	2	
16	**21350**	Spring carburettor jet	2	
17	**11314**	Jet carburettor	2	
18	**13415**	Adjusting nut jet carburettor	2	
19	**18296**	‚O' ring	2	
20	**210542**	Dashpot damper	2	
21	**302768**	Cover carburettor	2	
22	**10442**	Panhead screw	8	
23	**10550**	Damper spring piston return	2	
24	**18621**	Panhead screw	8	
25	**300611**	Washer	2	
26	**336360**	Sealing ring diaphragm	2	
27	**2459**	Diaphragm	2	
28	**299031**	Piston carburettor	2	
29	**300614**	Lifting pin carburettor piston	2	
30	**300613**	Spring lifting pin	2	
31	**21353**	Clip lifting pin	2	
32	**20050**	Screw meetring needle fixing	2	
33	**11313**	Metering needle fixed - 2H	2	} TR4, carburettor reference no. C1825
33	**1592**	Metering needle fixed - 2E	2	} TR4A, carburettor reference no. 3043
33	**14200**	Metering needle fixed - 2A	2	} TR4A, carburettor reference no. 3069
34	**21425**	Float	2	
35	**12877**	Spindle float hinge	2	
36	**21354**	Gasket float chamber	2	
37	**290200**	Float chamber	2	
38	**21347**	Washer srew float chamber	8	
39	**20085**	Screw float chamber - long	10	
39	**1827**	Screw float chamber - short	6	
40	**11365**	‚O' ring screw plug	2	
41	**21356**	Screw plug float chamber	2	
42	**460220**	Gasket kit services one carburettor	2	
43	**447088**	Service kit services one carburettor	2	
44	**19017**	Rebuilt kit services two carburettors	1	} Comprising service kit 447088 plus throttle discs and throttle spindles

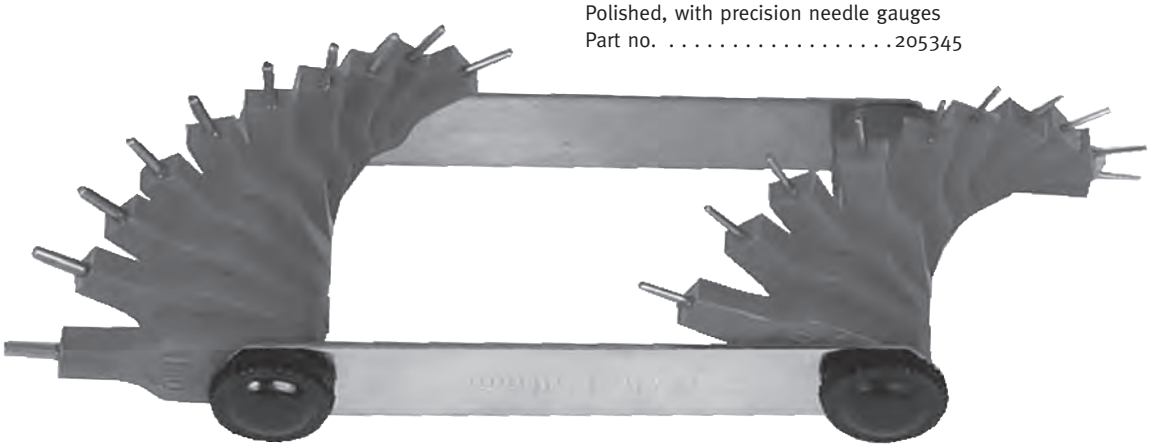
Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw on Zenith Stromberg carburettors
Part no. 19067


1


9
10
9
11
12
13
8
7
6
2
3
5
4

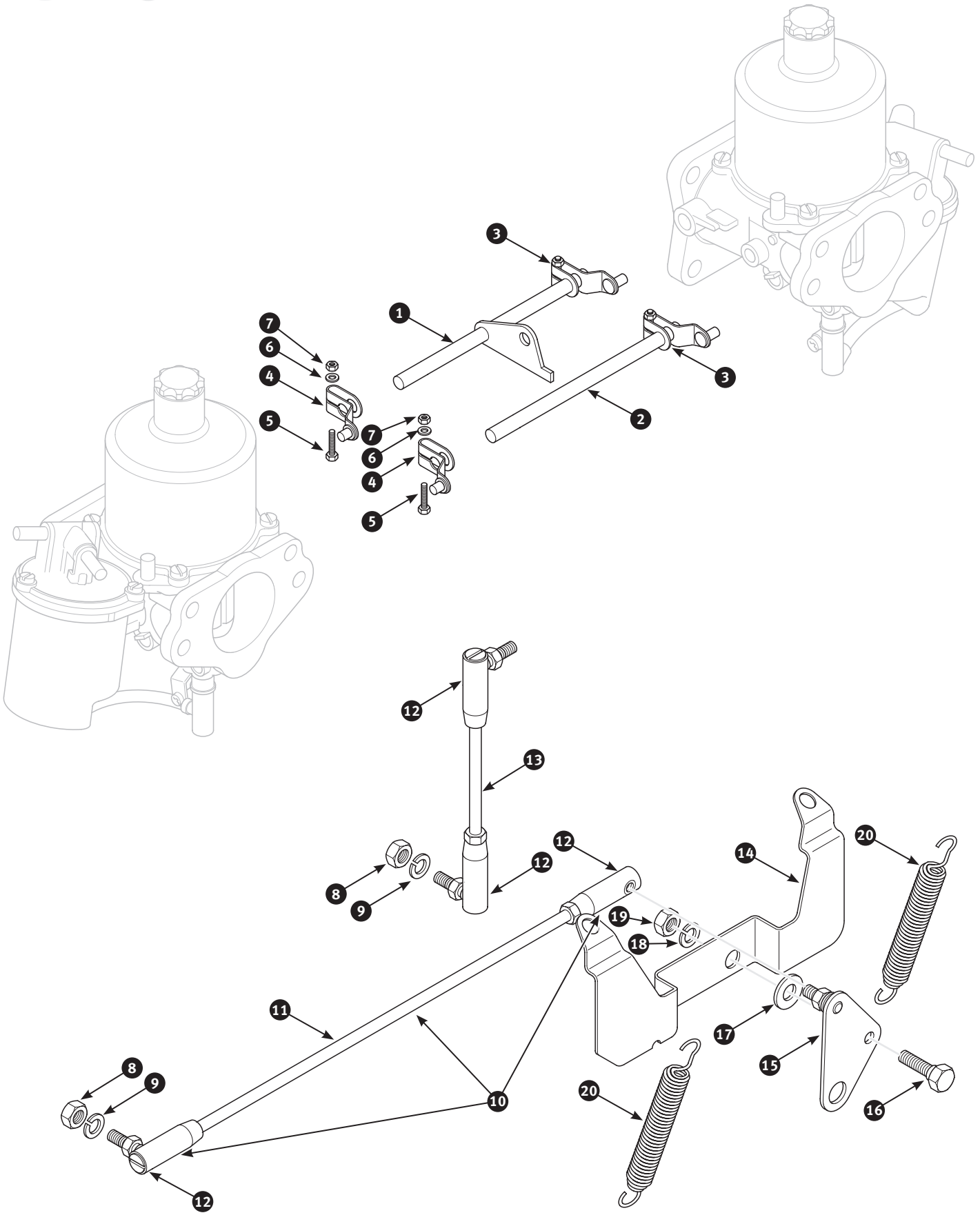
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213933**	SU Carburettors HS6 type - new items	1	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
1	**460218**	SU Carburettors HS6 type - exchange	1	
1	**304370**	SU Carburettors HS6 type - new items	1	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
1	**460219**	SU Carburettors HS6 type - exchange	1	
2	**2424**	Air filter element - oval	2	
3	**21444**	Sticker on air filter	2	
4	**26515**	Bolt	4	Air filter to carburettor
5	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
6	**5528**	Gasket	2	
7	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
8	**2303**	Nut	4	
9	**5099**	Gasket	4	Carburettor to inlet manifold
10	**326159**	Spacer block	2	
11	**7293**	Stud	8	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
13	**2303**	Nut	8	

Elora Jet gauge
for carburettor tuning. 0.45 to 1.5 mm diameter.
Polished, with precision needle gauges
Part no. 205345



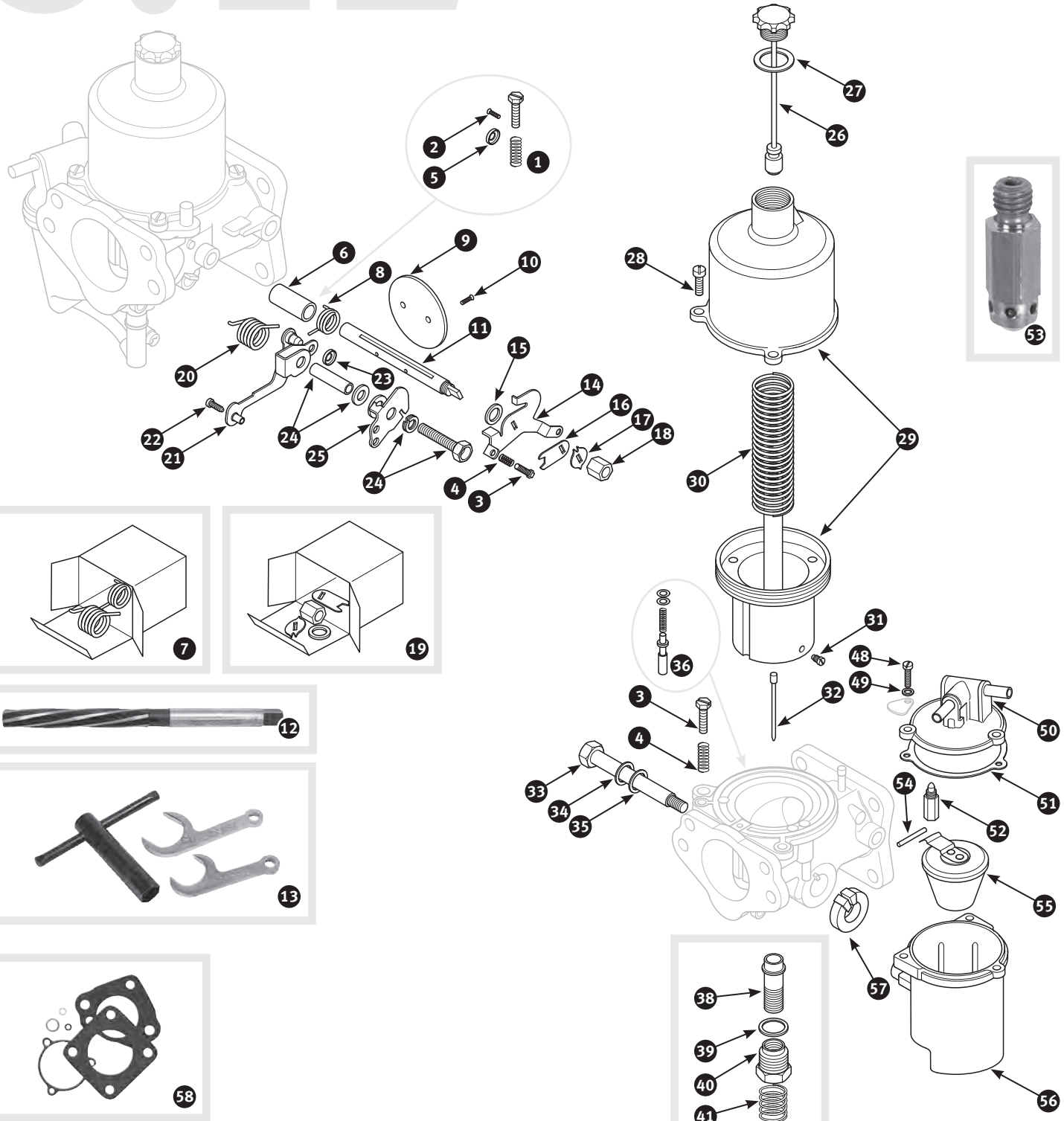
4 Catalogues, you must have:
• Oils and lubricants
• Tuning and more
• Accessories
• Tools

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

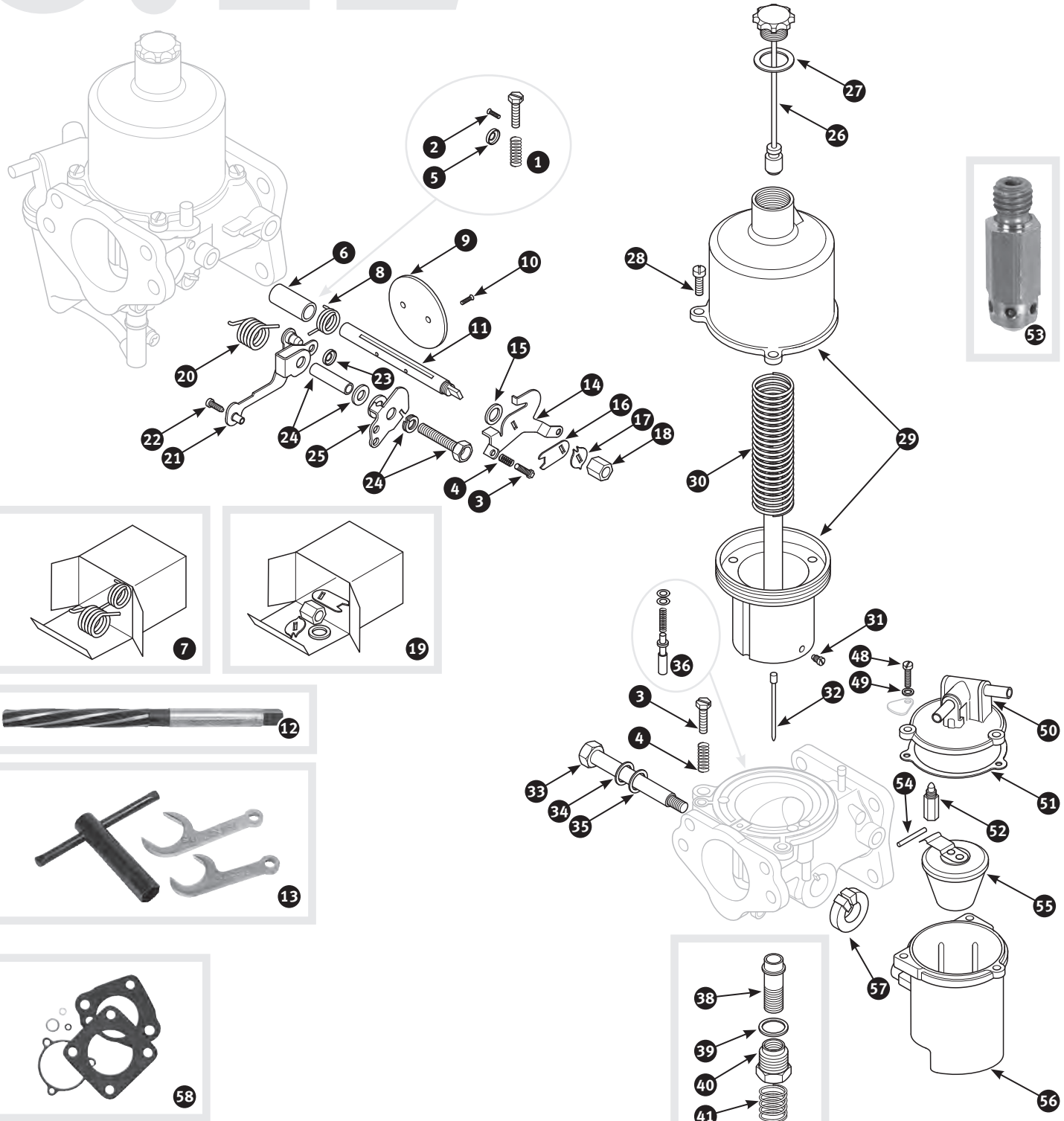

1
2
3
3
4
4
5
5
6
6
7
7
8
8
9
9
10
10
11
12
12
12
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300692**	Coupling shaft between throttle spindles	1	
2	**303915**	Coupling shaft choke lever	1	
3	**1477**	Lost motion lever front carburettor	2	
4	**1476**	Lost motion lever rear carburettor	2	
5	**212883**	Screw	4	
6	**212189**	Plain washer	4	
7	**6308**	Nut	4	
8	**7656**	Nut	4	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
10	**9908**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - with joints assembly	1	
11	**18046**	Connecting rod throttle linkage - without joints	1	
12	**25367**	Joint	4	
13	**337519**	Throttle linkage to connecting rod.	1	
14	**290237**	Bracket throttle return spring	1	
15	**9597**	Sector throttle linkage	1	
16	**9753**	Pivot bolt	1	
17	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
19	**2303**	Nut	1	
20	**1980**	Return spring throttle linkage	2	

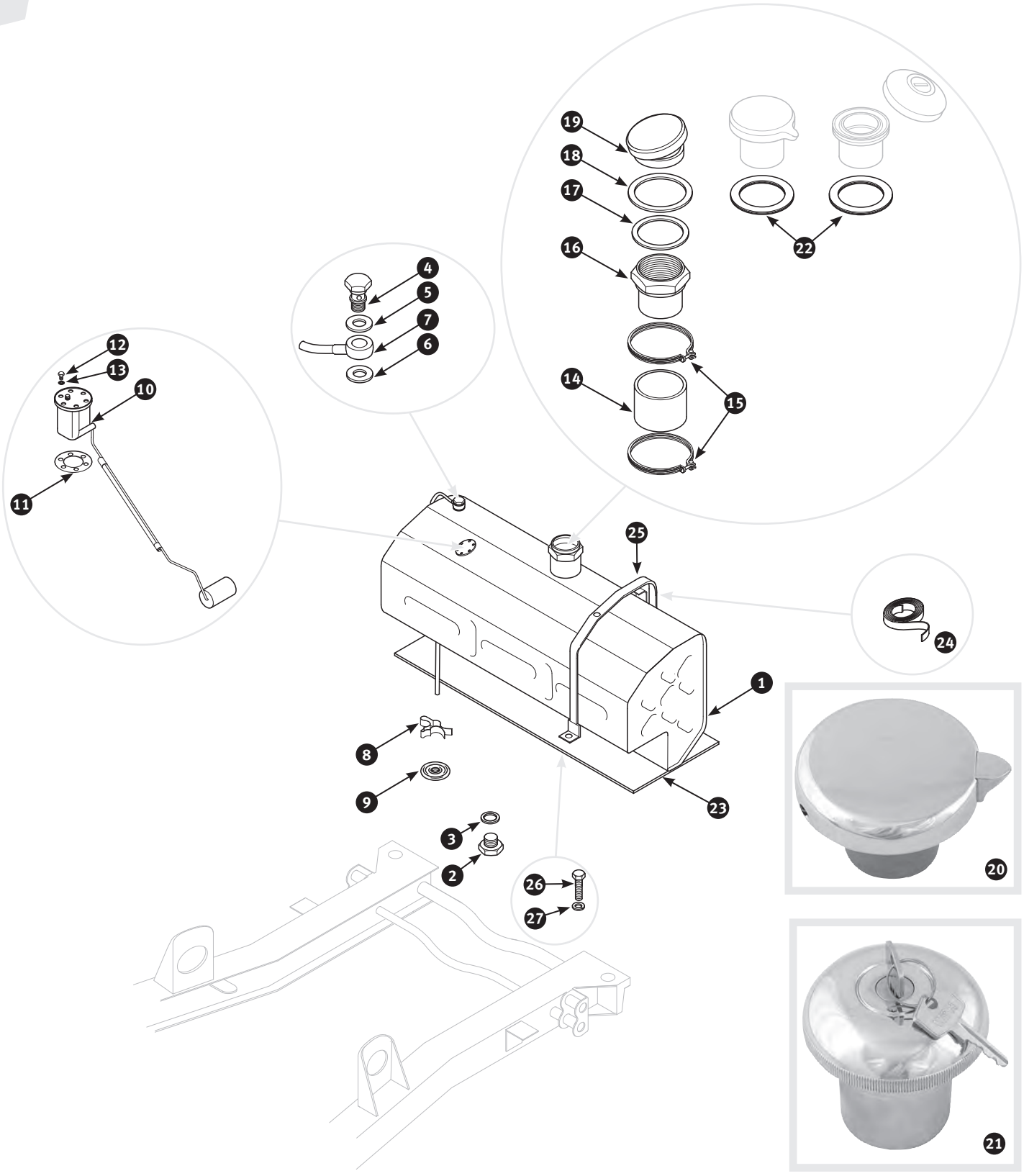
Gunson's Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith carburettors etc.-
plastic type
Part no. 25749


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21455**	Sundries kit throttle linkage	2	
2	**10741**	Screw main jet to choke lever	2	Part of our sundries kit 21455 (ill. 1)
3	**1795**	Adjusting screw fast idle	2	
4	**1789**	Spring fast idle	2	
5	**1449**	Locking washer	2	
6	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	4	For bodies with worn cast in bushes
7	**25670**	Return springs rear carburettor - supplied in pairs	1	Contains throttle spindle and choke lever return springs (ill. 8 and 20)
7	**25669**	Return springs front carburettor - supplied in pairs	1	
8	**448758**	Return spring throttle shaft - rear carburettor	1	Part of our sundries kit 2731 (ill. 19)
8	**18304**	Return spring throttle shaft - front carburettor	1	
9	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
10	**1119**	Throttle disc	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
10	**3185**	Throttle disc	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
11	**2287**	Throttle spindle standard size	2	
11	**21456**	Throttle spindle 0.010“ oversize	2	
12	**323998**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With standard size. Lengths: 115 mm
12	**23031**	Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles	1	With 0.010“ oversize. Lengths: 235 mm
13	**20661**	Tool kit for SU carburettors, including jet linkage spanner	1	
14	**7596**	Throttle return lever rear carburettor	1	Part of our sundries kit 2731 (ill. 19)
14	**1778**	Throttle return lever front carburettor	1	
15	**2306**	Brass washer throttle spindle	2	
16	**1479**	Lost motion lever throttle spindle	2	
17	**1794**	Lock tab throttle spindle	2	
18	**1498**	Nut throttle spindle	2	
19	**2731**	Sundries kit throttle spindle	2	
20	**348170**	Return spring choke lever - front carburettor	1	
20	**448749**	Return spring choke lever - rear carburettor	1	
21	**300094**	Choke lever rear carburettor	1	Original type
21	**20741**	Choke lever front carburettor	1	
21	**3091**	Choke lever rear carburettor	1	Replacement - these levers should be fitted only in pairs
21	**3033**	Choke lever front carburettor	1	
22	**10741**	Screw main jet to choke lever	2	
23	**1449**	Locking washer	2	
24	**1797**	Bolt starter bar guide - complete kit with sleeve and washers	2	
25	**18306**	Cam rear carburettor	1	
25	**18307**	Cam front carburettor	1	
26	**16341**	Dashpot damper	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
26	**16340**	Dashpot damper	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
27	**202111**	Fibre washer	2	
28	**3573**	Screw dash pot cover	6	
29	**17353**	Suction chamber with piston	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
29	**300825**	Suction chamber with piston	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
30	**755**	Dashpot spring red	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

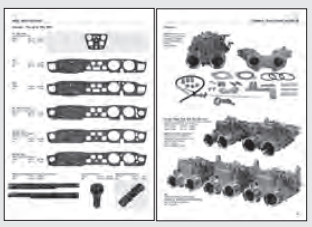
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**6408**	Locking screw metering needle	2	
32	**1497**	Metering needle fixed - TW - standard	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
32	**3283**	Metering needle fixed - QW - standard	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
32	**10787**	Metering needle fixed - SW - rich	2	
32	**10786**	Metering needle fixed - C1W - weak	2	
33	**3563**	Bolt float chamber mounting	2	
34	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
35	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
36	**18196**	Lifting pin with spring - carburettor piston	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
36	**8138**	Lifting pin with spring - carburettor piston	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
37	**2735**	Jet bearing kit assembly	2	
38	**220326**	Jet bearing	2	Part of our jet bearing kit 2735 (ill. 37)
39	**6422**	Brass washer	2	
40	**1478**	Locking nut	2	
41	**1422**	Spring	2	
42	**6419**	Adjusting nut	2	
43	**17243**	Main jet rear carburettor	2	European specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD209
43	**1504**	Main jet front carburettor	2	
43	**16347**	Main jet rear carburettor	2	USA specification vehicles - carburettor no. AUD284
43	**16350**	Main jet front carburettor	2	
44	**309007**	Plain washer main jet	2	Part of our main jet 17243, 1504, 16347 and 16350 (ill. 43)
45	**762**	Sealing rubber main jet	2	
46	**6440**	Steel nut main jet	2	
47	**12036**	Ferrule main jet	2	
48	**3573**	Screw float chamber cover	6	
49	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
50	**21443**	Lid float chamber - rear carburettor	1	
50	**25386**	Lid float chamber - front carburettor	1	
51	**16355**	Gasket float chamber	2	
52	**16335**	Needle and seat assembly	2	
53	**19687**	Grose jet	2	Superior replacement of needle valve and seat
54	**1810**	Pin on float	2	
55	**1118**	Float	2	
56	**6398**	Float chamber	2	
57	**18195**	Adaptor float chamber - rear carburettor	1	
57	**17288**	Adaptor float chamber - front carburettor	1	
58	**18052**	Gasket kit for single carburettor	2	
59	**214284**	Service kit for single carburettor	1	
60	**200213**	Rebuilt kit for two carburettors	1	Comprising service kit 214284 plus throttle discs and throttle spindles


19
18
17
16
14
15
22
4
5
7
6
12
13
10
11
25
24
1
8
9
23
3
2
26
27
20
21

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**205386**	Fuel tank mild steel - replacement	1	Outlet in bottom centre. Needs modification of fuel lines when fitting to TR3A from TS60001 onwards and to TR3B
1	**300847**	Fuel tank aluminium - replacement	1	
1	**14247**	Fuel tank stainless steel - replacement	1	
2	**218**	Blanking plug fuel tank	1	Original fuel tank only
3	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
4	**299877**	Banjo bolt fuel tank vent pipe	1	
5	**3053**	Fibre washer - large	1	
6	**3807**	Fibre washer - small	1	
7	**214845**	Pipe fuel tank vent	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000 with original fuel tank only
7	**389181**	Pipe fuel tank vent	1	TR3A from TS60001 and TR3B with original fuel tank only
8	**3423**	Retaining clip fuel tank vent pipe	1	
9	**26169**	Grommet for 1/2“ hole in boot floor	1	
9	**22735**	Grommet for 1“ hole in boot floor	1	
10	**15342**	Fuel sender unit	1	
11	**8695**	Cork seal fuel sender unit	1	
12	**13660**	Panhead screw	6	
13	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	6	
14	**9514**	Hose filler to fuel tank	1	Replacement for original hose
15	**1555**	Hose clip for original hose	2	
15	**20318**	Hose clip for replacement hose 9514	2	
16	**338171**	Filler neck fuel tank - for screw type filler cap	1	
17	**374179**	Fibre washer	1	
18	**300362**	Escutcheon	1	
19	**2228**	Fuel filler cap original screwed type	1	
20	**4466**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - non locking	1	Replacement - when fitting these caps the filler neck 338171 (ill. 16) is not needed anymore
21	**401**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - locking	1	
22	**447**	Grommet through rear deck	1	For filler caps 4446 and 401
23	**20579**	Felt strip tank to body	2	
24	**20578**	Felt strip tank strap retaining	2	
25	**299874**	Retaining strap fuel tank	2	TR2
25	**215851**	Retaining strap fuel tank	2	TR3
25	**219424**	Retaining strap fuel tank - new item	1	TR3A to TS60000
25	**299875**	Retaining strap fuel tank - used item	2	
25	**461535**	Retaining strap fuel tank - new item	2	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
25	**212467**	Retaining strap fuel tank - used item	2	
26	**213886**	Screw fuel tank retaining - length: 3/4“	2	
26	**13111**	Screw fuel tank retaining - length: 2“	2	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	4	

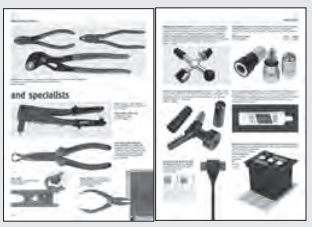
Order free of charge:

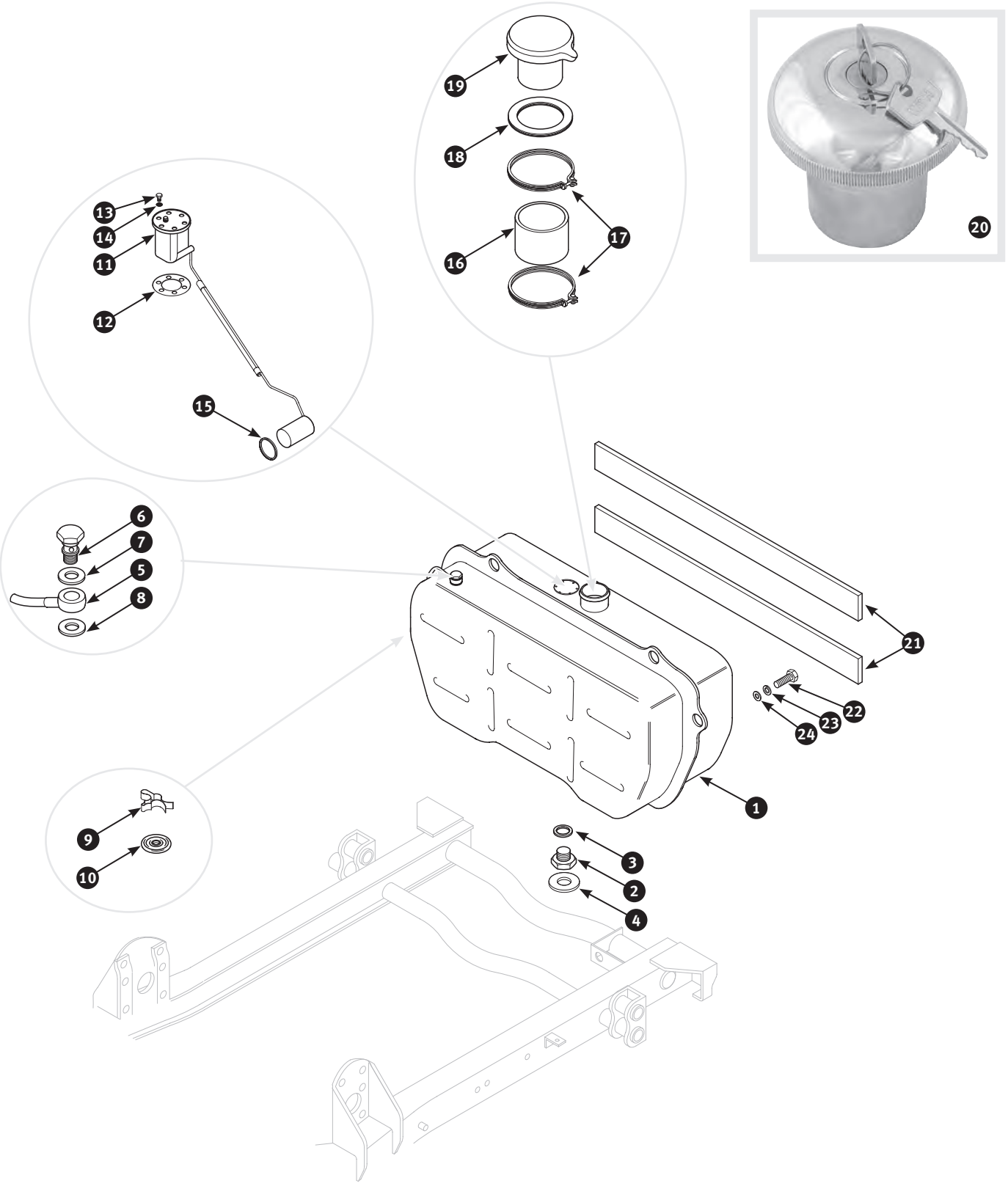
Tuning catalogue



Order free of charge:

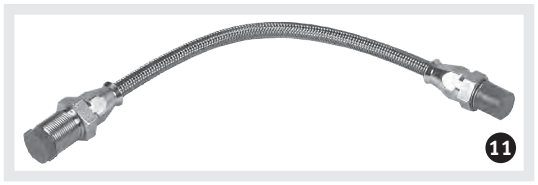
Tools catalogue

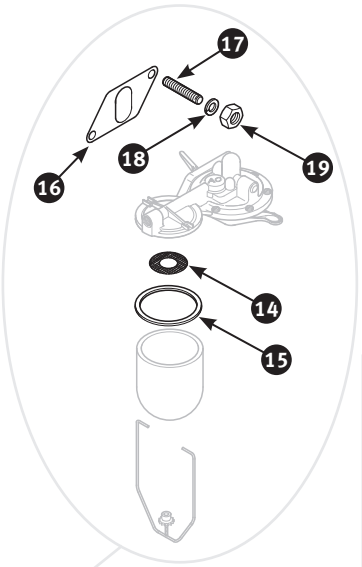


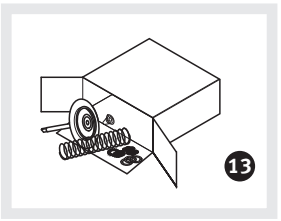

19
18
17
16
20
13
14
11
12
15
6
7
5
8
21
22
23
24
1
9
10
3
2
4

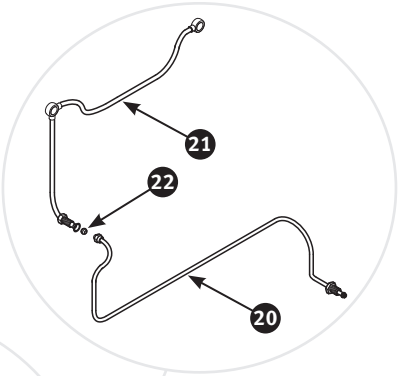
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**298318**	Fuel tank mild steel	1	
1	**19261**	Fuel tank aluminium	1	
2	**218**	Blanking plug fuel tank	1	
3	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
4	**3327**	Pad drain plug to boot floor	1	
5	**456329**	Pipe fuel tank vent	1	TR4 to CT19970 with original fuel tank
6	**299877**	Banjo bolt fuel tank vent pipe	1	
7	**3053**	Fibre washer - large	1	
8	**3807**	Fibre washer - small	1	
9	**3423**	Retaining clip fuel tank vent pipe	2	TR4 to CT19970
10	**26169**	Grommet for 1/2“ hole in boot floor	1	TR4 to CT11663
10	**22735**	Grommet for 1“ hole in boot floor	1	TR4 from CT11664 to CT19970
11	**20576**	Smiths Fuel sender unit exchange - serial no. TF1002/097	1	
11	**20577**	Smiths Fuel sender unit exchange - serial no. TF1002/500	1	
11	**467477**	Fuel sender unit replacement in the original classic look	1	May replace original Smiths fuel sender units 20576 and 20577
11	**2093**	Fuel sender unit replacement	1	
12	**8695**	Cork seal fuel sender unit	1	
13	**13660**	Panhead screw	6	
14	**11440**	Fibre washer	6	
15	**20700**	Rubber ring fuel sender unit	1	TR4A
16	**9514**	Hose filler to fuel tank	1	Replacement for original hose
17	**1555**	Hose clip for original hose	2	
17	**20318**	Hose clip for replacement hose 9514	2	
18	**447**	Grommet filler cap extension through rear deck	1	
19	**4466**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - non locking	1	Alternatives
20	**401**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - locking	1	
21	**20579**	Felt strip tank to body	2	
22	**3072**	Screw fuel tank retaining	6	
23	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
24	**2831**	Plain washer	6	

Fertan fuel tank sealant ‚Tapox‘
2-part epoxy fuel tank sealing,
Tapox is the best preventive and remedial measure as spezial 2-part interior coating, which is designed specifically to be resistant to fuel and provide a corrosion free tank from steel and aluminium . Tapox is useful at bikes, cars, trucks, boats, lawnmovers, etc and is useful too as final coat for metal. After 72 hours at ca. 20° C and an humidity less 70 % the product create a strong film, resistant against fuel and extremly strong against mechanical abrasion. 500 g.
Part no. 355707

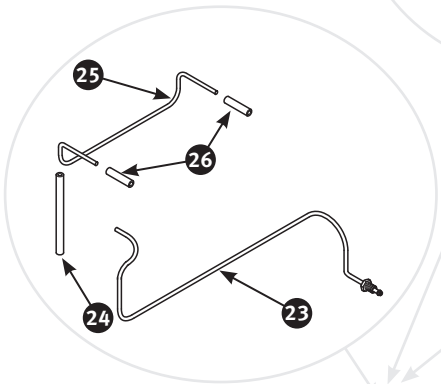

11

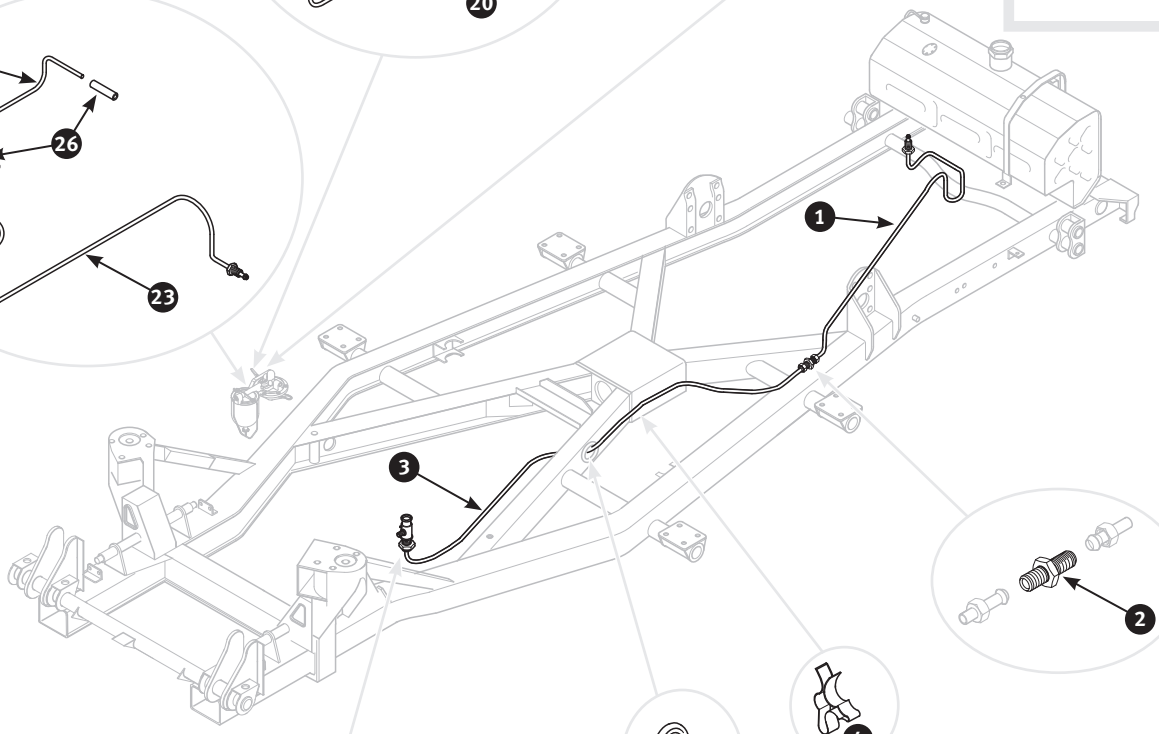

17
18
19
16
14
15

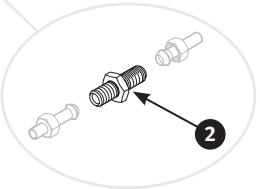

13


21
22
20

12

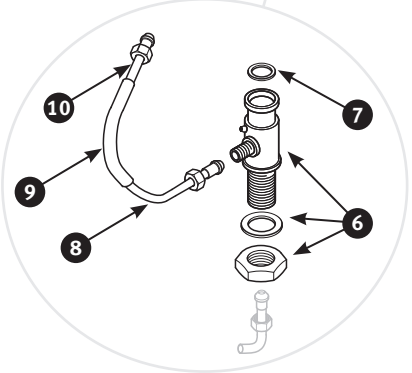

25
26
24
23


1
3


2

4

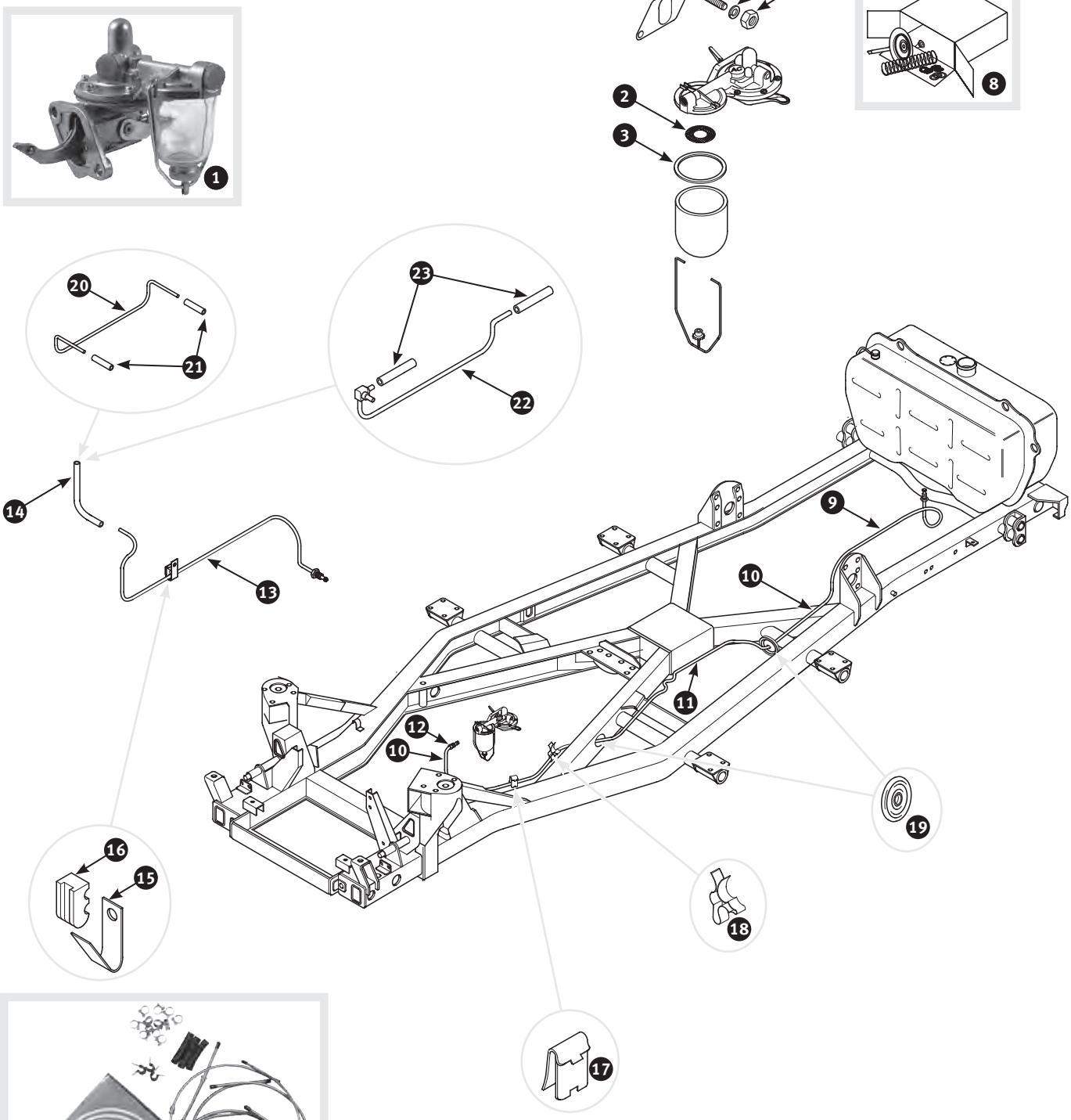
5


10
7
9
6
8

AUTOMEC
27

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20696**	Fuel pipe fuel tank to union	1	
2	**2336**	Union adaptor fuel pipe	1	
3	**20697**	Fuel pipe union adaptor to fuel tap resp. fuel pump	1	
4	**3423**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis frame	3	
5	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe	2	
6	**20587**	Fuel tap	1	
7	**2346**	Cork seal fuel tap	1	
8	**21392**	Fuel pipe fuel tap to hose	1	
9	**5108**	Stub pipe between fuel pipes	1	
10	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump	1	
11	**13563**	Fuel hose aeroquip type - fuel tap to fuel pump	1	} May replace fuel pipes 21392, 5108 and 3430 (ill.'s 8 to 10)
12	**3107**	Fuel pump	1	
13	**3045**	Overhaul kit fuel pump	1	
14	**11003**	Filter gauze fuel pump	1	
15	**17478**	Gasket glass bowl to pump	1	
16	**9712**	Gasket	1	} Fuel pump to cylinder block
17	**200361**	Stud	2	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
19	**2303**	Nut	2	
20	**19009**	Fuel pipe from fuel pump to carburettor hose	1	} TR3, TR3A to 1959 - identify by float lid with banjo bolt to adapt fuel pipe
21	**20266**	Fuel hose with banjo bolts - to both carburettors	1	
22	**202332**	Olive	1	
23	**19008**	Fuel pipe fuel pump outlet to front carburettor hose	1	} TR3A from 1959 and TR3B - identify by float lid with push-on to adapt fuel pipe
24	**5108**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to front carburettor	1	
25	**20595**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	
26	**5256**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettor	2	
27	**469268**	Fuel pipe	1	} Cars fitted with fuel tap - may replace fuel pipes 20696 and 20697 (ill.'s 1 and 3)
27	**324318**	Fuel pipe kit	1	} Cars without fuel tap

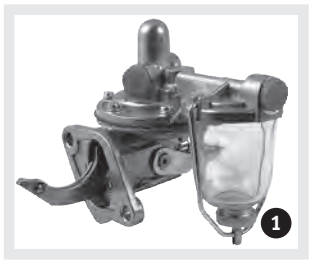
Fertan primer ‚Ferpox'
1-part epoxy primer.
Quickly drying single-component epoxy ester for metal surfaces as very abrasionproof and heat-resistant coating for surfaces subject to wear and tear.
Use in construction of machinery and if besides mechanical resistance temperatur resistance up to + 250° C is also demand.
Useful too for restauration of car bodys, boats and many more applications.
Part no. 16798

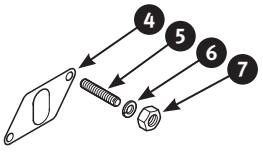

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
AUTOMEC
FUEL FEED SET

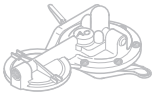
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3107**	Fuel pump	1	
2	**11003**	Filter gauze fuel pump	1	
3	**17478**	Gasket glass bowl to pump	1	
4	**9712**	Gasket	1	Fuel pump to cylinder block
5	**200361**	Stud	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
7	**2303**	Nut	2	
8	**3045**	Overhaul kit fuel pump	1	
9	**21408**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank outlet	1	
10	**5108**	Stub pipe between fuel pipes	2	
11	**20697**	Fuel pipe intermediate	1	
12	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump	1	
13	**19008**	Fuel pipe fuel pump outlet to hose	1	Identify by 5/16“ inner diameter
14	**5108**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettor	1	
13	**300003**	Fuel pipe fuel pump outlet to hose	1	Identify by 1/4“ inner diameter
14	**12746**	Fuel hose fuel pipe to carburettor	1	
15	**20704**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to thermostat housing	1	
16	**20705**	Insulator	1	
17	**9748**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to hose bracket	1	
18	**3423**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis frame	4	
19	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe	2	
20	**20595**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	TR4 with SU-H6 carburettors
21	**5256**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettor	2	
22	**294504**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	TR4 with Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors
23	**5108**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettors	2	
24	**12555**	Fuel pipe kit	1	TR4 with SU-H6 carburettors
24	**324320**	Fuel pipe kit	1	TR4 with Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors

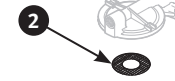
Rust converter
fuel tank, 250 ml
Part no. 356098

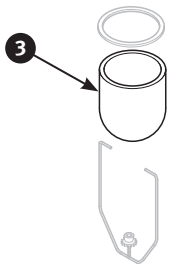
Fuel tank sealant 500 ml
Part no. 14198

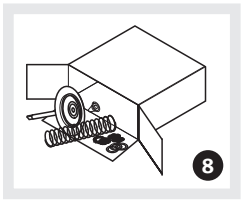

1

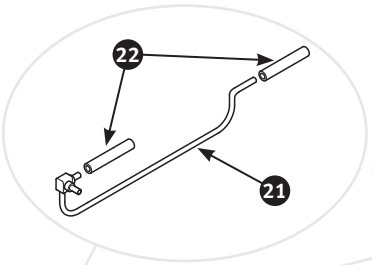

4
5
6
7

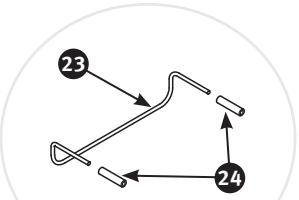


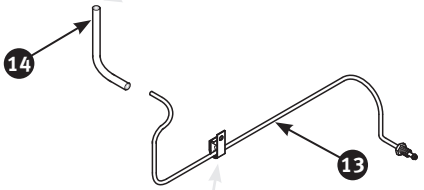

2

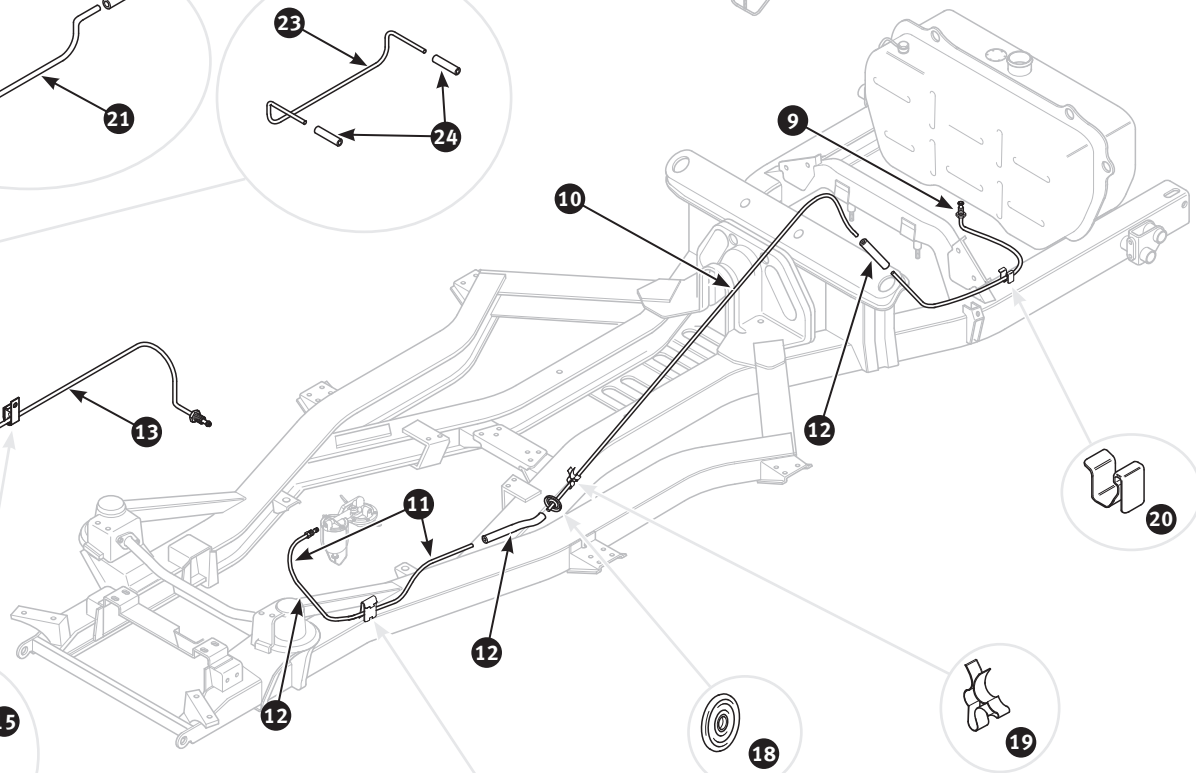

3


8

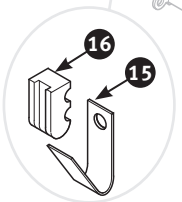

22
21


23
24


14
13


9
10
12
11
12
12

20


16
15

18

19

17

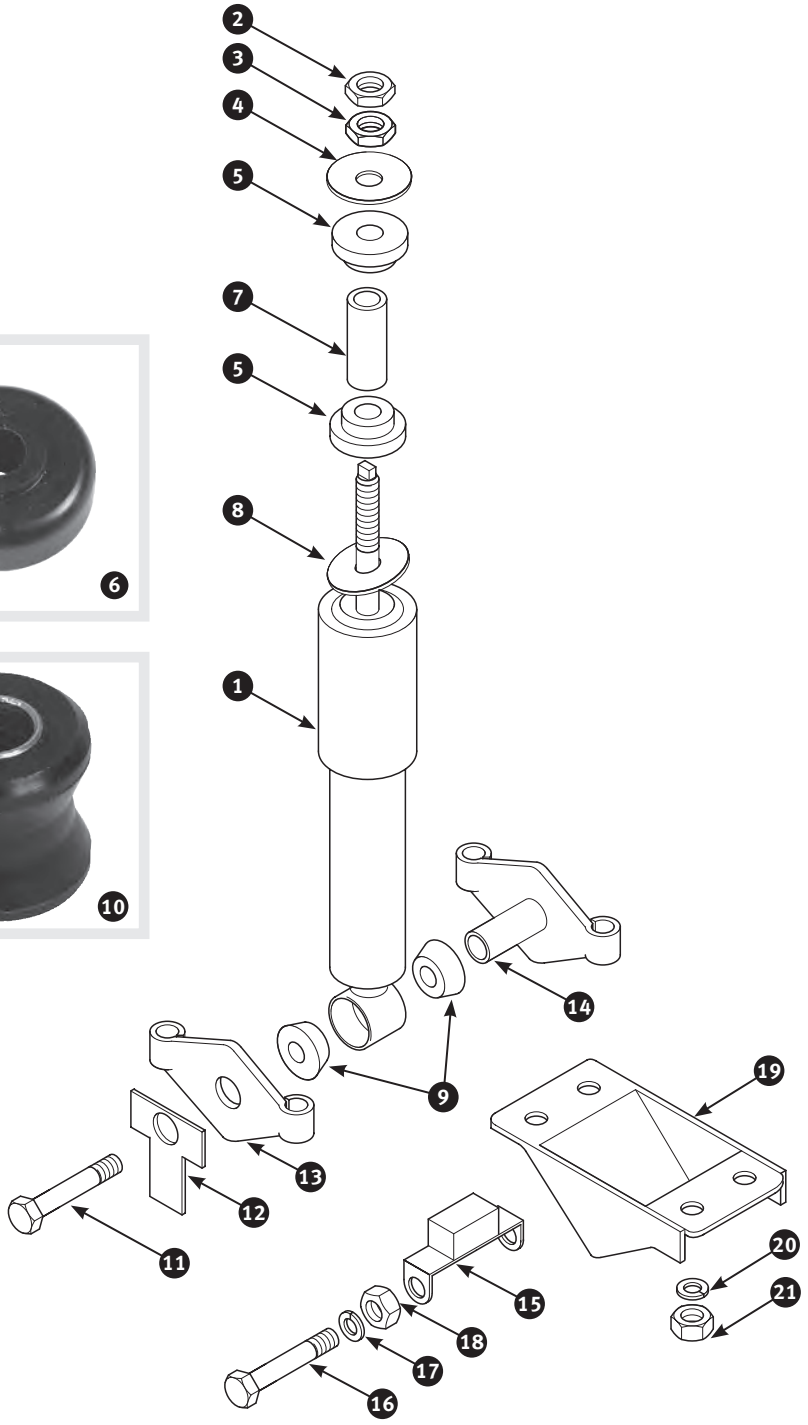
AUTOMEC
FUEL INJECTION KIT
25

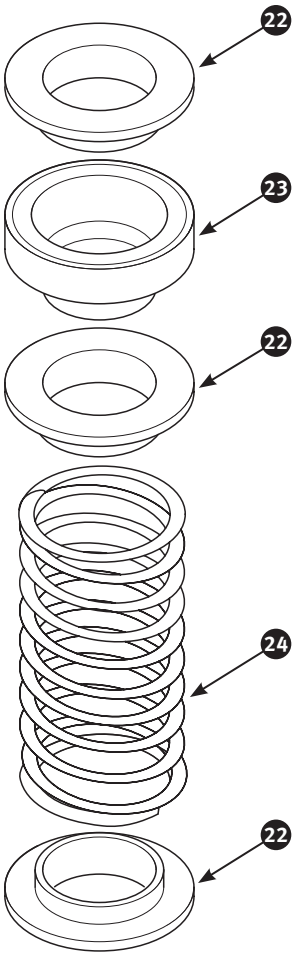
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3107**	Fuel pump	1	
2	**11003**	Filter gauze fuel pump	1	
3	**17478**	Gasket glass bowl to pump	1	
4	**9712**	Gasket	1	Fuel pump to cylinder block
5	**200361**	Stud	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
7	**2303**	Nut	2	
8	**3045**	Overhaul kit fuel pump	1	
9	**300707**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank outlet	1	Early models
10	**463535**	Fuel pipe intermediate	1	
9	**300691**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank outlet	1	Late models
10	**21271**	Fuel pipe intermediate	1	
11	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump - length: 7.7/8“	1	
12	**5108**	Stub pipe between fuel pipes	3	
13	**19008**	Fuel pipe fuel pump outlet to hose	1	Identify by 5/16“ inner diameter
14	**5108**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettor	1	
13	**300003**	Fuel pipe fuel pump outlet to hose	1	Identify by 1/4“ inner diameter
14	**12746**	Fuel hose fuel pipe to carburettor	1	
15	**20704**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to thermostat housing	1	
16	**20705**	Insulator	1	
17	**9748**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to hose bracket	1	
18	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe	3	
19	**3423**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis frame	4	
20	**2745**	Retaining clip fuel pipe	1	
20	**13619**	Retaining clip fuel pipe	1	alternative
21	**294504**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	TR4A with Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors
22	**5108**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettors	2	
23	**20698**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	TR4A with SU-HS6 carburettors
24	**5256**	Stub pipe fuel pipe to carburettor	2	
25	**324320**	Fuel pipe kit	1	TR4A with Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors
25	**324319**	Fuel pipe kit	1	TR4A with SU-HS6 carburettors

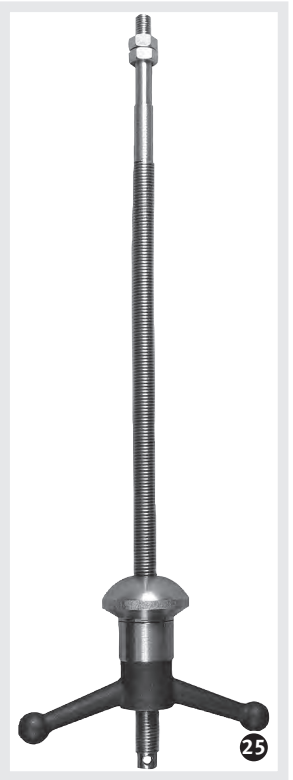
Fertan Rust converter ‚Fedox‘
Fedox is specially developed to remove all rust layers from steel, e.g. fuel tanks, bolts, srews etc. It uncovers the bare metal from all layers od oxide. 1000 ml.
Part no. 245639

6

10

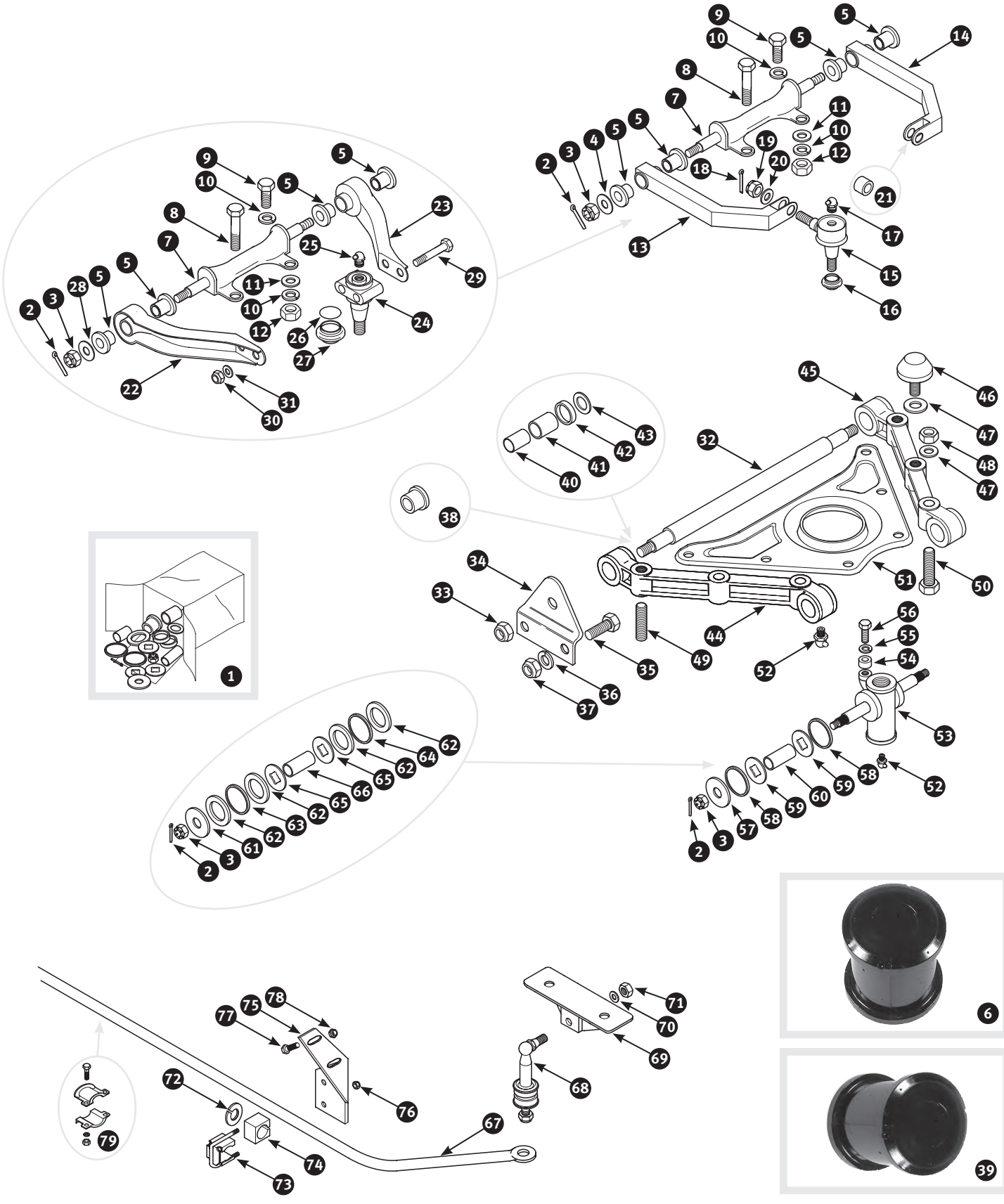

2
3
4
5
7
5
8
1
14
9
19
13
12
11
20
21
15
18
17
16


22
23
22
24
22

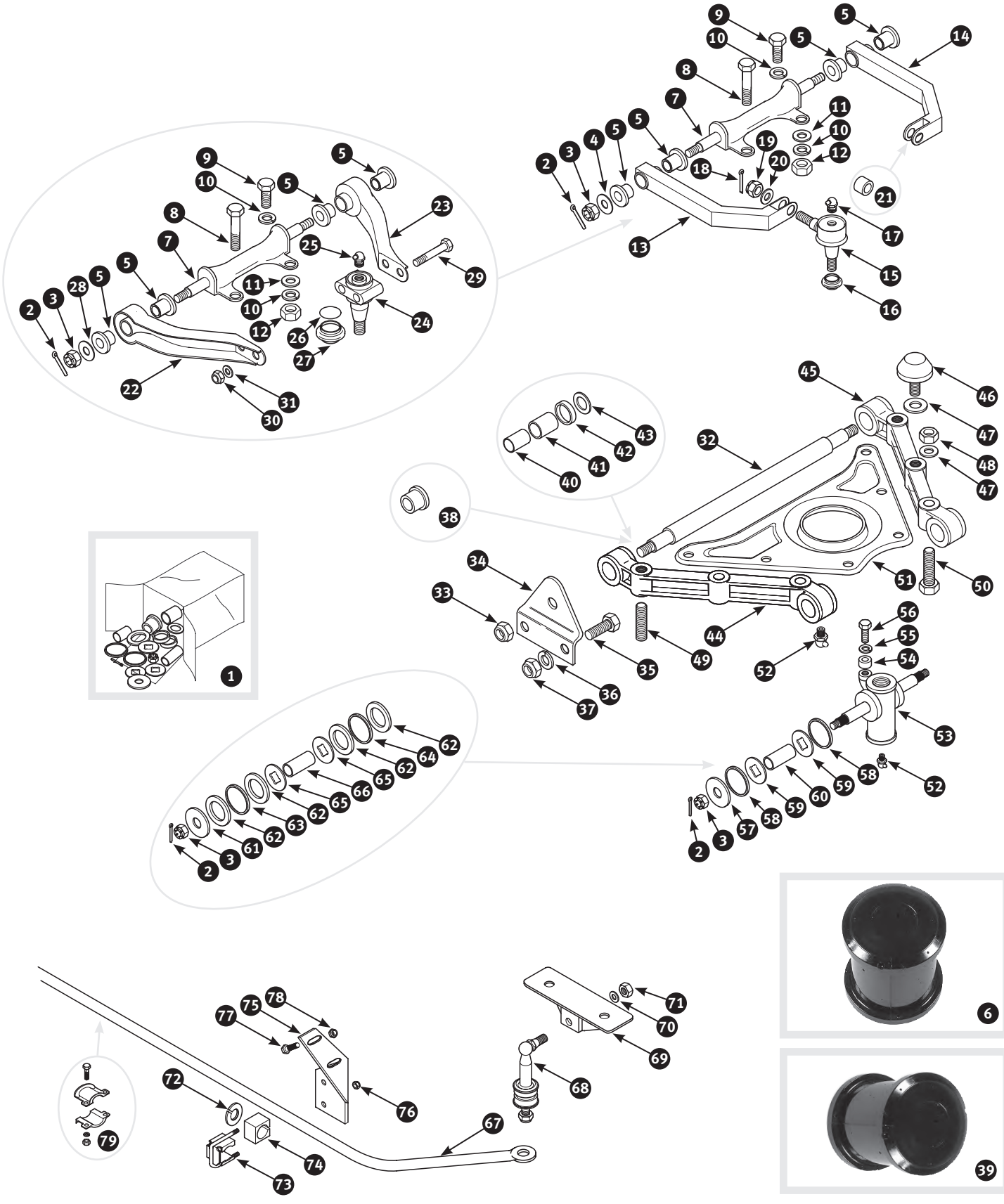

25

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4746**	Shock absorber	2	Please find Koni and Gaz shock absorber in chapter 21.15
2	**7741**	Nut	2	
3	**3073**	Nut	2	
4	**21255**	Cup washer	2	
5	**12361**	Rubber bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	Alternatives
6	**317093**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	
7	**448735**	Distance tube	2	
8	**21255**	Cup washer	2	
9	**203492**	Rubber bush shock absorber lower mounting	4	Alternatives
10	**325767**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	
11	**7903**	Screw shock absorber retaining	2	
12	**20739**	Lock plate	2	
13	**2961**	Bracket shock absorber	2	
14	**19321**	Bracket shock absorber - variant with pin	2	
15	**208**	Rebound buffer front suspension	2	
16	**7893**	Screw rebound buffer retaining	4	
17	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
18	**2303**	Nut	4	
19	**26158**	Bracket rebound buffer	2	TR3A, TR3B and TR4
20	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
21	**3073**	Nut	8	
22	**192**	Rubber pad coil spring	6	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 to CT29983
22	**192**	Rubber pad coil spring	4	TR4 from CT29984
23	**19115**	Spacer coil spring	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 to CT29983
24	**101**	Coil spring - free length: 11“	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 to CT29983 - use if spacer 19115 (ill 23) is not fitted
24	**21404**	Coil spring - free length 9.3/4“	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 to CT29983 - use if spacer 19115 (ill 23) is fitted
24	**101**	Coil spring - free length: 11“	2	TR4 from CT29984
25	**339126**	Coil spring compressor	1	

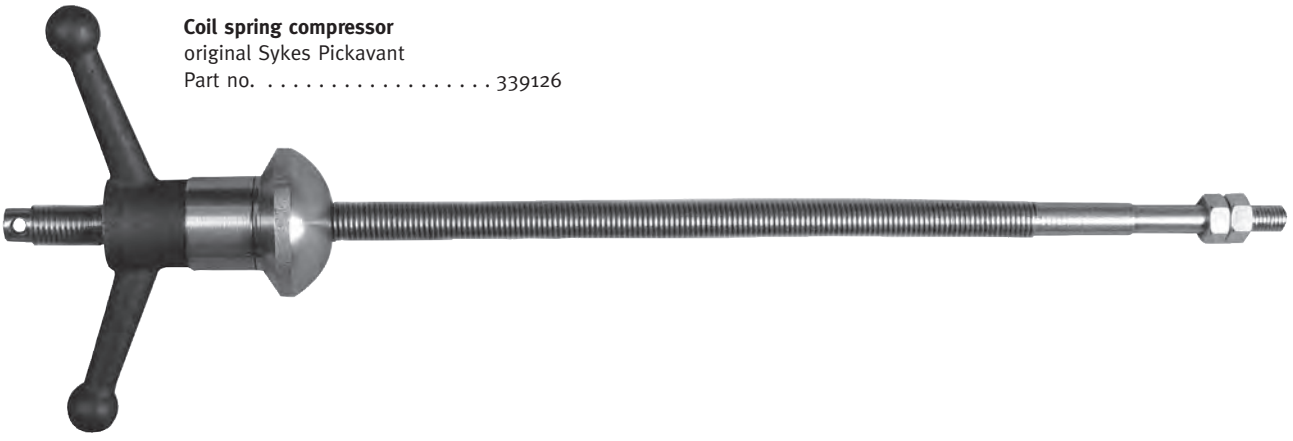
Ball joint separator
for swivel pins, track rod ends and more
Part no. 336182


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

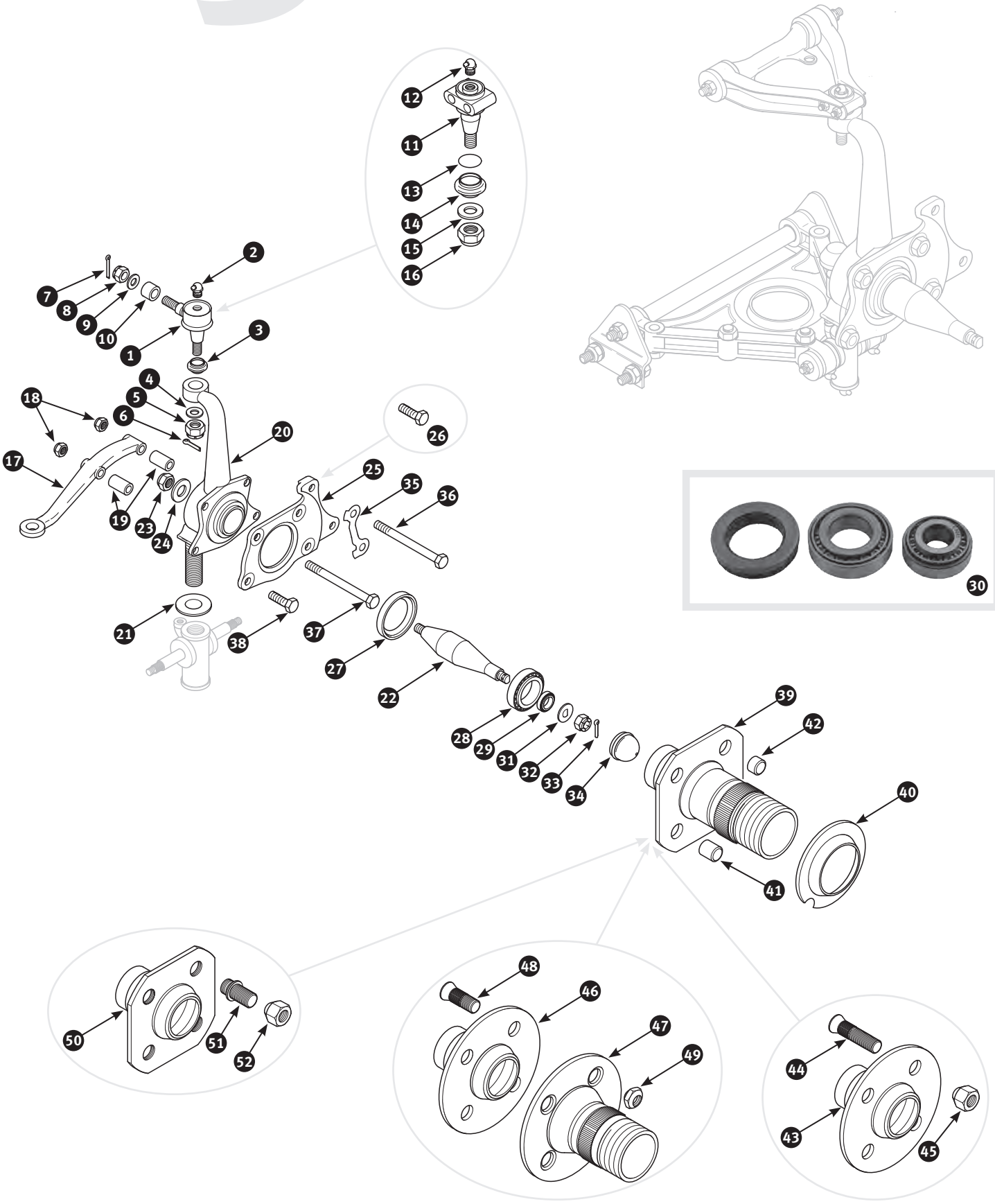
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19587**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - 80 piece	1	Variant with rubber bushes
1	**326297**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - 76 piece	1	Variant with polyurethane bushes
2	**10477**	Split pin	8	
3	**4834**	Slotted nut	8	
3	**2049**	Nyloc nut	8	May replace original slotted nut and split pin
4	**7797**	Plain washer	4	
5	**201047**	Rubber bush upper wishbone	8	Alternatives
6	**25794**	Polyurethane bush upper wishbone	4	
7	**315237**	Fulcrum pin wishbone	2	
8	**213889**	Bolt	4	Fulcrum pin retaining
9	**3800**	Screw	4	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
12	**3073**	Nut	4	
13	**296970**	Wishbone front	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 with wire wheels to CT6343, TR4 with disc wheels to CT6390
14	**300709**	Wishbone rear	2	
15	**201081**	Ball joint	2	
16	**16313**	Rubber gaiter ball joint	2	
17	**5469**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
18	**7466**	Split pin	2	
19	**207919**	Slotted nut	2	
20	**20036**	Plain washer	2	
21	**2340**	Bush ball joint	2	
22	**1673**	Wishbone front	2	TR4 with wire wheels from CT6344, TR4 with disc wheels from CT6391
23	**270**	Wishbone rear	2	
24	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	
24	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
25	**10938**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
26	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
27	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
28	**7797**	Plain washer	4	
29	**9802**	Bolt ball joint retaining	4	
30	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
32	**2349**	Fulcrum pin lower wishbone	2	
33	**2303**	Nut fulcrum pin to bracket	8	
34	**325451**	Bracket fulcrum pin	4	
35	**212162**	Screw bracket to chassis frame	8	
36	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
37	**2049**	Nyloc nut	8	
38	**201047**	Rubber bush lower wishbone	8	TR2, TR3 to TS9120 - alternatives
39	**25794**	Polyurethane bush lower wishbone	4	
40	**201056**	Steel bush lower wishbone	4	TR3 from TS9121, TR3A, TR3B und TR4
41	**240**	Nylon bush lower wishbone	4	
42	**201061**	Sealing ring lower wishbone	8	
43	**201057**	Nylon washer lower wishbone	8	
44	**325092**	Wishbone front	2	
45	**318408**	Wishbone rear	2	
46	**231**	Rebound buffer front suspension	2	
47	**10844**	Plain washer	12	Spring seat to lower wishbone
48	**212110**	Nyloc nut	12	
49	**9764**	Stud	4	
50	**213890**	Bolt	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

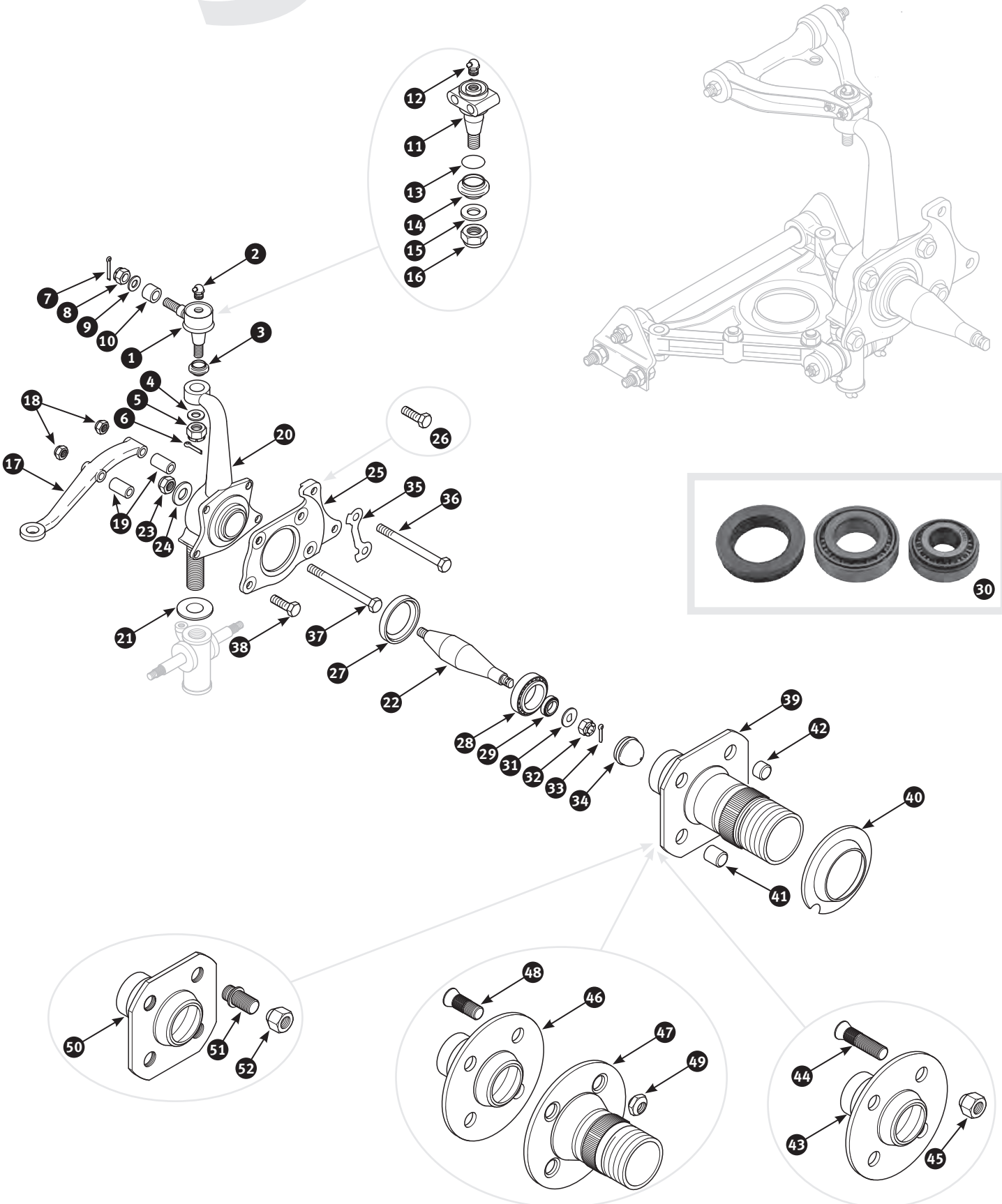
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**325452**	Spring seat	2	
52	**5469**	Grease nipple	4	
53	**9555**	Suspension link trunnion RH and LH - 0° castor	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 with wire wheels to CT6343, TR4 with disc wheels to CT6390
53	**1783**	Suspension link trunnion RH - 3° castor.	1	TR4 with wire wheels from CT6344, TR4 with disc wheels from CT6391
53	**1784**	Suspension link trunnion LH - 3° castor.	1	
54	**2057**	Stop steering lock	2	
55	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
56	**7893**	Screw steering lock stop	2	
57	**201060**	Plain washer trunnion to wishbone	4	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 to CT7218
58	**201061**	Sealing ring trunnion to wishbone.	8	
59	**1285**	Thrust washer trunnion to wishbone	8	
60	**201046**	Bush trunnion to wishbone	4	
61	**15586**	Washer trunnion to wishbone	4	TR4 from CT7219
62	**15588**	Shim trunnion to wishbone	16	
63	**201061**	Sealing ring trunnion to wishbone - outer	4	
64	**20788**	Sealing ring trunnion to wishbone - inner	4	
65	**1285**	Thrust washer trunnion to wishbone	8	
66	**201046**	Bush trunnion to wishbone	4	
67	**13163**	Anti roll bar - 9/16“	1	Factory option for TR4
68	**17170**	Anti roll bar link	2	
69	**17169**	Bracket anti roll bar link to chassis frame	2	
70	**212196**	Plain washer	2	
71	**2869**	Nut	2	
72	**17167**	Locating washer	2	
73	**17166**	Mounting strap anti roll bar bush	2	
74	**17165**	Rubber bush anti roll bar	2	
75	**17164**	Bracket anti roll bar - LH	1	
75	**17163**	Bracket anti roll bar - RH	1	
76	**7455**	Nyloc nut mounting strap to anti roll bar	4	
77	**213887**	Screw bracket to bumper bracket	4	
78	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
79	**6158**	Fitting kit anti roll bar	1	



Coil spring compressor
original Sykes Pickavant
Part no. 339126


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

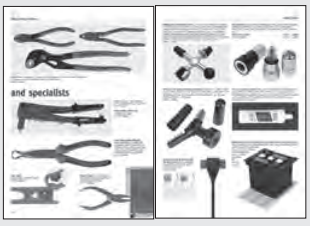
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201081**	Ball joint	2	TR2 to TR3B, TR4 with wire wheels to CT6343, TR4 with disc wheels to CT6390
2	**10938**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
3	**16313**	Rubber gaiter ball joint	2	
4	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
5	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
6	**10477**	Split pin	2	
7	**7466**	Split pin	2	
8	**207919**	Slotted nut	2	
9	**20036**	Plain washer	2	
10	**2340**	Bush ball joint	2	
11	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	TR4 with wire wheels from CT6344, TR4 with disc wheels from CT6391
11	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
12	**5469**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
13	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
14	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
15	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
16	**3784**	Nyloc nut	2	
17	**300633**	Steering lever RH.	1	TR2 to TR3B
17	**300632**	Steering lever LH	1	
17	**300666**	Steering lever RH.	1	TR4 with wire wheels to CT6343, TR4 with disc wheels to CT6390
17	**300667**	Steering lever LH	1	
17	**300673**	Steering lever RH.	1	TR4 with wire wheels from CT6344 to CT16462, TR4 with disc wheels from CT6390 to CT16349
17	**300674**	Steering lever LH	1	
17	**300681**	Steering lever RH.	1	TR4 with wire wheels from CT16463, TR4 with disc wheels from CT16350
17	**300680**	Steering lever LH	1	
18	**2829**	Nyloc nut steering lever	4	
19	**5082**	Distance tube steering lever	4	
20	**336908**	Vertical link original style	2	
20	**303501**	Vertical link for negative camber	2	
21	**294084**	Seal vertical link to trunnion - original type	2	
21	**9727**	Seal vertical link to trunnion - improved type	2	
22	**9781**	Stub axle	2	
23	**212113**	Nyloc nut stub axle to vertical link	2	
24	**10483**	Plain washer stub axle to vertical link	2	
25	**213745**	Backing plate RH brake caliper	1	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 with wire wheels to CT4689, TR4 with disc wheels to CT4389
25	**300655**	Backing plate LH brake caliper	1	
25	**2392**	Backing plate RH brake caliper	1	TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels CT4388
25	**2393**	Backing plate LH brake caliper	1	
26	**213886**	Screw caliper to backing plate - length: 3/4“	2	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
26	**9849**	Bolt caliper to backing plate - length: 1.3/8“	2	
27	**1026**	Oil seal wheel bearing	2	
28	**1016**	Wheel bearing inner.	2	
29	**1015**	Wheel bearing outer	2	
30	**16537**	Wheel bearing kit	2	Contains ill.‘s 27, 28 and 29

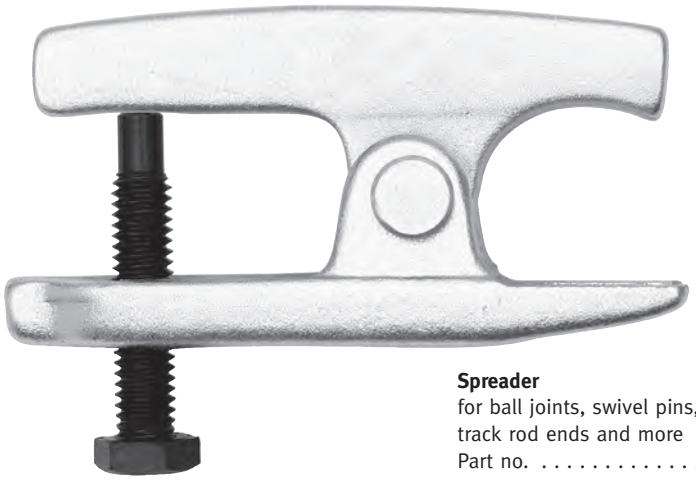

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**5042**	Washer wheel bearing - ‚D' shaped	2	
32	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
33	**7466**	Split pin	2	
34	**5041**	Grease cap wheel bearing	2	
35	**11285**	Lock tab caliper backing plate	4	
36	**9802**	Bolt steering lever to vertical link - length: 2.3/4"	2	
37	**6540**	Bolt steering lever to vertical link - length: 3.1/4"	2	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
37	**205324**	Bolt steering lever to vertical link - length: 3.1/2"	2	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
38	**7898**	Screw brake drum backing plate to vertical link - length: 5/8"	4	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
39	**20640**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 - cars fitted with wire wheels
39	**20641**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
40	**2003**	Distance collar	2	
41	**300649**	Dowel for collar	2	
42	**290196**	Peg brake drum to hub	6	
43	**213872**	Hub	2	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 - cars fitted with disc wheels
44	**193**	Wheel stud	8	
45	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	
46	**250**	Hub	2	TR3 from TS130046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 - cars fitted with wire wheels
47	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
47	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
48	**1238**	Wheel stud	8	
49	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
50	**250**	Hub	2	TR3 from TS130046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 - cars fitted with disc wheels
51	**196**	Wheel stud	8	
52	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	

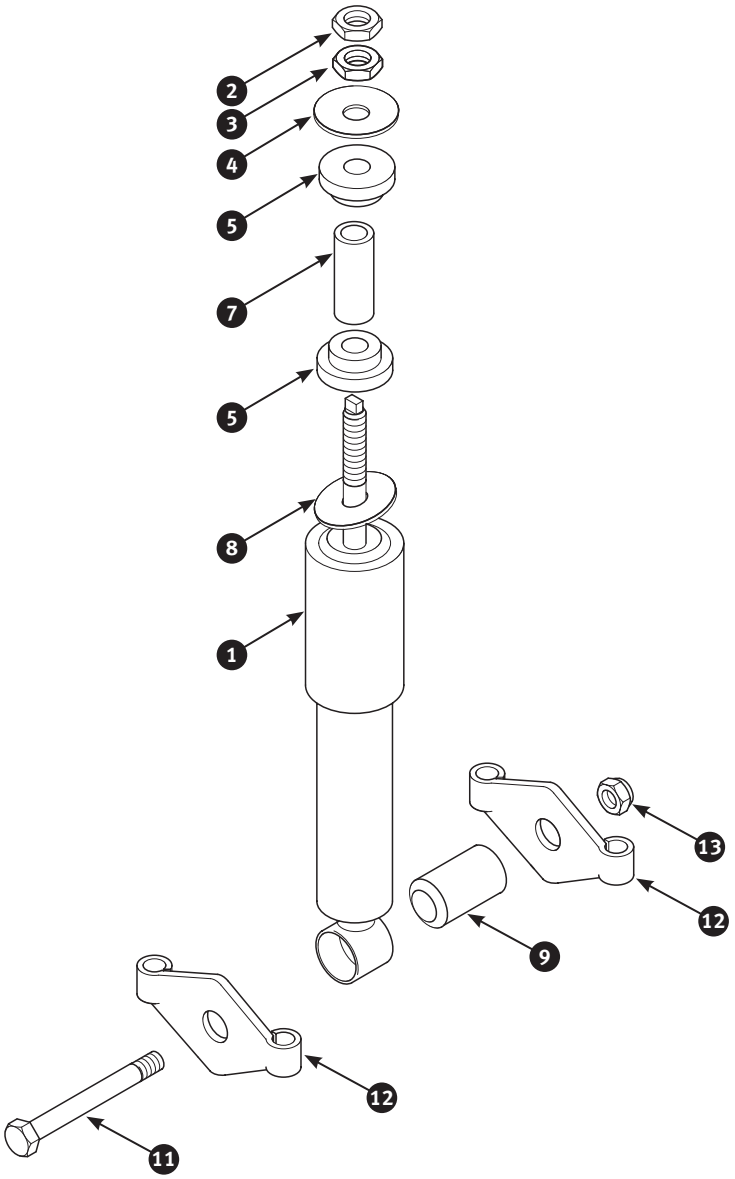
Order free of charge:

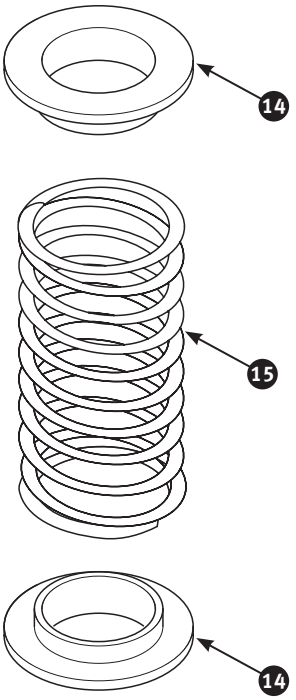
Tools catalogue





Spreader
for ball joints, swivel pins,
track rod ends and more
Part no. 306854


2
3
4
5
7
5
8
1
13
12
9
12
11


14
15
14

6

10

16

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2891**	Shock absorber	2	Please find Koni and Gaz shock absorber in chapter 21.15
2	**7741**	Nut	2	
3	**3073**	Nut	2	
4	**9857**	Plain washer	2	
5	**12361**	Rubber bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	Alternatives
6	**317093**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	
7	**448735**	Distance tube	2	
8	**9857**	Plain washer	2	
9	**198**	Rubber bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	Alternatives
10	**25798**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	
11	**213883**	Bolt shock absorber retaining	2	
12	**2961**	Bracket shock absorber	4	
13	**2049**	Nyloc nut	2	
14	**192**	Rubber pad coil spring	4	
15	**206**	Coil spring	2	
16	**311484**	Coil spring compressor - supplied in pairs	1	

Order free of charge:

Oils and lubricants catalogue

Penrite Grease
500 gr, high melt bearing grease
Part no. 212127

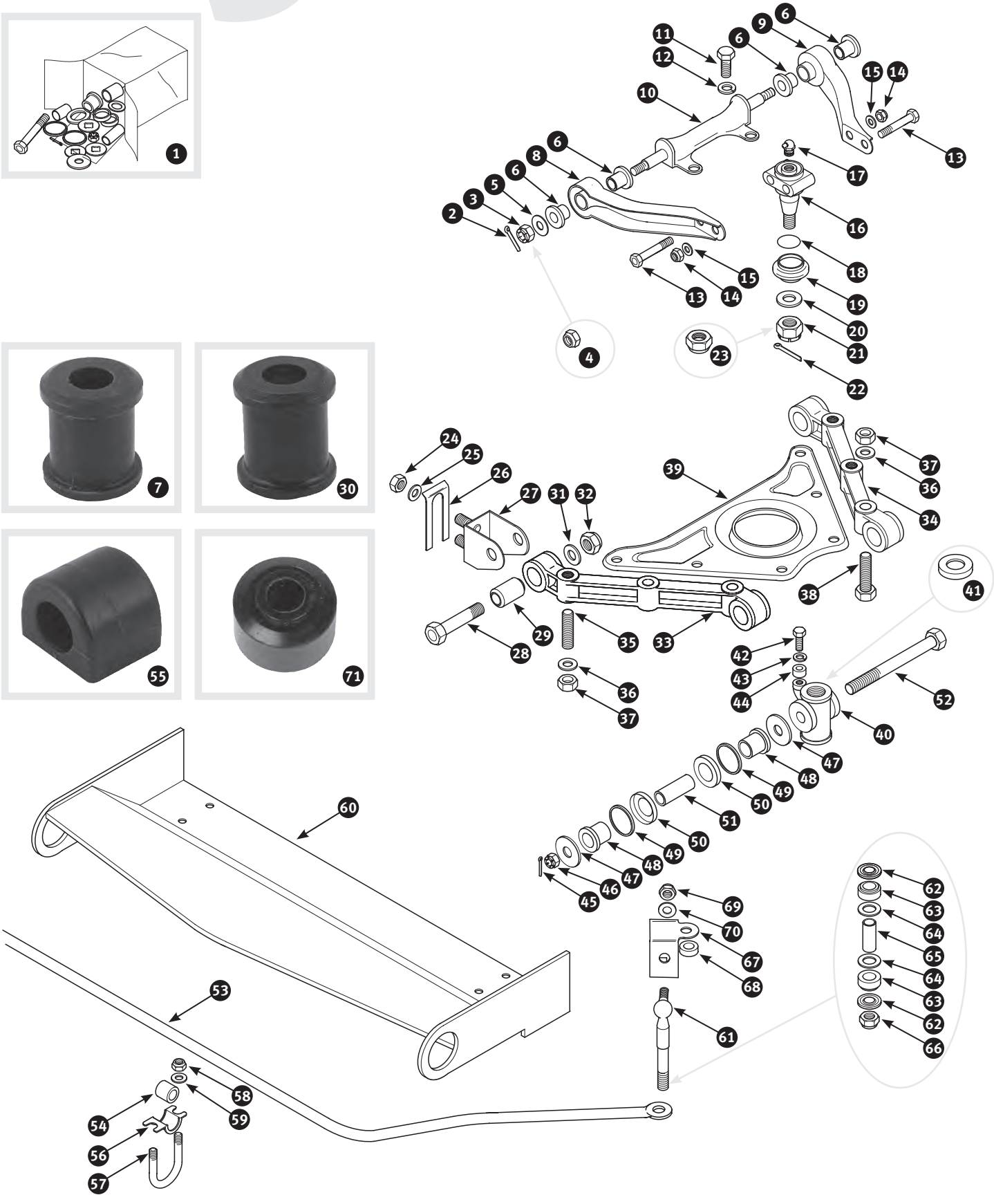
1

7

30

55

71


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19586**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - variant with rubber bushes	1	
1	**339127**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - variant with polyurethane bushes	1	
2	**10477**	Split pin	4	
3	**4834**	Slotted nut	4	
4	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 2 and 3)
5	**7797**	Plain washer	4	
6	**201047**	Rubber bush upper wishbone	8	Alternatives
7	**25794**	Polyurethane bush upper wishbone	4	
8	**1673**	Wishbone front	2	
9	**270**	Wishbone rear	2	
10	**315237**	Fulcrum pin wishbone	2	
11	**3800**	Screw upper fulcrum pin retaining	4	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
13	**9802**	Bolt	4	Ball joint retaining
14	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
15	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
16	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	Alternatives
15	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
17	**10938**	Grease nipple	2	
18	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
19	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
20	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
21	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
22	**10477**	Split pin	2	
23	**3784**	Nyloc nut	2	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 21 and 22)
24	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
25	**9671**	Plain washer	8	
26	**9794**	Shim front suspension camber - 0.059“	0	Quantity as required
27	**201078**	Bracket wishbone to chassis frame	4	
28	**10734**	Bolt wishbone to bracket	4	
29	**1260**	Rubber bush lower wishbone	4	Alternatives
30	**25795**	Polyurethane bush lower wishbone	4	
31	**212197**	Plain washer	4	
32	**3784**	Nyloc nut	4	
33	**9793**	Wishbone front	2	
34	**9792**	Wishbone rear	2	
35	**9764**	Stud spring seat to lower wishbone	4	
36	**10844**	Plain washer	12	
37	**2829**	Nyloc nut	12	
38	**213890**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone	8	Cars without anti roll bar
38	**213890**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone - length: 2“	6	Cars with anti roll bar
38	**9802**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone - length: 2.3/4“	2	
39	**293248**	Spring seat	2	
40	**285**	Suspension link trunnion LH - castor: 2° 40 min	1	
40	**284**	Suspension link trunnion RH - castor: 2° 40 min	1	
41	**9727**	Seal vertical link to trunnion	2	
42	**7897**	Screw steering lock stop	2	
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
44	**10418**	Stop steering lock	2	
45	**7466**	Split pin	2	Trunnion to wishbone
46	**207919**	Slotted nut	2	
47	**1262**	Washer	8	
48	**201015**	Nylon bush	8	
49	**1261**	‚O‘ ring	8	
50	**2118**	Cup washer	8	
51	**201069**	Steel bush	4	
52	**1357**	Bolt	2	

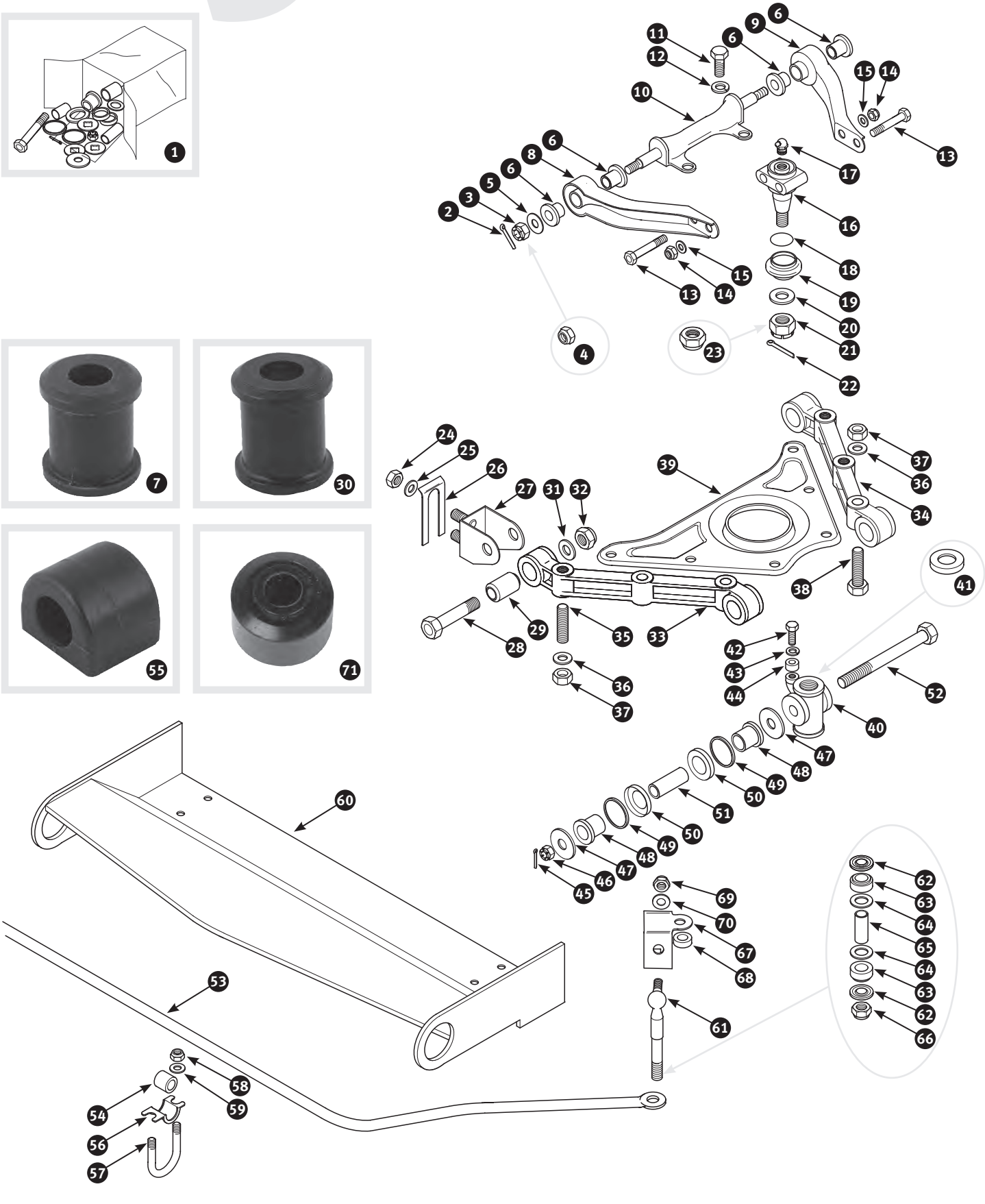
1

7

30

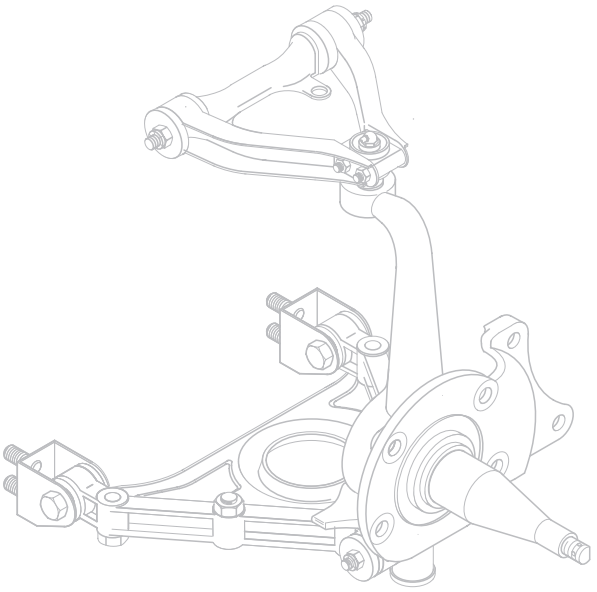
55

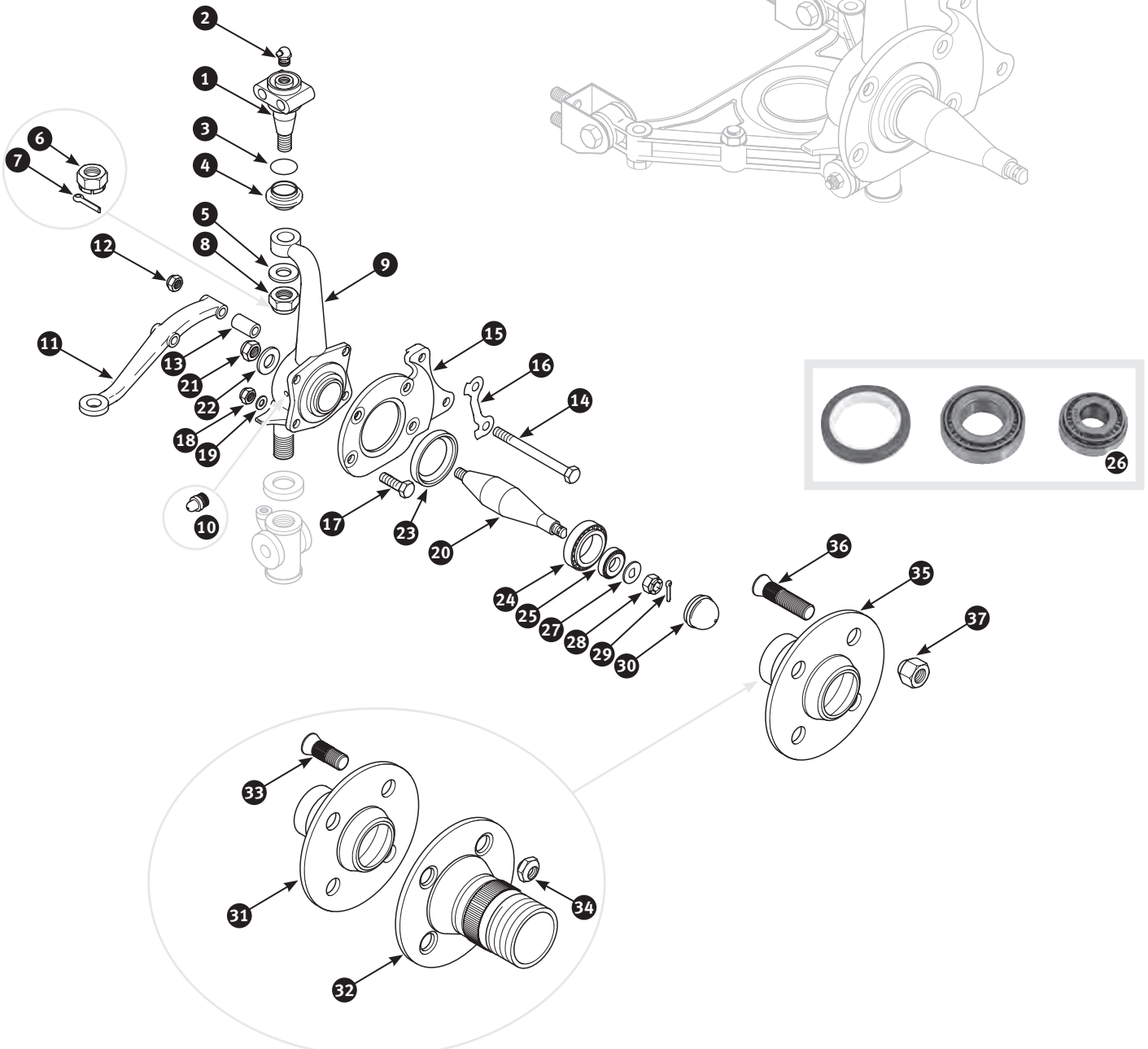
71


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

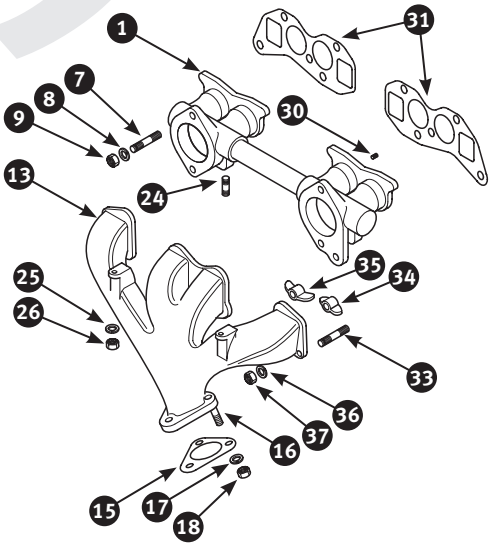
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
53	**341**	Anti roll bar	1	
54	**4889**	Rubber bush anti roll bar	2	
55	**313334**	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar	2	
56	**9786**	Mounting bracket anti roll bar bush	2	
57	**2307**	‚U' bolt	2	
58	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
59	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
60	**3019**	Radiator guard	1	
61	**16205**	Anti roll bar link assembly	2	The TR6 anti roll bar will fit a TR4A with minimal modification
62	**1675**	Washer anti roll bar link - separately	2	
63	**26702**	Rubber bush anti roll bar link - separately	4	
64	**1364**	Cup washer anti roll bar link - separately	4	
65	**2973**	Distance tube anti roll bar link - separately	2	
66	**2829**	Nyloc nut anti roll bar link - separately	2	
67	**9956**	Mounting bracket anti roll bar to chassis frame	2	
68	**1212**	Spacer mounting bracket	2	
69	**7456**	Nyloc nut anti roll bar link	2	
70	**212196**	Plain washer	2	
71	**317871**	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar link	4	May replace original rubber bush 26702 (ill. 63)

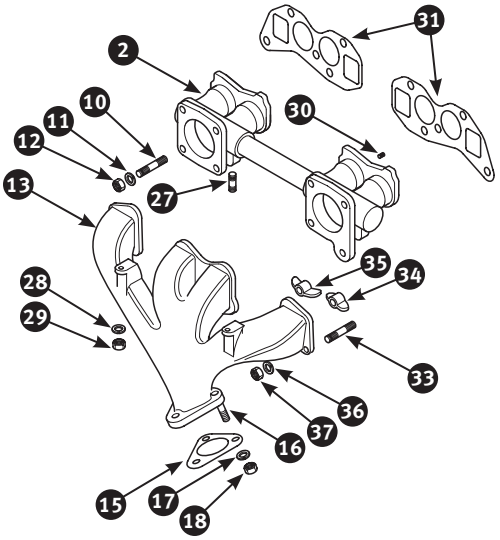
Impact wrench
heavy duty quality, max. torque: 280 lb-ft,
operating pressure: 6,2 bar, air consumption: 114 l/min
Part no. 343295

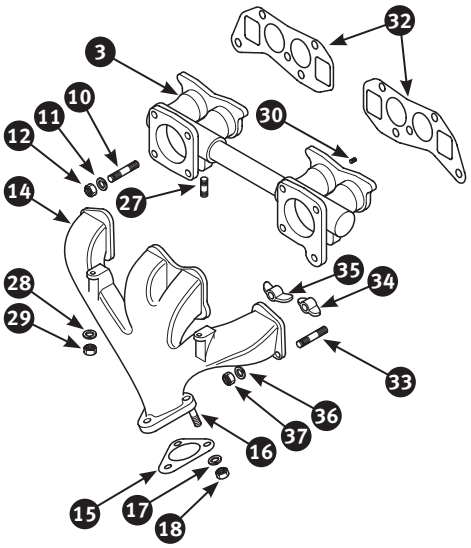


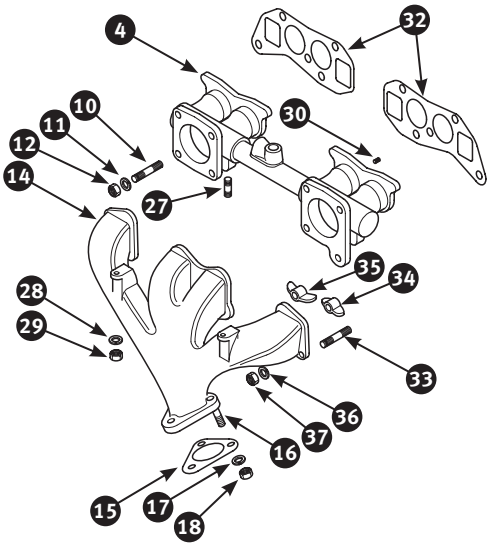

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

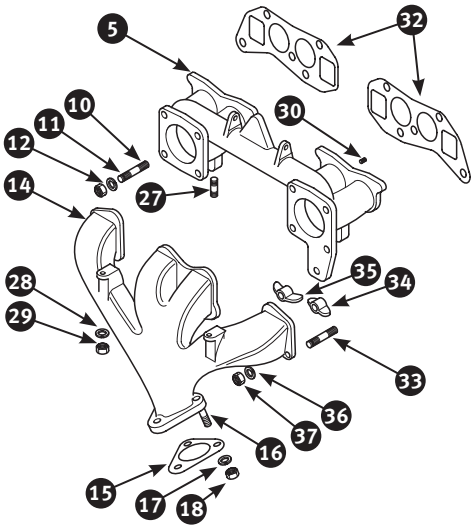
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	Alternatives
1	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
2	**10938**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
3	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
4	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
5	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
6	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
7	**10477**	Split pin	2	
8	**3784**	Nyloc nut	2	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 6 and 7)
9	**2992**	Vertical link RH	1	
9	**4898**	Vertical link LH	1	
10	**5469**	Grease nipple vertical link	2	
11	**9790**	Steering lever RH.	1	
11	**9791**	Steering lever LH.	1	
12	**2829**	Nyloc nut steering lever	4	
13	**5082**	Distance tube steering lever	4	
14	**213892**	Bolt - length: 3“	2	Steering lever to vertical link
14	**205324**	Bolt - length: 3.5“	2	
15	**2392**	Backing plate RH brake caliper	1	
15	**2393**	Backing plate LH brake caliper	1	
16	**11285**	Lock tab caliper backing plate	4	
17	**213886**	Screw - length: 3/4“.	2	Caliper to backing plate
17	**6535**	Bolt - length: 1.3/8“	2	
18	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
19	**10483**	Plain washer	4	
20	**9781**	Stub axle	2	
21	**212113**	Nyloc nut	2	Stub axle to vertical link
22	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
23	**1026**	Oil seal wheel bearing	2	
24	**1016**	Wheel bearing inner.	2	
25	**1015**	Wheel bearing outer	2	
26	**1407**	Wheel bearing kit	2	Contains ill.‘s 23, 24 and 25
27	**5042**	Washer ‚D‘ shaped.	2	
28	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
29	**7466**	Split pin	2	
30	**5041**	Grease cap wheel bearing.	2	
31	**250**	Hub	2	Cars fitted with wire wheels
32	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
32	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
33	**1238**	Wheel stud	8	
34	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
35	**250**	Hub	2	Cars fitted with disc wheels
36	**196**	Wheel stud	8	
37	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	

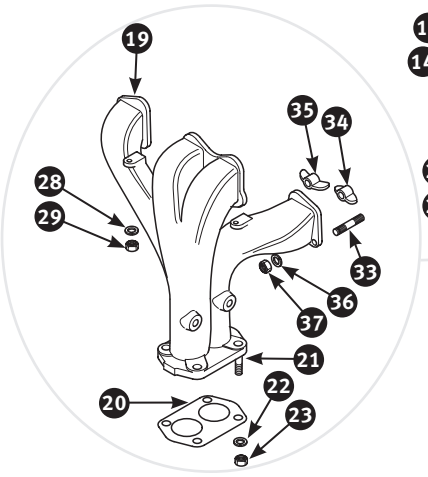

1
31
7
8
9
30
13
24
25
26
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18

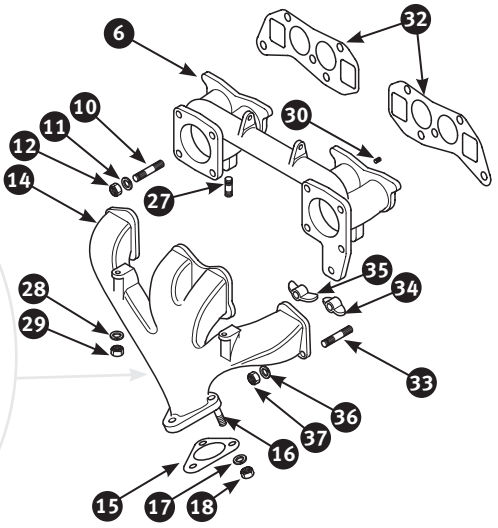

2
31
10
11
12
30
13
27
28
29
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18


3
32
10
11
12
30
14
27
28
29
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18

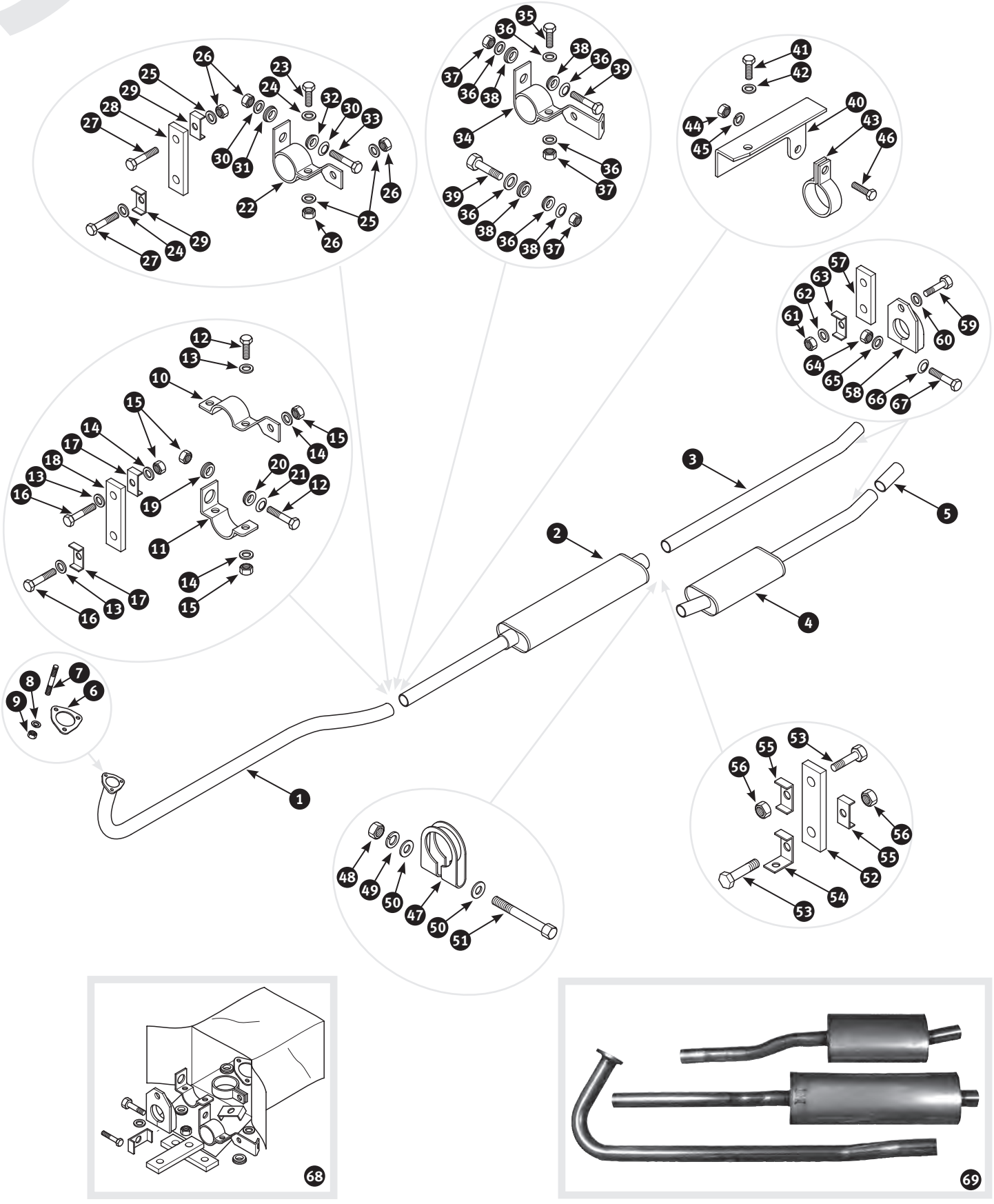

4
32
10
11
12
30
14
27
28
29
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18


5
32
10
11
12
30
14
27
28
29
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18


19
35
34
28
29
33
36
37
21
22
20
23


6
32
10
11
12
30
14
27
28
29
35
34
33
36
37
16
15
17
18

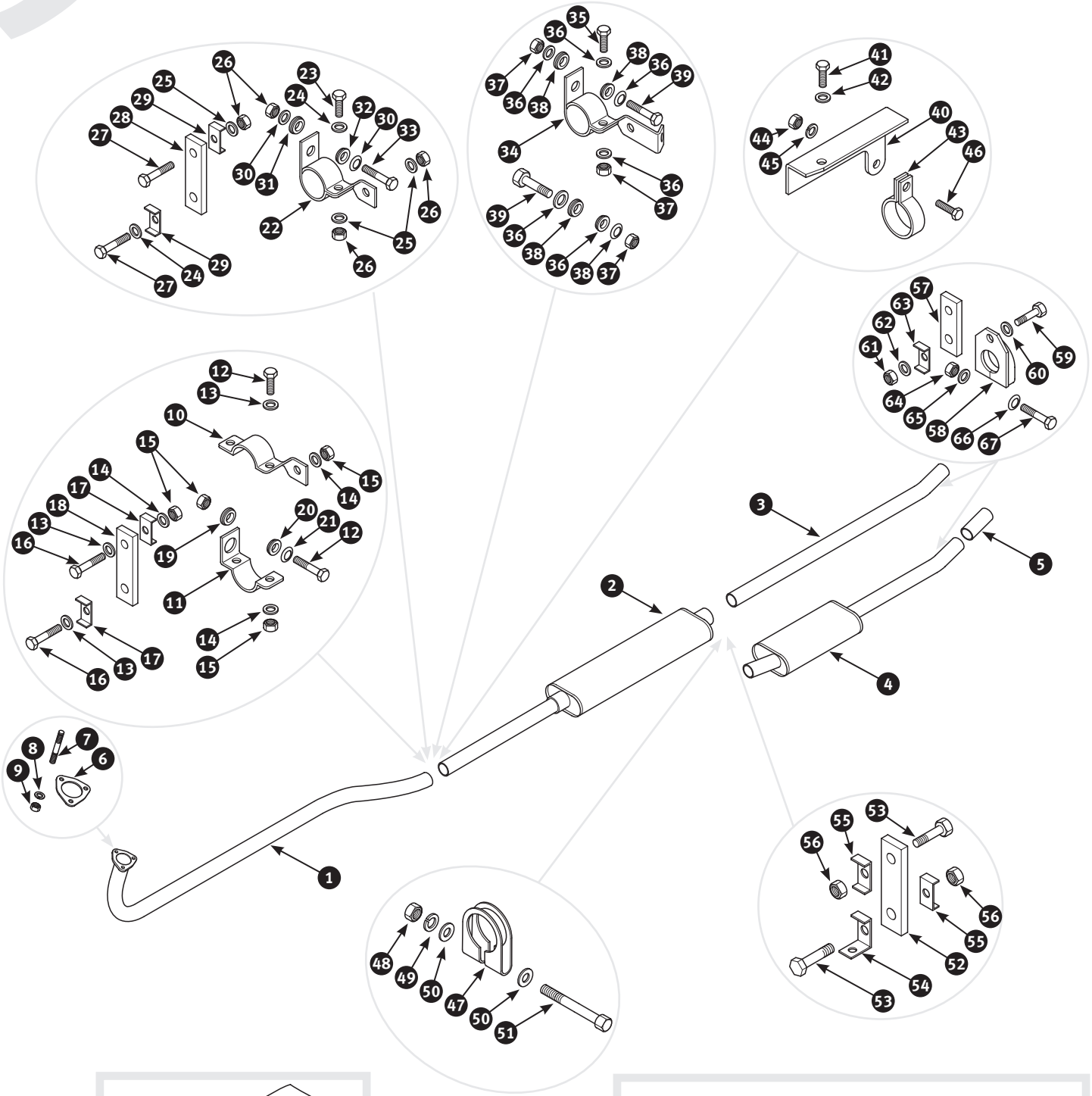
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214521**	Inlet manifold for low port cylinder head with SU-H4 carburettors	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS8996 - identify by 301145 cast on underside of balance tube
2	**214522**	Inlet manifold for low port cylinder head with SU-H6 carburettors	1	TR3 from engine no. TS8997 to TS13051 - identify by 302006 cast on underside of balance tube
3	**446809**	Inlet manifold for high port cylinder head with SU-H6 carburettors - new item	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A - identify by 302119 cast on underside of balance tube
3	**214523**	Inlet manifold for high port cylinder head with SU-H6 carburettors - used item	1	
4	**214524**	Inlet manifold for high port cylinder head with SU-H6 carburettors	1	TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to engine no. CT16800, and CT16901 to CT21470 only - identify by 305547 cast on underside of balance tube
5	**214525**	Inlet manifold for high port cylinder head with SU-HS6 or Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors	1	TR4 from engine no. CT16801 to CT16900 only, and from CT21471 - identify by 305744 cast on underside of balance tube
6	**446810**	Inlet manifold for high port cylinder head with SU-HS6 or Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors	1	TR4A - identify by 307455 cast on underside of balance tube
7	**2332**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	4	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS8996
8	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
9	**3952**	Nut	4	
10	**7293**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	8	TR3 from engine no. TS8997, TR3A to TR4A
11	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
12	**2303**	Nut	8	
13	**446812**	Exhaust manifold for low port cylinder head - new item	1	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051
13	**214527**	Exhaust manifold for low port cylinder head - used item	1	
14	**446813**	Exhaust manifold for high port cylinder head - new item	1	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A and TR4
14	**203246**	Exhaust manifold for high port cylinder head - used item	1	
15	**976**	Gasket exhaust manifold to down pipe	1	TR2 to TR4
16	**5040**	Stud	3	
17	**2051**	Spring washer	3	
18	**201055**	Brass nut	3	
19	**214528**	Exhaust manifold for high port cylinder head	1	TR4A
20	**977**	Gasket exhaust manifold to down pipe	1	
21	**2375**	Stud	4	
22	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
23	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
24	**7999**	Stud inlet to exhaust manifold	2	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS8996
25	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
26	**2303**	Nut	2	
27	**7293**	Stud inlet to exhaust manifold	2	TR3 from engine no. TS8997, TR3A to TR4A
28	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
29	**2303**	Nut	2	
30	**4910**	Pin inlet manifold to cylinder head	2	
31	**2354**	Manifold gasket for low port cylinder head	2	TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051
32	**201058**	Manifold gasket for high port cylinder head	2	TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A
33	**2344**	Stud length 2.1/16“	4	Exhaust manifold to cylinder head
33	**2357**	Stud length 2.3/8“	2	
33	**2331**	Stud length 1.11/16“	1	
33	**2332**	Stud length 1.15/16“ - cars with lifting eye	1	
33	**2331**	Stud length 1.11/16“ - cars without lifting eye	1	
34	**5032**	Clamp small	1	
35	**5029**	Clamp large	2	
36	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
37	**201055**	Brass nut	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67

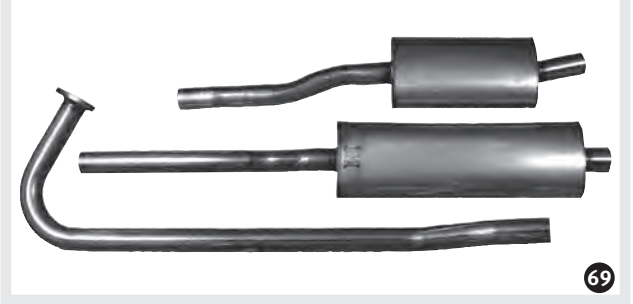
68

69

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14073**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2629**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**1547**	Centre silencer mild steel	1	Length: 24". May replace original 18" silencer used on TR2 to TS2532
2	**2630**	Centre silencer stainless steel	1	
3	**16364**	Tail pipe mild steel	1	TR2, TR3 to TS11716
3	**337601**	Tail pipe stainless steel	1	
4	**1474**	Rear silencer mild steel	1	TR3 from TS11717, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
4	**2631**	Rear silencer stainless steel	1	
5	**15979**	Chrome finisher tail pipe	1	
6	**976**	Gasket exhaust manifold to down pipe	1	
7	**5040**	Stud exhaust manifold to down pipe	3	
8	**2051**	Spring washer	3	
9	**201055**	Brass nut	3	
10	**299657**	Clamp front exhaust mounting - upper half	1	TR2 to TS4309. If not available use clamp 13835 (ill. 34)
11	**299656**	Clamp front exhaust mounting - lower half	1	
12	**2826**	Screw	3	TR2 to TS4309 - front exhaust mounting
13	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	5	
15	**2303**	Nut	5	
16	**7895**	Screw	2	
17	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap	2	
18	**2649**	Rubber strap	1	
19	**995**	Rubber bush	1	
20	**996**	Rubber washer	1	
21	**10487**	Plain washer	1	
22	**295843**	Clamp front exhaust mounting	1	TR2 from TS4310, TR3 to TS11716 If not available use clamp 13835 (ill. 34)
23	**2826**	Screw	1	TR2 from TS4310, TR3 to TS11716 - front exhaust mounting
24	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
25	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
26	**2303**	Nut	4	
27	**7895**	Screw	2	
28	**2649**	Rubber strap	1	
29	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap	2	
30	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
31	**995**	Rubber bush	2	
32	**996**	Rubber washer	1	
33	**213876**	Bolt	1	
34	**13835**	Clamp	1	TR3 from TS11717, TR3A and TR3B - front exhaust mounting
35	**2826**	Screw	1	
36	**10487**	Plain washer	6	
37	**329880**	Steel nut	3	
38	**995**	Rubber bush	4	
39	**213876**	Bolt	2	
40	**16456**	Exhaust bracket	1	TR4 - front exhaust mounting
41	**13927**	Screw	1	
42	**7461**	Spring washer	1	
43	**12512**	Ring clamp exhaust to bracket	1	
44	**2303**	Nut	1	
45	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
46	**2826**	Screw	1	
47	**1691**	Exhaust clamp	1	Middle exhaust mounting
48	**2303**	Nut	1	
49	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
50	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
51	**213915**	Bolt	1	



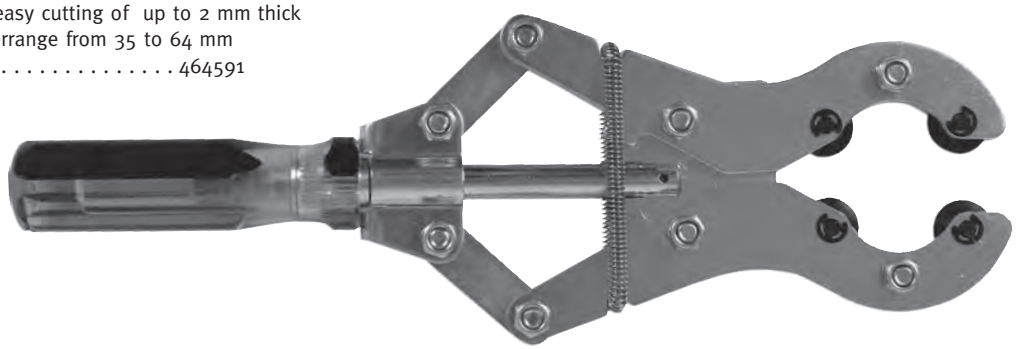
68


69

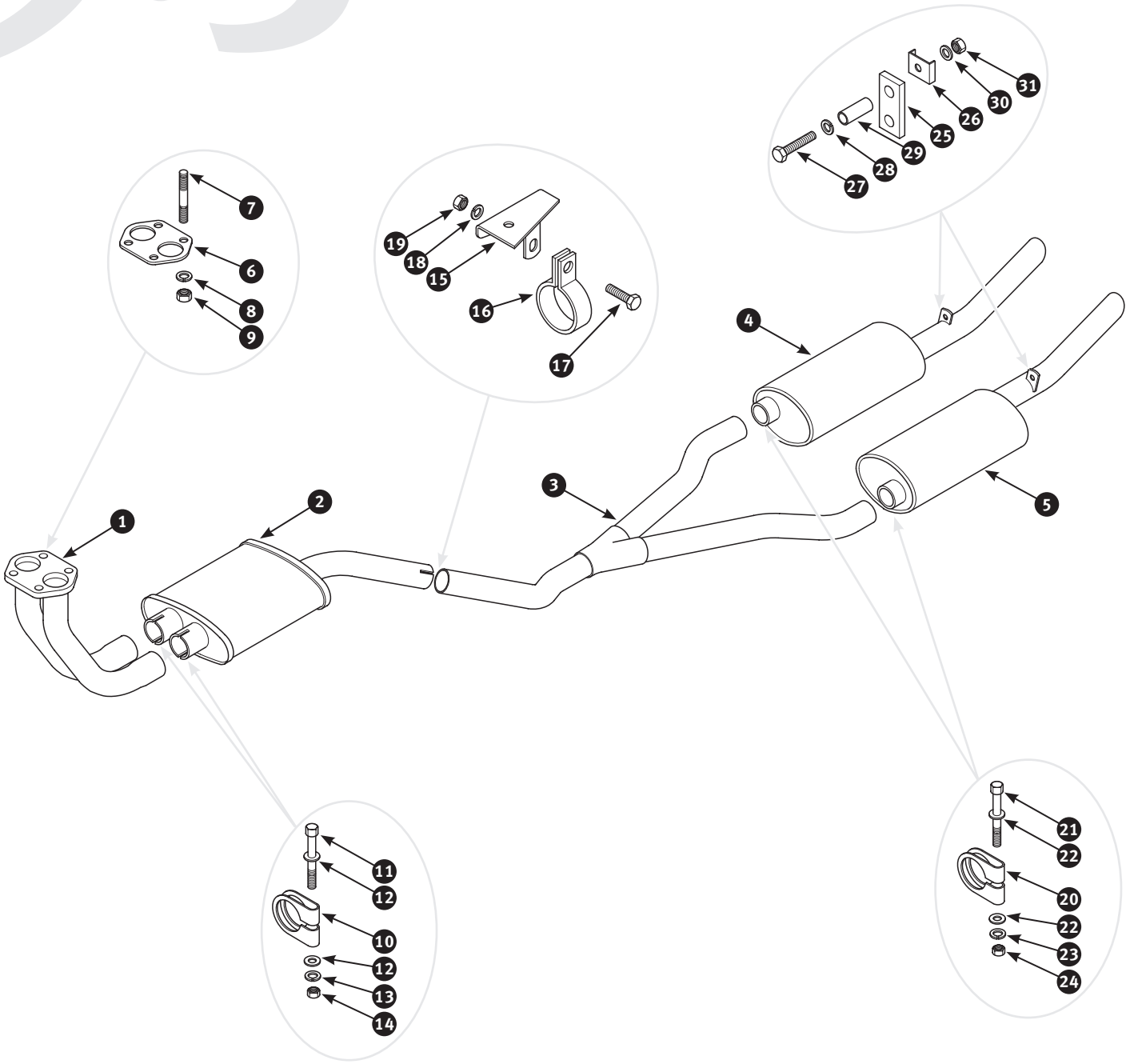
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
52	**2649**	Rubber strap	1	TR4 from CT114544 - middle exhaust mounting
53	**2826**	Screw	2	
54	**4281**	Bracket rubber strap to exhaust clamp	1	
55	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap.	2	
56	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
57	**2649**	Rubber strap	1	Rear exhaust mounting
58	**13836**	Exhaust mounting clamp	1	
59	**2826**	Screw	2	
60	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
61	**2303**	Nut	2	
62	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
63	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap.	2	
64	**2303**	Nut	1	
65	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
66	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
67	**213881**	Bolt	1	
68	**20760**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	TR3 from TS11717, TR3A and TR3B. Must be modified when using on earlier models
68	**20761**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	TR4
69	**928**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	Please find further exhaust systems in chapter 21.10

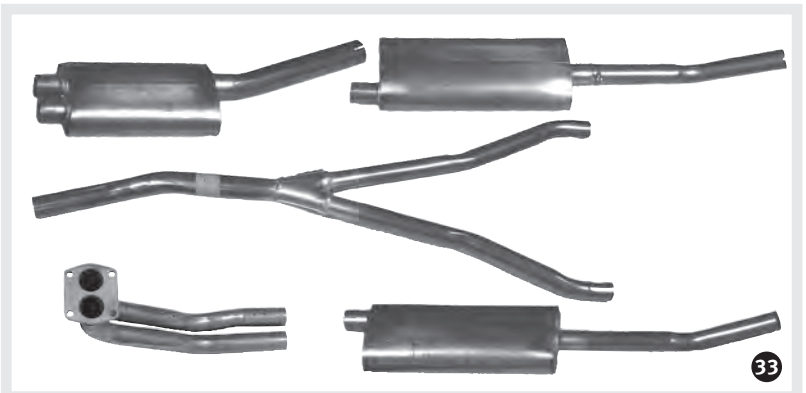
Exhaust jointing compound
this paste has excellent lubrication properties and provides carbon monoxide roof joints on all exhaust systems, from manifold to tail pipe. Withstand extreme temperatures up to 1150°C. 100 g tube.
Part no. 304320

Exhaust pipe cutter
for clean and easy cutting of up to 2 mm thick pipes, diameterrange from 35 to 64 mm
Part no. 464591



Identi[illegible]win box silencer system





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**978**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2268**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**1246**	Front silencer mild steel	1	
2	**2632**	Front silencer stainless steel	1	
3	**1247**	‚Y' exhaust pipe mild steel	1	
3	**2635**	‚Y' exhaust pipe stainless steel	1	
4	**1249**	Rear silencer RH - mild steel	1	
4	**2634**	Rear silencer RH - stainless steel	1	
5	**1248**	Rear silencer LH - mild steel	1	
5	**2633**	Rear silencer LH - stainless steel	1	
6	**977**	Gasket exhaust manifold to down pipe	1	
7	**2375**	Stud exhaust manifold to down pipe	4	
8	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
9	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
10	**485472**	Exhaust clamp down pipe to front silencer	2	
11	**213881**	Bolt	2	
12	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
13	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
14	**2303**	Nut	2	
15	**2402**	Bracket exhaust system to RH gearbox mounting	1	Front exhaust mounting
16	**12512**	Ring clamp exhaust system to bracket	1	
17	**2826**	Screw	1	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
19	**2303**	Nut	1	
20	**485472**	Exhaust clamp ‚Y' exhaust pipe to rear silencer	2	
21	**213881**	Bolt	2	
22	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
23	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
24	**2303**	Nut	2	
25	**997**	Rubber strap rear silencer to chassis	2	Rear exhaust mounting
26	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap	4	
27	**2826**	Screw	4	
28	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
29	**3356**	Sleeve	4	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
31	**2303**	Nut	4	
32	**20762**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
33	**1916**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	Please find further exhaust systems in chapter 21.10

Spreader
for exhaust pipes. Enables the smooth widening of pipes and makes the installation and the making of exhaust system a lot easier. Eight segments are pushed apart by the internal cone that can be driven with your regular tools.

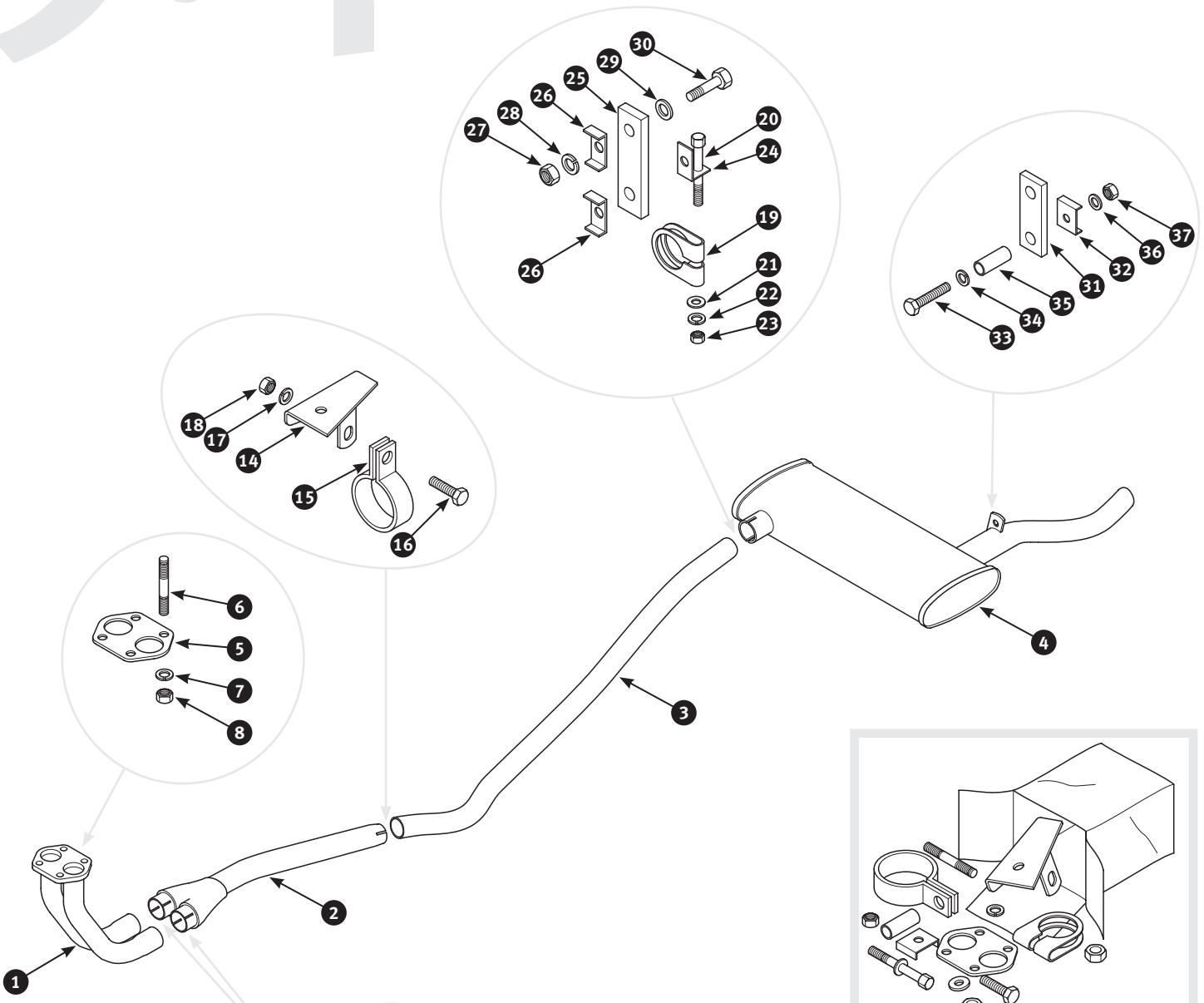
29 - 44 mm
Part no. 218998

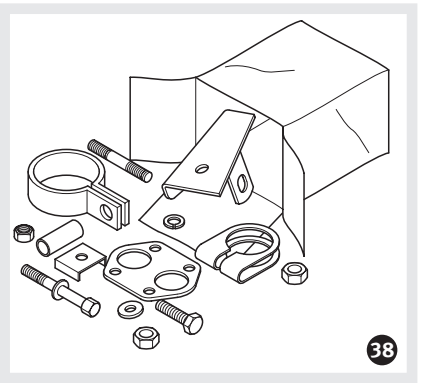
38 - 64 mm
Part no. 241776

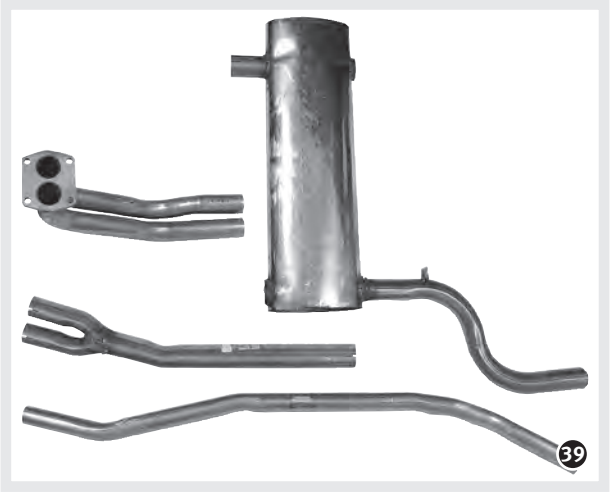
54 - 87 mm
Part no. 245511

Spreader set
supplied in a set of 3 different sizes for expanding exhaust pipes. Diameter: 29 mm - 87 mm
Part no. 291767

Ident cross box silencer system





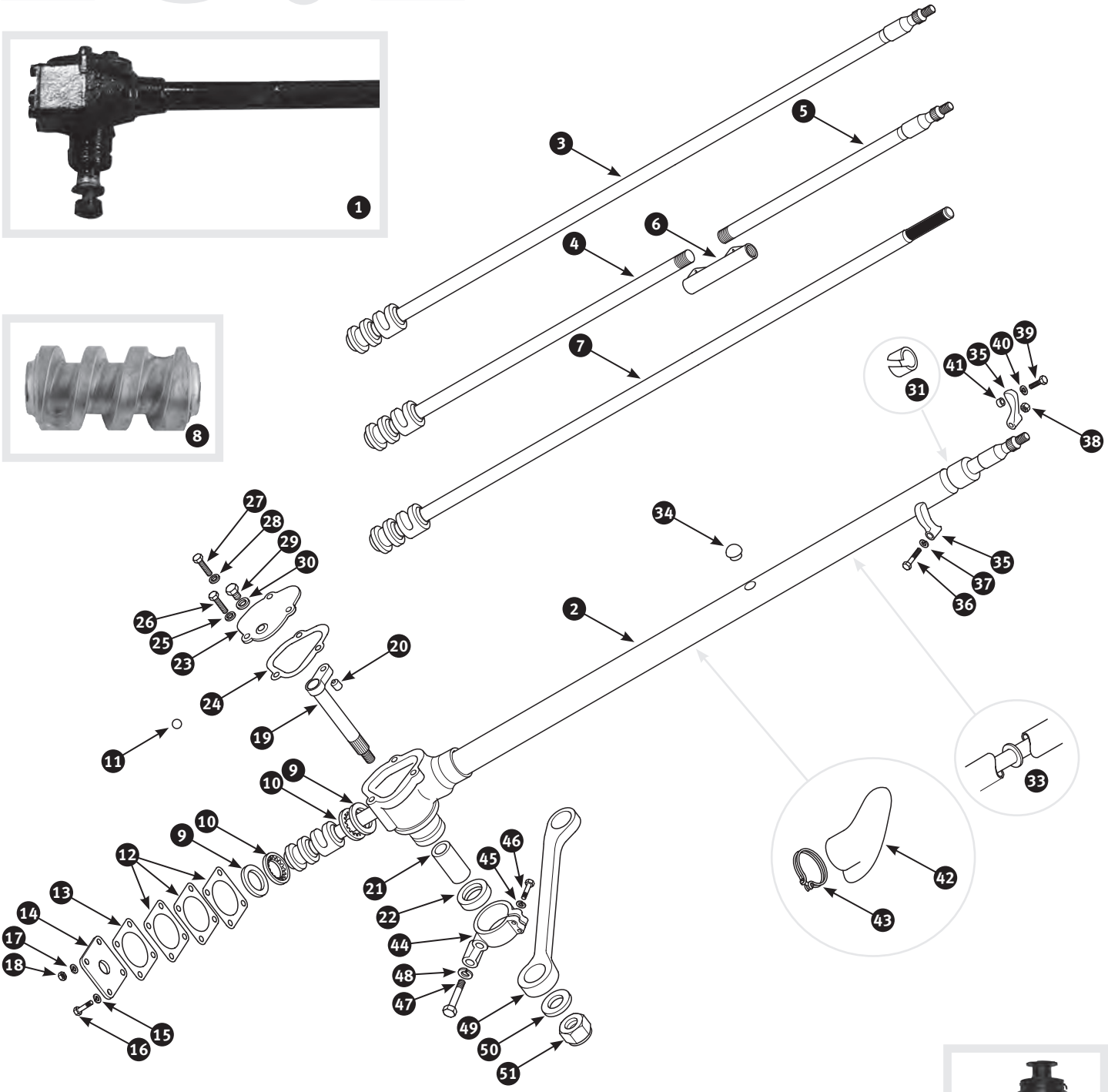


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**978**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2268**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**1544**	‚Y' exhaust pipe mild steel	1	
2	**2637**	‚Y' exhaust pipe stainless steel	1	
3	**1951**	Exhaust pipe mild steel	1	
3	**2636**	Exhaust pipe stainless steel	1	
4	**11640**	Rear silencer mild steel	1	
4	**2638**	Rear silencer stainless steel	1	
5	**977**	Gasket exhaust manifold to down pipe	1	
6	**2375**	Stud exhaust manifold to down pipe	4	
7	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
8	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
9	**485472**	Exhaust clamp down pipe to ‚Y' pipe	2	
10	**213881**	Bolt	2	
11	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
13	**2303**	Nut	2	
14	**2402**	Bracket exhaust system to RH gearbox mounting	1	Front exhaust mounting
15	**12512**	Ring clamp exhaust system to bracket	1	
16	**2826**	Screw	1	
17	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
18	**2303**	Nut	1	
19	**1691**	Exhaust clamp	1	Middle exhaust mounting
20	**213881**	Bolt	1	
21	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
23	**2303**	Nut	1	
24	**4281**	Bracket rubber strap to exhaust clamp	1	
25	**998**	Rubber strap	1	
26	**1004**	Clamping plate on rubber strap	4	
27	**2303**	Nut rubber strap to rear exhaust and chassis	4	
28	**212194**	Spring washer rubber strap to rear exhaust and chassis	4	
29	**212193**	Plain washer rubber strap to rear exhaust and chassis	4	
30	**2826**	Screw rubber strap to rear exhaust and chassis	4	
31	**997**	Rubber strap	1	Rear exhaust mounting
32	**1004**	Clamping plate	2	
33	**2826**	Screw	2	
34	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
35	**3356**	Sleeve	2	
37	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
38	**20763**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
39	**1917**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	Please find further exhaust systems in chapter 21.10

Copper paste
100 g tube
Part no. 329423

1

8


2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

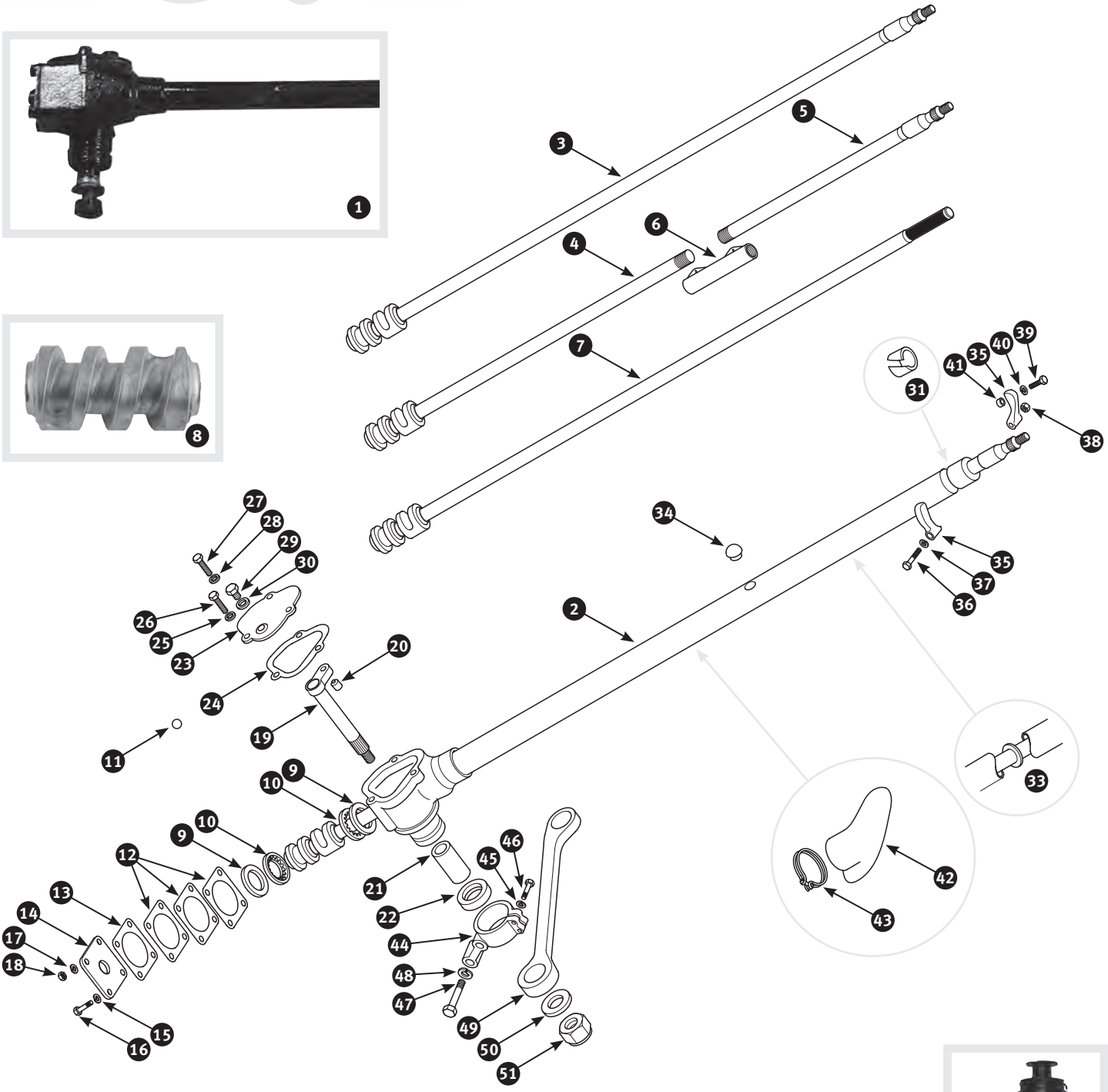
32

UNIPART
EPA 80W-90 GL-4
0.5 LITRE
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**469232**	Steering box exchange - rigid column type	1	RHD
1	**200524**	Steering box exchange - split column type	1	
1	**297159**	Steering box exchange - adjustable type	1	
1	**324656**	Steering box exchange - rigid column type	1	LHD
1	**213017**	Steering box exchange - split column type	1	
1	**214854**	Steering box exchange - adjustable type	1	
2	**18981**	Housing steering box - RHD	1	Cars with rigid type column
2	**469251**	Housing steering box - LHD	1	
2	**18983**	Housing steering box, lower section - RHD	1	Cars with split type column
2	**313948**	Housing steering box, lower section - LHD	1	
2	**337467**	Housing steering column, upper section	1	
3	**19129**	Steering column with worm - RHD	1	Cars with rigid type column
3	**214629**	Steering column with worm - LHD	1	
4	**455732**	Steering column lower, with worm - RHD	1	Cars with split type column
4	**203654**	Steering column lower, with worm - LHD	1	
5	**320310**	Steering column upper - split type	1	
6	**299717**	Adaptor lower to upper column	1	
7	**19130**	Steering column adjustable type	1	RHD
7	**19128**	Steering column adjustable type	1	LHD
8	**19126**	Worm steering box	1	RHD
8	**19127**	Worm steering box	1	LHD
9	**3437**	Ball cup steering worm	2	
10	**3436**	Ball bearing steering worm	2	
11	**6906**	Steel ball ball bearing - separately	0	Quantity as required
12	**2723**	Shim 0.0025“	0	
12	**201802**	Shim 0.0050“	0	
12	**203843**	Shim 0.0100“	0	
13	**205321**	Gasket cover plate	1	
14	**205294**	Cover plate steering box	1	
15	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
16	**212162**	Screw cover plate to steering box	4	
17	**201832**	Olive on stator tube	1	
18	**4053**	Brass nut	1	
19	**4553**	Rocker shaft with peg	1	
20	**16265**	Peg for rocker shaft	1	
21	**201823**	Bush rocker shaft in steering box	1	
22	**360**	Oil seal rocker shaft	1	
23	**299720**	Cover steering box, upper - RHD	1	With adjusting bolt, spring and nut assembly
23	**468144**	Cover steering box, upper - LHD	1	
24	**361**	Gasket cover to steering box	1	
25	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
26	**212162**	Screw cover to steering box	3	
27	**203737**	Adjusting screw rocker shaft	1	
28	**20498**	Nut for adjusting screw	1	
29	**299721**	Screw plug	1	
30	**3807**	Fibre washer	1	
31	**3394**	Felt bush steering column	1	Cars with rigid type column
32	**100**	Bush steering column - original type	2	Cars with split type column
32	**343863**	Bush steering column - uprated type	2	
33	**3439**	‚O‘ ring anti-rattle, on inner column	2	
34	**4110**	Blanking plug - outer tube	1	
35	**337446**	Clamp steering column to facia	2	
36	**6526**	Bolt clamp to steering column	1	
37	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
38	**2303**	Nut	1	
39	**2826**	Screw clamp to facia	2	
40	**212194**	Spring washer	2	

1

8


2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

32

UNIPART
EPA 80W-90 GL-4
0.5 LITRE
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**2303**	Nut	2	
42	**2518**	Gaiter steering column through bulkhead	1	
43	**10063**	Hose clip gaiter to steering column	1	
44	**213018**	Bracket steering	1	RHD
44	**468153**	Bracket steering	1	LHD
45	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
46	**6524**	Bolt bracket to steering unit	2	
47	**6540**	Bolt bracket to body	2	
48	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
49	**299723**	Steering lever	1	RHD
49	**213019**	Steering lever	1	LHD
50	**2448**	Locking washer	1	
51	**16051**	Nut	1	
52	**10596**	Steering wheel - non adjustable type	1	Cars fitted with non adjustable steering wheel
53	**2337**	Nut	1	
54	**16498**	Steering wheel - adjustable type	1	Cars fitted with adjustable steering wheel
55	**298575**	Retaining clip	1	
56	**19284**	Cap spiral to steering wheel	1	
57	**215193**	Spiral steering column - chromed	1	
58	**299714**	Cap spiral to steering box	1	
59	**3412**	Grub screw horn push to steering wheel	3	
60	**20735**	Unipart Gearbox oil Hypoid EP90 for steering boxes, 0.5 litre bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

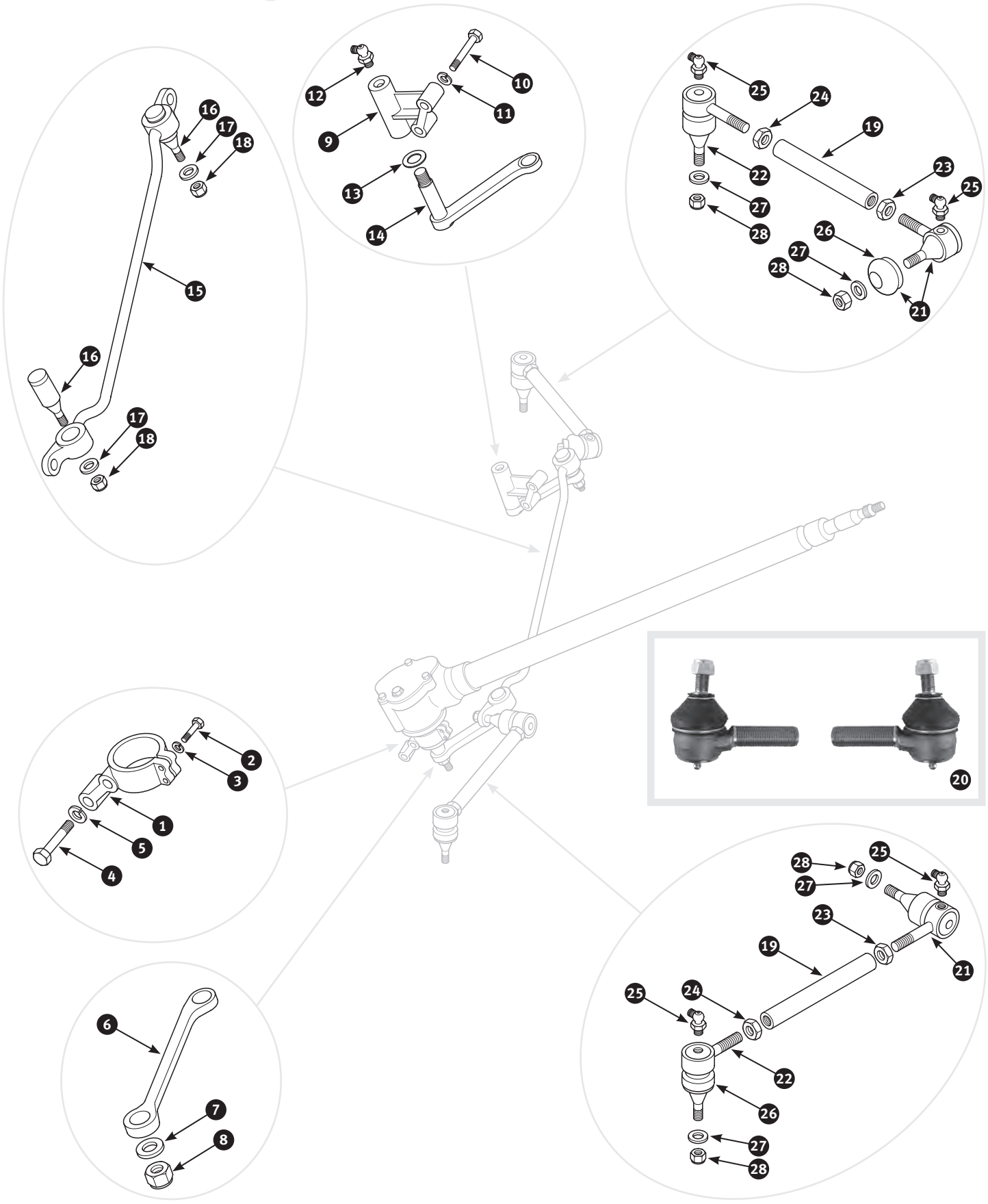
Control head

for adjustable wheel
Part no. 20853

for fixed steering wheel
Part no. 19245

Wire brush
for battery terminal maintenance.
Metal case.
Part no. 479851

for battery terminal maintenance.
Metal case, nickel plated
Part no. 479850


16
17
18
15
16
17
18
12
10
9
11
13
14
25
24
19
23
25
22
27
28
26
27
28
21
2
3
1
5
4
20
6
7
8
25
28
27
23
19
21
25
24
22
26
27
28

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213018**	Bracket steering	1	} RHD
1	**468153**	Bracket steering	1	} LHD
2	**6524**	Bolt bracket to steering	2	
3	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
4	**6540**	Bolt bracket to body	2	
5	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
6	**299723**	Steering lever	1	} RHD
6	**213019**	Steering lever	1	} LHD
7	**2448**	Locking washer	1	
8	**16051**	Nut steering lever to rocker shaft	1	
9	**364**	Idler box	1	
10	**6540**	Bolt idler box to chassis	2	
11	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
12	**16633**	Grease nipple idler lever	1	
13	**3404**	Seal idler lever to idler box	1	
14	**18030**	Idler lever	1	
15	**470769**	Steering rod centre - new item	1	
15	**213094**	Steering rod centre - used item	1	
16	**201048**	Bush and pin - steering rod	2	
17	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
18	**212110**	Nyloc nut	2	
19	**3758**	Steering rod outer	2	
20	**16618**	Tie rod ends for one side of car	2	} Supplied in pairs
21	**298340**	Tie rod end inner - with right hand thread	2	
22	**298341**	Tie rod end outer - with left hand thread	2	
23	**3759**	Nut for inner tie rod end	2	
24	**3760**	Nut for outer tie rod end	2	
25	**3345**	Grease nipple for original type tie rod end only	4	
26	**5170**	Gaiter tie rod end	4	
27	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
28	**212110**	Nyloc nut tie rod end	4	

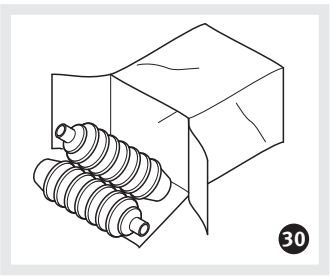
4 Catalogues, you must have:

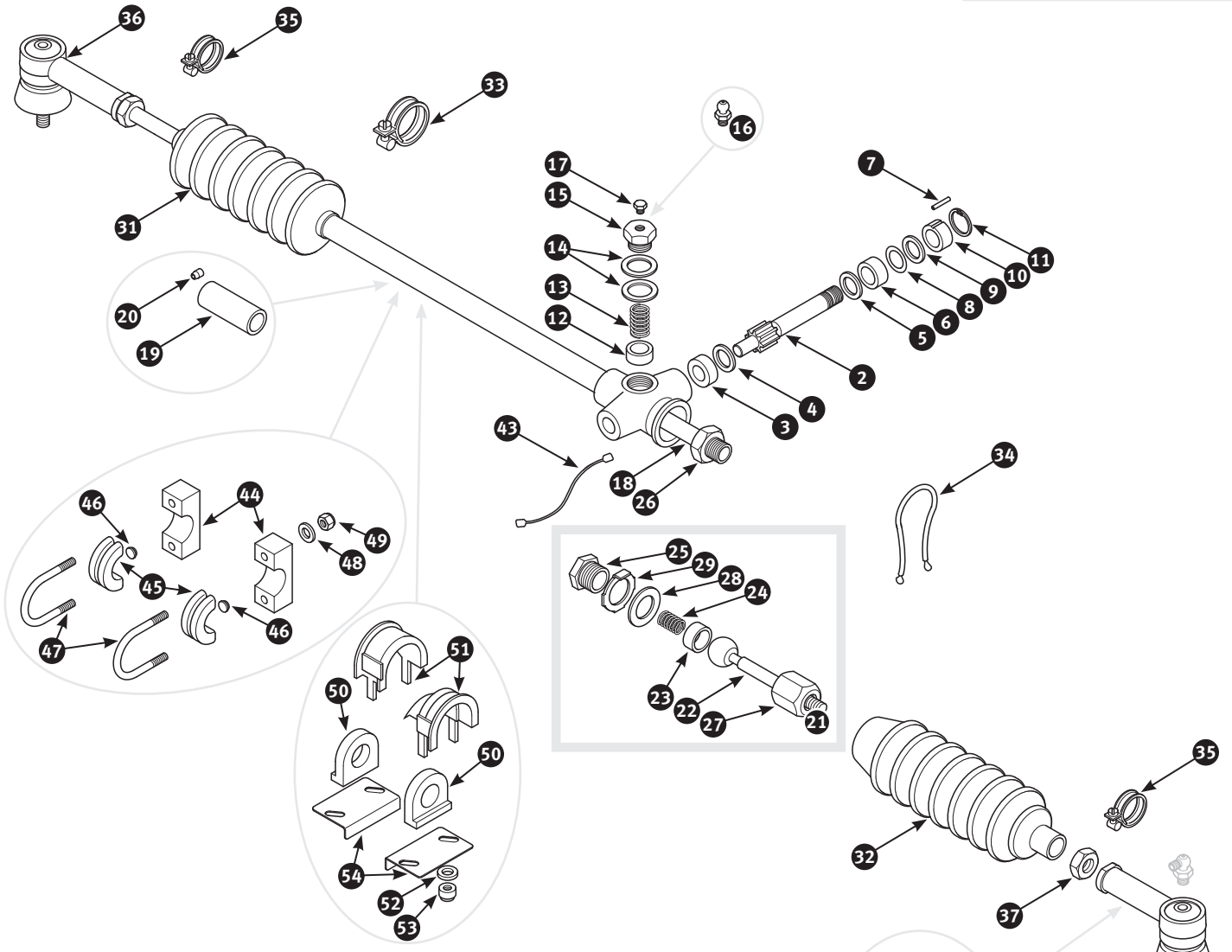
- Oils and lubricants
- Tuning and more
- Accessories
- Tools

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

Spreader
for tie rod ends from 19 to 22 mm.
Adjustable heavy duty type
Part no. 302057

1

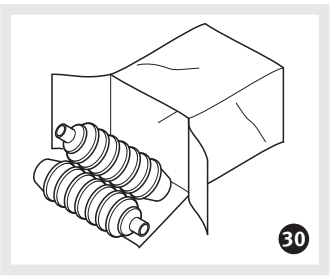

30

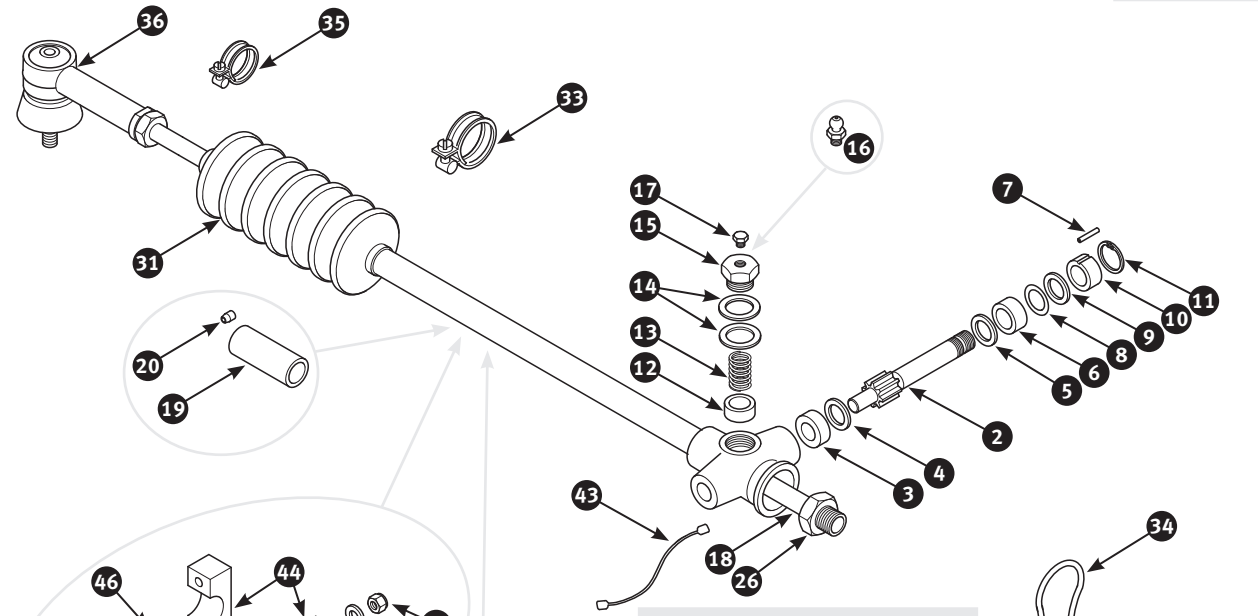

36
35
33
16
17
15
14
13
12
7
11
10
9
8
6
5
2
4
3
31
20
19
43
18
26
34
46
44
49
48
45
46
47
25
29
28
24
23
22
27
21
51
50
50
54
52
53
35
32
37
36
42
41
40
38
39

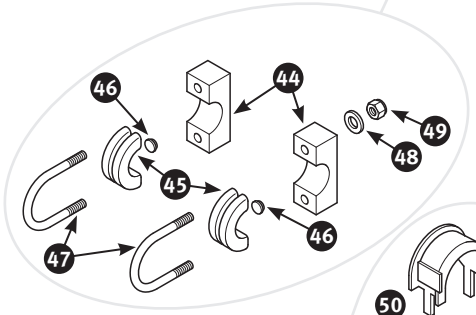
55

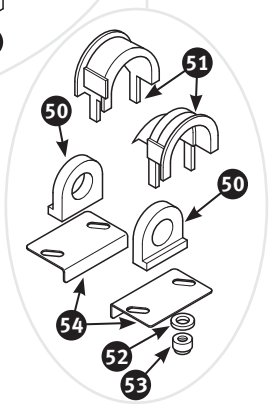
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214654**	Steering rack new - length: 1023 mm	1	TR4 RHD to CT20265.
1	**11392**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1023 mm	1	Mounted with aluminium blocks to chassis
1	**214653**	Steering rack new - length: 1023 mm	1	TR4 LHD to CT20063.
1	**11393**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1023 mm	1	Mounted with aluminium blocks to chassis
1	**214656**	Steering rack new - length: 1023 mm	1	TR4 RHD from CT20266.
1	**16187**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1023 mm	1	Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
1	**467517**	Steering rack new - length: 1023 mm	1	TR4 LHD from CT20064.
1	**20746**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1023 mm	1	Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
1	**10398**	Steering rack new - length: 1003 mm	1	TR4A RHD.
1	**10399**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1003 mm	1	Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
1	**104**	Steering rack new - length: 1003 mm	1	TR4A LHD.
1	**2429**	Steering rack exchange - length: 1003 mm	1	Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
1	**314954**	Steering rack high ratio type.	1	TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4A RHD
1	**314953**	Steering rack high ratio type.	1	TR4 LHD from CT20064, TR4A LHD
2	**214648**	Pinion steering rack.	1	RHD
2	**214647**	Pinion steering rack.	1	LHD
3	**291250**	Bush pinion lower	1	
4	**291359**	Thrust washer pinion lower	1	
5	**298663**	Thrust washer pinion upper	1	
6	**9803**	Bush pinion upper.	1	
7	**291360**	Locating peg	1	
8	**3259**	‚O' ring pinion.	1	
9	**298661**	Shim pinion - 0.005"	0	Quantity as required
9	**298662**	Shim pinion - 0.010"	0	
10	**9782**	Collar pinion	1	
11	**5552**	Retaining clip	1	
12	**291355**	Plunger sterring rack bar	1	
13	**291357**	Spring plunger	1	
14	**291310**	Shim plunger - 0.002"	0	Quantity as required
14	**5258**	Shim plunger - 0.004"	0	
14	**289798**	Shim plunger - 0.010"	0	
15	**13279**	Blanking plug	1	
16	**316197**	Grease nipple	1	Alternatives
17	**11445**	Screw plug	1	
18	**2967**	Rack bar steering	1	
19	**9564**	Bush steering rack bar	1	On passenger side of rack tube
20	**5516**	Plug for buffering	1	TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4 LHD from CT20064, TR4A
21	**291061**	Steering rod with ball joint assembly.	2	TR4.
22	**16162**	Steering rod separately	1	Length: 200 mm
21	**2088**	Steering rod complete with ball joint assembly.	2	TR4A.
22	**16163**	Steering rod separately	2	Length: 190 mm
23	**293178**	Pan steering rod ball	2	
24	**5492**	Spring	2	
25	**293739**	Adaptor steering rod to rack bar	2	
26	**296140**	Nut locking adaptor to rack bar	2	
27	**298660**	Ball housing steering rod	2	
28	**5342**	Shim 0.002"	0	Quantity as required
28	**9587**	Shim 0.010"	0	
29	**5259**	Lock tab ball housing	2	
30	**16620**	Steering rack gaiters - supplied in pairs	1	

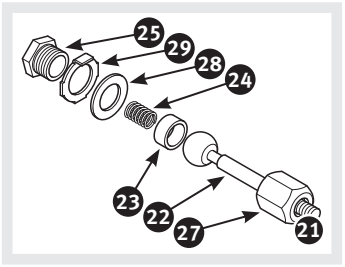
1

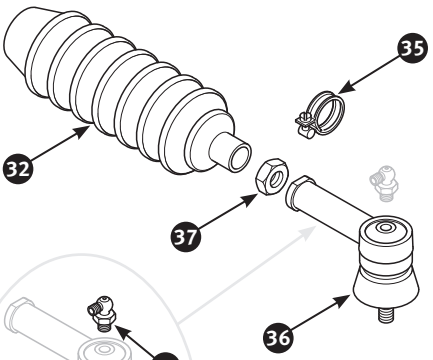

30

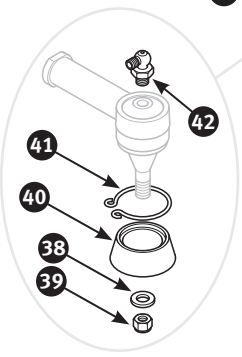

36
35
33
31
16
17
15
14
13
12
7
11
10
9
8
6
5
2
4
3
20
19
43
18
26
34


46
44
49
48
45
46
47


51
50
50
54
52
53


25
29
28
24
23
22
27
21


35
32
37
36


42
41
40
38
39

55

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**16296**	Steering rack gaiter passenger side	1	
32	**16297**	Steering rack gaiter driver side	1	
33	**1552**	Hose clip gaiter to rack - passenger side	1	
34	**4869**	Lock wire gaiter to rack - driver side	1	
35	**7147**	Hose clip gaiter to steering rod	2	
36	**201034**	Tie rod end standard type	2	
36	**347706**	Tie rod end reinforced type	2	
37	**3201**	Nut locking tie rod end	2	
38	**212197**	Plain washer	2	
39	**7456**	Nyloc nut tie rod end to vertical link	2	
40	**202248**	Gaiter track rod end	2	
41	**215138**	Locking ring gaiter	2	
42	**3345**	Grease nipple on genuine tie rod end	2	
43	**17942**	Earth cable steering rack to chassis	1	
44	**20757**	Mounting block steering rack - Aluminium	2	TR4 RHD to CT20265, TR4 LHD to CT20063
45	**5317**	Clamp steering rack	2	
46	**300663**	Dowel	2	
47	**10933**	‚U' bolt steering rack	2	
48	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
49	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
50	**3995**	Rubber bush steering rack mounting	2	TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4 LHD from CT20064, TR4A
50	**25799**	Polyurethane bush steering rack mounting - uprated version	2	
51	**9565**	Clamp steering rack	2	
52	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
53	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
54	**10340**	Fixing bracket steering rack	2	
55	**17053**	Fitting kit steering rack - uprated aluminium version	1	TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4 LHD from CT20064, TR4A. Replacement for rubber mountings

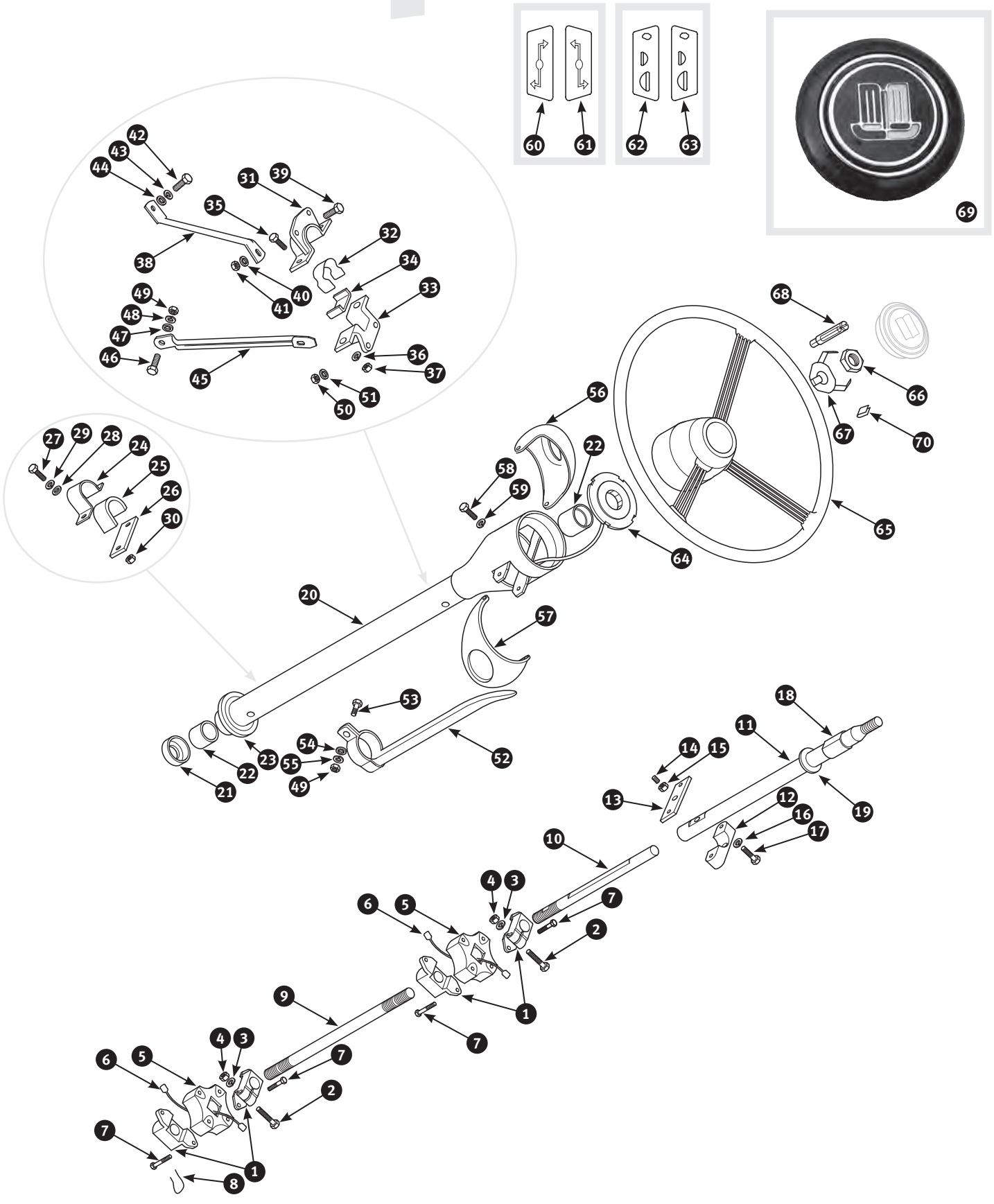
Moto-Lita Mark 4 leather rim steering wheel
with 3 polished spokes with holes, 14" flat
Part no. 4626

Available in two variants. First selection black cowhide, handsewn over rubber handgrip. Heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes. Black anodised or polished.

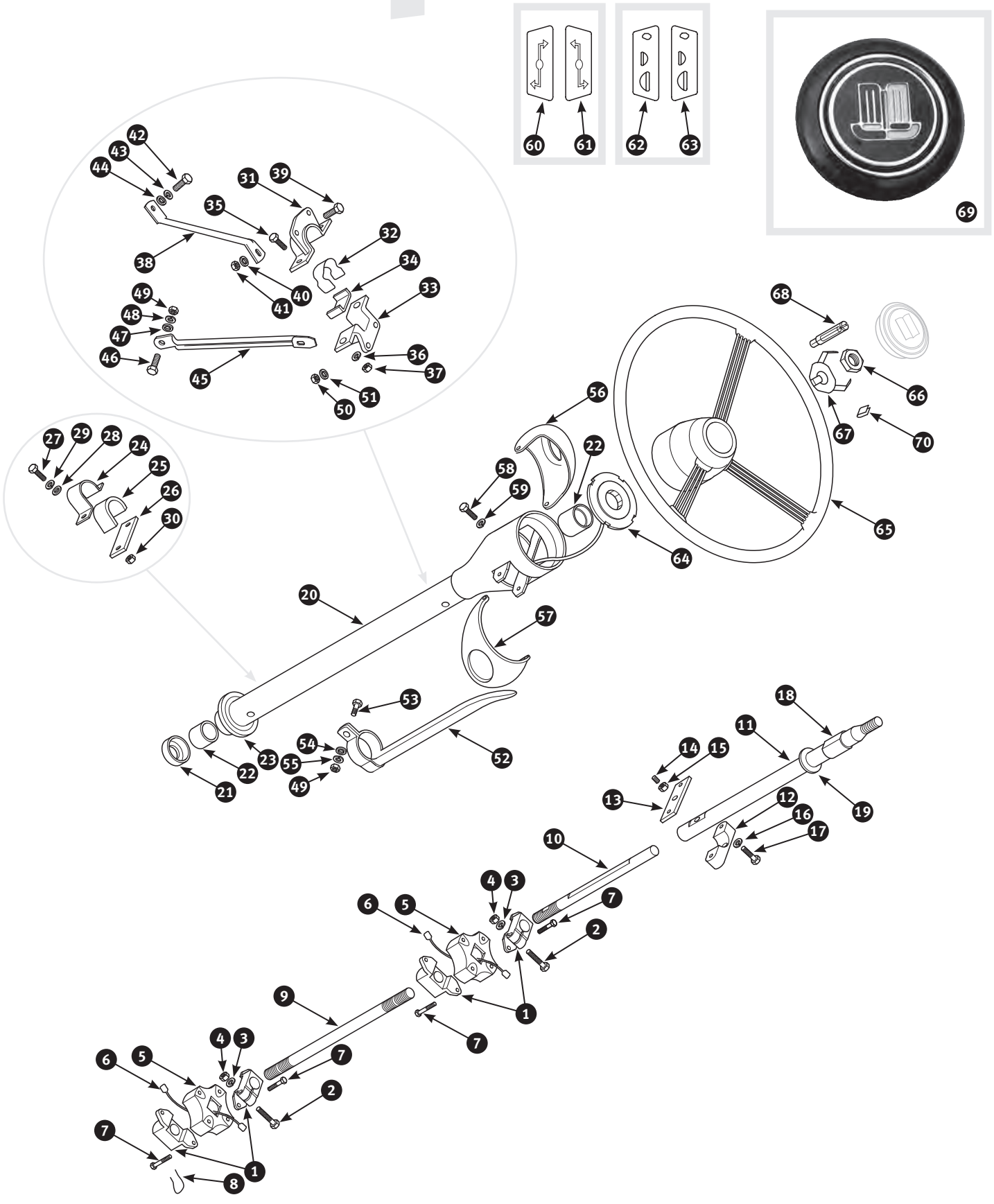
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


60
61
62
63
69
42
43
44
31
39
35
32
38
34
40
33
41
49
48
47
46
45
36
37
50
51
68
66
56
67
70
22
58
59
65
27
29
28
24
25
26
30
64
20
57
53
54
23
55
49
22
21
52
18
11
14
15
13
12
16
17
19
10
4
3
7
6
5
2
1
9
7
4
3
6
5
7
2
7
1
8

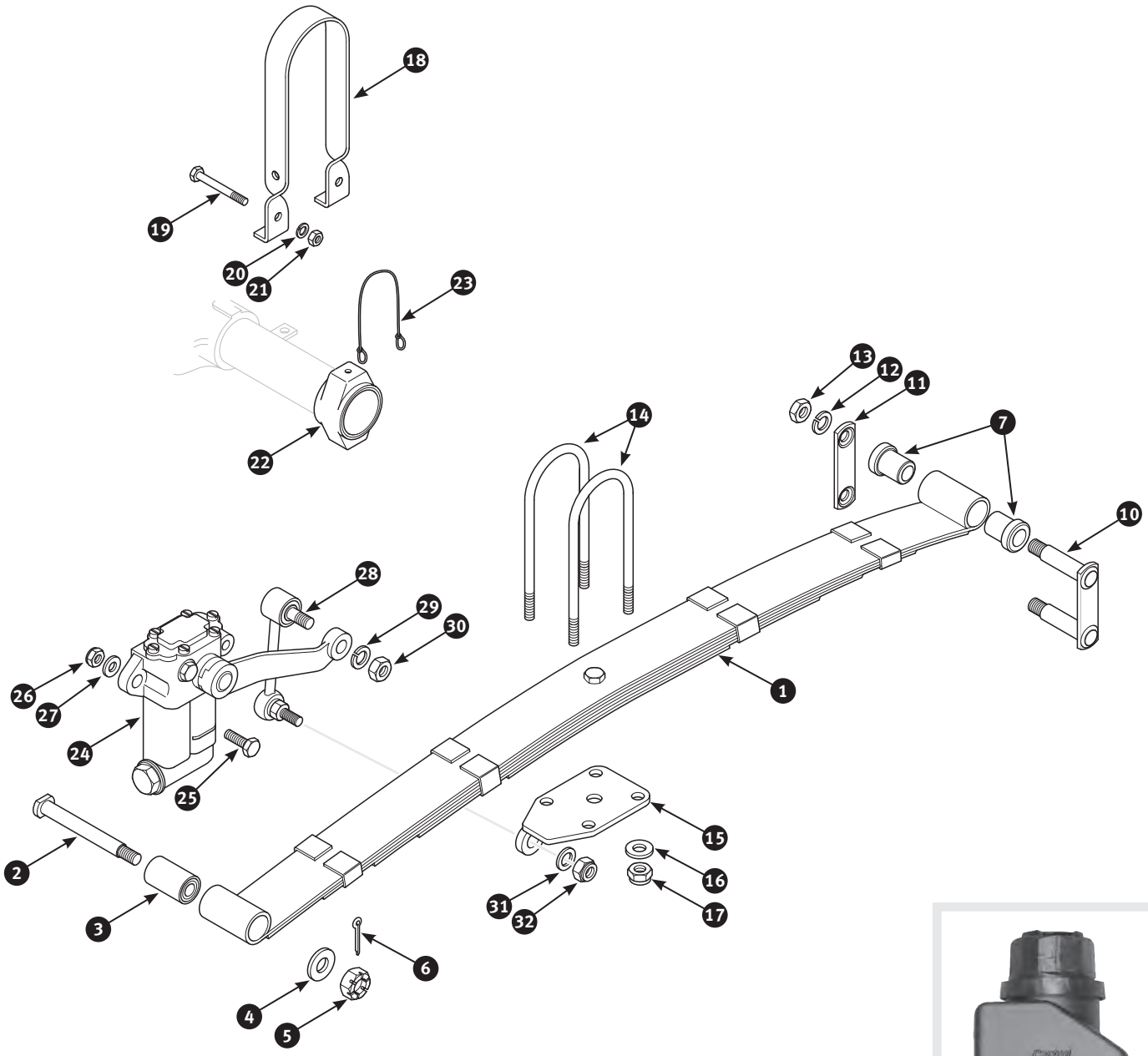
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11799**	Adaptor flexible coupling	4	
2	**5088**	Screw adaptor to steering column	4	Fits to adaptors with 1/4“ thread
3	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
4	**3786**	Steel nut	4	
2	**6524**	Bolt adaptor to steering column	4	Fits to adaptors with 5/16“ thread
3	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
4	**329880**	Steel nut	4	
5	**297630**	Flexible coupling steering column - early type	2	Characteristic: no couterbores
5	**207967**	Flexible coupling steering column - late type	2	Characteristic: 2 holes with 3/8“ counterbores
6	**1672**	Earth cable flexible coupling on steering column	2	
7	**9585**	Bolt flexible coupling to adaptor	8	With hole for lock wire - alternatives
7	**9558**	Allen screw flexible coupling to adaptor	8	
8	**215280**	Lock wire - supplied per metre	1	
9	**13450**	Steering column lower section - new item	1	
9	**213111**	Steering column lower section - used item	1	
10	**13451**	Steering column upper inner section - new item	1	
10	**213109**	Steering column upper inner section - used item	1	
11	**10608**	Sleeve yoke steering column	1	
12	**471670**	Clamp steering column sleeve - new item	1	
12	**213996**	Clamp steering column sleeve - used item	1	
13	**314789**	Fixing plate steering column sleeve - new item	1	
13	**10940**	Fixing plate steering column sleeve - used item	1	
14	**10939**	Locating screw steering column sleeve	1	
15	**7742**	Nut locking locating screw	1	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
17	**6514**	Bolt clamp to fixing plate	2	
18	**10553**	Actuator for indicator switch	1	
19	**19389**	Nylon washer steering column	1	
20	**11611**	Outer tube steering column	1	
21	**10663**	End cap	1	
22	**100**	Bush steering column - original type	2	Alternatives
22	**343863**	Bush steering column - uprated type	2	
23	**2212**	Grommet outer tube through bulkhead	1	
24	**26635**	Clamp outer tube - lower	1	
25	**9630**	Felt strip clamp to steering column - long	1	
26	**10444**	Felt strip clamp to steering column - short	1	
27	**1912**	Screw	2	
28	**12821**	Plain washer	2	
29	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
30	**2828**	Nut	2	
31	**479157**	Clamp steering column, upper - new item	1	
31	**26071**	Clamp steering column, upper - used item	1	
32	**9632**	Retaining spring	1	
33	**373508**	Clamp steering column, lower - new item	1	
33	**11222**	Clamp steering column, lower - used item	1	
34	**1346**	Felt strip steering column clamp	1	
35	**2826**	Screw	2	
36	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
37	**2303**	Nut	2	
38	**300111**	Steady rod upper steering tube clamp to dash	1	
39	**1912**	Screw steady rod to clamp	1	
40	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
41	**2828**	Nut	1	
42	**3295**	Screw steady rod to dash	1	
43	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
44	**212191**	Plain washer	1	


60
61
62
63
69
42
43
44
31
39
35
32
38
34
40
33
41
49
48
47
46
45
36
37
50
51
68
66
56
67
70
22
58
59
65
64
27
29
28
24
25
26
30
20
57
53
54
23
55
52
22
49
21
18
11
14
15
13
12
16
17
19
10
4
3
7
6
5
2
1
9
7
4
3
7
6
5
2
7
1
8

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	**300768**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket	1	RHD
45	**217968**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket - new item	1	LHD
45	**26636**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket - used item	1	LHD
46	**3295**	Screw steady rod to dash bracket	1	
47	**212191**	Plain washer steady rod to bracket	1	
48	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
49	**2828**	Nut	1	
50	**7656**	Nut - locking	4	
51	**2828**	Nut	2	
52	**26633**	Cover column harness	1	
53	**10478**	Panhead screw cover to outer tube	1	
54	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
55	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
56	**472314**	Escutcheon indicator switch - new item	1	TR4
56	**200692**	Escutcheon indicator switch - used item	1	TR4
57	**474888**	Escutcheon overdrive switch - new item	1	TR4 overdrive models
57	**200691**	Escutcheon overdrive switch - used item	1	TR4 overdrive models
57	**343101**	Escutcheon blank - new item	1	TR4 non overdrive models
57	**200690**	Escutcheon blank - used item	1	TR4 non overdrive models
56	**457**	Escutcheon indicator switch	1	TR4A
57	**2984**	Escutcheon light and overdrive switch	1	TR4A overdrive models
57	**457**	Escutcheon light switch	1	TR4A non overdrive models
58	**448789**	Countersunk screw escutcheon to outer tube	4	
59	**9656**	Spire nut	4	
60	**10450**	Sticker indicator switch - LH side of steering column	1	
61	**10451**	Sticker indicator switch - RH side of steering column	1	
62	**20114**	Sticker light switch	1	TR4A RHD
63	**11449**	Sticker light switch	1	TR4A LHD
64	**11502**	Slip ring horn push	1	
65	**215185**	Steering wheel	1	
66	**227**	Nut securing steering wheel	1	
67	**9571**	Clamp horn push - identify by 3 pronged	1	
68	**1846**	Horn brush length: 2“	1	Use with original steering wheel
68	**16150**	Horn brush length: 2.5“	1	Use with non-original steering wheels
69	**288891**	Horn push with TR logo	1	
70	**21754**	Retaining clip horn push	1	

Moto-Lita Woodrim steering wheel
Moto-Lita Mark 3 woodrim wheel. Hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with holes or slots and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo. 14“ flat
Part no. 4635

To find more Moto Lita steering wheels ask for our special catalogue.

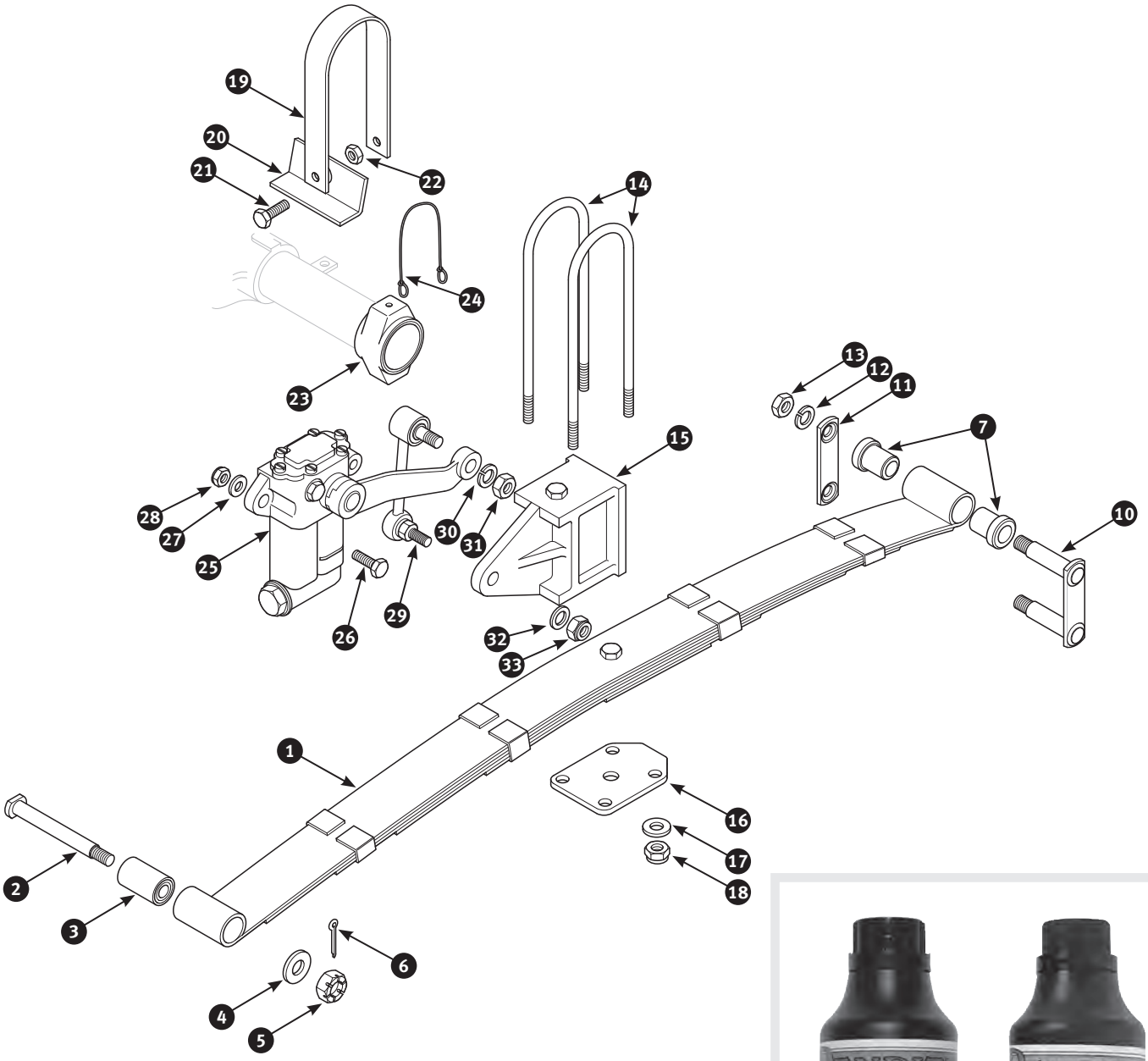

18
19
20
21
23
22
13
12
11
14
7
10
28
29
30
26
27
24
25
1
2
3
15
16
17
31
32
6
4
5

8

9

Castrol
Castrol
FORK OIL
SAE 20W
33

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1314**	Leaf spring	2	
2	**9556**	Bolt leaf spring, front attachment	2	Alternatives
2	**320267**	Bolt leaf spring, front attachment - stainless steel	2	
3	**201054**	Bush leaf spring, front eye	2	
4	**5042**	Washer ‚D' shaped.	2	
5	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
6	**10477**	Split pin	2	
7	**245**	Rubber bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	Alternatives
8	**313452**	Polyurethane bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
9	**13034**	Nylatron bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
10	**4759**	Shackle leaf spring, rear attachment	2	
11	**11319**	Shackle plate	2	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
13	**3073**	Nut	4	
14	**11401**	‚U' bolt leaf spring.	4	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 (Lockheed axle)
14	**246**	‚U' bolt leaf spring.	4	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 (Girling axle)
15	**298718**	Mounting plate LH leaf spring - new item	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 (Lockheed axle)
15	**200348**	Mounting plate LH leaf spring - used item	1	
15	**360250**	Mounting plate RH leaf spring - new item	1	
15	**200349**	Mounting plate RH leaf spring - used item	1	
15	**200352**	Mounting plate LH leaf spring - new item	1	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 (Girling axle)
15	**327742**	Mounting plate LH leaf spring - used item	1	
15	**200353**	Mounting plate RH leaf spring - new item	1	
15	**327743**	Mounting plate RH leaf spring - used item	1	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
17	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
18	**324911**	Check strap metal - new item	2	
18	**214792**	Check strap metal - used item	2	
19	**9917**	Anchor bolt check strap	4	Welded to frame
19	**212779**	Bolt check strap to frame	4	May replace original anchor bolt 9917
20	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
21	**7741**	Nut	4	
22	**201059**	Rebound buffer rear axle	2	May be used for earlier models (TR2, TR3 to TS13045) by sectioning to fit the smaller diameter axle tube and wiring in place as originally fastened
23	**4869**	Lock wire bump stop rubber.	4	
24	**2893**	Shock absorber RH - new item	1	For telescopic shock absorber conversion see chapter 21.16
24	**2894**	Shock absorber RH - exchange	1	
24	**2892**	Shock absorber LH - new item	1	
24	**10817**	Shock absorber LH - exchange	1	
25	**213888**	Screw shock absorber to frame.	4	
26	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
27	**10844**	Plain washer	4	
28	**201052**	Connection link shock absorber	2	
29	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
30	**3073**	Nut	2	
31	**10484**	Washer	2	
32	**2049**	Nyloc nut	2	
33	**200318**	Castrol Damper oil SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31


19
20
21
22
14
24
23
13
12
11
7
15
28
27
25
30
31
10
26
29
32
33
1
16
17
18
2
3
6
4
5

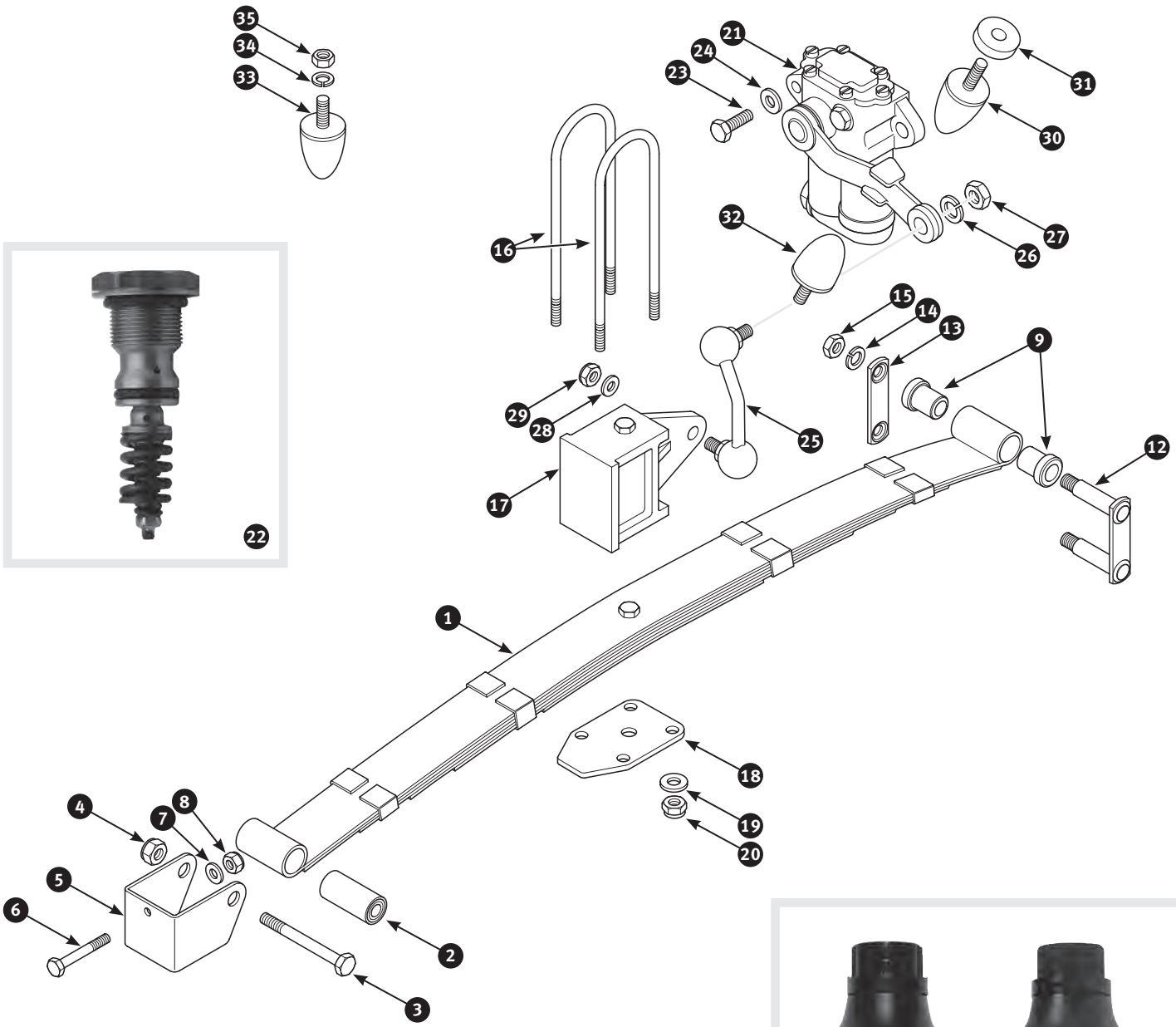
8

9

SHOCKER OIL No.1

SHOCKER OIL No.2
34

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15724**	Leaf spring	2	
2	**9556**	Bolt leaf spring, front attachment	2	Alternatives
2	**320267**	Bolt leaf spring, front attachment - stainless steel	2	
3	**201054**	Bush leaf spring, front eye	2	
4	**5042**	Washer ‚D' shaped.	2	
5	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
6	**10477**	Split pin	2	
7	**245**	Rubber bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	Alternatives
8	**313452**	Polyurethane bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
9	**13034**	Nylatron bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
10	**4759**	Shackle leaf spring, rear attachment	2	
11	**11319**	Shackle plate	2	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
13	**3073**	Nut	4	
14	**2396**	‚U' bolt leaf spring.	4	
15	**484479**	Spacer block LH leaf spring - new item	1	
15	**204090**	Spacer block LH leaf spring - used item.	1	
15	**484480**	Spacer block RH leaf spring - new item	1	
15	**204091**	Spacer block RH leaf spring - used item	1	
16	**338802**	Mounting plate leaf spring - new item	2	
16	**200351**	Mounting plate leaf spring - used item	2	
17	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
18	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
19	**21401**	Check strap metal	2	
20	**20849**	Bracket check strap	2	
21	**2826**	Screw check strap to bracket	4	
22	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
23	**201059**	Rebound buffer rear axle	2	
24	**4869**	Lock wire bump stop rubber.	4	
25	**2893**	Shock absorber RH - new item	1	For telescopic shock absorber conversion see chapter 21.16
25	**2894**	Shock absorber RH - exchange	1	
25	**2892**	Shock absorber LH - new item	1	
25	**10817**	Shock absorber LH - exchange	1	
26	**213888**	Screw shock absorber to frame.	4	
27	**10844**	Plain washer	4	
28	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
29	**201052**	Connection link shock absorber	2	
30	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
31	**3073**	Nut link to shock absorber arm.	2	
32	**10484**	Washer	2	
33	**2049**	Nyloc nut link to spacer block.	2	
34	**373933**	Penrite Damper oil no.1, replaces following oil: SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31
34	**305185**	Penrite Damper oil no.2, replaces following oil: SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	


35
34
33
21
24
23
31
30
32
27
26
16
15
14
13
9
29
28
25
12
17
1
18
19
20
4
7
8
5
6
2
3

22

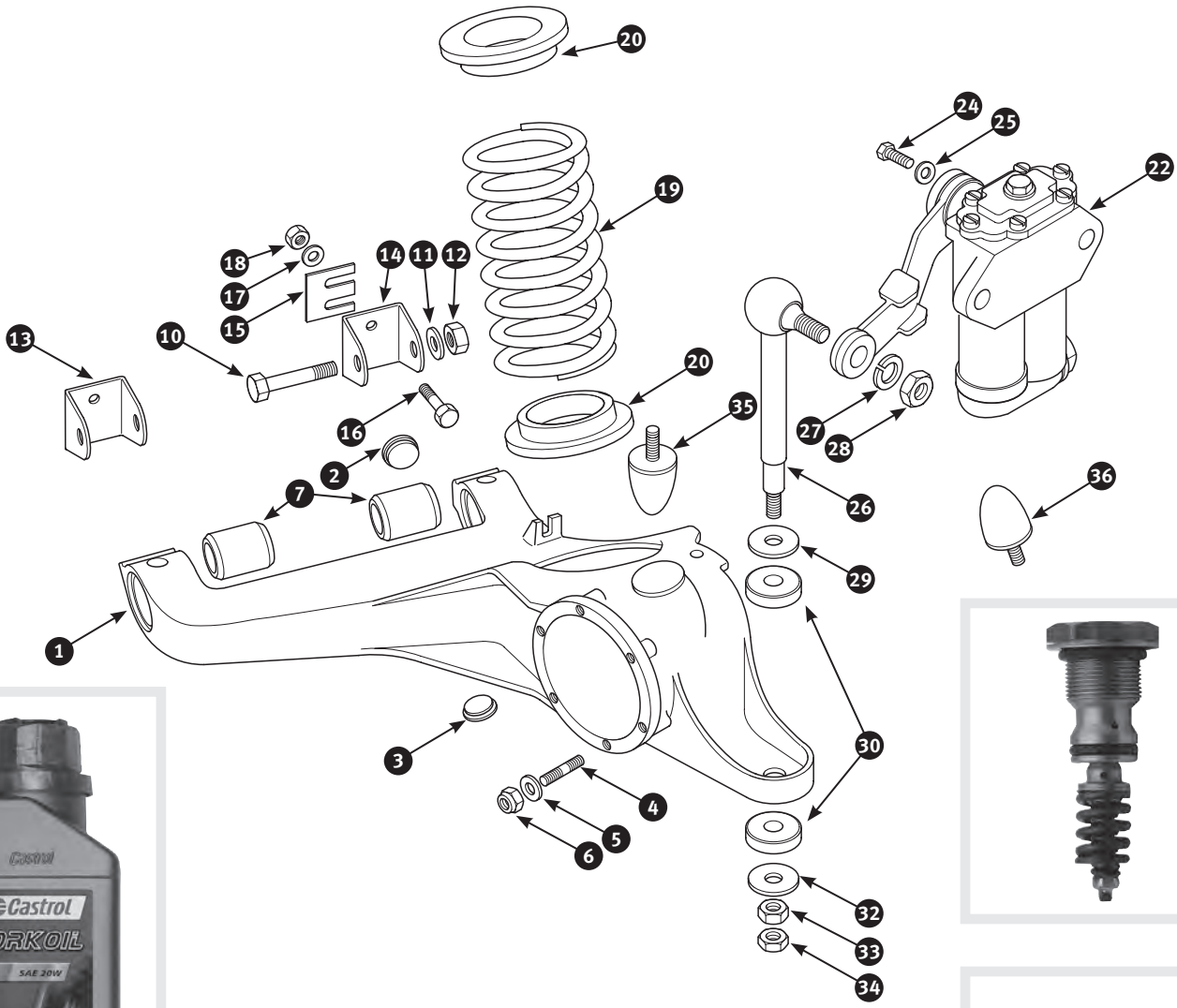
10

11

PENRITE
SHOCKER OIL No.1
PENRITE
SHOCKER OIL No.2
36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15345**	Leaf spring	2	
2	**201054**	Bush leaf spring, front eye	4	
3	**19393**	Bolt bush front eye spring	2	
4	**3785**	Nyloc nut	2	
5	**484482**	Bracket RH leaf spring, front eye - new item	1	
5	**200268**	Bracket RH leaf spring, front eye - used item	1	
5	**484481**	Bracket LH leaf spring, front eye - new item	1	
5	**200269**	Bracket LH leaf spring, front eye - used item	1	
6	**213892**	Bolt leaf spring bracket to frame	4	
7	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
8	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
9	**245**	Rubber bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
10	**313452**	Polyurethane bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	Alternatives
11	**13034**	Nylatron bush leaf spring, rear shackle	8	
12	**11925**	Shackle leaf spring, rear attachment	2	
13	**17202**	Shackle plate	2	
14	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
15	**3073**	Nut	4	
16	**2396**	‚U' bolt leaf spring	4	
17	**15457**	Spacer block leaf spring - new item	2	
17	**204089**	Spacer block leaf spring - used item	2	
18	**338802**	Mounting plate leaf spring - new item	2	
18	**200351**	Mounting plate leaf spring - used item	2	
19	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
20	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
21	**15730**	Shock absorber RH - new item	1	
21	**15729**	Shock absorber LH - new item	1	
21	**315345**	Shock absorber RH - exchange	1	
21	**315344**	Shock absorber LH - exchange	1	For telescopic shock absorber conversion see chapter 21.16
21	**326288**	Shock absorber RH - new item. 25% uprated version	1	
21	**326287**	Shock absorber LH - new item. 25% uprated version	1	
21	**20858**	Shock absorber RH - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
21	**20857**	Shock absorber LH - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**15826**	Shock absorber valve 25% uprated - to fit to your own unit	2	
23	**10753**	Screw shock absorber to frame	4	
24	**9668**	Plain washer	4	
25	**11674**	Connection link RH shock absorber	1	
25	**9888**	Connection link LH shock absorber	1	
26	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
27	**2869**	Nut link to shock absorber	2	
28	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
29	**212113**	Nyloc nut link to spacer block	2	
30	**1259**	Bump stop rubber on body	2	
31	**300690**	Distance piece bump stop rubber	2	
32	**1259**	Bump stop rubber on chassis	2	
33	**201068**	Bump stop rubber on axle tube	2	
34	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
35	**3073**	Nut	2	
36	**373933**	Penrite Damper oil no.1, replaces following oil: SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31
36	**305185**	Penrite Damper oil no.2, replaces following oil: SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	

Cars with independent rear suspension



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**316296**	Trailing arm RH, new item	1	
1	**316293**	Trailing arm RH, used item	1	
1	**316297**	Trailing arm LH, new item	1	
1	**316294**	Trailing arm LH, used item	1	
2	**1327**	Rubber plug trailing arm - diameter 1.1/8“	4	
3	**19424**	Rubber plug trailing arm - diameter: 7/8“	4	
4	**5340**	Stud hub unit to trailing arm	12	
5	**212193**	Plain washer hub unit to trailing arm	12	
6	**2049**	Nyloc nut hub unit to trailing arm	12	
7	**1256**	Rubber bush trailing arm	4	Alternatives
8	**25796**	Polyurethane bush trailing ram	4	
9	**12814**	Nylatron bush trailing arm	4	
10	**7549**	Bolt trailing arm to bracket	4	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
12	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
13	**9724**	Bracket trailing arm outer	2	Identification: 2 notches
14	**9725**	Bracket trailing arm inner	2	Identification: 1 notch
15	**9758**	Packing plate bracket to frame	0	Quantity as required
16	**6540**	Bolt bracket to frame	4	
17	**10739**	Plain washer	4	
18	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
19	**19043**	Coil spring - standard height, spring rate: 320 lbs/in	2	For further coil springs see chapter 21.16
19	**2765**	Coil spring - standard height, spring rate: 420 lbs/in	2	
20	**200**	Mounting plate spring insulator	4	Alternatives
21	**317895**	Polyurethane pad spring insulator	4	
22	**15730**	Shock absorber RH - new item	1	For telescopic shock absorber conversion see chapter 21.16
22	**15729**	Shock absorber LH - new item	1	
22	**315345**	Shock absorber RH - exchange	1	
22	**315344**	Shock absorber LH - exchange	1	
22	**326288**	Shock absorber RH - new item. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**326287**	Shock absorber LH - new item. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**20858**	Shock absorber RH - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**20857**	Shock absorber LH - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
23	**15826**	Shock absorber valve 25% uprated - to fit to your own unit	2	
24	**10753**	Screw shock absorber to frame	4	
25	**9668**	Plain washer	4	
26	**16206**	Connection link shock absorber	2	
27	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
28	**2869**	Nut link to shock absorber	2	
29	**9760**	Plain washer - upper	2	
30	**12361**	Rubber bush link to trailing arm	4	Alternatives
31	**317093**	Polyurethane bush link to trailing arm	4	
32	**9857**	Plain washer - lower	2	
33	**3073**	Nut link to trailing arm	2	
34	**7739**	Nut locking	2	
35	**1259**	Bump stop rubber on wheel arch	2	
36	**201068**	Bump stop rubber on chassis	2	
37	**200318**	Castrol Damper oil SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

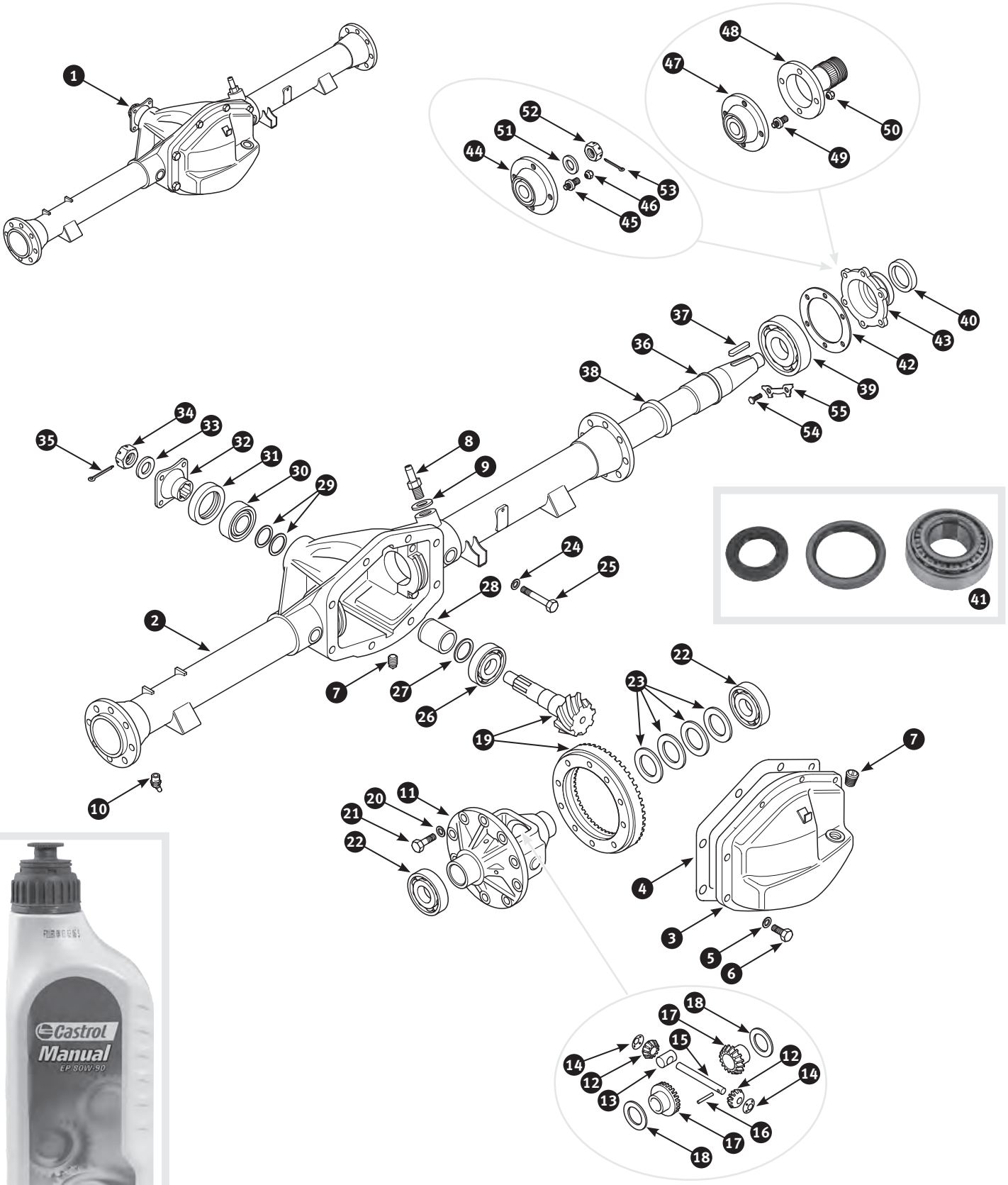
PENRITE
High Performance Lubricant
MILD EP GEAR OIL
1 Litre

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319439**	Rear axle exchange ratio: 3.7:1	1	
2	**300630**	Axle casing	1	
3	**300696**	Cover	1	
4	**4735**	Gasket rear axle cover	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
6	**212162**	Screw cover to axle	8	
7	**300626**	Filler plug rear cover	1	
8	**11507**	Fibre washer	1	
9	**300623**	Oil drain plug	1	
10	**450187**	Breather axle casing	1	
11	**11442**	Fibre washer	1	
12	**5469**	Grease nipple	2	
13	**300250**	Differential carrier	1	
14	**293883**	Planet gear differential	2	
15	**5015**	Thrust washer 0.051“ - 0.053“	0	Quantity as required
15	**5017**	Thrust washer 0.055“ - 0.057“	0	
15	**9591**	Thrust washer 0.059“ - 0.061“	0	
15	**9592**	Thrust washer 0.063“ - 0.065“	0	
15	**2092**	Thrust washer 0.065“ - 0.067“	0	
15	**9593**	Thrust washer 0.067“ - 0.069“	0	
15	**5014**	Thrust washer 0.071“ - 0.073“	0	
16	**214**	Shaft planet gears	1	
17	**5095**	Locating pin shaft to differential carrier	1	
18	**217**	Sun gear differential	2	
19	**5043**	Thrust washer sun gear	2	Always replace in pairs
20	**365**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.70:1 ratio	1	Differential carrier holes must be drilled to 25/64“ and countersink on both sides
20	**289873**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.10:1 ratio	1	
21	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
22	**5092**	Bolt crown wheel to differential carrier	10	
23	**239**	Ball bearing differential carrier	2	
24	**15191**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
24	**5036**	Shim 0.005“	0	
24	**214088**	Shim 0.010“	0	
25	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
26	**215**	Bolt bearing cap to axle casing	4	
27	**3036**	Ball bearing pinion, rear	1	
28	**5038**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
28	**5039**	Shim 0.005“	0	
28	**2040**	Shim 0.010“	0	
29	**9736**	Distance tube between pinion bearings	1	

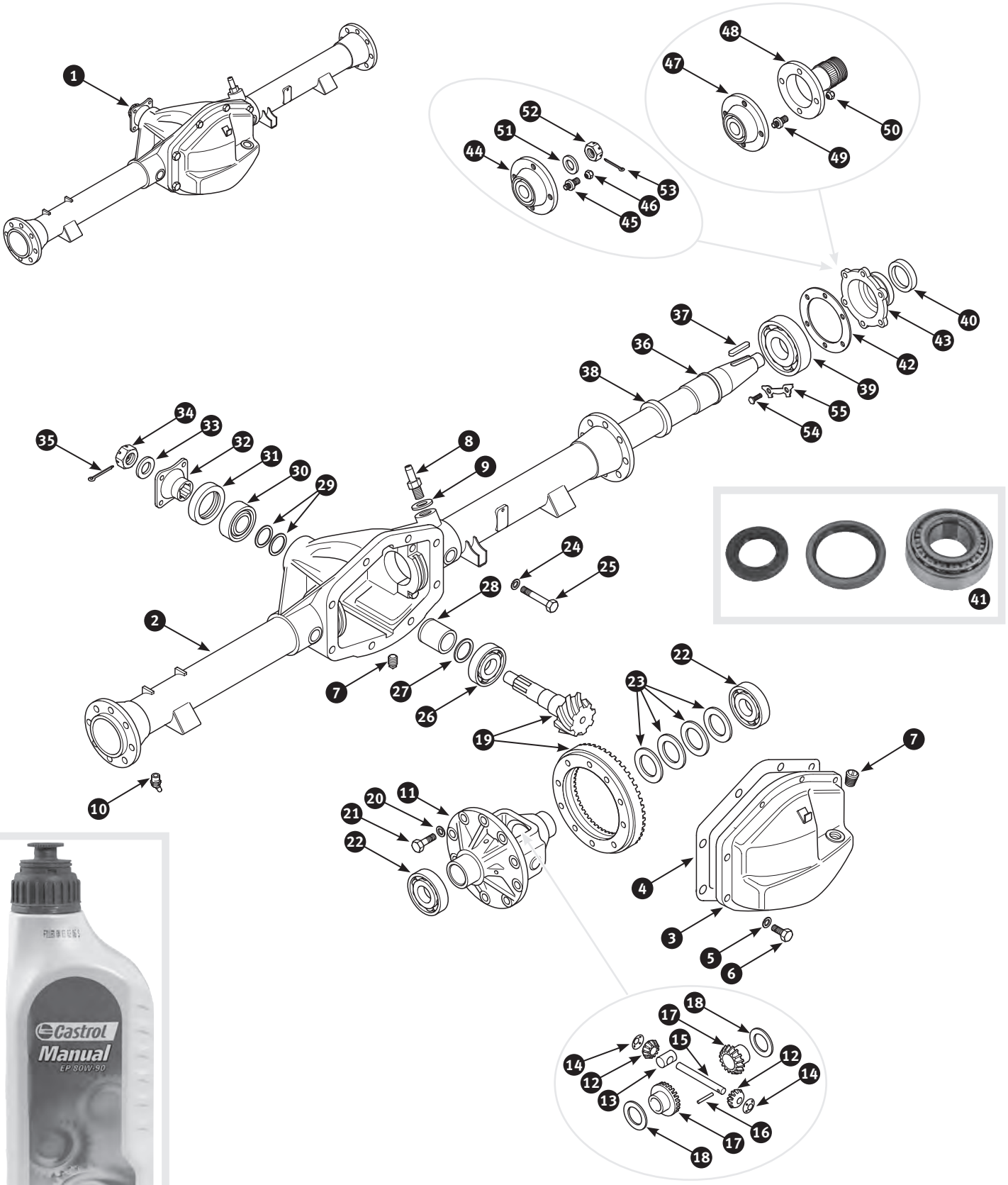
PENRITE
High Performance Lubricant
MILD EP GEAR OIL
1 Litre

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
30	**9761**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
30	**9720**	Shim 0.005“	0	
30	**9719**	Shim 0.010“	0	
31	**209**	Ball bearing pinion, front	1	
32	**194**	Oil seal differential pinion	1	
33	**290249**	Flange propshaft - square type	1	Original type
33	**291028**	Flange propshaft	1	May replace original flange but need some modification
34	**9762**	Plain washer	1	
35	**11450**	Slotted nut flange to pinion	1	Alternatives
35	**315371**	Nyloc nut flange to pinion	1	
36	**7464**	Split pin on slotted nut	1	
37	**2004**	Half shaft	2	
38	**3935**	Ball bearing rear hub	2	
39	**1847**	Oil seal rear hub	2	TR2 to TS5555
39	**1689**	Oil seal rear hub	2	TR2 from TS5556, TR3
40	**300695**	Housing wheel bearing	2	
41	**4893**	Bolt housing to axle casing	8	
42	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
43	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
44	**300652**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
45	**193**	Wheel stud	8	
46	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	
47	**300650**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
47	**300651**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
48	**2003**	Distance collar	2	
49	**290196**	Peg brake drum to hub - short	6	
49	**300649**	Dowel brake drum to hub - long	2	
50	**300647**	Collar rear hub - internally splined	2	
51	**212198**	Plain washer	2	
52	**9675**	Slotted nut rear hub to half shaft	2	
53	**3269**	Split pin on slotted nut	2	
54	**212132**	Penrite Gear oil Mild EP - 1 litre bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

Limited slip differential
A direct replacement for the standard differential, the limited slip differential transforms your car‘s performance. Unlike a conventional plate-style limited slip differential, this differential relies on gears rather than clutch plates for its operation. That means it is much smoother in operation. This differential type never locks harshly with a set pre-load of wheel slip across the driven axle, like a conventional LSD. Rather, the differential automatically biases the torque away from the spinning wheel across the axle, to a constantly varying degree, and never locks.
Part no. 17683


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
Castrol
Manual
EP 80W 90

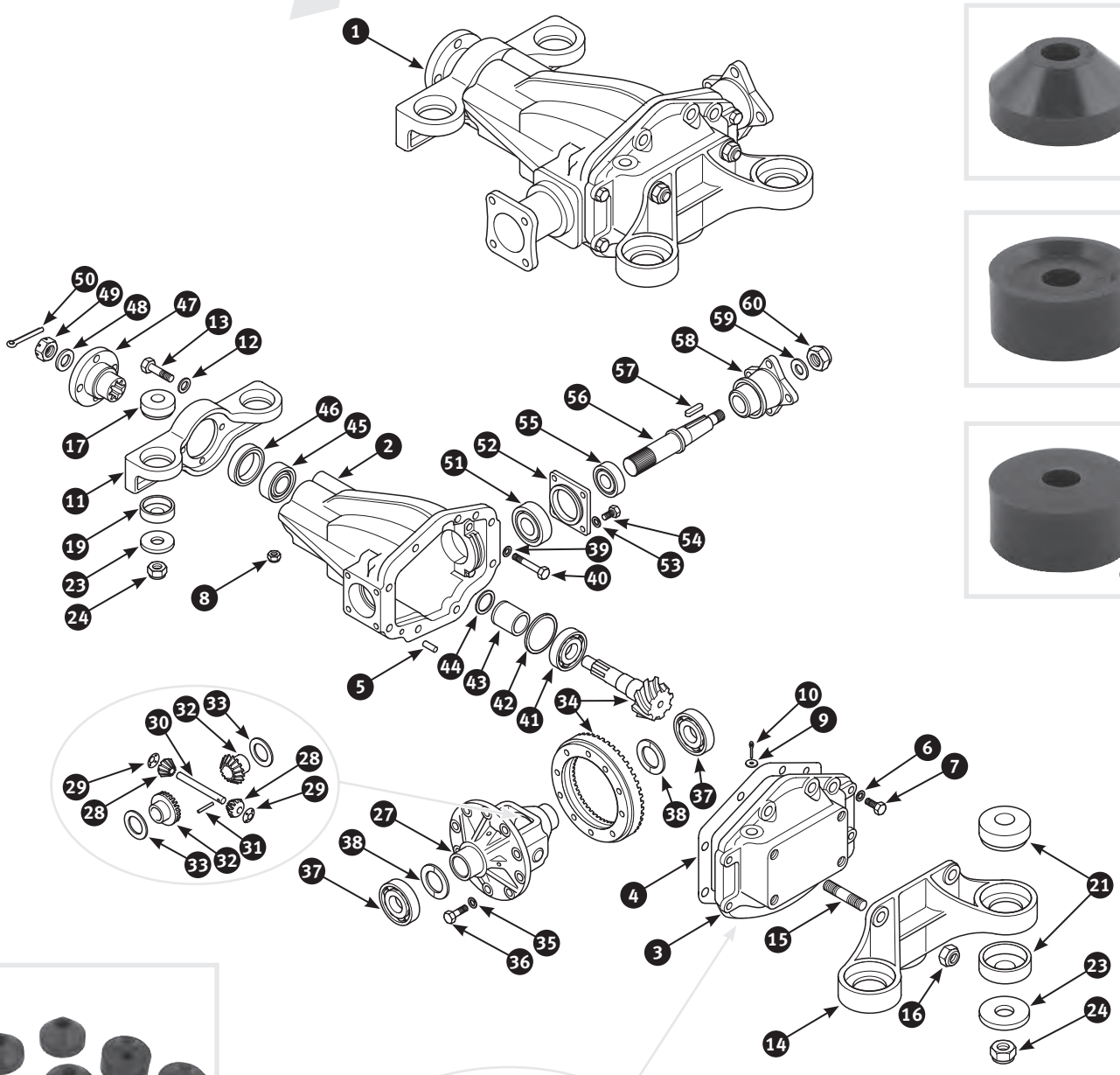
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319438**	Rear axle exchange	1	TR3, TR3A and TR3B - axle ratio: 3.7:1
1	**478639**	Rear axle with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**304856**	Rear axle exchange	1	TR4 - axle ratio: 3.7:1
1	**478643**	Rear axle with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**319440**	Rear axle exchange	1	TR4 - axle ratio: 4.1:1
1	**290741**	Rear axle with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**214922**	Rear axle exchange	1	TR4A - axle ratio: 3.7:1
1	**394514**	Rear axle with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**214924**	Rear axle exchange	1	TR4A - axle ratio: 4.1:1
1	**336729**	Rear axle with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
2	**300721**	Axle casing	1	
3	**297750**	Cover rear axle - original type	1	
3	**324535**	Cover rear axle - aluminium	1	May replace original cover 297750
4	**4735**	Gasket rear axle cover	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
6	**212162**	Screw cover to axle	8	
7	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain and oil filler	2	
8	**450187**	Breather axle casing	1	
9	**11442**	Fibre washer	1	
10	**5139**	Grease nipple	2	
11	**14937**	Differential carrier	1	
12	**308**	Planet gear differential - 10 teeth	2	
13	**5090**	Thrust block planet gears	1	
14	**5015**	Thrust washer 0.051“ - 0.053“	2	
14	**5017**	Thrust washer 0.055“ - 0.057“	2	
14	**9591**	Thrust washer 0.059“ - 0.061“	2	
14	**9592**	Thrust washer 0.063“ - 0.065“	2	
14	**2092**	Thrust washer 0.065“ - 0.067“	2	
14	**9593**	Thrust washer 0.067“ - 0.069“	2	
14	**5014**	Thrust washer 0.071“ - 0.073“	2	
15	**214**	Shaft planet gears	1	
16	**5095**	Locating pin shaft to differential carrier	1	
17	**11638**	Sun gear differential - 16 teeth	2	
18	**5043**	Thrust washer sun gear	2	Always replace in pairs
19	**365**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.70:1 ratio	1	
19	**289873**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.10:1 ratio	1	
20	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
21	**5092**	Bolt crown wheel to differential carrier	10	
22	**239**	Ball bearing differential carrier	2	
23	**15191**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
23	**5036**	Shim 0.005“	0	
23	**214088**	Shim 0.010“	0	
24	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
25	**215**	Bolt bearing cap to axle casing	4	
26	**3036**	Ball bearing pinion, rear	1	
27	**5038**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
27	**5039**	Shim 0.005“	0	
27	**2040**	Shim 0.010“	0	
28	**9736**	Distance tube between pinion bearings	1	
29	**316581**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
29	**316582**	Shim 0.005“	0	
29	**316583**	Shim 0.010“	0	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
Castrol
Manual
EP 80W-90

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
30	**209**	Ball bearing pinion, front	1	
31	**194**	Oil seal differential pinion	1	TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
31	**282**	Oil seal differential pinion	1	TR4A
32	**290249**	Flange propshaft - square type	1	TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
32	**300889**	Flange propshaft - round type.	1	TR4A
32	**291028**	Flange propshaft - round type.	1	May replace original flange but need some modification
33	**9762**	Plain washer	1	
34	**9675**	Slotted nut securing flange on pinion	1	
35	**7464**	Split pin on slotted nut	1	
36	**347155**	Half shaft	2	TR3, TR3A and TR3B
36	**204004**	Half shaft	2	TR4 and TR4A
37	**9589**	Woodruff key securing rear hub	2	
38	**1035**	Oil seal axle housing	2	
39	**1018**	Tapered roller bearing hub	2	
40	**1031**	Oil seal hub	2	
41	**1024**	Wheel bearing kit	2	
42	**3331**	Shim 0.006“	0	Quantity as required
42	**3333**	Shim 0.008“	0	
42	**3314**	Shim 0.015“	0	
42	**3313**	Shim 0.030“	0	
43	**339124**	Housing wheel bearing.	2	
44	**316550**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
45	**193**	Wheel stud	8	
46	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	
47	**316550**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
48	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
48	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
49	**1253**	Wheel stud	8	
50	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
51	**212198**	Plain washer	2	
52	**3405**	Slotted nut rear hub to half shaft	2	
53	**7466**	Split pin on slotted nut	2	
54	**5098**	Bolt bearing housing to axle casing.	12	
55	**9843**	Lock tab	6	
56	**290203**	Castrol Gearbox oil for rear axle, EP90 - 1 litre bottle	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

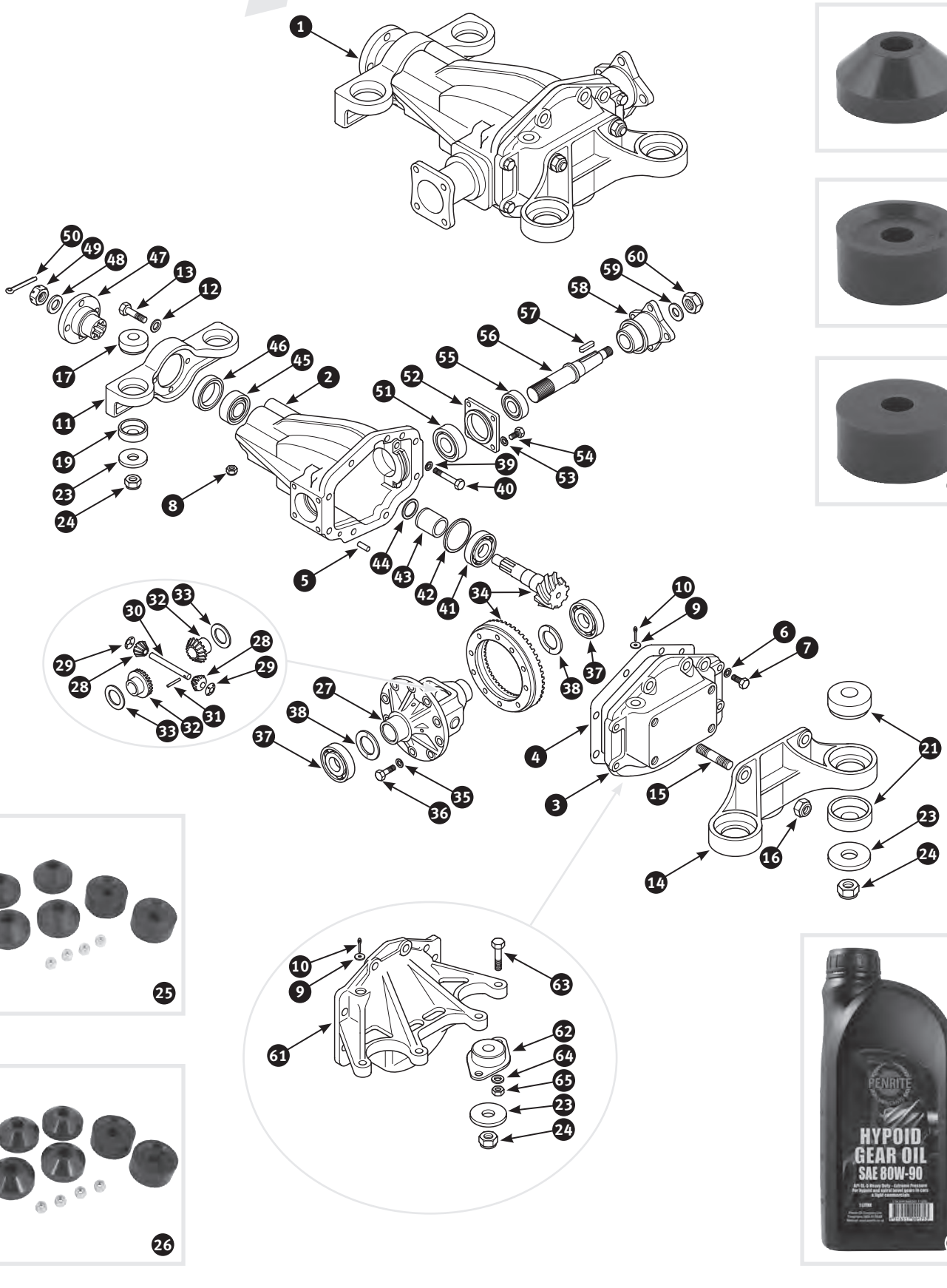
Grease tape
to seal body parts and frame connections or wrap around leaf springs. Roll with 10 meters, 50 mm wide
Part no. 342655

Cars with independent rear suspension



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327453**	Differential exchange	1	Ratio: 3.7:1
1	**321095**	Differential with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**448877**	Differential exchange	1	Ratio: 4.1:1
1	**448878**	Differential with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
2	**300706**	Housing differential	1	
3	**302962**	Cover differential - new item	1	
3	**212627**	Cover differential - used item	3	
4	**9692**	Gasket differential cover	1	
5	**4910**	Pin differential cover	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
7	**2826**	Screw cover to differential housing	8	
8	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler	1	
9	**14280**	Plug differential breather	1	An 1/8“ breather hole must be drilled into the plug
10	**3269**	Split pin for differential breather plug	1	
11	**202141**	Bracket differential, front mounting	1	
12	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	4	
13	**11590**	Screw bracket to differential housing	4	
14	**319363**	Bracket differential, rear mounting - new item	1	
14	**212626**	Bracket differential, rear mounting - used item	1	
15	**9764**	Stud bracket to differential cover	4	
16	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
17	**201067**	Rubber bush front upper differential mount	2	Alternatives
18	**25792**	Polyurethane bush front upper differential mount	2	
19	**199**	Rubber bush front lower differential mount	2	Alternatives
20	**25793**	Polyurethane bush front lower differential mount	2	
21	**201067**	Rubber bush rear differential mount	4	Alternatives
22	**25792**	Polyurethane bush rear differential mount	4	
23	**272**	Packing washer differential mount	4	
24	**2829**	Nyloc nut differential mount	4	
25	**294285**	Bush kit differential mounting - rubber	1	
26	**294286**	Polyurethane bush kit differential mounting	1	
27	**14937**	Differential carrier	1	
28	**308**	Planet gear differential - 10 teeth	2	
29	**5015**	Thrust washer 0.051“ - 0.053“	0	Quantity as required
29	**5017**	Thrust washer 0.055“ - 0.057“	0	
29	**9591**	Thrust washer 0.059“ - 0.061“	0	
29	**9592**	Thrust washer 0.063“ - 0.065“	0	
29	**2092**	Thrust washer 0.065“ - 0.067“	0	
29	**9593**	Thrust washer 0.067“ - 0.069“	0	
29	**5014**	Thrust washer 0.071“ - 0.073“	0	
30	**214**	Shaft planet gears	1	
31	**5095**	Locating pin differential pinion shaft	1	
32	**11638**	Sun gear differential - 16 teeth	2	
33	**5043**	Thrust washer sun gear	2	Always replace in pairs
34	**289873**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.10:1 ratio	1	Alternatives
34	**365**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.70:1 ratio	1	
34	**2463**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.45:1 ratio	1	
35	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
36	**5092**	Bolt crown wheel to differential carrier	10	
37	**239**	Ball bearing differential carrier	2	
38	**15191**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
38	**5036**	Shim 0.005“	0	
38	**214088**	Shim 0.010“	0	
39	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
40	**215**	Bolt bearing cap to differential casing	4	
41	**3036**	Ball bearing pinion, rear	1	
42	**5038**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
42	**5039**	Shim 0.005“	0	
42	**2040**	Shim 0.010“	0	

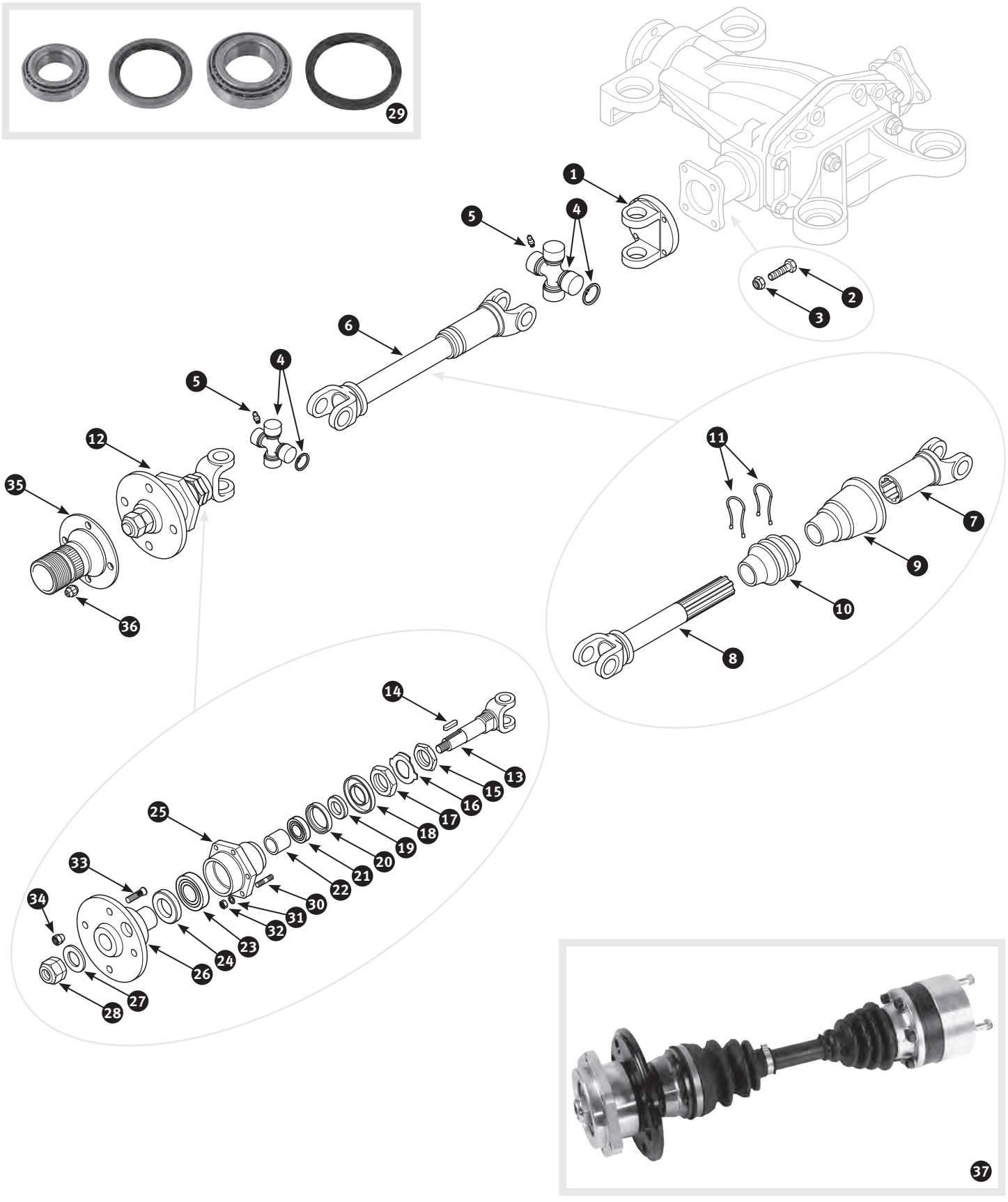
Cars with independent rear suspension



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**9736**	Distance tube between pinion bearings	1	
44	**316581**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
44	**316582**	Shim 0.005“	0	
44	**316583**	Shim 0.010“	0	
45	**209**	Ball bearing pinion, front	1	
46	**282**	Oil seal differential pinion	1	
47	**300889**	Flange propshaft - original type	1	
47	**291028**	Flange propshaft	1	May replace original flange but need some modification
48	**9762**	Plain washer	1	
49	**9675**	Slotted nut securing flange on pinion	1	
50	**18488**	Split pin on slotted nut	1	
51	**273**	Ball bearing half shaft	2	
52	**14503**	Bearing housing	2	
53	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
54	**7893**	Screw bearing housing to differential casing	8	
55	**276**	Oil seal half shaft	2	
56	**290226**	Half shaft RH	1	
56	**300679**	Half shaft LH	1	
57	**300684**	Woodruff key securing half shaft flange	2	
58	**300685**	Flange half shaft	2	
59	**9762**	Plain washer output flange	2	
60	**9701**	Nyloc nut output flange	2	
61	**14056**	Cover differential - used item	1	TR6 variant - may replace original cover and bracket
61	**324536**	Cover differential - made from aluminium	1	
61	**337533**	Cover differential - made from magnesium	2	
62	**201077**	Mounting differential rear	2	
63	**6522**	Bolt differential mounting to cover	4	
64	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
65	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
66	**485836**	Penrite Gear oil Hypoid 80W/90 - 1 litre bottle	2	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

Drive shaft
complete with wheel hub - improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts
Part no. 323905

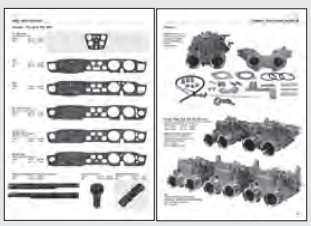
Cars with independent rear suspension



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**205237**	Flange drive shaft	2	
2	**4893**	Bolt drive shaft to differential	8	
3	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
4	**7528**	Universal joint - non greaseable	4	Alternatives
4	**1868**	Universal joint - greaseable	4	
5	**202302**	Grease nipple for greaseable universal joints	4	
6	**1548**	Drive shaft regular version	2	Alternatives
6	**479611**	Drive shaft uprated version	2	
7	**9718**	Slip joint drive shaft - inner	2	
8	**479588**	Sliding shaft drive shaft - outer	2	
9	**4054**	Gaiter inner joint	2	
10	**207714**	Rubber gaiter drive shaft	2	
11	**4869**	Lock wire on rubber gaiter	4	
12	**348186**	Hub unit assembly - new item	2	Alternatives
12	**2442**	Hub unit assembly - exchange	2	
13	**10117**	Shaft hub unit	2	
14	**9589**	Woodruff key	2	
15	**9752**	Nut locking	2	
16	**9713**	Lock tab	2	
17	**9711**	Adjusting nut wheel bearing	2	
18	**9695**	Stoneguard	2	
19	**10163**	Distance collar	2	
20	**1490**	Oil seal rear hub - inner	2	
21	**1014**	Ball bearing rear hub - inner	2	
22	**9698**	Distance tube between wheel bearings	2	
23	**1020**	Ball bearing rear hub - outer	2	
24	**1028**	Oil seal rear hub - outer	2	
25	**200257**	Housing rear hub	2	
26	**339238**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
26	**102**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
27	**9672**	Plain washer	2	
28	**9701**	Nyloc nut hub to shaft	2	
29	**1944**	Wheel bearing kit	2	Comprising illustration no.'s 20 to 24
30	**5340**	Stud hub unit to trailing arm	12	
31	**212193**	Plain washer	12	
32	**7455**	Nyloc nut	12	
33	**1265**	Wheel stud	8	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
33	**9688**	Wheel stud	8	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
34	**4983**	Wheel nut	8	
35	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
35	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
36	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
37	**323905**	Drive shaft complete with hub unit - improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts	2	For further information see chapter 21.16

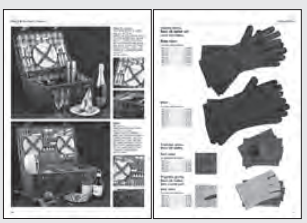
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

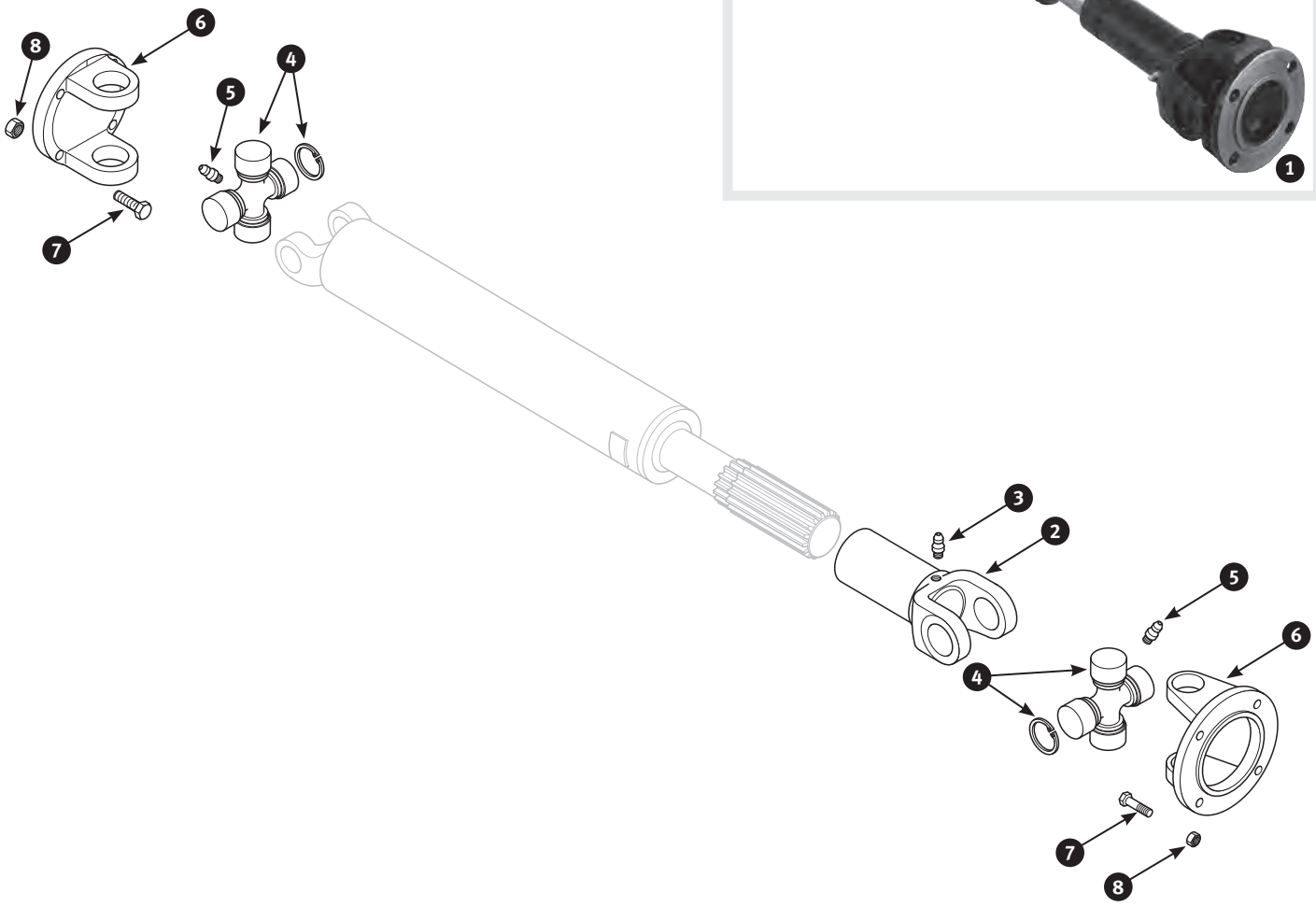


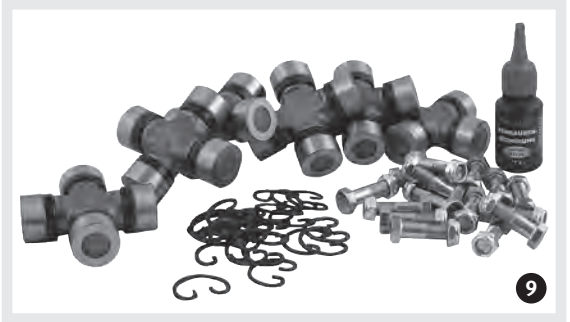
Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue



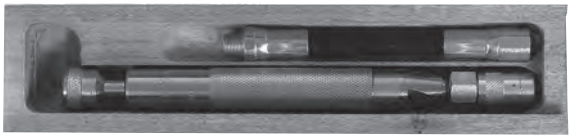
1


2
3
4
5
6
7
8


9

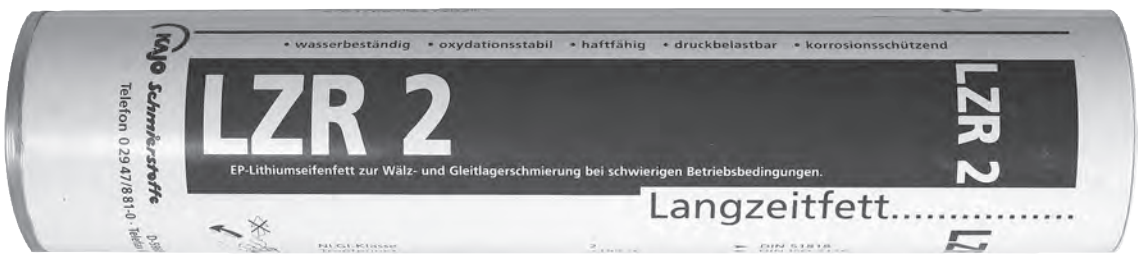
10

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**9541**	Propshaft new	1	
2	**21194**	Sleeve yoke propshaft	1	
3	**10938**	Grease nipple propshaft yoke	1	
4	**1868**	Universal joint - greaseable	2	Alternatives
4	**7528**	Universal joint - non greaseable	2	
5	**202302**	Grease nipple for greaseable universal joints	2	
6	**205237**	Flange propshaft	2	
7	**4893**	Bolt propshaft to gearbox and to differential	8	
8	**212110**	Nyloc nut	8	Alternatives
8	**3788**	Steel nut self locking	8	
9	**339353**	Universal joint kit for propshaft and both drive shafts	1	TR4A IRS
10	**296178**	Grease gun for 400g. standard grease cartridges	1	

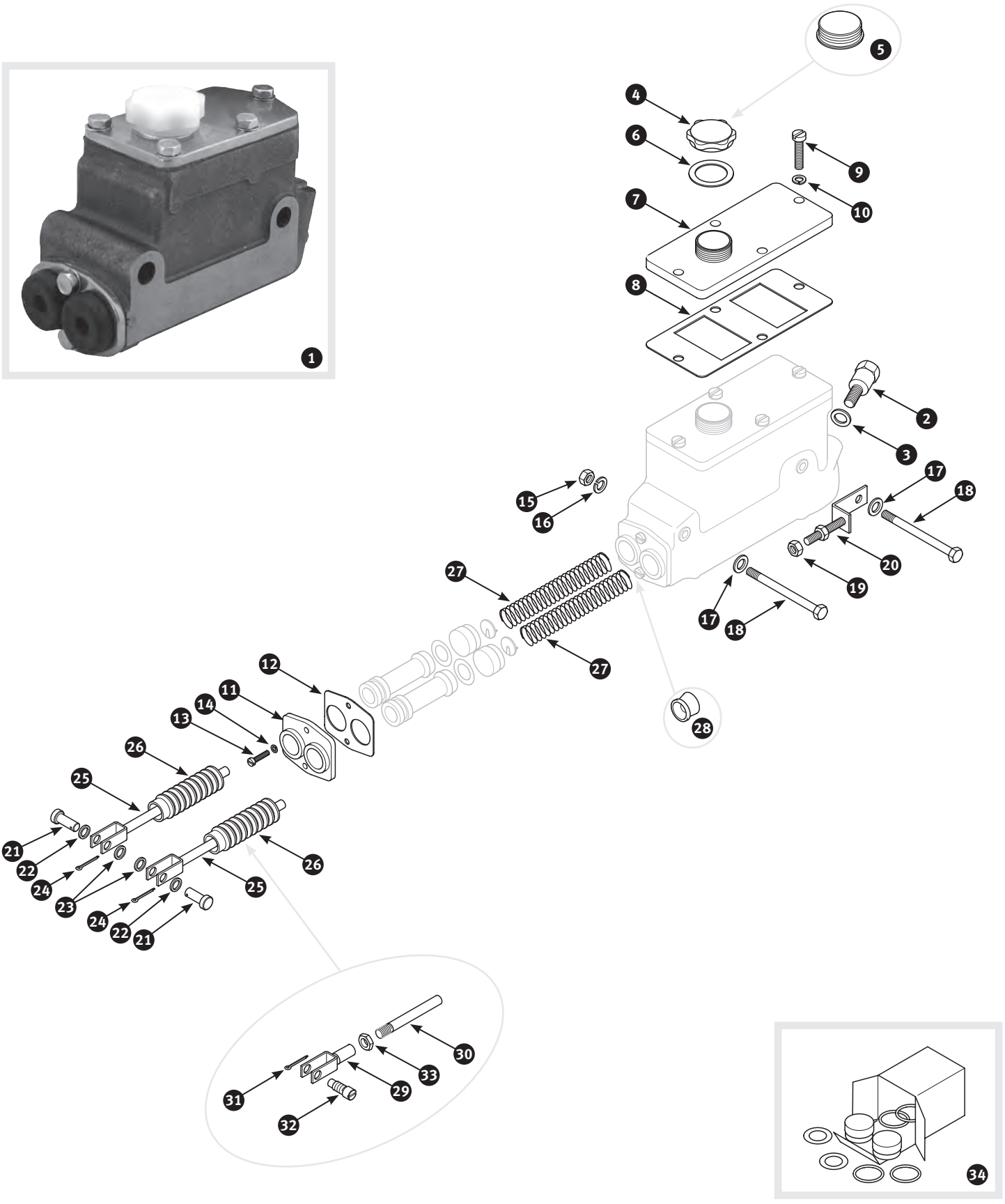


Joint cleaning tool
saves grease joints, renovates King Pins.
Quality 1144 steel construction with extension. Lifetime warranty.
Part no. 245095

LRZ 2 Grease
LZR 2 longlife greases are new greases for roller and friction bearings, that are made from high quality basic oils by using lithium soaps as thickening agents. It shows an extraordinary oxidation resistance. LZR 2 greases are water resistant, adhesive, can be loaded with pressure and is protective against corrosion. These properties, in connection with high work resistance, very good abrasion rating and particularly strong adhesiveness, characterise this lubricant as particularly appropriate for lubrication under difficult operating conditions and at highly loaded roller and friction bearings. Practical advantages: LZR 2 can be used universally as long-term greases. They are recommended for lubrication of vehicles, industrial machinery and for all machines and devices in the field of construction, stone and earth. Temperature range: -30° to +120°C
400g cartridge for use with universal grease guns
Part no. 7682



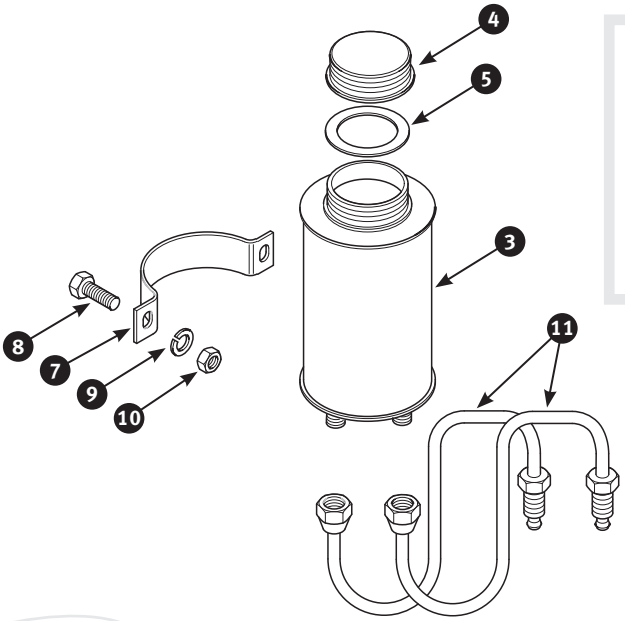
Cars fitted with Lockheed system

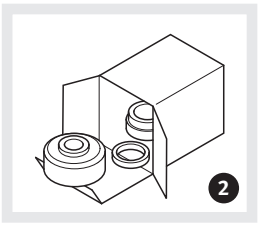


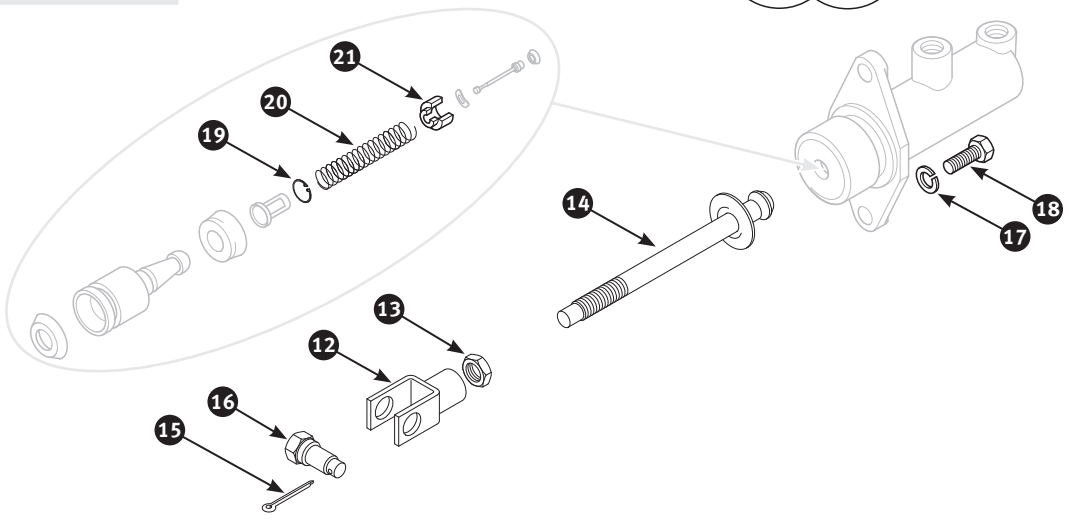
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**299758**	Brake and clutch master cylinder original type	1	
1	**11268**	Brake and clutch master cylinder replacement	1	
2	**8749**	Adaptor brake pipe	1	Use on replacement master cylinder
3	**12064**	Copper washer on adaptor	1	
4	**8536**	Filler cap - metal	1	Alternatives
5	**4992**	Filler cap - plastic	1	
6	**21765**	Gasket for metal filler cap	1	
7	**300710**	Cover	1	Use on original master cylinder
8	**21422**	Gasket	1	
9	**5645**	Screw	4	
10	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	**300711**	Plate - front	1	
12	**5644**	Gasket	1	
13	**5645**	Screw	2	
14	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
15	**3073**	Nut	2	
16	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
17	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
18	**26515**	Bolt	2	
19	**7656**	Nut	4	
20	**300642**	Locator bracket master cylinder	1	
21	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to pedal	2	
22	**6307**	Double coil washer	2	
23	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
24	**10846**	Split pin	2	
25	**295688**	Push rod original type	2	
26	**13071**	Gaiter push rod	2	
27	**6311**	Spring	2	
28	**9288**	Foot valve fitted on brake side only	1	
29	**3348**	Fork push rod	2	May replace original push rod 295688 (ill. 25)
30	**13742**	Push rod replacement	2	
31	**3269**	Split pin	2	
32	**3349**	Tapper screw	2	
33	**7739**	Nut push rod.	2	
34	**3540**	Seal kit clutch and brake master cylinder.	1	

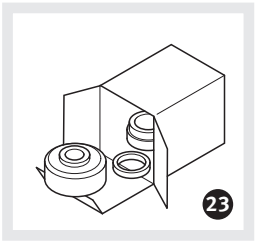
AP Lockheed Brake fluid
DOT4 - 1 litre
Part no. 319587

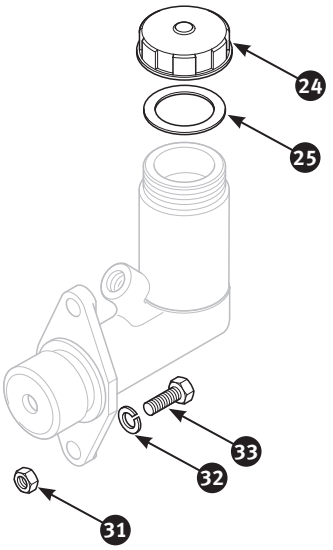
Cars fitted with Girling system

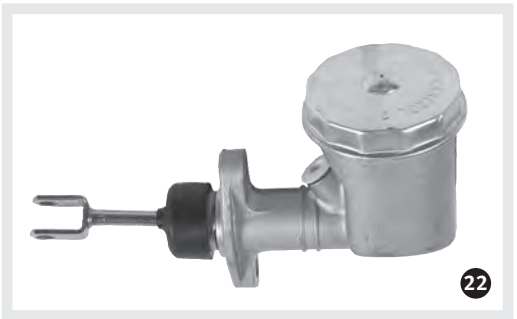


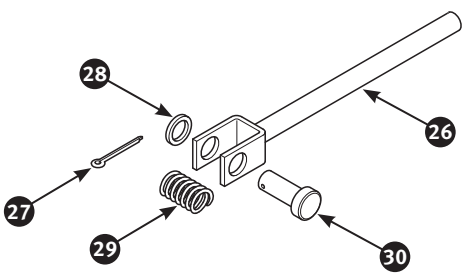




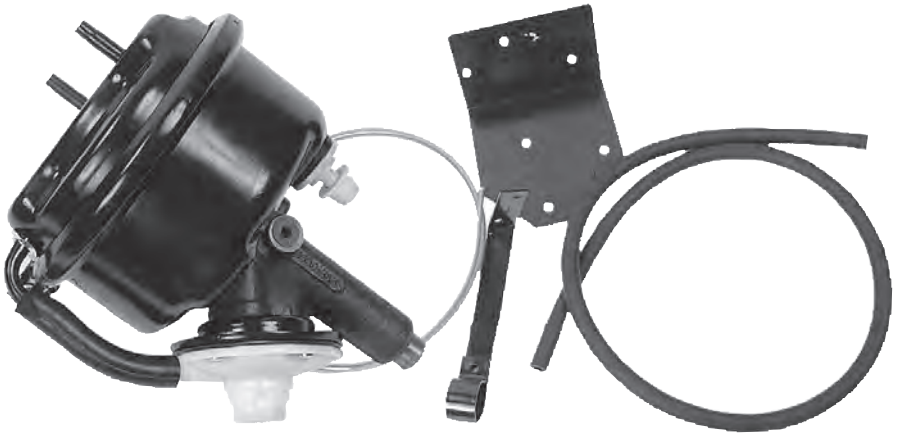




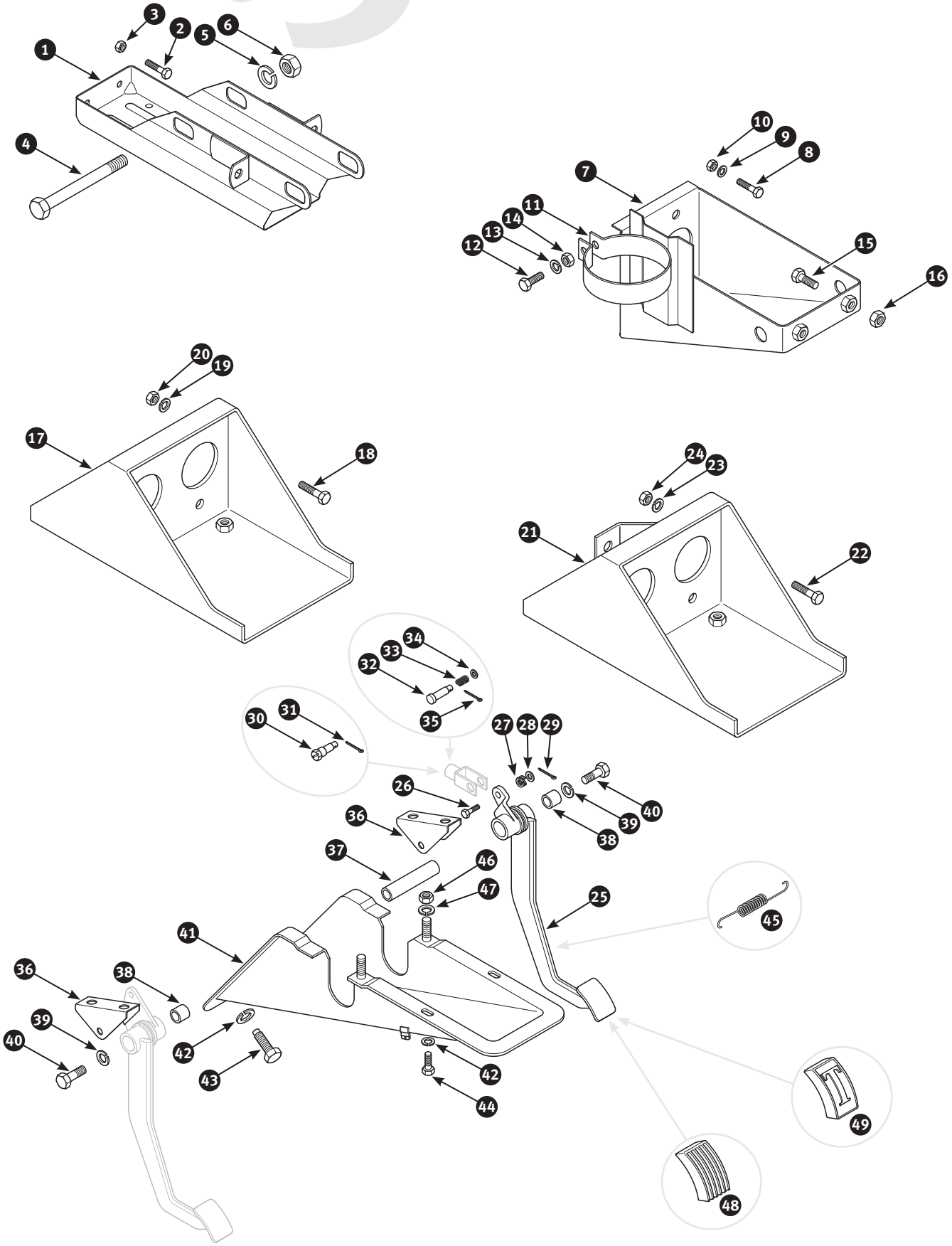




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1455**	Brake and clutch master cylinder less pushrod	1	
2	**14463**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	
3	**3516**	Supply tank dual supply	1	
4	**17931**	Filler cap supply tank	1	
5	**21320**	Sealing ring filler cap	1	
6	**14561**	Sticker ‚Girling' - for supply tank	1	
7	**300657**	Fixing strap supply tank	1	
8	**1912**	Screw	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
10	**2828**	Nut	2	
11	**11637**	Pipe supply tank to master cylinder	2	TR3 and TR3A
12	**3348**	Fork push rod	1	
13	**7739**	Nut	1	
14	**15333**	Push rod brake master cylinder	1	
15	**3269**	Split pin	1	
16	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to brake pedal	1	
17	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
18	**7894**	Screw brake master cylinder retaining	2	
19	**302306**	Circlip push rod	1	
20	**304596**	Return spring plunger	1	
21	**21357**	Spacer plunger spring	1	
22	**15560**	Brake master cylinder	1	TR4 to CT5783. Please note: the bore size of 0.75“ is cast onto the outside of the cylinder
23	**14463**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	
22	**1454**	Brake master cylinder	1	TR4 from CT5784 and TR4A. Please note: the bore size of 0.70“ is cast onto the outside of the cylinder
23	**14796**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	
24	**5553**	Filler cap brake master cylinder	1	
25	**17967**	Sealing ring	1	
26	**300723**	Push rod brake master cylinder	1	
27	**7465**	Split pin	1	
28	**212193**	Plain washer	1	TR4 and TR4A
29	**294502**	Spring	1	
30	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to brake pedal	1	
31	**2303**	Nut	1	
32	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
33	**2826**	Screw brake master cylinder retaining	2	

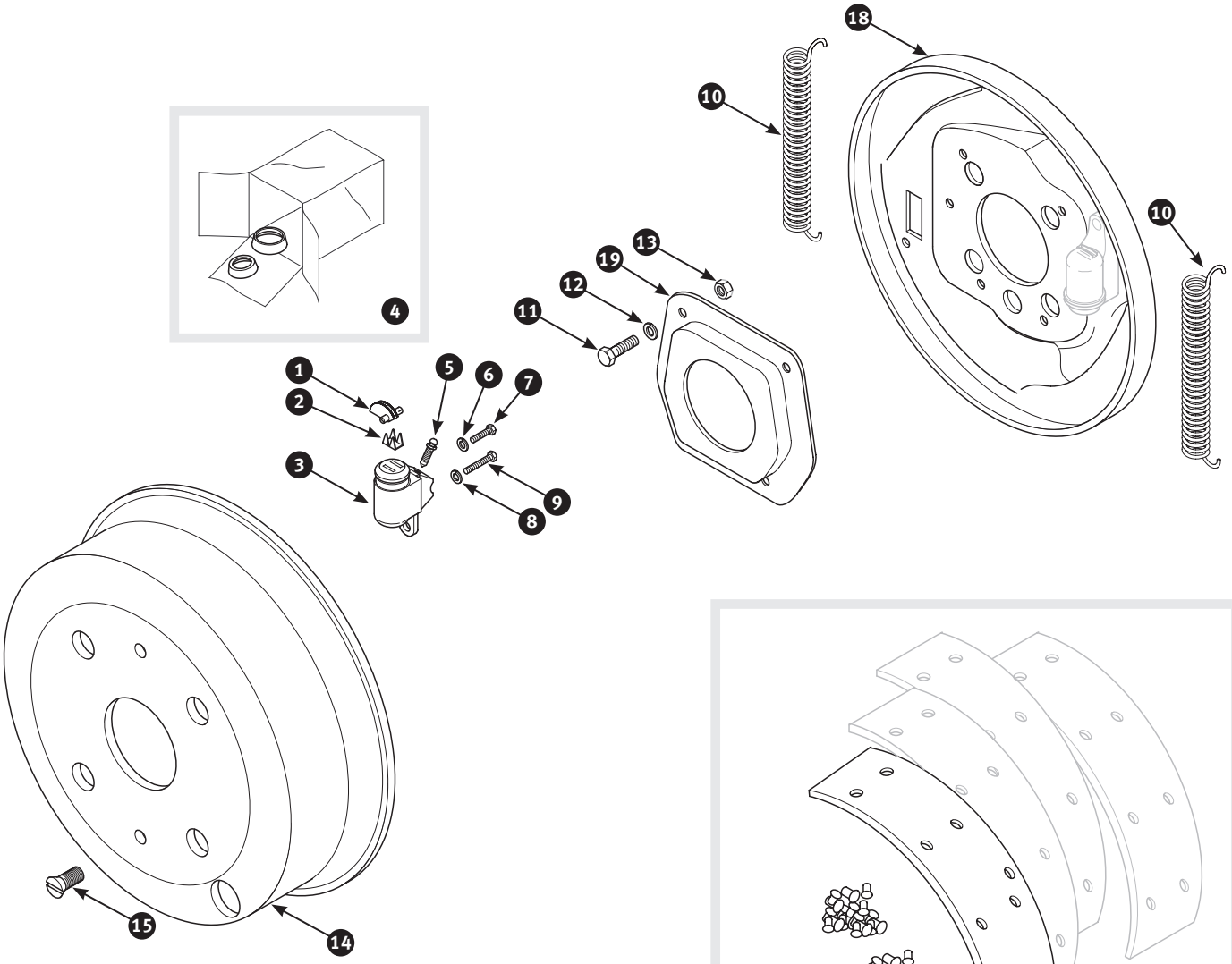


Brake servo
with fitting kit. Brake pressure: 1.90:1,
bore size: 5/8“
Part no. 281649


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**468204**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
2	**7886**	Screw pedal stop	2	
3	**7656**	Nut	2	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
4	**26515**	Bolt master cylinder to bracket	2	Cars fitted with Lockheed brake hydraulics
5	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
6	**2303**	Nut	2	
7	**300697**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
8	**7894**	Screw brake master cylinder to bracket	2	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
10	**2303**	Nut	2	
11	**300657**	Fixing strap supply tank	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
12	**1912**	Screw supply tank to bracket	1	Cars fitted with Girling brake hydraulics
13	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
14	**2828**	Nut	1	
15	**7886**	Screw pedal stop	2	
16	**7656**	Nut	2	
17	**324643**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
18	**7894**	Screw brake master cylinder to bracket	2	TR4 to CT26929.
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	Identify by hydraulic brake light switch
20	**2303**	Nut	2	
21	**300686**	Bracket clutch and brake master cylinder	1	
22	**7894**	Screw brake master cylinder to bracket	2	TR4 from CT26930, TR4A.
23	**212192**	Spring washer	2	Identify by mechanical brake light switch
24	**2303**	Nut	2	
25	**300640**	Brake pedal LHD	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
25	**300636**	Brake pedal RHD	1	Cars fitted with Lockheed brake hydraulics
25	**298167**	Brake pedal LHD	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
25	**300656**	Brake pedal RHD	1	Cars fitted with Girling brake hydraulics
25	**468723**	Brake pedal LHD	1	TR4 and TR4A
25	**300676**	Brake pedal RHD	1	
26	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to brake pedal	1	
27	**6307**	Double coil washer	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045.
28	**212193**	Plain washer	1	Cars fitted with Lockheed brake hydraulics
29	**10846**	Split pin	1	
30	**3349**	Tapper screw fork to brake pedal	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A.
31	**3269**	Split pin	1	Cars fitted with Girling brake hydraulics
32	**14064**	Clevis pin fork to brake pedal	1	
33	**294502**	Spring	1	TR4 and TR4A
34	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
35	**7465**	Split pin	1	
36	**300637**	Bracket pedal shaft	4	
37	**2361**	Pedal shaft	1	
38	**9677**	Bush pedal shaft	4	
39	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
40	**7898**	Screw	2	
41	**300634**	Cover pedal shaft	1	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
43	**212162**	Screw cover to bulkhead	2	
44	**7893**	Screw cover to bulkhead	2	
45	**3401**	Return spring brake pedal	1	
46	**2303**	Nut	4	
47	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
48	**226**	Pedal rubber ribbed	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
49	**201064**	Pedal rubber with ‚T' logo	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TR3A to TR4A

Cars fitted with Lockheed system

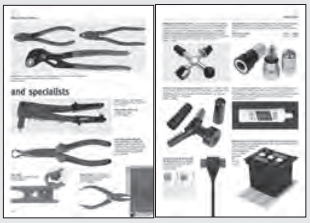


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**9293**	Brake adjuster	4	
2	**9292**	Bracket brake adjuster	4	
3	**1064**	Wheel cylinder RH	2	
3	**1869**	Wheel cylinder LH	2	
4	**9336**	Seal kit wheel cylinder	1	
5	**202323**	Bleed screw wheel cylinder	4	
6	**212192**	Spring washer	4	Wheel cylinder retaining
7	**212149**	Screw - length: 3/8“	4	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
9	**212162**	Screw - length: 5/8“	4	
10	**9295**	Return spring brake shoes	4	
11	**13660**	Panhead screw	8	Front hub link plate retaining
12	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
13	**215477**	Nut	8	
14	**26568**	Brake drum	2	
15	**2150**	Countersunk screw brake drum	4	
16	**16017**	Brake shoe to reline	4	
17	**10824**	Brake shoes exchange	1	
18	**328687**	Brake anchor plate RH - used item	1	
18	**328688**	Brake anchor plate LH - used item	1	
19	**320665**	Link plate front hub	2	

Installation paste
for brake hydraulics
Part no. 17133

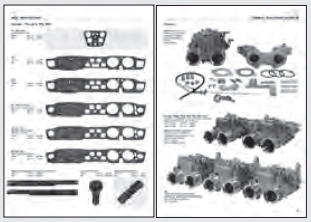
Order free of charge:

Tools catalogue



Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

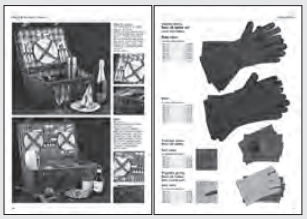


Order free of charge:

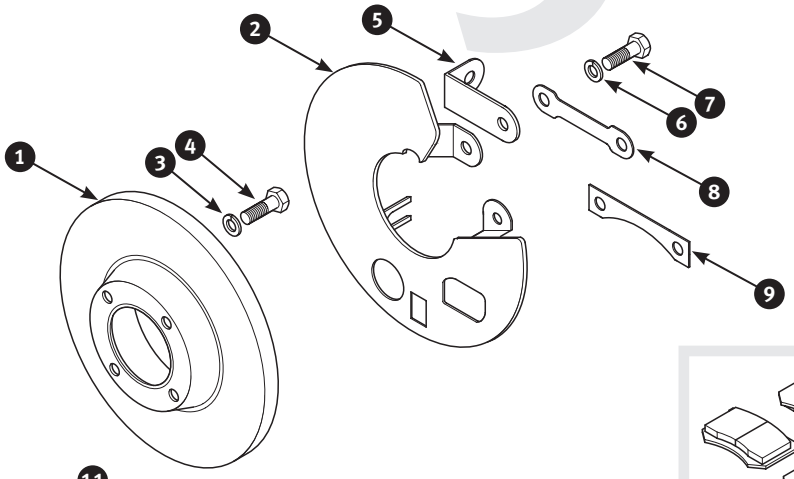
Oils and lubricants catalogue

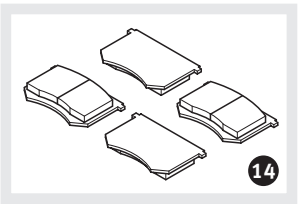
Order free of charge:

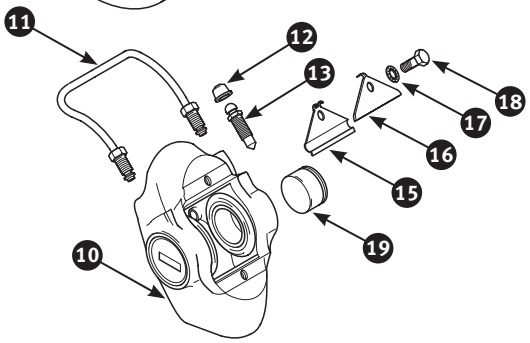
Accessories catalogue

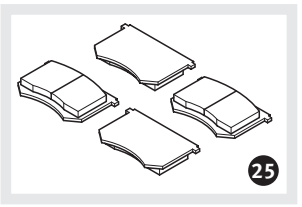


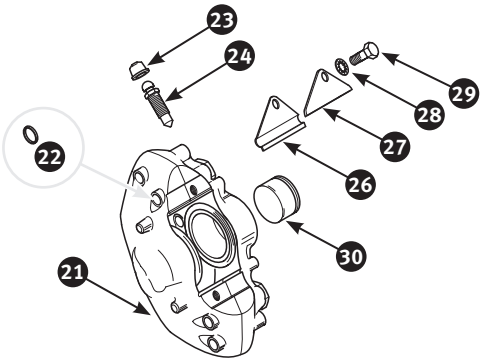
Cars fitted with Girling system

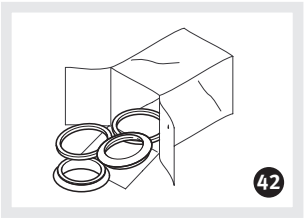


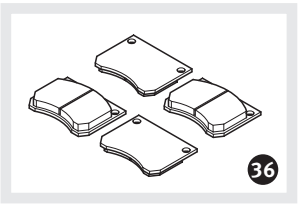


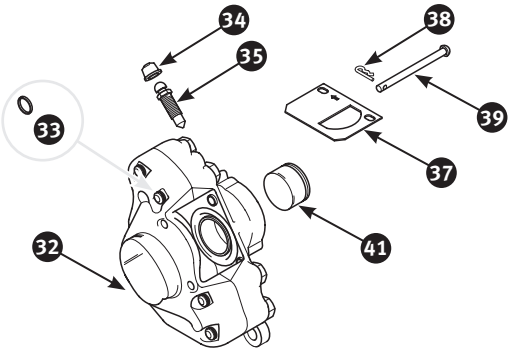


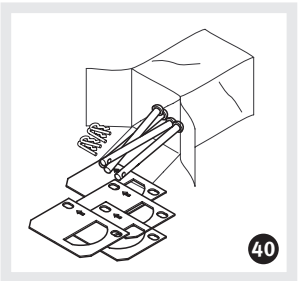






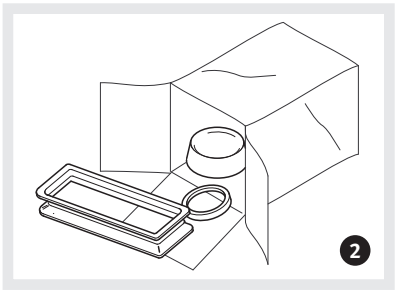


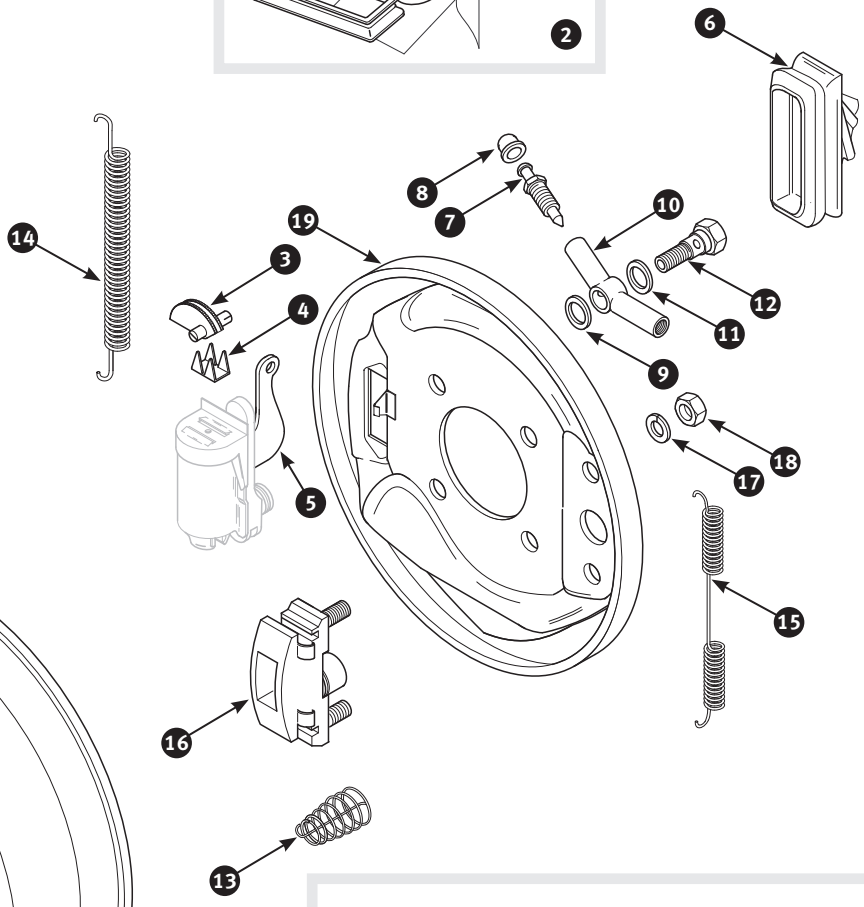


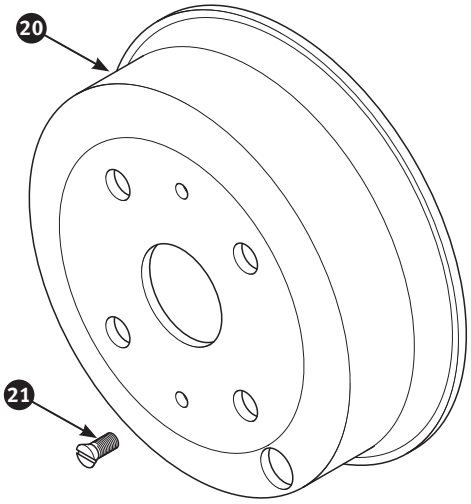


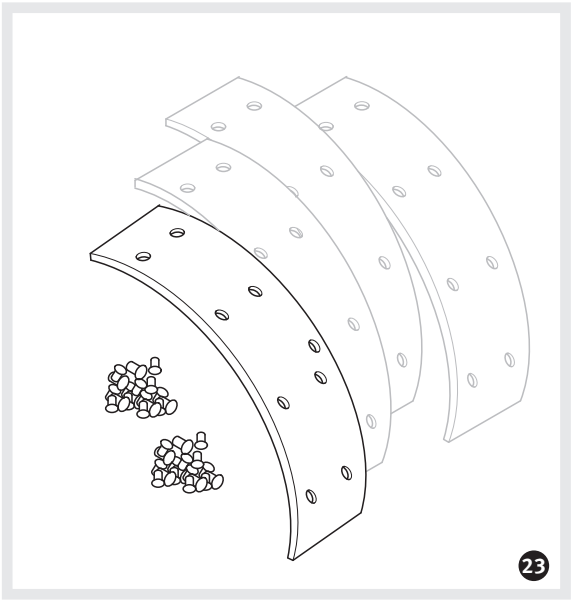
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1235**	Brake disc - identify by 11“ diameter	2	TR3, TR3A and TR3B TSF series, TR4 with wire wheels to CT4689, TR4 with disc wheels to CT4387
2	**299771**	Dust cover LH brake disc	1	
2	**304371**	Dust cover RH brake disc	1	
1	**201084**	Brake disc - identify by 10.13/16“ diameter	2	TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388
2	**338867**	Dust cover LH brake disc	1	
2	**304372**	Dust cover RH brake disc	1	
1	**201084**	Brake disc - identify by 10.13/16“ diameter	2	TR4A
2	**346**	Dust cover LH brake disc	1	
2	**345**	Dust cover RH brake disc	1	
3	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
4	**9583**	Bolt brake disc to fron hub	8	
5	**9594**	Bracket brake hose	2	
6	**2215**	Spring washer	4	
7	**10676**	Bolt brake caliper retaining	4	
8	**1813**	Shim	o	Quantity as required
9	**4962**	Lock tab brake caliper	2	
10	**203810**	Brake caliper LH - exchange	1	
10	**203809**	Brake caliper RH - exchange	1	
11	**2851**	Brake pipe bridge between brake calipers	2	
12	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
13	**205131**	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
14	**2758**	Brake pads	1	
15	**19228**	Retainer plate brake pads	4	TR3, TR3A with wire wheels to TS56376, TR3A with disc wheels to TS56383
16	**20300**	Anti rattle plate brake pads retaining	4	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
18	**7884**	Screw	4	
19	**202456**	Piston brake caliper	4	
19	**20517**	Piston brake caliper - stainless steel	4	
20	**3539**	Seal kit brake caliper - for one caliper	2	
21	**203814**	Brake caliper LH - exchange	1	
21	**203813**	Brake caliper RH - exchange	1	
22	**8564**	‚O‘ ring brake caliper bridge	2	
23	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
24	**205131**	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
25	**2758**	Brake pads	1	TR3A with wire wheels from TS56377, TR3A with disc wheels from TS56384, TR3B TSF series, TR4 with wire wheels to CT4689, TR4 with disc wheels to CT4387
26	**19231**	Retainer plate brake pads	4	
27	**19230**	Anti rattle plate brake pads retaining	4	
28	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
29	**7884**	Screw	4	
30	**202456**	Piston brake caliper	4	
30	**20517**	Piston brake caliper - stainless steel	4	
31	**3539**	Seal kit brake caliper - for one caliper	2	
32	**12912**	Brake caliper LH - exchange	1	
32	**12913**	Brake caliper RH - exchange	1	
33	**8564**	‚O‘ ring brake caliper bridge	2	
34	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
35	**202323**	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
36	**7391**	Brake pads	1	TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A
37	**1306**	Anti squeal shims - supplied in sets of 4	1	
38	**3304**	Retaining clip brake pads	4	
39	**5028**	Retaining pin brake pads	4	
40	**2679**	Fitting kit brake pads. Contents: 4 retaining pins, 4 retaining clips, 4 anti squeal shims	1	
41	**202456**	Piston brake caliper	4	
41	**20517**	Piston brake caliper - stainless steel	4	
42	**3539**	Seal kit brake caliper - for one caliper	2	
43	**205117**	Mintex Brake pads - ‚M1144‘ specification	1	TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A. For further information see chapter 21.17
44	**475036**	Brake pads - Kevlar ‚green stuff‘ specification	1	

Cars fitted with Lockheed system





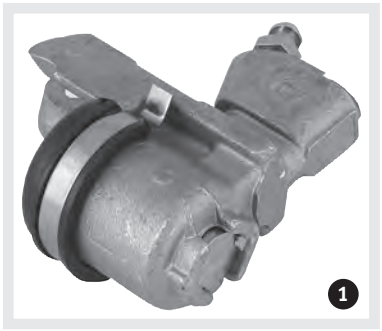


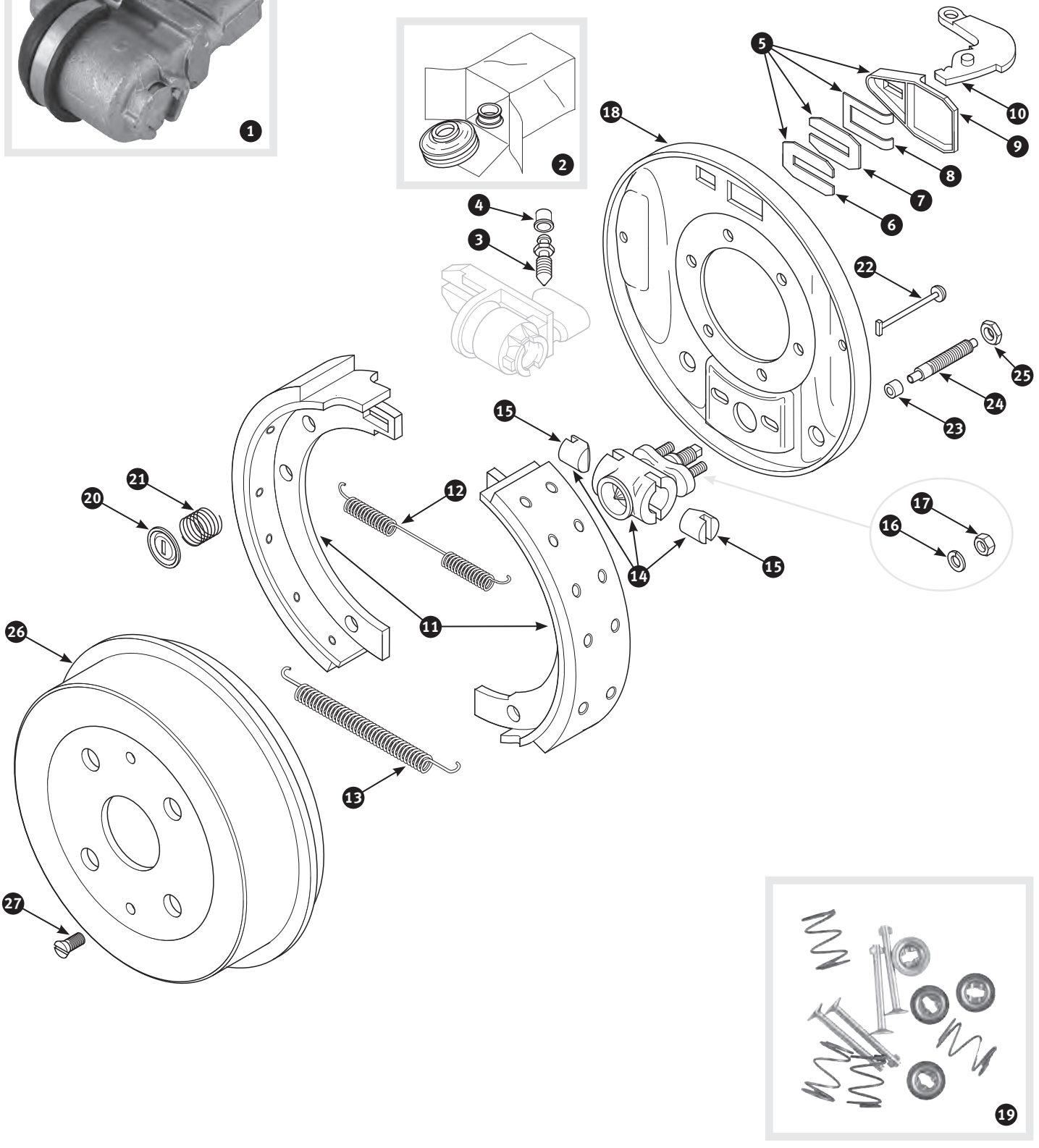


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3544**	Wheel cylinder	2	
2	**4064**	Seal kit wheel cylinder	2	
3	**9293**	Brake adjuster	2	
4	**9292**	Bracket brake adjuster	2	
5	**21359**	Lever hand brake cable	2	
6	**9299**	Dust seal wheel cylinder	2	
7	**2333**	Bleed screw wheel cylinder	2	
8	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
9	**12064**	Copper washer - small	2	
10	**20939**	Banjo union brake hose to wheel cylinder	2	
11	**5465**	Copper washer - large	2	
12	**5328**	Banjo bolt	2	
13	**5643**	Spring brake shoe retaining	4	TR2 from TS5443, TR3
14	**9295**	Return spring brake shoes - wheel cylinder end	2	
15	**8558**	Return spring brake shoes - mounting bracket end	2	
16	**9294**	Mounting bracket brake shoes	2	
17	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
18	**19716**	Nut mounting bracket retaining	4	
19	**423399**	Brake anchor plate LH rear - new item	1	TR2 to TS5442
19	**302271**	Brake anchor plate RH rear - new item	1	
19	**328689**	Brake anchor plate LH rear - used item	1	
19	**304375**	Brake anchor plate RH rear - used item	1	
19	**368466**	Brake anchor plate LH rear	1	TR2 from TS5443, TR3
19	**368487**	Brake anchor plate RH rear	1	
20	**334**	Brake drum - identify by 9“ diameter	2	TR2 to TS5442
20	**26568**	Brake drum - identify by 10“ diameter	2	TR2 from TS5443, TR3
21	**2150**	Countersunk screw brake drum	4	
22	**15685**	Brake shoes exchange	1	TR2 to TS5442 (identify by 9“ brake drum)
22	**10824**	Brake shoes exchange	1	TR2 from TS5443, TR3 (identify by 10“ brake drum)
23	**16017**	Brake shoe to reline	4	

Pin punches
6 pc set. Contents: a 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 mm punch, 150 mm long each, 10 mm hexagon end, comes with a wooden display stand
Part no. 246695

Cars fitted with Girling 10“ system





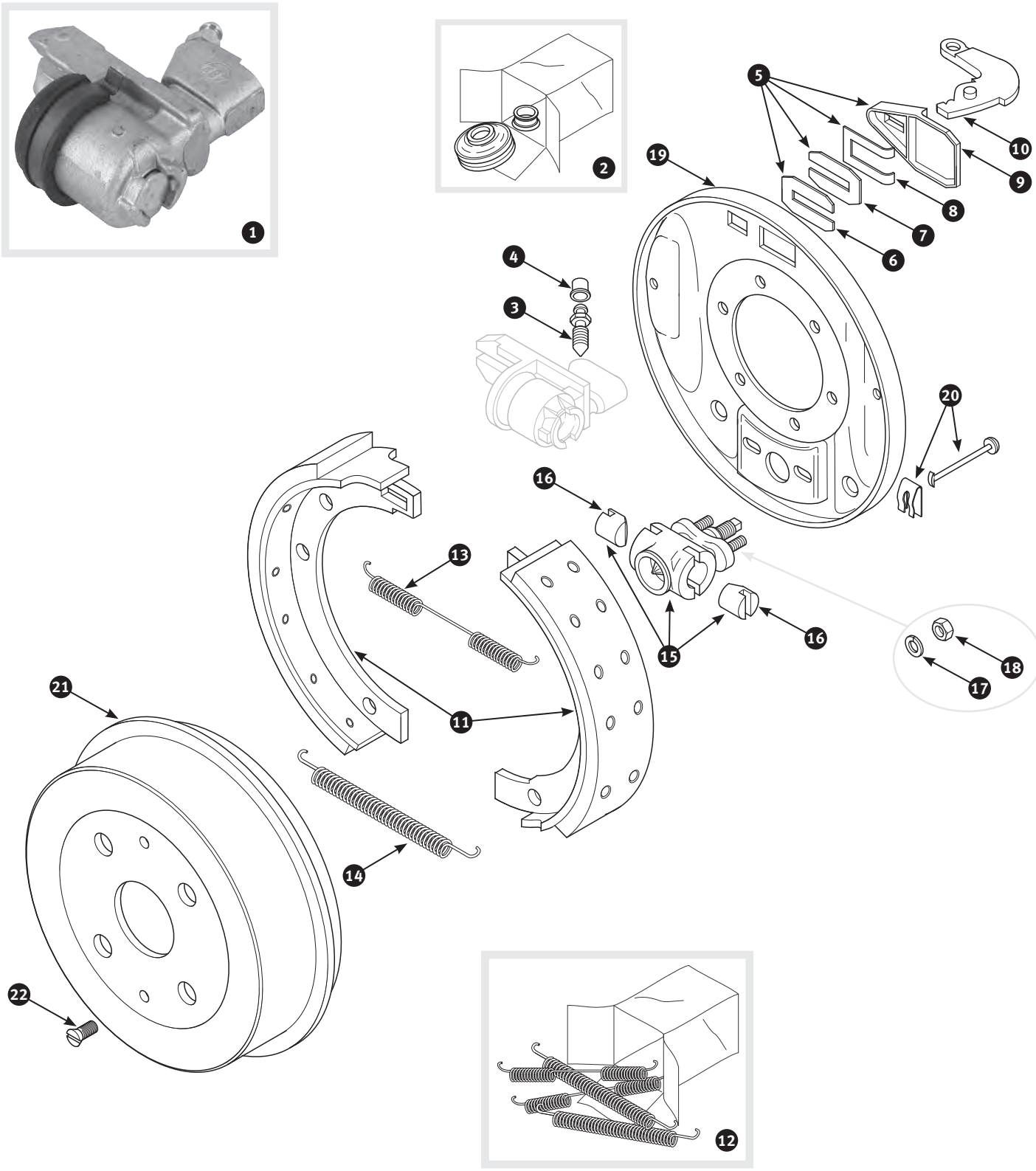
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15414**	Wheel cylinder - identify by: 0.75“ bore and flat piston	2	TR3 to TS15331
1	**7531**	Wheel cylinder - identify by: 0.75“ bore and slotted piston	2	TR3 from TS15332, TR3A to TS34403
1	**14013**	Wheel cylinder - identify by: 0.625“ bore (may replace genuine wheel cylinder)	2	TR3A from TS34404
2	**15405**	Seal kit wheel cylinder with 0.75“ bore - cylinder set	2	TR3, TR3A to TS34403
2	**1457**	Seal kit wheel cylinder with 0.625“ bore - axle set	1	TR3A from TS34404
2	**14718**	Seal kit wheel cylinder with 0.7“ bore - axle set	1	
3	**202323**	Bleed screw wheel cylinder	2	
4	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
5	**1307**	Fitting kit wheel cylinder - axle set	1	
6	**11360**	Anti rattle plate - separately	2	
7	**15031**	Clamping plate - separately	2	
8	**20510**	Clamp - separately	2	
9	**11361**	Gaiter - separately	2	
10	**205148**	Lever hand brake cable	2	
11	**2456**	Brake shoe exchange	4	
12	**1222**	Return spring brake shoes	2	
13	**16567**	Return spring brake shoes	2	
14	**16490**	Brake adjuster	2	
15	**326972**	Wedge brake adjuster	2	
16	**3542**	Shakeproof washer	4	
17	**2303**	Nut brake adjuster to anchor plate	4	
18	**321034**	Brake anchor plate LH - new item	1	
18	**326428**	Brake anchor plate LH - used item	1	
18	**319908**	Brake anchor plate RH - new item	1	
18	**326429**	Brake anchor plate RH - used item	1	
19	**20290**	Fitting kit brake shoes	1	
20	**4960**	Washer - separately	4	TR3 to TS 15331
21	**9870**	Spring - separately	4	
22	**8574**	Steady pin - separately	4	
23	**17836**	Felt bush on steady post	4	
24	**300243**	Steady pin brake shoes	4	TR3 from TS15332, TR3A
25	**227871**	Nut on steady post	4	
26	**26568**	Brake drum	2	
27	**2150**	Countersunk screw brake drum	4	

Screw kit
800 pieces. Screws, washers, nuts and spring washers 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF
yellow galvanised, Part no. 486713
zink plated, Part no.. 336814

400 pieces, UNC
zink plated, Part no.. 480661

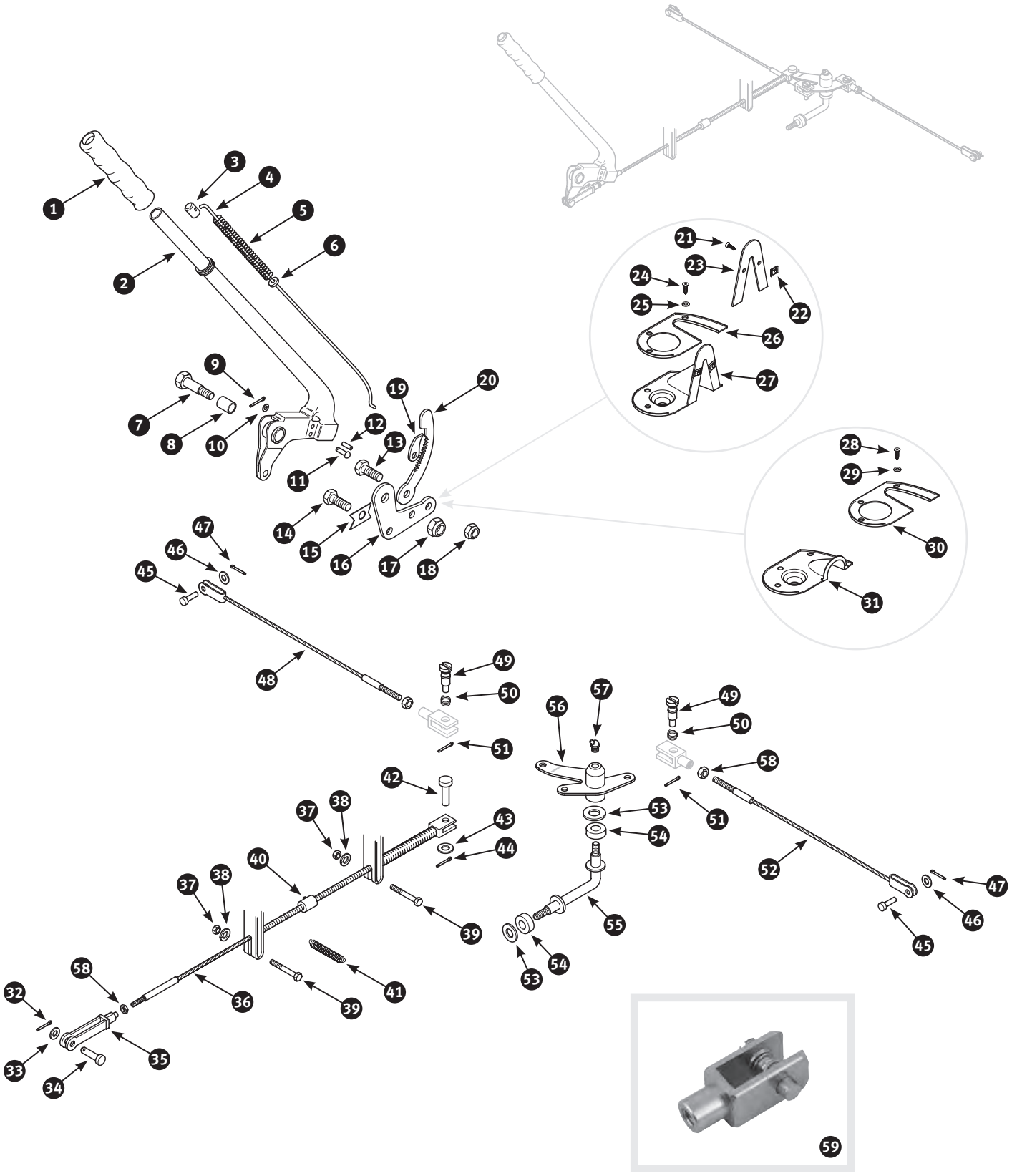
200 pieces, BSF
zink plated, Part no.. 295797

Cars fitted with Girling 9“ system

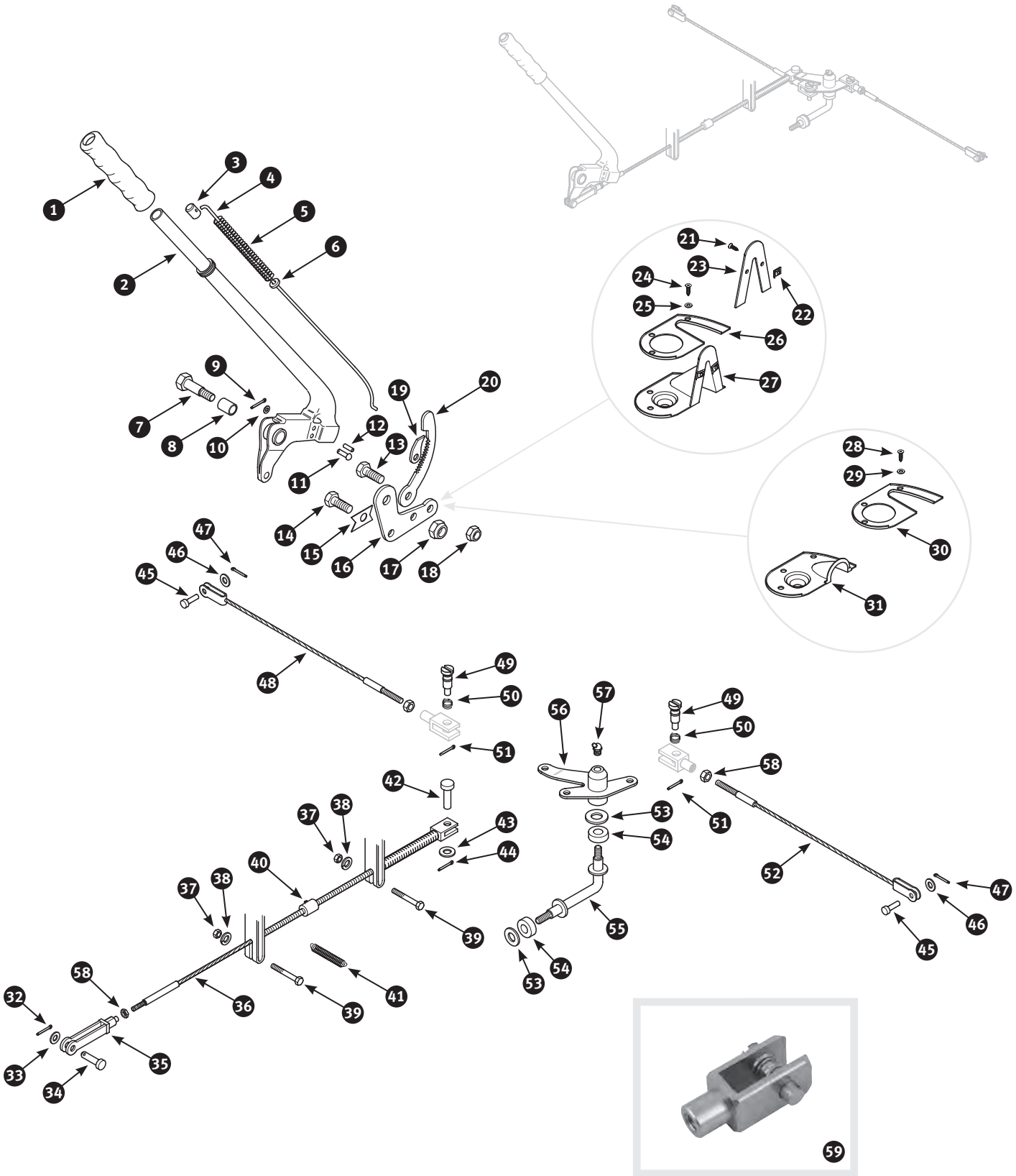


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15414**	Wheel cylinder - identify by: 0.75“ bore and flat piston	2	TR3B, TR4 with wire wheel to CT5655, TR4 with disc wheels to CT5782
2	**15405**	Seal kit wheel cylinder with 0.75“ bore - cylinder set	2	
1	**14013**	Wheel cylinder - identify by: 0.70“ bore	2	TR4 with wire wheels from CT5656, TR4 with disc wheels from CT5783, all TR4A
2	**14718**	Seal kit wheel cylinder with 0.7“ bore - axle set	1	
3	**202323**	Bleed screw wheel cylinder	2	
4	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
5	**1307**	Fitting kit wheel cylinder - axle set	1	
6	**11360**	Anti rattle plate - separately	2	
7	**15031**	Clamping plate - separately	2	
8	**20510**	Clamp - separately	2	
9	**11361**	Gaiter - separately	2	
10	**205148**	Lever hand brake cable	2	
11	**15919**	Brake shoes	1	
12	**3070**	Return springs brake shoes - supplied in sets of 4	1	
13	**1222**	Return spring brake shoes - separately	2	
14	**1822**	Return spring brake shoes - separately	2	
15	**10234**	Brake adjuster	2	
16	**5094**	Wedge brake adjuster	4	
17	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	4	
18	**2828**	Nut brake adjuster to anchor plate	4	
19	**327629**	Brake anchor plate LH	1	TR3A, TR3B and TR4
19	**327630**	Brake anchor plate RH	1	
19	**10581**	Brake anchor plate LH	1	TR4A
19	**10582**	Brake anchor plate RH	1	
20	**2597**	Fitting kit brake shoes	1	
21	**334**	Brake drum	2	
22	**2150**	Countersunk screw brake drum	4	

Wheel balancer
portable. Can be used for balancing alloy, steel or wire wheels with a centre hub from 1/2“ to 4“. Uses a spring loaded pressure plate and a bull`s eye bubble level to indicate where the extra weight is needed. For professional or semi-professional use.
Part no. 315726

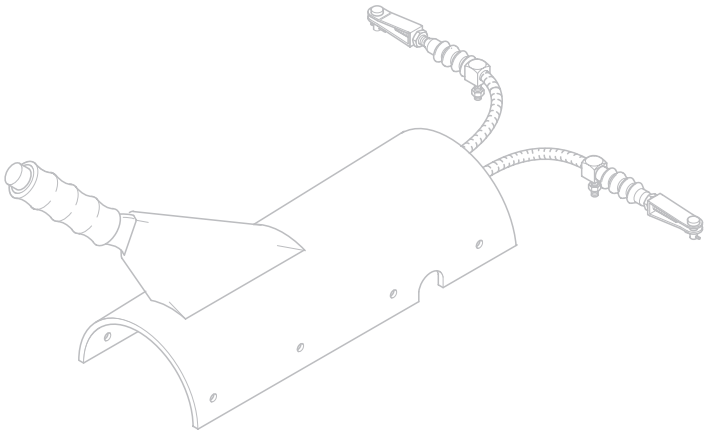

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

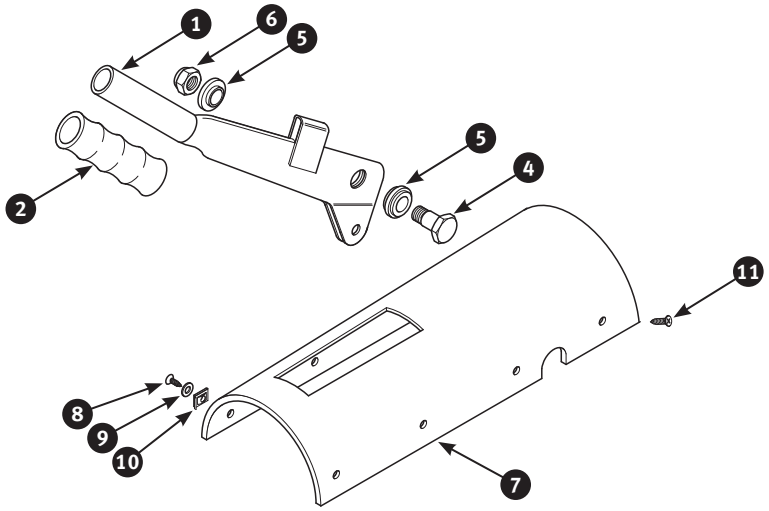
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14987**	Handbrake grip - screw-on type	1	TR2 to TR3B
1	**9563**	Handbrake grip - push-on type	1	TR4
1	**9327**	Handbrake grip - burr walnut replacement	1	TR4
2	**287103**	Handbrake lever	1	TR2 to TR3B
2	**287109**	Handbrake lever	1	TR4
3	**300641**	Knob handbrake lever	1	
4	**287176**	Connecting rod knob to cawl	1	
5	**222**	Spring	1	
6	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
7	**21387**	Pivot bolt handbrake lever	1	
8	**5640**	Bush	1	
9	**3805**	Split pin	1	
10	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
11	**1438**	Clevis pin handbrake lever pawl	1	
12	**298799**	Pin pawl release	1	
13	**7893**	Screw ratchet to locating plate	1	
14	**212162**	Screw locating plate to chassis	1	
15	**20841**	Lock tab	1	
16	**287177**	Locating plate handbrake lever	1	
17	**212113**	Nyloc nut pivot bolt	1	
18	**2049**	Nyloc nut	1	
19	**11253**	Pawl handbrake lever	1	
20	**10830**	Ratchet handbrake lever	1	
21	**19535**	Self tapping screw	2	
22	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
23	**200947**	Retainer gaiter to gearbox tunnel	1	
24	**21135**	Self tapping screw	3	TR2 to TR3B
25	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
25	**11270**	Retainer gaiter to floor panel	1	
27	**2517**	Gaiter handbrake lever	1	
28	**21135**	Self tapping screw	3	
29	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
30	**2223**	Retainer gaiter to floor panel	1	TR4
31	**2526**	Gaiter handbrake lever	1	
32	**3805**	Split pin	1	
33	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
34	**14045**	Clevis pin	1	
35	**2341**	Fork handbrake cable	1	
36	**332**	Handbrake cable front	1	
37	**2828**	Nut	2	
38	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
39	**3938**	Bolt	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

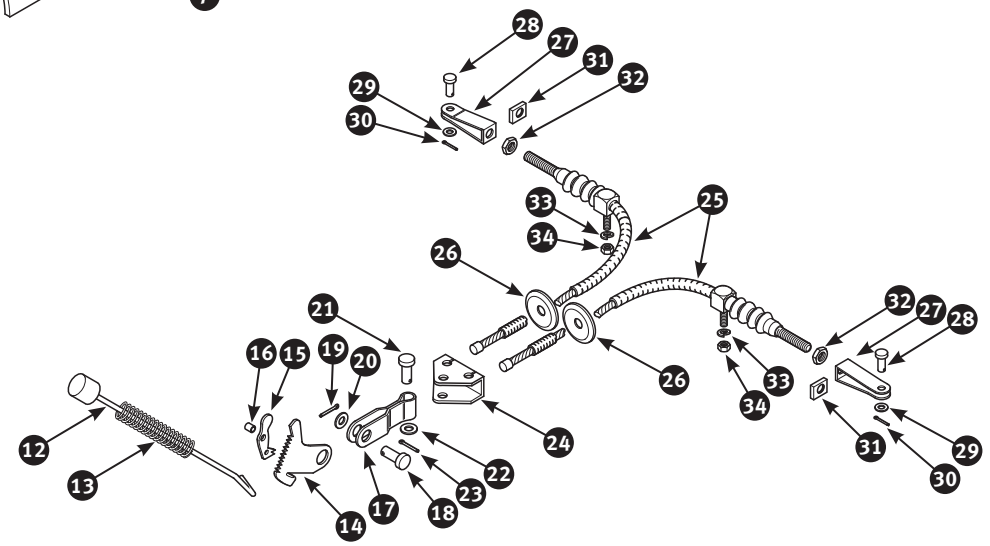
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**3346**	Grease nipple handbrake cable	1	
41	**3431**	Spring handbrake cable to gearbox tunnel	1	
42	**20816**	Clevis pin	1	
43	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
44	**10846**	Split pin	1	
45	**9664**	Clevis pin	2	
46	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
47	**3269**	Split pin	2	
48	**243**	Handbrake cable RH	1	TR2 to TR3B
48	**266**	Handbrake cable RH	1	TR4
49	**300622**	Clevis pin	2	
50	**294880**	Spring	2	
51	**10846**	Split pin	2	
52	**2002**	Handbrake cable LH.	1	TR2 to TS5442
52	**244**	Handbrake cable LH.	1	TR2 from TS5443, TR3 to TR3B
52	**265**	Handbrake cable LH.	1	TR4
53	**20988**	Felt washer	2	
54	**212196**	Plain washer	2	
55	**300627**	Bar compensator bracket	1	
56	**300628**	Compensator bracket handbrake mechanism	1	
57	**3345**	Grease nipple compensator bracket.	1	
58	**7656**	Nut	1	
59	**215139**	Fork handbrake cable, with clevis pin assembly	2	

Eezibleed Brake bleeding set
An excellent way to take away the fuss and mess from bleeding hydraulic systems. Fed by air pressure from the spare wheel, it provides 1/4 Lb of pressure to the fluid container
Part no. 21558




1
6
5
5
4
2
11
8
9
10
7

3

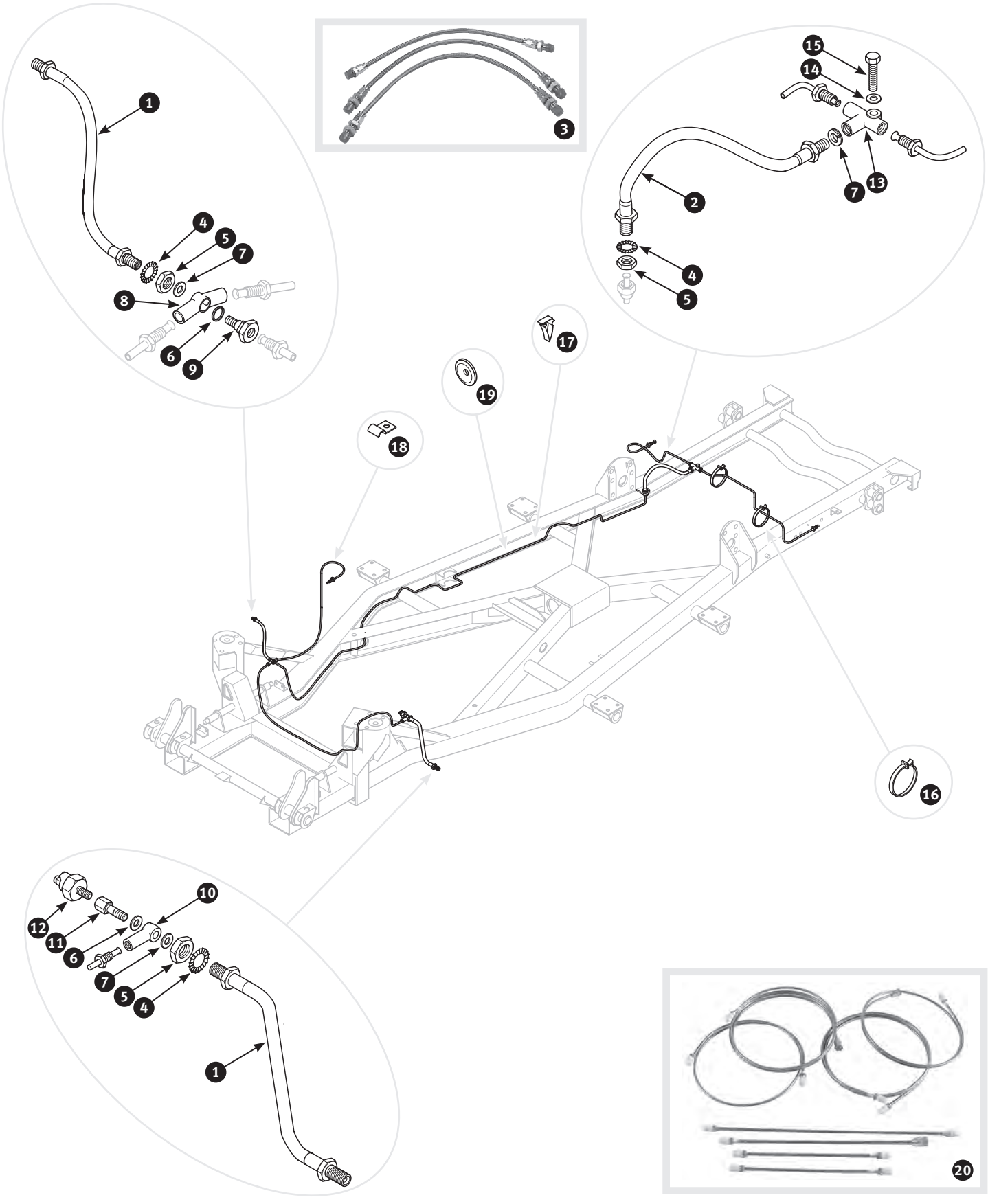

28
27
31
32
29
30
33
25
34
26
21
16
15
19
20
32
27
28
26
33
34
12
13
24
22
23
17
18
14
31
29
30

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**227870**	Handbrake lever	1	
2	**9563**	Handbrake grip - original style	1	Alternatives For further information see chapter 21.24
3	**9327**	Handbrake grip - burr walnut replacement	1	
3	**307115**	Handbrake grip - elm replacement.	1	
4	**26341**	Fulcrum pin handbrake lever.	1	
5	**201130**	Eye bush handbrake lever	2	
6	**2829**	Nyloc nut	1	
7	**1874**	Cover handbrake cable - made from cardboard.	1	Alternatives
7	**323993**	Cover handbrake cable - made from GFK	1	
8	**10741**	Screw cover to gearbox tunnel	1	Upper fixing
9	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
10	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
11	**4163**	Self tapping screw cover to gearbox tunnel	8	Side fixing
12	**293523**	Operating rod pawl	1	
13	**222**	Spring	1	
14	**18114**	Ratchet handbrake lever.	1	
15	**220**	Pawl handbrake lever - replacement	1	
16	**221**	Bolt pawl	1	
17	**298766**	Connector compensator bracket to handbrake lever	1	
18	**16577**	Clevis pin	1	
19	**3805**	Split pin	1	
20	**12821**	Plain washer	1	
21	**7131**	Clevis pin	1	
22	**10740**	Plain washer	1	
23	**10846**	Split pin	1	
24	**300689**	Compensator bracket handbrake cable	1	
25	**9561**	Handbrake cable	2	
26	**22735**	Grommet handbrake cable through heelboard	2	
27	**1815**	Fork handbrake cable.	2	
28	**9664**	Clevis pin	2	
29	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
30	**3269**	Split pin	2	
31	**10629**	Square nut	2	
32	**7656**	Nut	2	
33	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
34	**2828**	Nut	2	

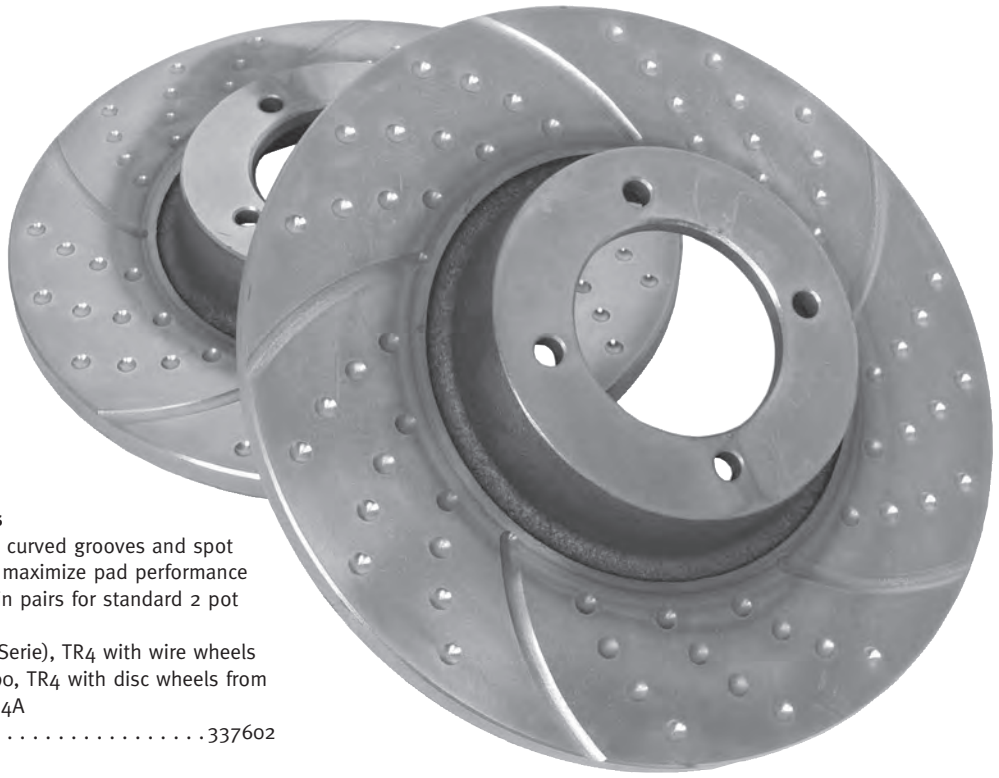
Hamper
for 2 persons, willow made with leather handle, size: 47 x 32 x 22 cm

Content: two white porcelain plates, two white porcelain cups in a willow bread basket, one 1-litre vacuum flask, 6-piece stainless steel cutely, one opener and one rectangular shaped container
Part-no.: 331055

Cars fitted with Lockheed system

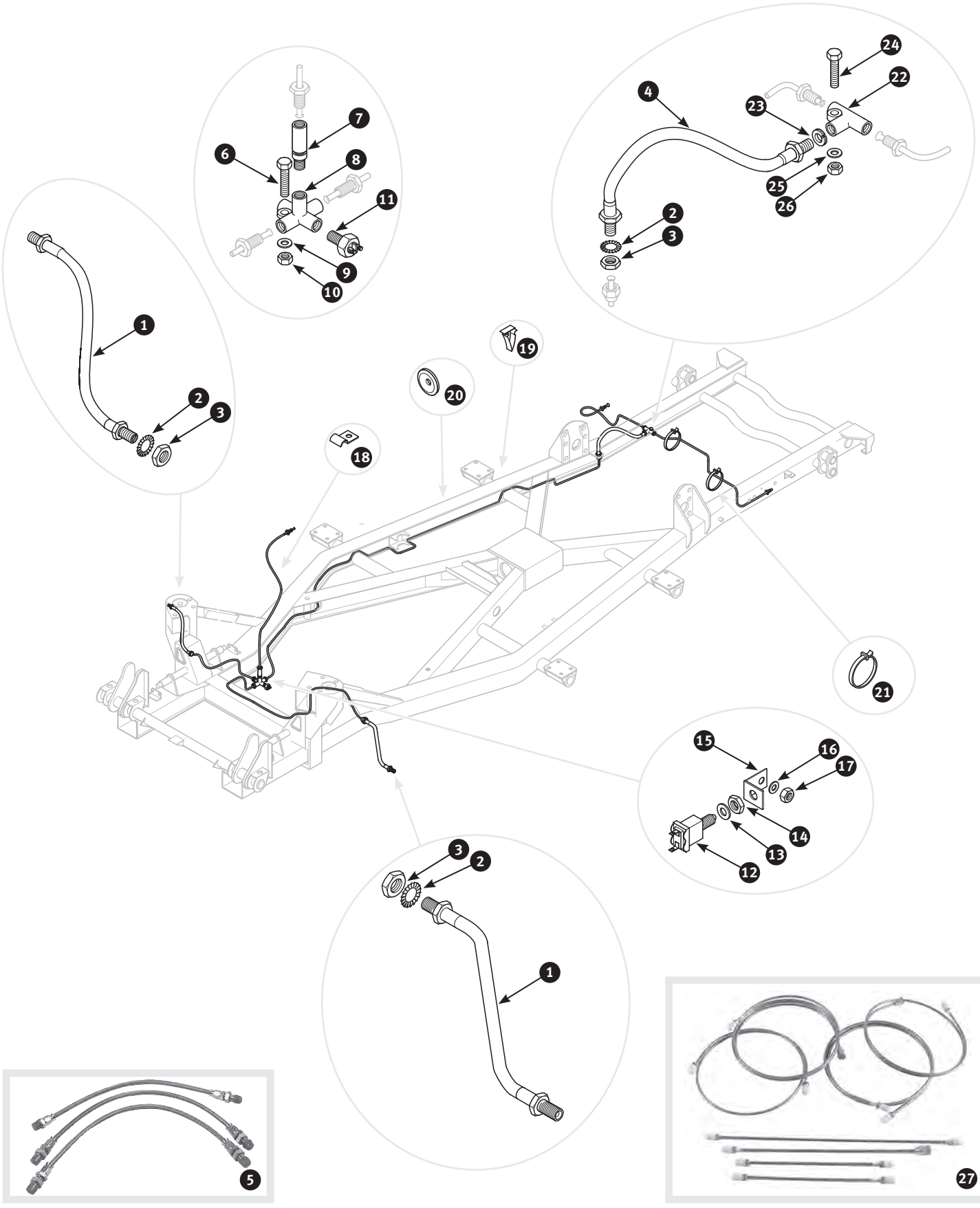


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11825**	Brake hose front	2	
2	**11826**	Brake hose rear	2	
3	**295770**	Brake hoses aeroquip type, set with 3 lines	1	
4	**300330**	Shakeproof washer	3	
5	**5356**	Locking nut brake hose	3	
6	**5465**	Copper washer	2	
7	**12064**	Copper washer	3	
8	**20939**	Banjo union brake hose to wheel cylinder	1	
9	**8936**	Adaptor brake pipe to banjo union	1	
10	**1748**	Banjo union brake hose to wheel cylinder and to brake light switch	1	
11	**298965**	Adaptor brake pipe to banjo union	1	
12	**204816**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with screw-in terminals	1	Alternatives
12	**200834**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with lucar terminals	1	
13	**20990**	3 way brake union rear	1	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
15	**7891**	Screw brake union to chassis frame	1	
16	**8495**	Hose clip brake pipe to rear axle - metal	3	Alternatives
16	**19842**	Cable strap brake pipe to rear axle - plastic	3	
17	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to chassis	4	
18	**3424**	Retaining clip brake pipe to bulkhead	0	Quantity as required
19	**13655**	Grommet brake pipe through chassis	2	
20	**26076**	Brake pipe set	1	LHD
30	**18035**	Brake pipe set	1	RHD



Brake discs
front - with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance
- supplied in pairs for standard 2 pot calipers
TR3B (TCF Serie), TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, TR4A
Part no. 337602

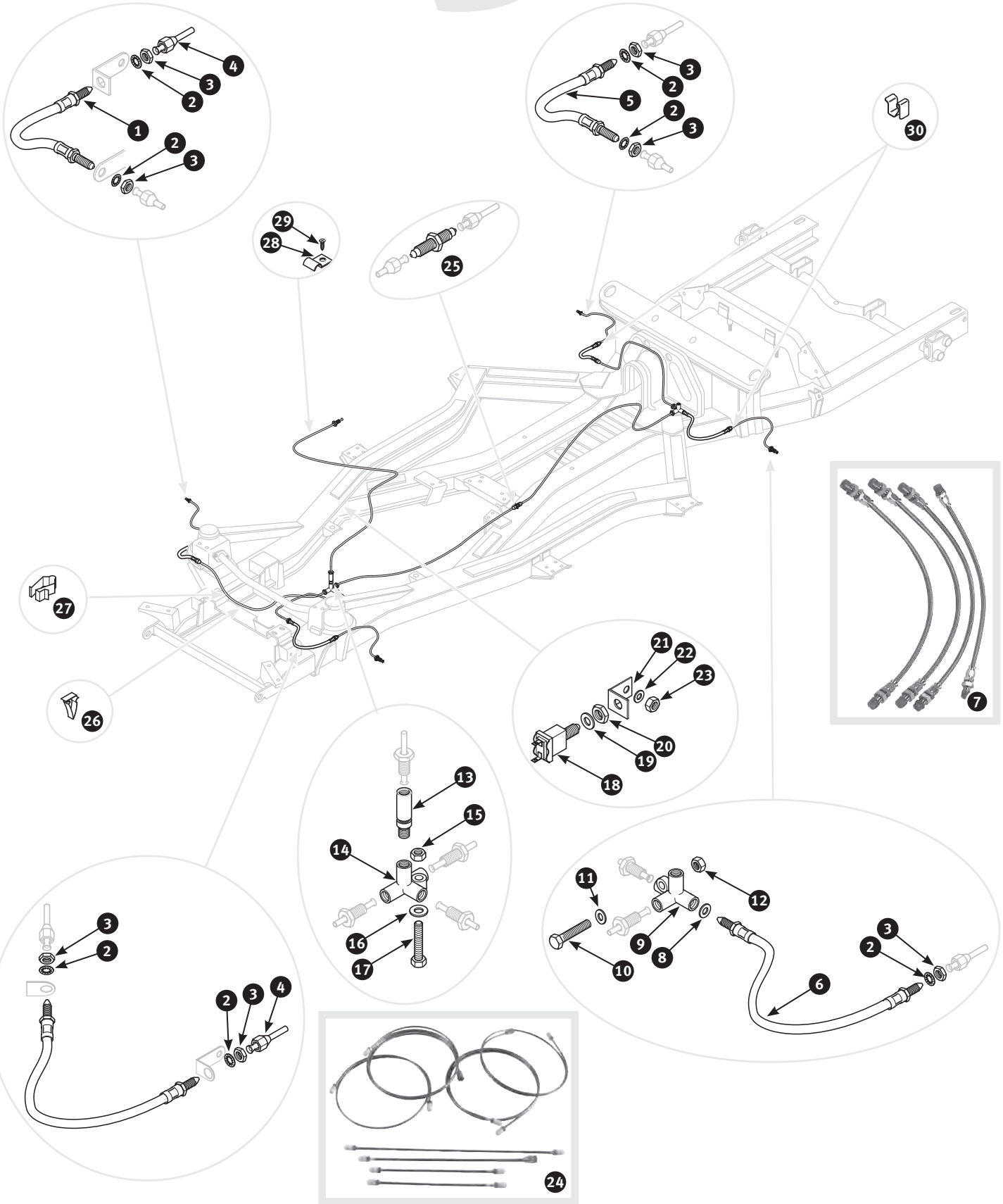
Cars fitted with Girling system



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**955**	Hydraulic hose front brakes	2	
2	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	3	
3	**7741**	Nut brake hose to bracket	3	
4	**336493**	Brake hose rear axle	1	
5	**312461**	Brake hoses aeroquip type, set with 3 lines	1	
6	**6514**	Bolt brake union to chassis	1	
7	**200431**	Foot valve brake union	1	Use only, when brake master cylinder has no check valve fitted
8	**205123**	Brake union 5 way	1	TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to CT26929
9	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
10	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
11	**17711**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with lucar terminals	1	TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to CT26929
12	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical	1	TR4 from CT26930 - fixed at pedal box
13	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
14	**3201**	Nut	1	
15	**9594**	Bracket brake light switch	1	
16	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
17	**3201**	Nut	1	
18	**3424**	Retaining clip brake pipe to bulkhead	0	Quantity as required
19	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to chassis	3	
20	**13655**	Grommet brake pipe through chassis	2	
21	**8495**	Hose clip brake pipe to rear axle - metal	3	Alternatives
21	**19842**	Cable strap brake pipe to rear axle - plastic	3	
22	**26077**	Brake pipe set - LHD	1	TR3, TR3A with wire wheel to TS56376, TR3A with disc wheel to TS56383
22	**18036**	Brake pipe set - RHD	1	
22	**26118**	Brake pipe set - LHD	1	TR3A with wire wheels from TS56377, TR3A with disc wheels from TS56384, all TR3B and TR4
22	**215077**	Brake pipe set - RHD	1	

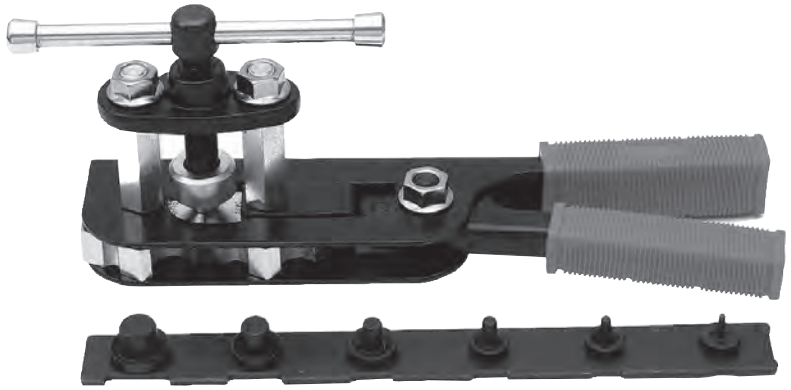
‚A-Fin' Brake drum
made of aluminium alloy with bonded iron inserts and circumferential fins. These brake drums improve heat dissipation, add to the braking capacity of your car and also reduces the fading.
Two needed per car.
TR3A from TS56377, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A (cars with 9" brakes)
Part no. 3288

Cars fitted with Girling system and indepent rear axle

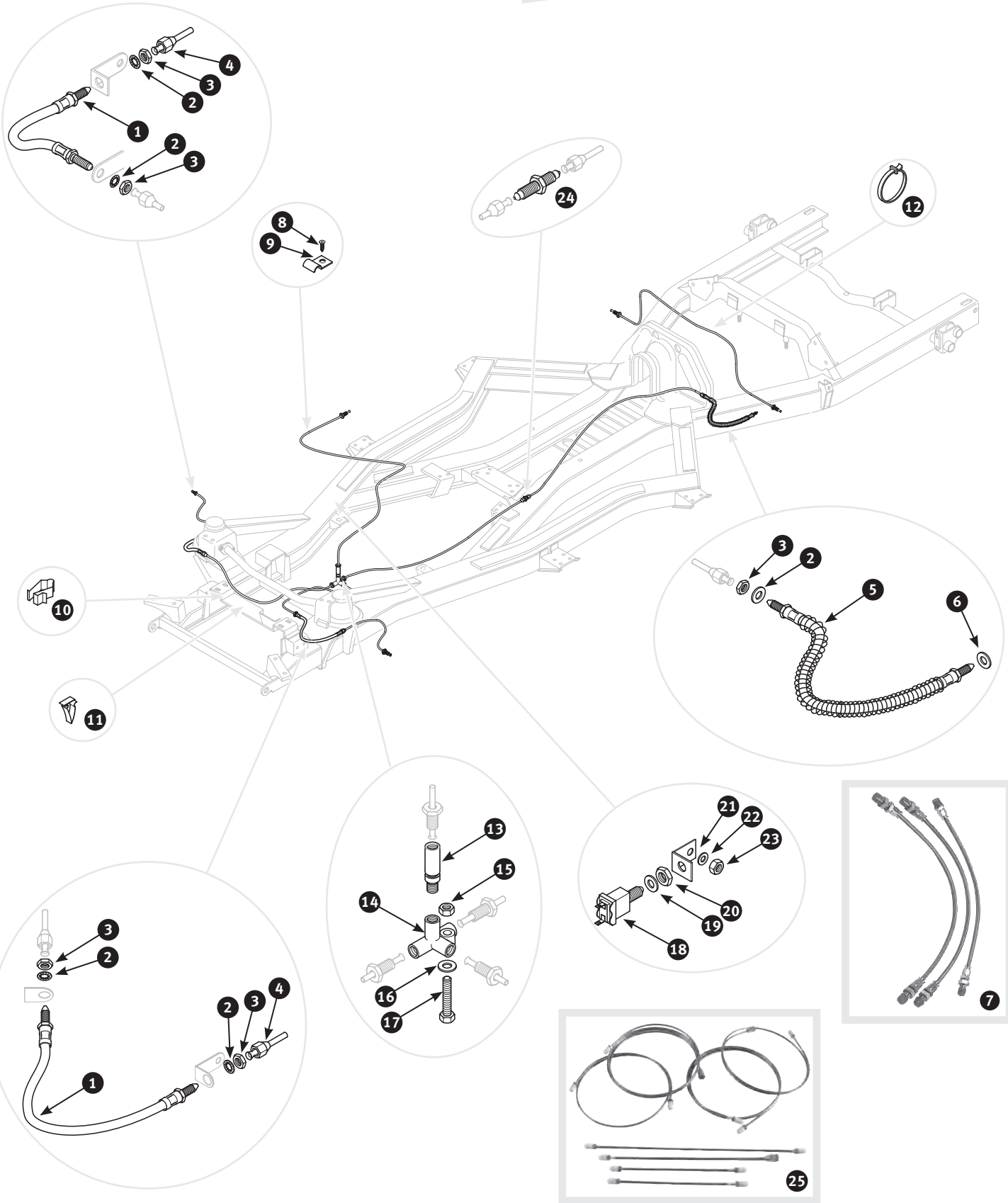


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11827**	Brake hose front	2	
2	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	7	
3	**7741**	Nut brake hose to bracket	7	
4	**10358**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to caliper.	2	
5	**11823**	Brake hose LH rear	1	
6	**11822**	Brake hose RH rear	1	
7	**343272**	Brake hoses aeroquip type, set with 4 lines	1	
8	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
9	**202384**	3 way brake union rear	1	
10	**315904**	Bolt	1	
11	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
12	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
13	**200431**	Foot valve brake union	1	Use only, when brake master cylinder has no check valve fitted
14	**11465**	4 way brake union	1	
15	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
16	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
17	**6514**	Bolt brake union to chassis	1	
18	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical	1	Fixed at pedal box
19	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
20	**3201**	Nut	1	
21	**9594**	Bracket brake light switch	1	
22	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
23	**3201**	Nut	1	
24	**26119**	Brake pipe set LHD	1	
24	**12553**	Brake pipe set RHD	1	
25	**202318**	Inline connector brake pipe	1	
26	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to chassis	6	
27	**293620**	Clip brake pipe to RH chassis rail	1	
28	**8694**	Retaining clip brake pipe to bulkhead	1	
29	**20031**	Self tapping screw	1	
30	**293468**	Retaining clip brake pipe to trailing arm	2	

Flaring tool
for copper, brass and thin walled aluminium tubing, flares pipes from 3/16 to 5/8“ diameter, makes male, female & double flares
Part no. 311132



Cars fitted with Girling system and solid rear axle

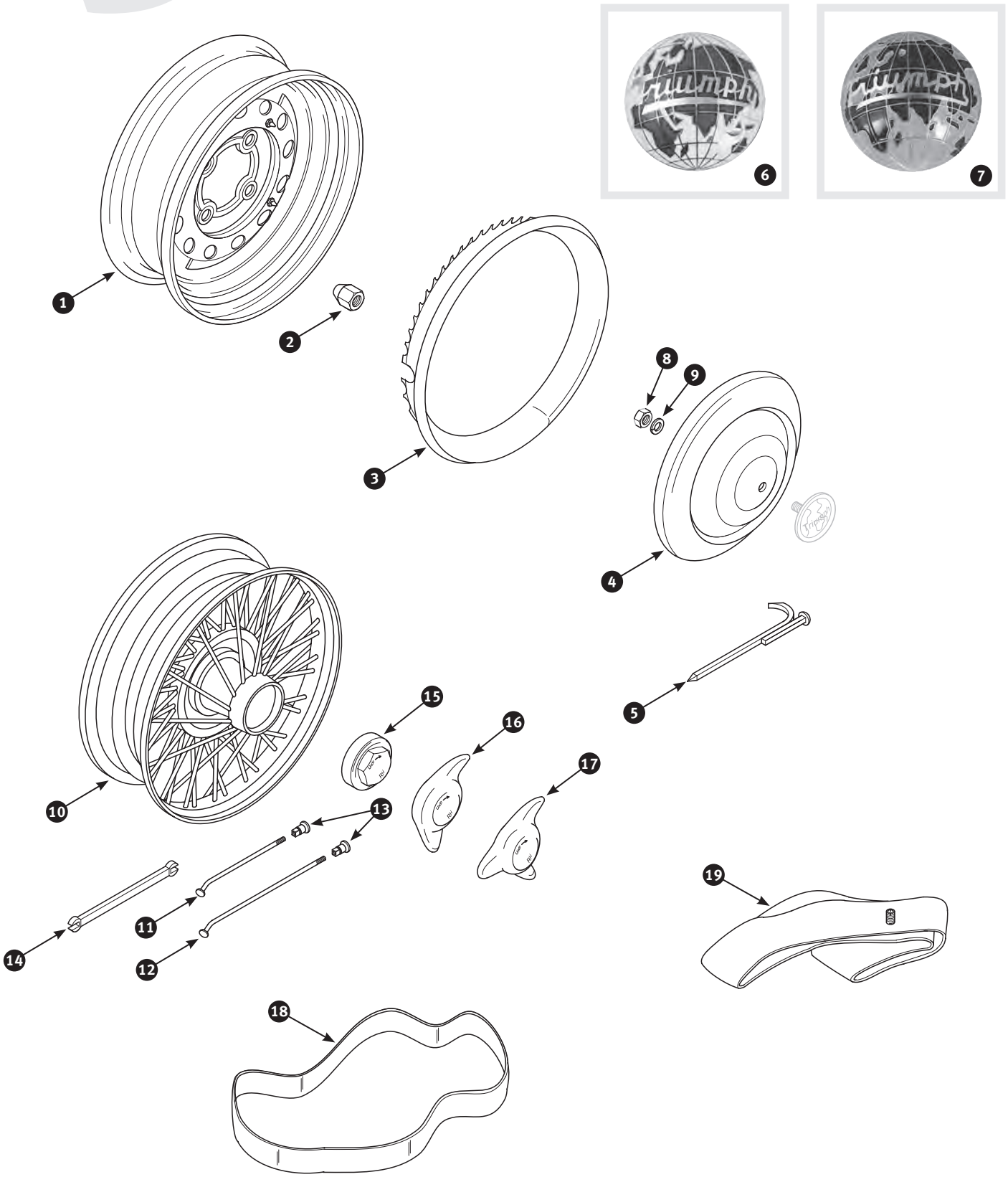


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11827**	Brake hose front	2	
2	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	3	
3	**7741**	Nut	3	
4	**10358**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to caliper	2	
5	**1911**	Brake hose rear	1	
6	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
7	**325153**	Brake hoses aeroquip type, set with 3 lines	1	
8	**20031**	Self tapping screw	1	
9	**8694**	Retaining clip brake pipe to bulkhead	1	
10	**293620**	Clip brake pipe to RH chassis rail	1	
11	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to chassis	6	
12	**8495**	Hose clip brake pipe to rear axle - metal	2	Alternatives
12	**19842**	Cable strap brake pipe to rear axle - plastic	2	
13	**200431**	Foot valve brake union	1	Use only, when brake master cylinder has no check valve fitted
14	**11465**	4 way brake union	1	
15	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
16	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
17	**6514**	Bolt brake union to chassis	1	
18	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical	1	Fixed at pedal box
19	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
20	**3201**	Nut	1	
21	**9594**	Bracket brake light switch	1	
22	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
23	**3201**	Nut	1	
24	**202318**	Inline connector brake pipe	1	
25	**26120**	Brake pipe set LHD	1	

Brake fluid
Silicone DOT5

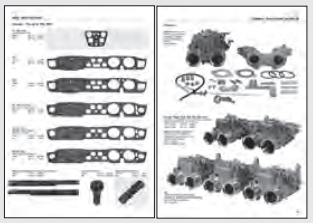
0.5 litre
Part no. 12278

1 litre
Part no. 12279


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**203935**	Disc wheel 4.0 x 15“	5	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
1	**300704**	Disc wheel 4.5 x 15“	5	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
2	**4983**	Wheel nut	16	
3	**21095**	Wheel trim ring stainless steel	4	
4	**331**	Hub cap chromed	4	
5	**18145**	Tool for hub cap removal	1	
6	**11290**	Medallion hub cap - enamelled	4	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 Alternatives
7	**247**	Medallion hub cap - painted	4	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A Alternatives
8	**215477**	Nut medallion to hub cap	4	
9	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
10	**215191**	Wire wheel chromed, rim size: 4.0J x 15“, number of spokes: 48	5	For further information see chapter 21.18
10	**2726**	Wire wheel painted, rim size: 4.0J x 15“, number of spokes: 48	5	
10	**1595**	Wire wheel chromed, rim size: 4.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 60	5	
10	**2021**	Wire wheel painted, rim size: 4.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 60	5	
11	**326195**	Spoke stainless steel - short	0	For 4.0J x 15“ wire wheel. Quantity as required.
11	**9260**	Spoke unpainted - short	0	
12	**326196**	Spoke stainless steel - long	0	
12	**19057**	Spoke unpainted - long	0	
11	**326193**	Spoke stainless steel - short	0	For 4.5J x 15“ wire wheel. Quantity as required.
11	**326185**	Spoke unpainted - short	0	
12	**326194**	Spoke stainless steel - long	0	
12	**326186**	Spoke unpainted - long	0	
13	**290430**	Nipple stainless steel	0	Quantity as required
13	**9254**	Nipple unpainted	0	
14	**11321**	Spoke wrench for tightening spokes	1	
15	**1223**	Octagonal spinner RH	2	
15	**9373**	Octagonal spinner LH	2	
16	**614**	Spinner RH, 2 eared	2	
16	**615**	Spinner LH, 2 eared	2	
17	**9743**	Spinner RH, 3 eared	2	
17	**9746**	Spinner LH, 3 eared	2	
18	**336225**	Rim band to fit 15“ wheels	5	
19	**205290**	Inner tube 165 x 15“	5	
19	**206365**	Inner tube 185 x 15“	5	

Tuning catalogue: All wire wheels

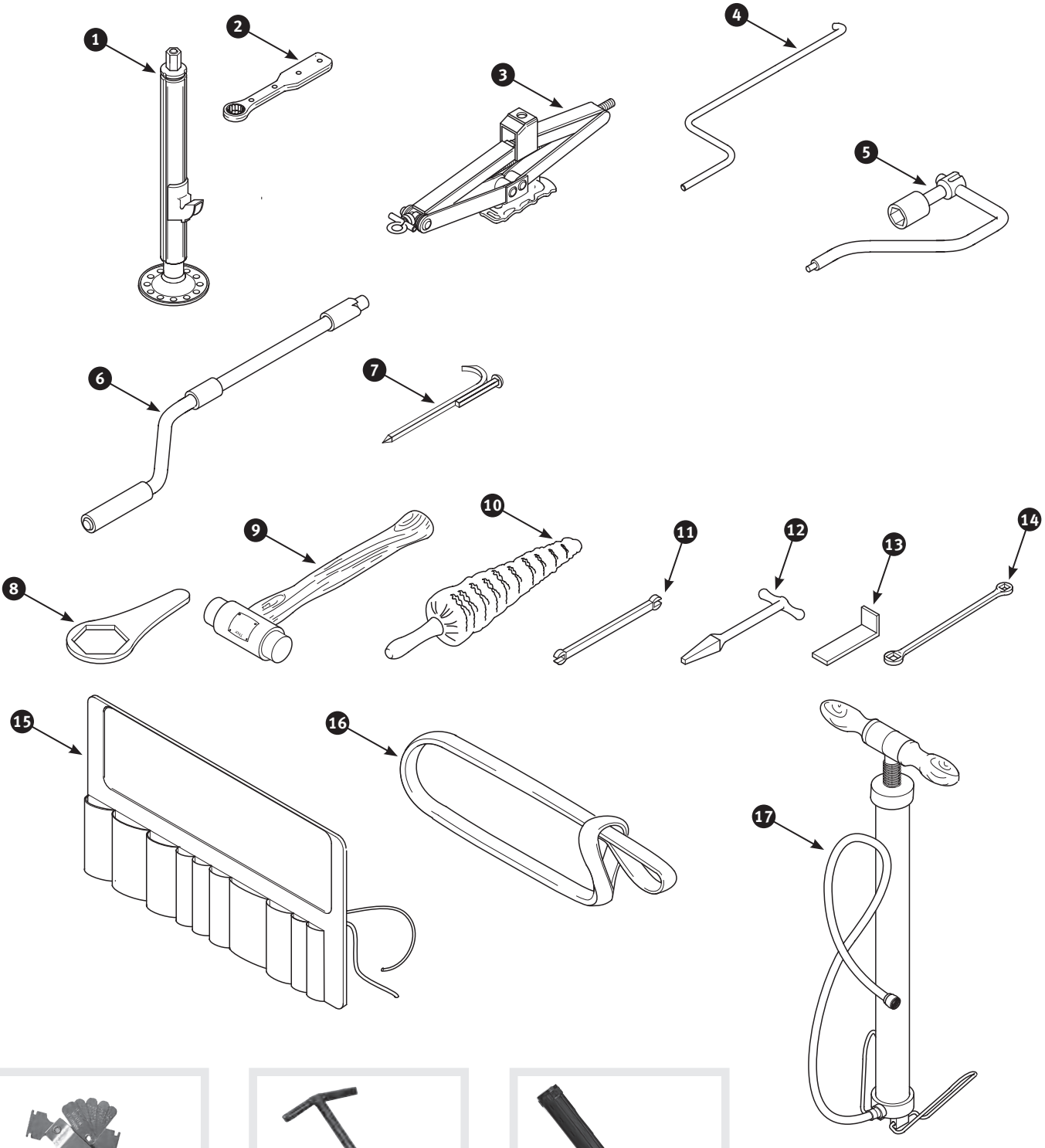


Wheel packages

chromed, 5.5J x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 93H Michelin XVS-P
Part no. 485487

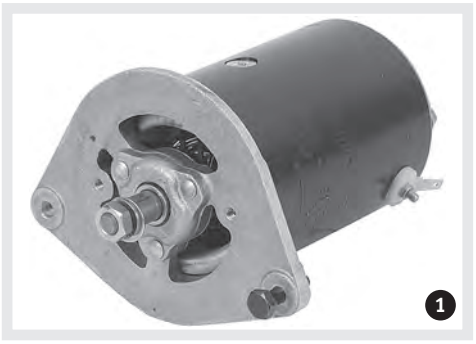
chromed, 5.5J x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic
Part no. 485488

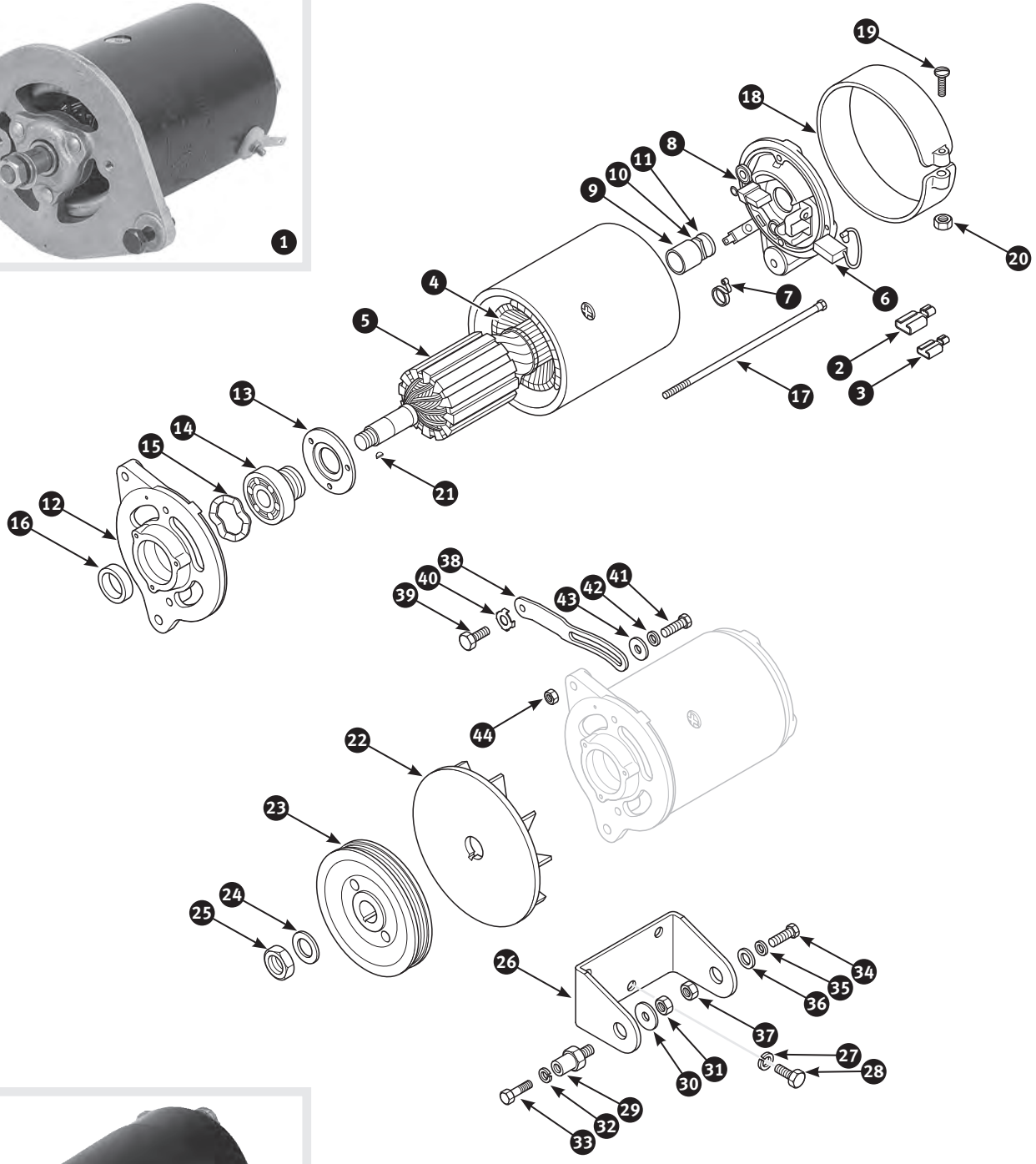
chromed, 5.5J x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/70HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic
Part no. 485489

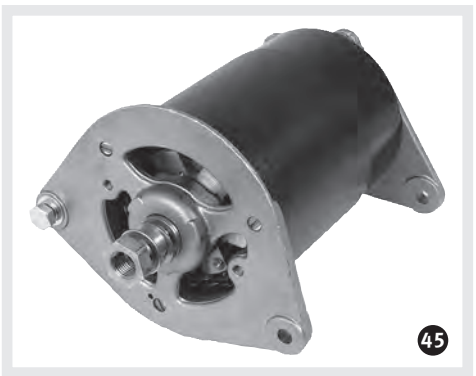

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300414**	Jack	1	TR2 to TS5468. May be replaced by jack 19072
1	**19072**	Jack	1	TR2 from TS5469, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
2	**470250**	Ratchet for jack	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
3	**289983**	Jack original style	1	
3	**310517**	Jack replacement	1	TR4A
4	**10816**	Wrench for jack	1	
5	**9877**	Wheel brace	1	
6	**11297**	Starting handle	1	TR2 and TR3
6	**11298**	Starting handle	1	TR3A and TR3B
6	**11302**	Starting handle	1	TR4
7	**18145**	Tool for hub cap removal	1	
8	**671**	Spanner for octagonal spinners	1	
9	**878**	Thor Hammer copper/hide, weight: 1000 g.	1	
9	**2183**	Thor Hammer lead alloy, weight: 1000 g.	1	
10	**7339**	Spoke brush	1	
11	**11321**	Spoke wrench for tightening spokes	1	
12	**10280**	Square key to secure wheel spats, side screens bonnets and boot lids	1	
13	**8233**	Puller for headlamp rim	1	
14	**7356**	Brake adjust spanner square, with closed ends	1	
15	**19075**	Tool roll coated jute	1	TR2 and TR3
15	**25902**	Tool roll vinyl	1	TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
16	**21123**	Strap for spare wheel removal	1	
17	**326151**	Air pump	1	
18	**319923**	Ignition electrode tool 4 in 1 kit	1	For further information see chapter 21.30
19	**305567**	Spark plug wrench for spark plugs with 14 mm thread	1	
20	**258249**	Grease gun double action tool, 100 ml	1	

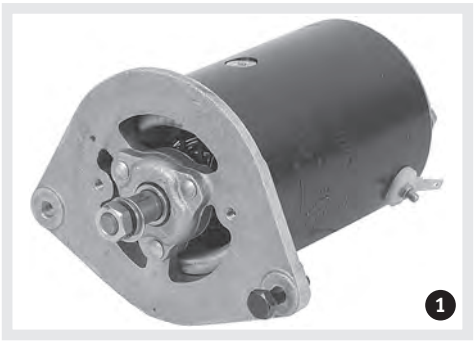
On board tool kit
contents: 7 combination AF spanner, combination pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge. Comes with a vinyl tool roll
Part no. 345595

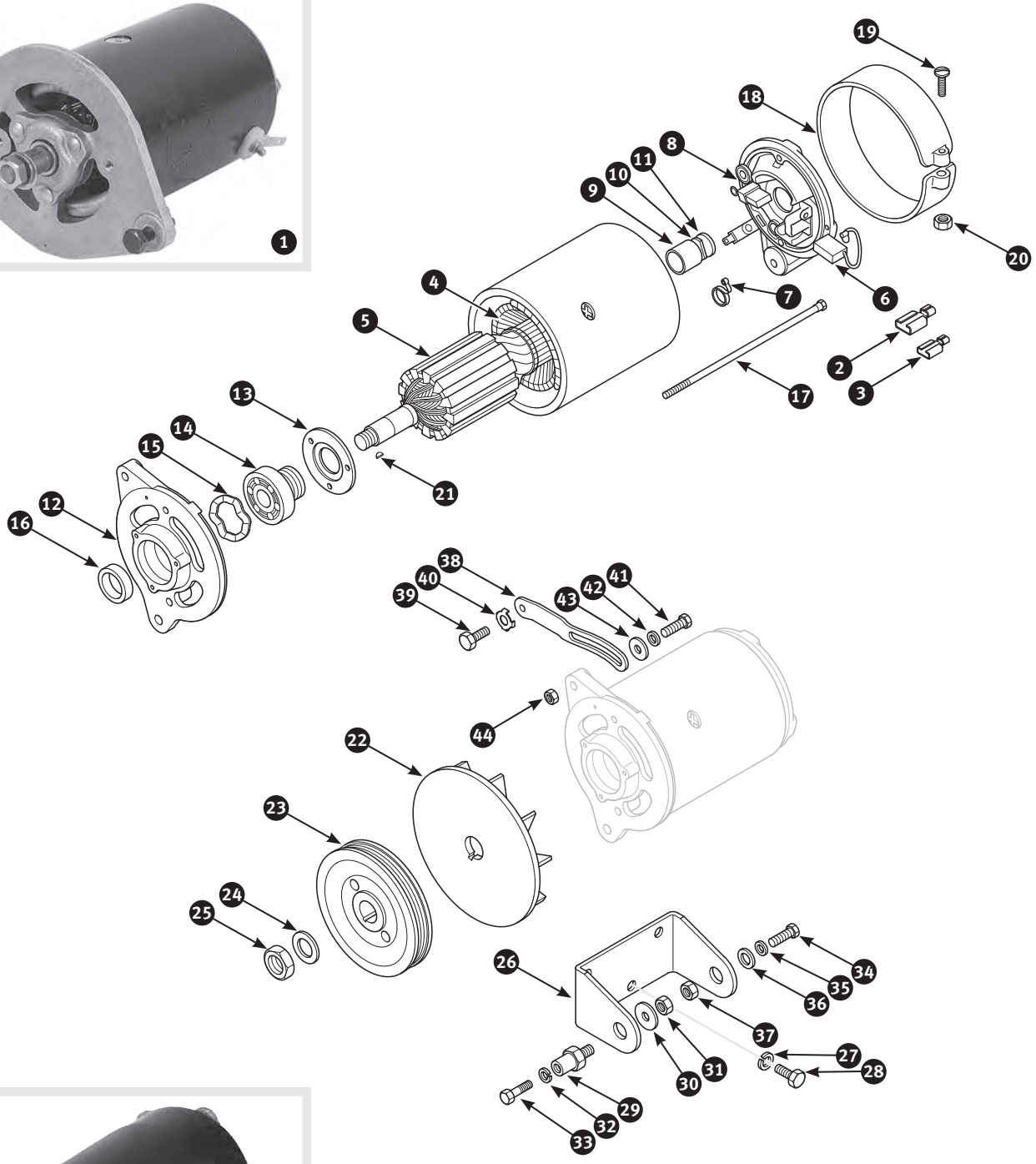

1

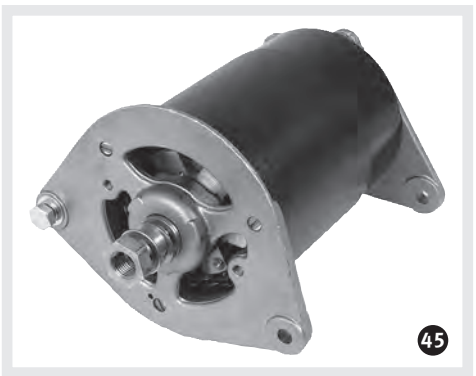

19
18
8
11
10
9
20
7
6
4
5
2
3
17
13
14
15
12
16
21
38
40
39
43
42
41
44
22
23
24
25
26
34
35
36
37
27
28
30
31
29
32
33


45

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**297097**	Dynamo with screwed terminals and cover band over brush gear - stamped: Lucas 22258D	1	TR2, TR3 to TS9842. May be replaced by dynamo 20957
1	**298921**	Dynamo screwed terminals and solid case - stamped: Lucas 22258E or 22258F	1	TR3 from TS9843, TR3A to TS60000. May be replaced by dynamo 20957
1	**289817**	Dynamo with lucar terminals and solid case - stamped: Lucas 22700 or 22704	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B and TR4. May be replaced by dynamo 20957
1	**300874**	Dynamo with lucar terminals and solid case - stamped: Lucas 22715	1	TR4A. May be replaced by dynamo 20957
1	**20957**	Dynamo - exchange	1	Replacement unit, fits all models
1	**290509**	Dynamo - new item	1	
2	**9149**	Connector 3/8“	1	To fit replacement dynamos 20957 and 290509 to early cars with screwed terminals
3	**14779**	Connector 1/4“	1	
4	**300323**	Field coil set	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000 with Lucas dynamo stamped: 22258
4	**11366**	Field coil set	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
5	**18533**	Armature	1	
6	**202919**	Brush set	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000 with Lucas dynamo stamped: 22258
6	**3179**	Brush set	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR4, TR4A
7	**10716**	Compression spring for brush set	2	
8	**300320**	Bracket commutator end	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000 with Lucas dynamo stamped: 22258
8	**9148**	Bracket commutator end	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
9	**9280**	Bronze bush	1	
10	**355633**	Finishing clip for oilier	1	
11	**9147**	Oiler	1	
12	**290350**	Bracket drive end	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000 with Lucas dynamo stamped: 22258
12	**8937**	Bracket drive end	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
13	**296542**	Striker plate ball bearing	1	
14	**12985**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
15	**287641**	Wavy washer	1	
16	**297916**	Distance collar	1	
17	**311144**	Bolt between brackets	2	
18	**18545**	Band cover	1	TR2, TR3 to TS9842 with Lucas dynamo stamped: 22258D
19	**12789**	Screw securing band cover	1	
20	**215477**	Nut	1	
21	**8129**	Woodruff key	1	
22	**321242**	Fan blade for dynamos with 15 mm shaft	1	
22	**209298**	Fan blade for dynamos with 17 mm shaft	1	
23	**216198**	Pulley dynamo	1	
24	**2215**	Spring washer	1	
25	**7742**	Nut pulley to dynamo	1	
26	**21053**	Bracket dynamo	1	
27	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
28	**7877**	Screw dynamo bracket to engine	3	
29	**17287**	Pedestal dynamo to bracket	1	
30	**212197**	Plain washer	1	

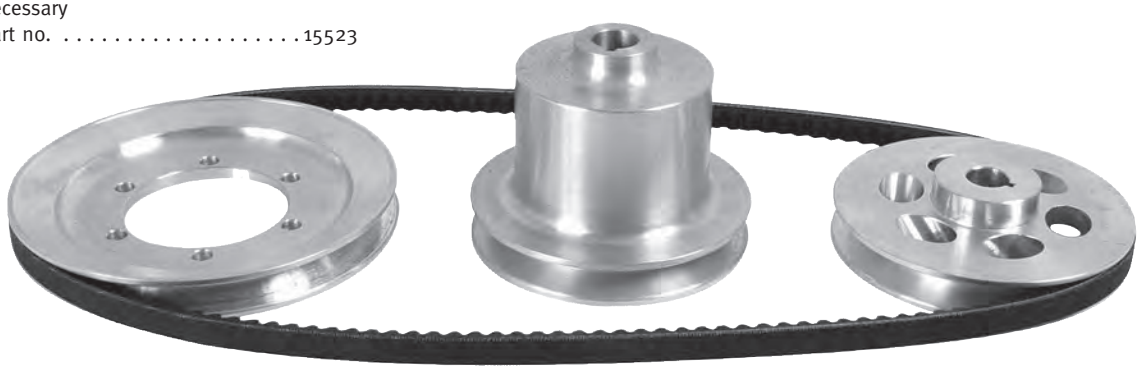

1


19
18
8
11
10
9
20
7
6
4
5
2
3
17
13
14
15
12
16
21
38
40
39
43
42
41
44
22
23
24
25
26
34
35
36
37
27
28
30
31
29
32
33


45

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**212113**	Nyloc nut pedestal to dynamo bracket	1	
32	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
33	**9179**	Bolt dynamo to pedestal	1	
34	**6521**	Bolt dynamo to bracket	1	
35	**212193**	Plain washer - small	1	
36	**9204**	Plain washer - large	1	
37	**2049**	Nyloc nut dynamo to bracket	1	
38	**215608**	Adjusting link dynamo	1	
39	**212167**	Screw adjusting link to water pump housing	1	
40	**20835**	Lock tab	1	
41	**212169**	Screw adjusting link to dynamo	1	
42	**10488**	Plain washer - thickness: 0.060“	1	
43	**10487**	Plain washer - thickness: 0.057“	1	
44	**317631**	Steel nut adjusting link to dynamo	1	
45	**479752**	Alternator conversion in the original Lucas look	1	} For further information see chapter 21.23

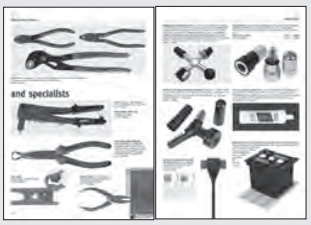
Conversion kit
to narrow fan belt. Containing 3 pulleys and 1 fan belt. This conversion runs with the original fan, an electric fan is not necessary
Part no. 15523



For further information see chapter 21.5

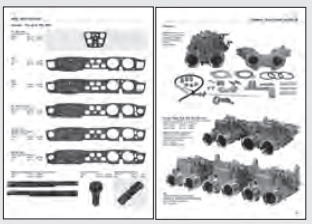
Order free of charge:

Tools catalogue



Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

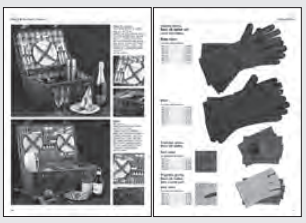


Order free of charge:

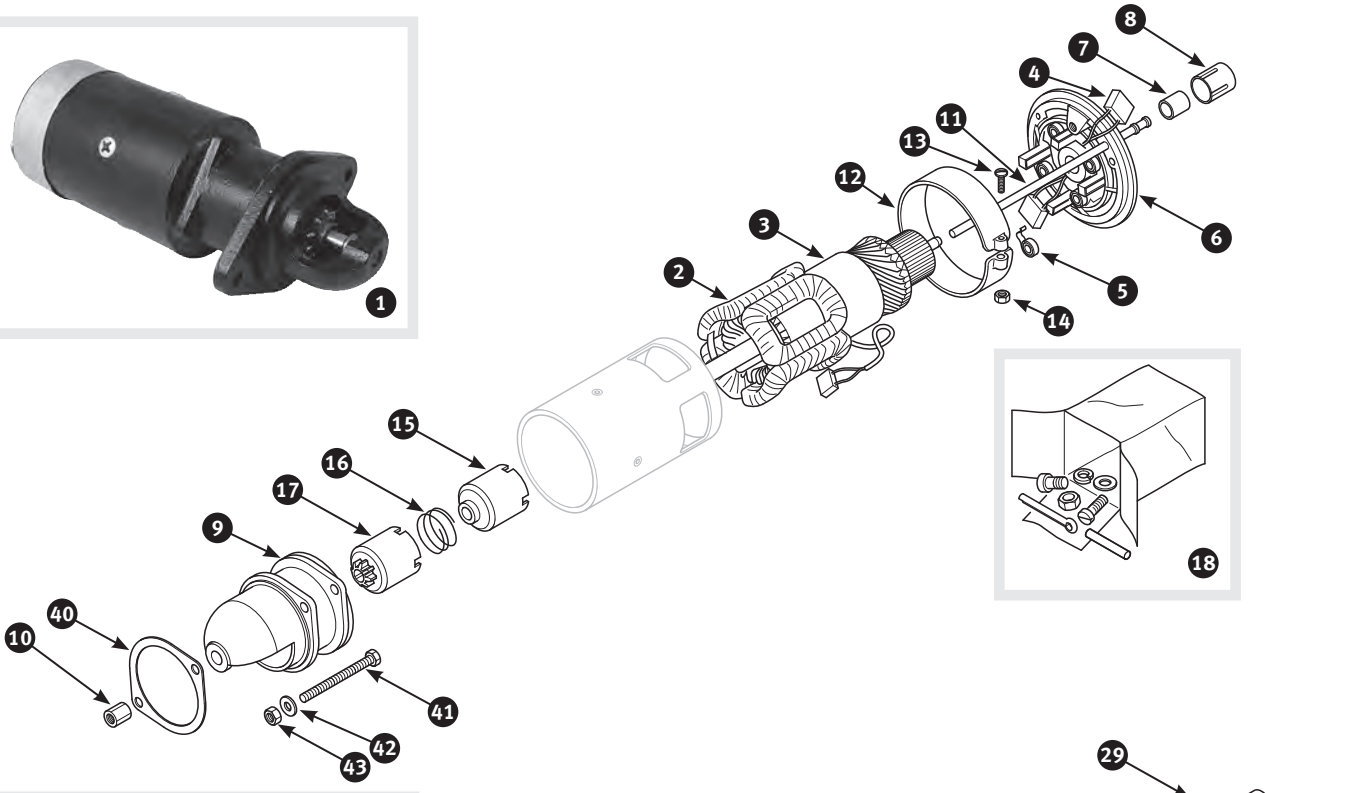
Oils and lubricants catalogue

Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue

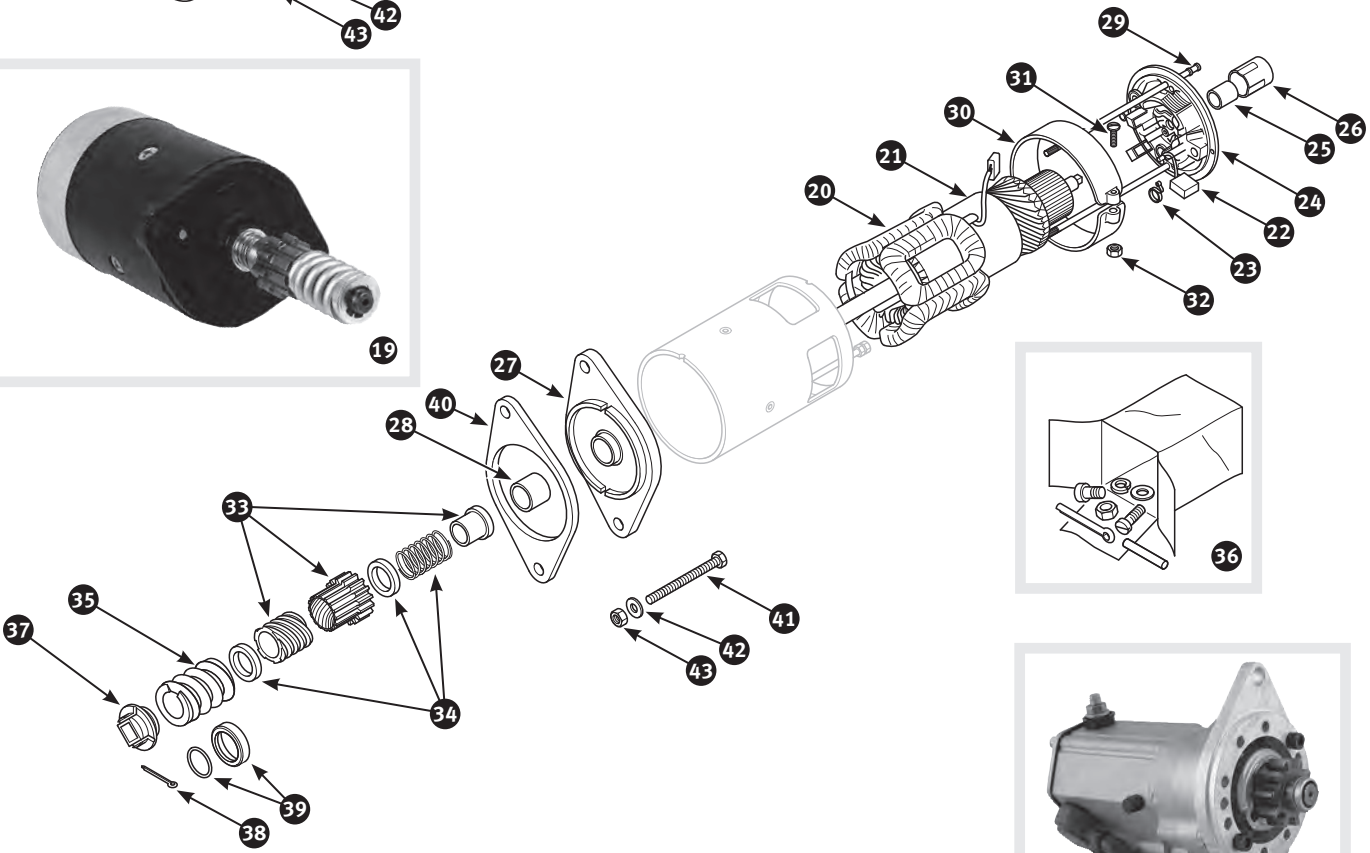


1

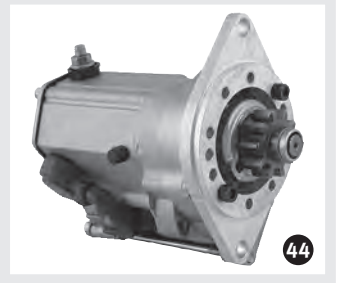

8
7
4
11
13
12
3
2
6
5
14
15
16
17
9
40
10
41
42
43

18

19

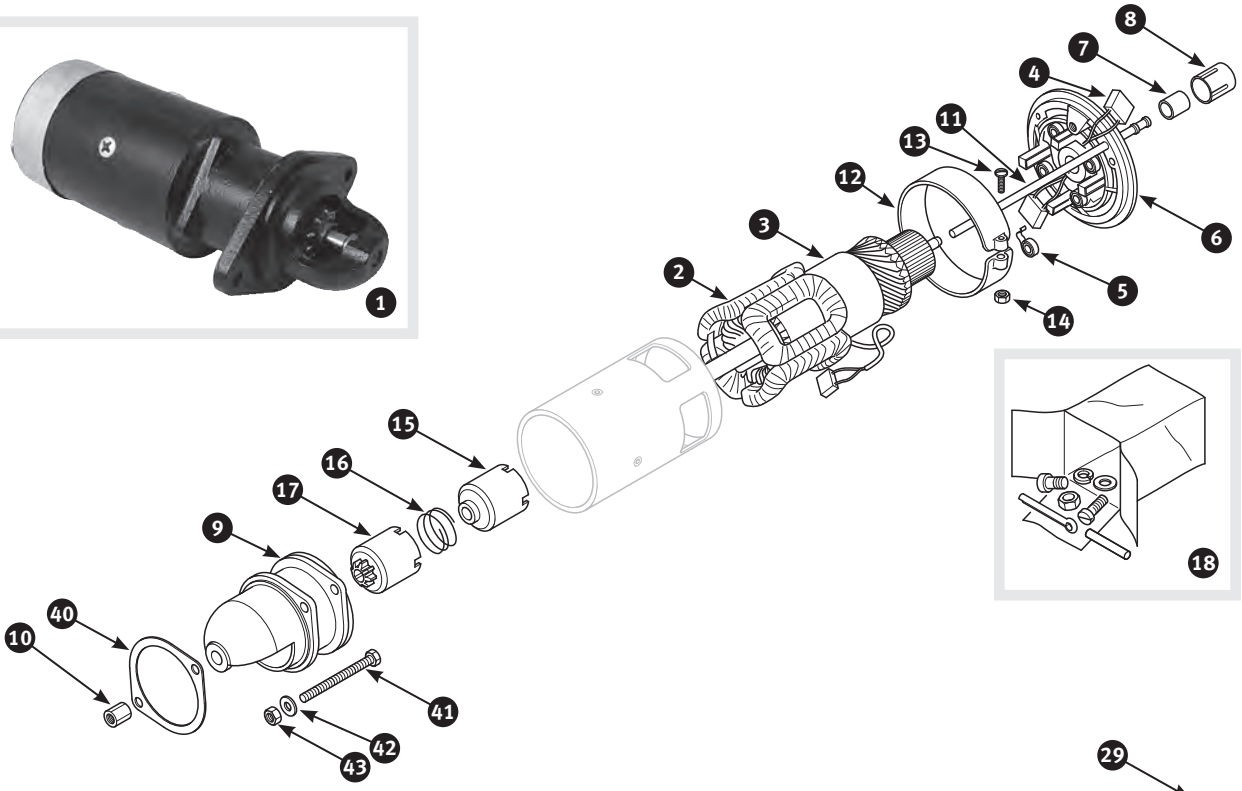

29
31
30
26
25
21
20
24
22
23
32
27
40
28
33
35
37
34
41
42
43
39
38

36


44

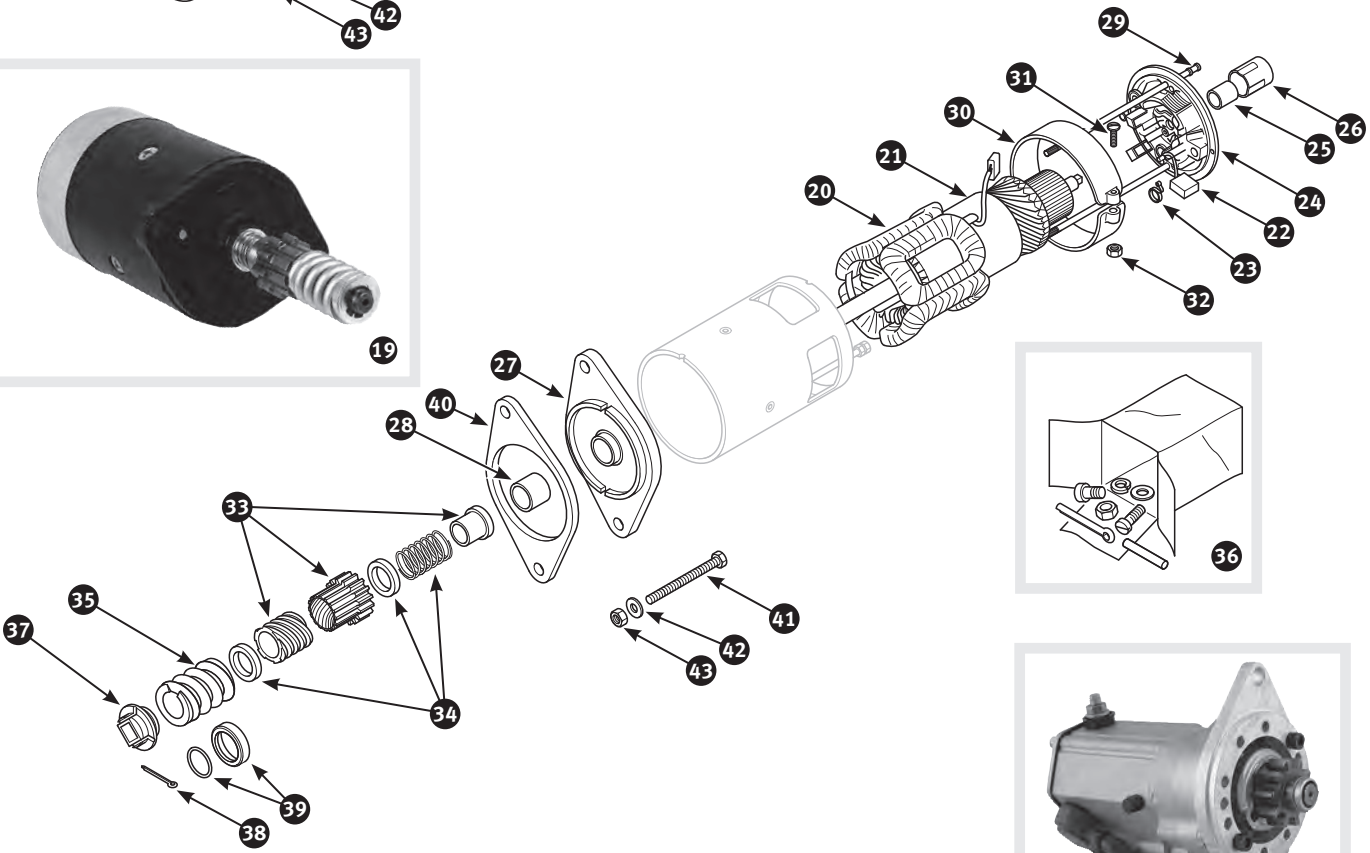
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11412**	Starter motor ‚bomb type' - exchange. Identify by a 91 tooth ring gear shrunk onto the flywheel	1	
2	**297830**	Field coil set	1	
3	**300345**	Armature	1	
4	**2682**	Brush set	2	
5	**4692**	Spring brush tension	4	
6	**213047**	Bracket commutator end	1	
7	**2334**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
7	**213090**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket, oversize type for worn cast shafts	1	
8	**11800**	Cap armature shaft	1	
9	**337448**	Bracket drive end	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS50000
10	**212937**	Bronze bush drive end bracket	1	
10	**213091**	Bronze bush drive end bracket, oversize type for worn cast shafts	1	
11	**214338**	Bolt through brackets	2	
12	**18545**	Band cover	1	
13	**12789**	Screw securing band cover	1	
14	**215477**	Nut	1	
15	**11239**	Coupling for starter pinion	1	
16	**290857**	Spring for starter pinion	1	
17	**201907**	Starter pinion with 9 teeth	1	
18	**3445**	Sundries kit starter motor.	1	
19	**14286**	Starter motor ‚long type' - exchange. Identify by a 90 tooth ring gear bolted to the flywheel	1	
20	**297830**	Field coil set	1	
21	**21032**	Armature for genuine M418G type starter motor	1	
22	**2682**	Brush set for genuine M418G type starter motor.	2	
22	**7516**	Brush set for replacement 2M100 type starter motor	2	
23	**4692**	Spring brush tension	1	
24	**213047**	Bracket commutator end	1	
25	**2334**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
25	**213090**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket, oversize type for worn cast shafts	1	
26	**11800**	Cap armature shaft	1	TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
27	**304301**	Bracket drive end	1	
28	**212937**	Bronze bush drive end bracket	1	
28	**213091**	Bronze bush drive end bracket, oversize type for worn cast shafts	1	
29	**214338**	Bolt through brackets	2	
30	**18545**	Band cover	1	
31	**12789**	Screw securing band cover	1	
32	**215477**	Nut	1	
33	**10852**	Starter pinion with 10 teeth	1	
34	**21036**	Springs for starter pinion - supplied in pairs	1	
35	**11309**	Main spring starter pinion	1	
36	**3445**	Sundries kit starter motor.	1	
37	**21037**	Nut	1	TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 und TR4A - 2M100 starter motor armature shaft with thread
38	**10477**	Split pin on nut	1	
39	**21038**	Circlip with cup washer	1	TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A - M418G starter motor armature shaft without thread

1

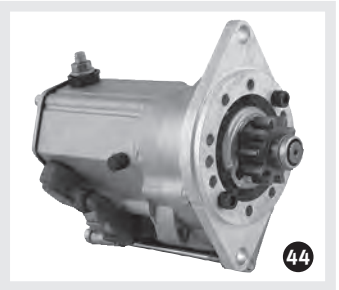

8
7
4
11
13
12
3
2
6
5
14
15
16
17
9
40
10
41
42
43

18

19


29
31
30
26
25
21
20
24
22
23
32
27
40
28
33
35
37
34
39
38
41
42
43

36


44

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**21379**	Spacing washer starter adjustment	0	Quantity as required
41	**213890**	Bolt starter motor to gearbox	2	TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and early TR4. Identify by 11 mm gearbox mounting flange
41	**15514**	Bolt starter motor to gearbox	2	late TR4, TR4A. Identify by 14 mm gearbox mounting flange
42	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
43	**3073**	Nut	2	
44	**317415**	High performance starter motor gear diameter: 35 mm, number of teeth: 9	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS50000
44	**316558**	High performance starter motor gear diameter: 39 mm, number of teeth: 10	1	TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

Elora Socket set (imperial)
with 1/2“ square drive, 24 pieces.

Contents:
- 18 bi-hexagon socket, 3/8“ to 1.1/4“ AF
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

Part no. 304157

Elora Socket set (metric)
with 1/2“ square drive, 24 pieces.

Contents:
- 18 bi-hexagon socket, 10 to 32 mm
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

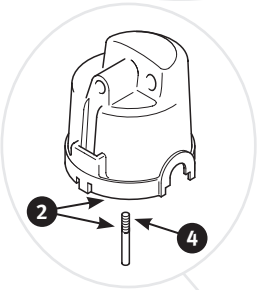
Part no. 208529

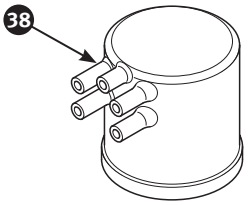
Elora Socket set (Withworth)
with 3/4“ square drive, 17 pieces.

Contents:
- 11 bi-hexagon socket, 1/8“ to 11/16“ Withworth
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

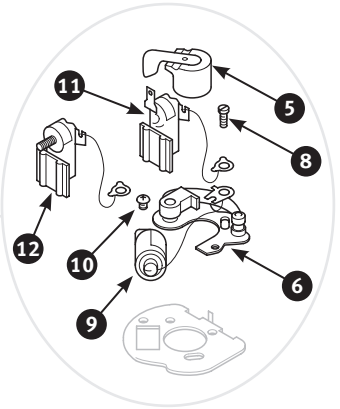
Part no. 208528

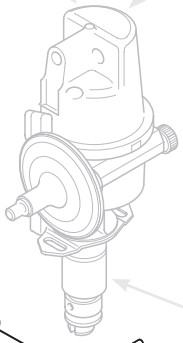
1

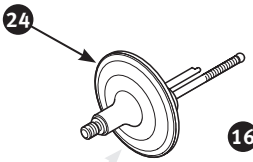

2
4
3
4

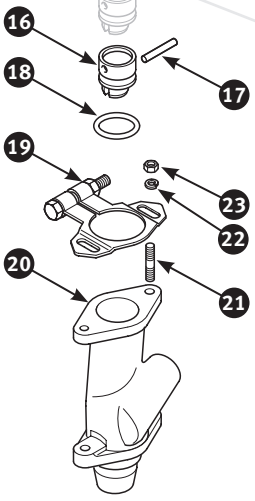

38

7


11
5
8
12
10
6
9

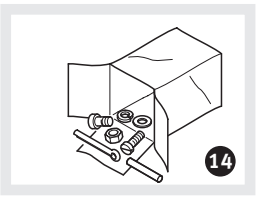


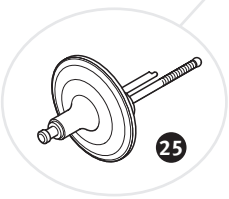

24

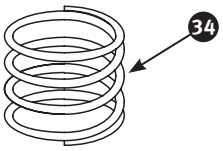

16
18
17
19
23
22
20
21

15

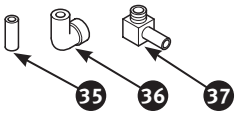
13

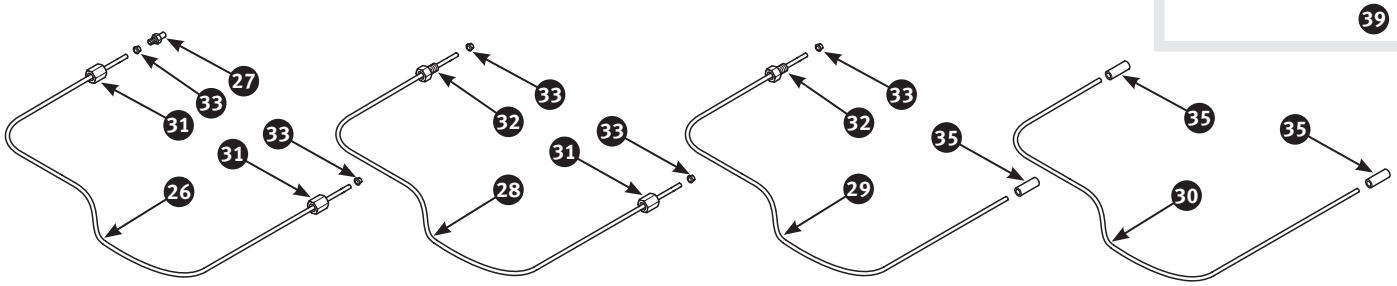

14


25


34

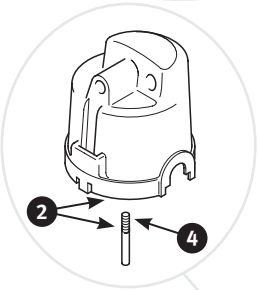
39

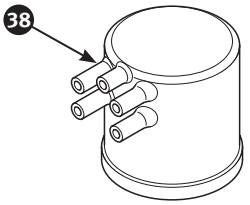

35
36
37


27
33
31
33
31
26
33
32
33
31
28
33
32
35
29
35
35
30

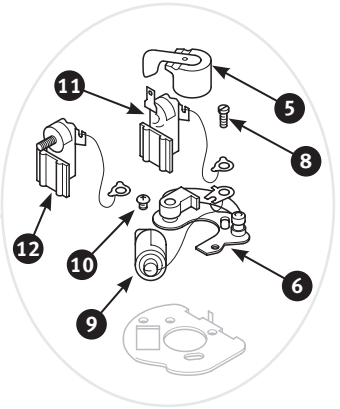
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21045**	Lucas Distributor exchange. DM2P4 type, serial number: 40403	1	TR2 to TS8212 - 83 mm engine
1	**213196**	Lucas Distributor exchange. DM2P4 type, serial number: 40480	1	TR2 from TS8213, TR3 - 83 mm engine
1	**213198**	Lucas Distributor exchange. DM2P4 type, serial number: 40698	1	TR3A, TR3B - 83 mm engine
1	**21052**	Lucas Distributor exchange. 25D4 type, serial number: 40850	1	TR4 and TR4A - 83 mm engine
1	**21049**	Lucas Distributor exchange. 25D4 type, serial number: 40783	1	Replacement for all 83 mm engines
1	**213200**	Lucas Distributor exchange. DM2P4 type, serial number: 40735	1	TR3A, TR3B, TR4 to CT17953 - 86 mm engine
1	**21050**	Lucas Distributor exchange. 25D4 type, serial number: 40795	1	TR4 from CT17954, TR4A - 86 mm engine
1	**21051**	Lucas Distributor exchange. 25D4 type, serial number: 40842	1	TR4A - 86 mm low compression engine
2	**14792**	Distributor cap side entry	1	
3	**3568**	Distributor cap top entry	1	
4	**11359**	Contact with spring	1	
5	**2676**	Rotor arm	1	
6	**11569**	Contact set	1	For distributor 40403
6	**201033**	Contact set	1	For all distributors except 40403
7	**3467**	Contact set competition type	1	
8	**7399**	Screw retaining contact set.	1	
9	**2683**	Condenser	1	
10	**7519**	Screw retaining condenser	1	
11	**297583**	Low tension lead with screw terminal	1	For DM2P4 distributor
12	**18175**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
12	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	For 25D4 distributor
13	**13522**	Auto advance springs - supplied in set of 5	1	
14	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
15	**11249**	Bush distributor drive	1	
16	**19251**	Drive dog	1	
17	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
18	**10426**	‚O' ring distributor.	1	
19	**8987**	Clamping plate distributor to housing	1	
20	**1646**	Housing - new item made from cast iron	1	Distributor and tachometer drive
20	**215035**	Housing - used item	1	
20	**337600**	Housing - new item made from aluminium	1	
21	**19548**	Stud	2	
22	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
23	**2828**	Nut	2	
24	**300359**	Vacuum unit for screw on vacuum pipe	1	For distributor 40403
24	**300357**	Vacuum unit for screw on vacuum pipe	1	For distributor 40480 and 40698
25	**300358**	Vacuum unit for push on vacuum pipe.	1	For distributor 40735 and 40795
25	**16874**	Vacuum unit for push on vacuum pipe.	1	For distributor 40783, 40842 and 40850
26	**21058**	Vacuum pipe with two female fittings	1	Cars with SU-H4 carburettors
27	**1799**	Adaptor vacuum pipe to carburettor	1	
28	**21059**	Vacuum pipe with one male and one female fitting.	1	Cars with SU-H6 carburettors
29	**21060**	Vacuum pipe with one male and one push on fitting.	1	
30	**21061**	Vacuum pipe with two push on fittings	1	Cars with SU-HS6 or Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors

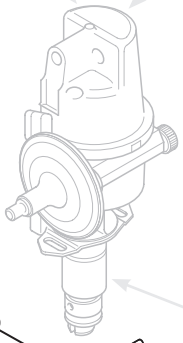
1

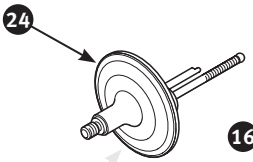

2
4
3
4

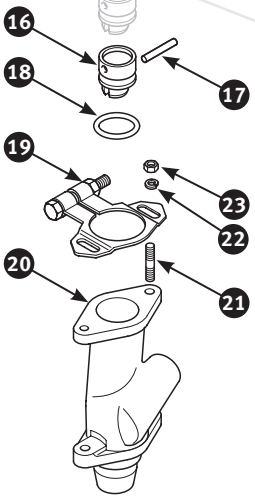

38

7


11
5
8
12
10
6
9

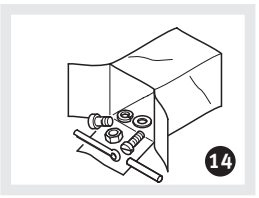


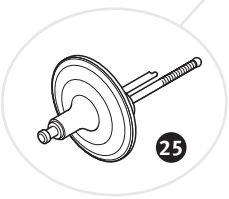

24


16
18
17
19
23
22
20
21

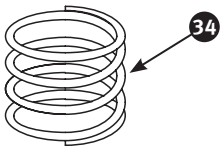
15

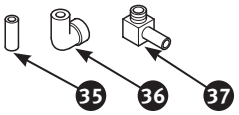
13

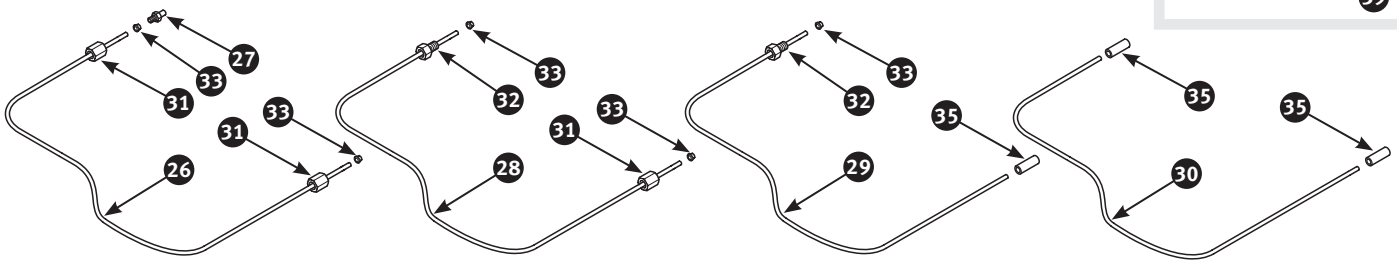

14


25

39


34


35
36
37


27
33
31
33
31
26
33
32
33
31
28
33
32
35
29
35
35
30

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**315835**	Female union vacuum pipe	o	Quantity as required
32	**202315**	Male union vacuum pipe	o	
33	**202334**	Olive vacuum pipe	o	
34	**9048**	Vacuum hose - pre cut to 1 metre	1	Alternative for all variants
35	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	o	Quantity as required
36	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	Cars with SU-HS6 carburettors
37	**21062**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	Cars with Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors
38	**9312**	Rubber cover for distributor with side entry	1	
39	**485462**	123 Ignition system top entry type	1	For 4 cylinder models with Lucas distributors, negative earth and electric tachometer
39	**295886**	123 Ignition system side entry type	1	

That‘s not a distributor!

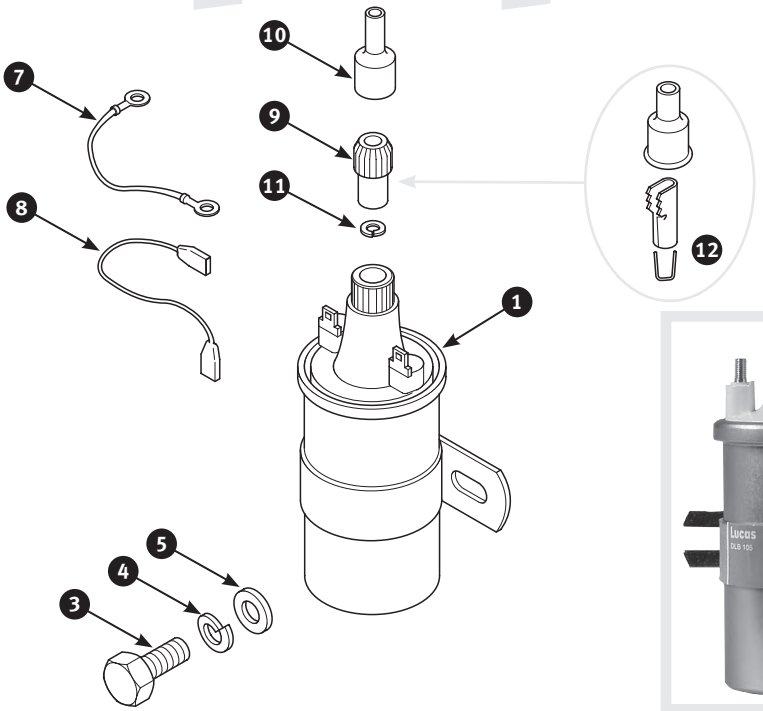
- **Less emissions**
- **Better starting**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Simple installation**
- **Variable dwell-angle**
- **Lower fuel consumption**
- **Attractive "original" look**
- **Stronger spark at all speeds**
- **Smooth engine torque curve**
- **Easy timing: with built-in LED**
- **Spark balancing: less noise & more power**
- **16 user selectable electronic advance curves**
- **Available for 4, 6, 8 and 12 cylinder engines**

Buy a 123 ignition now! Enjoy todays standards of reliability and performance. Join the rapidly growing group of trouble-free classic car owners. 123ignition distributors are available for many engines!
Introducing the ”123 ignition”
The ignition-system in a classic car is often the source of many problems. After years of use, the mechanical distributor becomes worn and increasingly inaccurate.
Although replacement of the standard points with an optical eye or magnetic ignition set-up is an improvement, it does not compensate for the wear in the advance-mechanism, the distributor shaft and bearings within the distributor itself.
The 123 ignition distributor is different. It comes in its own aluminium billet and nickel plated housing, although externally similar in its classic appearance to its mechanical counterpart, it contains high-tech electro nics on the inside. While maintaining classic appearances under the bonnet, the internal technology makes your ignitionsystem and engine perform better than ever before.
The 123 ignition is only available for negative earth cars.

Exclusive from us: for 8 cylinder Rover engines

123 Ignition system
side entry type
For 4 cylinder models with Lucas distributors, negative earth and electric tachometer
Part no. 295886

select one of 16 advanced curves

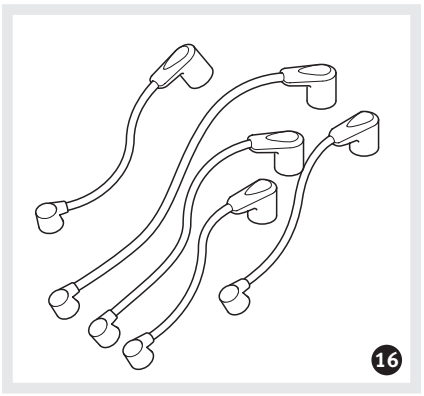

7
10
9
11
8
12
1
5
4
3

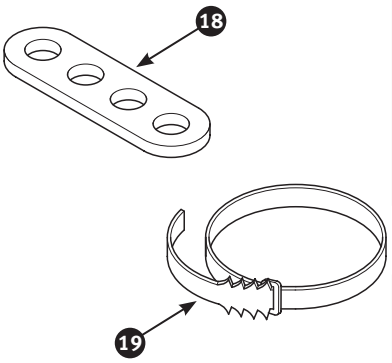
Lucas
2

13

14

TYPE
12V
HA 12
LUCAS
COIL
MADE IN
ENGLAND
6


16


18
19

24

15

25

1
2
3
4
17

CHAMPION
20

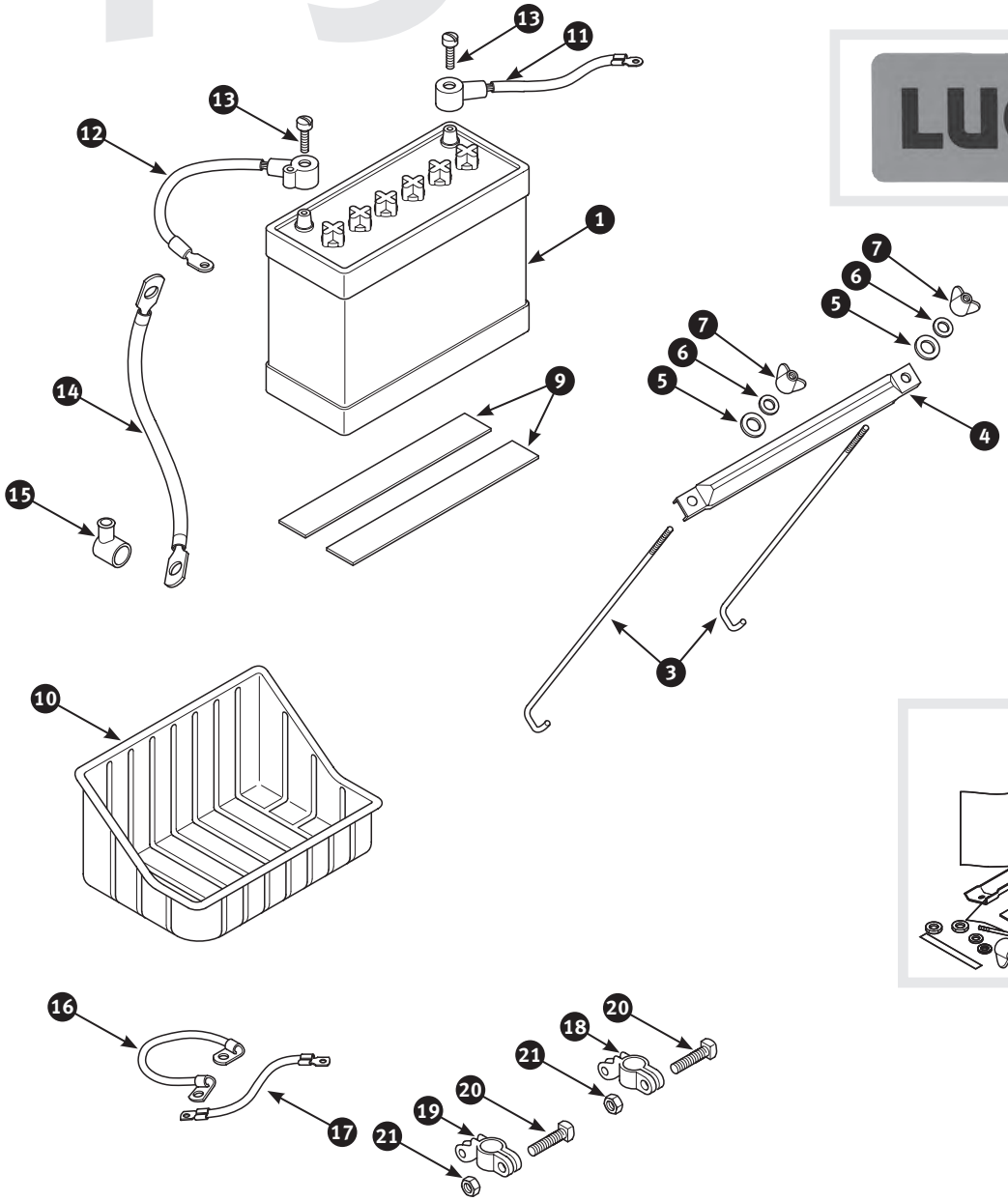
21

NGK
22

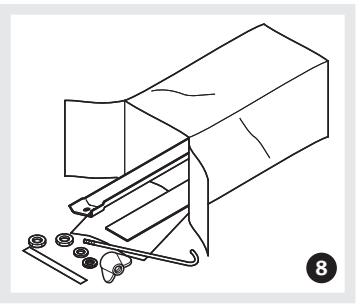
NGK
23

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**258416**	Ignition coil with screw-in HT lead terminal	1	
1	**2646**	Ignition coil with push-in HT lead terminal	1	
2	**2422**	Lucas High performance ignition coil with push-in HT lead terminal	1	
3	**212153**	Screw ignition coil to cylinder block	2	
4	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
5	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
6	**14567**	Sticker on ignition coil - ‚Lucas‘	1	
7	**21063**	Low tension lead with ring terminals	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
8	**21064**	Low tension lead with lucar terminals	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
9	**246106**	Acorn nut ignition lead to coil	1	Use on ignition coil with screw-in HT lead
10	**202233**	Terminal washer on acorn nut	1	
11	**310887**	Cover ignition lead	1	
12	**290870**	End kit ignition lead to coil	1	Use on ignition coil with push-in HT lead
13	**310906**	Terminal ignition lead to coil	1	
14	**316404**	HT lead end screwed into cooper ignition lead	1	
15	**8088**	Ignition lead heavy duty, copper in silicone type - supplied per metre	0	Quantity as required
16	**317303**	Ignition lead set standard type, for top entry cap	1	For top entry distributor cap see chapter 14.3
16	**290693**	Ignition lead set high performance type, for top entry cap	1	
17	**21068**	Sticker on ignition lead - ‚Firing order‘	1	
18	**8187**	Guide ignition lead	1	
19	**8444**	Cable strap made from rubber	1	
20	**480834**	Champion Spark plug cap 90° angled - bakelite type	4	
20	**336988**	Spark plug cap 90° angled - bakelite type	4	
21	**12442**	Spark plug cap straight	4	
22	**4793**	NGK Spark plug cap 90° angled - fits directly to the spark plug	4	
23	**12443**	NGK Spark plug cap 45° angled - fits directly to the spark plug	4	
24	**19937**	Champion Spark plug	4	
25	**12432**	NGK Spark plug	4	

Gunson‘s Flash Test
simple spark plug and ignition tool.
Scale shows if spark travel is o.k.
Part no. 303508

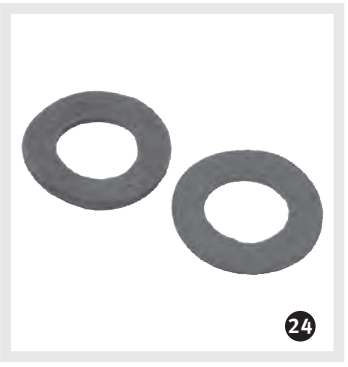

13
11
13
12
1
14
9
15
7
6
5
4
3
10
16
17
18
20
21
19
20
21

LUCAS
2


8

22

Batterie-
Polfett
23


24

25

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19592**	Battery with positive pole on LH side and negative pole on RH side	1	12 V, 58 AH. Needed fixing bolts: 3531 (ill. 3)
1	**316381**	Battery with positive pole on RH side and negative pole on LH side	1	
2	**21569**	Sticker on battery - ‚Lucas'	1	
3	**3531**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 8.25"	2	
3	**2224**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 7"	2	
3	**1828**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 5.75"	2	
3	**405**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 4"	2	
4	**15871**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 12"	1	
4	**407**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 13"	1	
4	**1330**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 12.75"	1	Heavy duty type
5	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
6	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
7	**326451**	Wing nut battery fixing	2	
8	**338028**	Fitting kit battery - with 8.25" long ‚J' bolts	1	
8	**338029**	Fitting kit battery - with 7" long ‚J' bolts	1	
8	**338030**	Fitting kit battery - with 5.75" long ‚J' bolts	1	
9	**25071**	Pad battery - rubber	4	Use two stacks of two
10	**16942**	Battery box plastic	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
10	**16943**	Battery box plastic	1	TR4 and TR4A
11	**11573**	Battery cable positive pole to body	1	Positive earth cars
12	**11615**	Battery cable negative pole to solenoid	1	
11	**19289**	Battery cable negative pole to body	1	Negative earth cars
12	**19290**	Battery cable positive pole to solenoid	1	
13	**8730**	Screw cap type terminal	2	
14	**16161**	Cable solenoid to starter motor	1	
15	**209386**	Rubber cover solenoid and starter motor terminal insulating	3	
16	**11616**	Earth cable engine to body	1	
17	**17942**	Earth cable steering rack to chassis	1	TR4 and TR4A
17	**1672**	Earth cable flexible coupling on steering column	2	
18	**13728**	Terminal clamp negative battery pole	1	Cable diameter: up to 9 mm
19	**13729**	Terminal clamp positive battery pole	1	
20	**2094**	Bolt battery terminal - square head	2	
21	**3782**	Nut terminal bolt	2	
22	**479870**	Battery terminals supplied in pairs. Speed power type in red and blue, for a quick changing of the battery without a tool	1	
23	**216298**	Grease for battery terminals 100 g tube	1	
24	**479848**	Terminal protector rings supplied in pairs. Comes red and green, prevents oxidation	1	
25	**343415**	Battery mat neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion. Size: 12" x 8"	1	

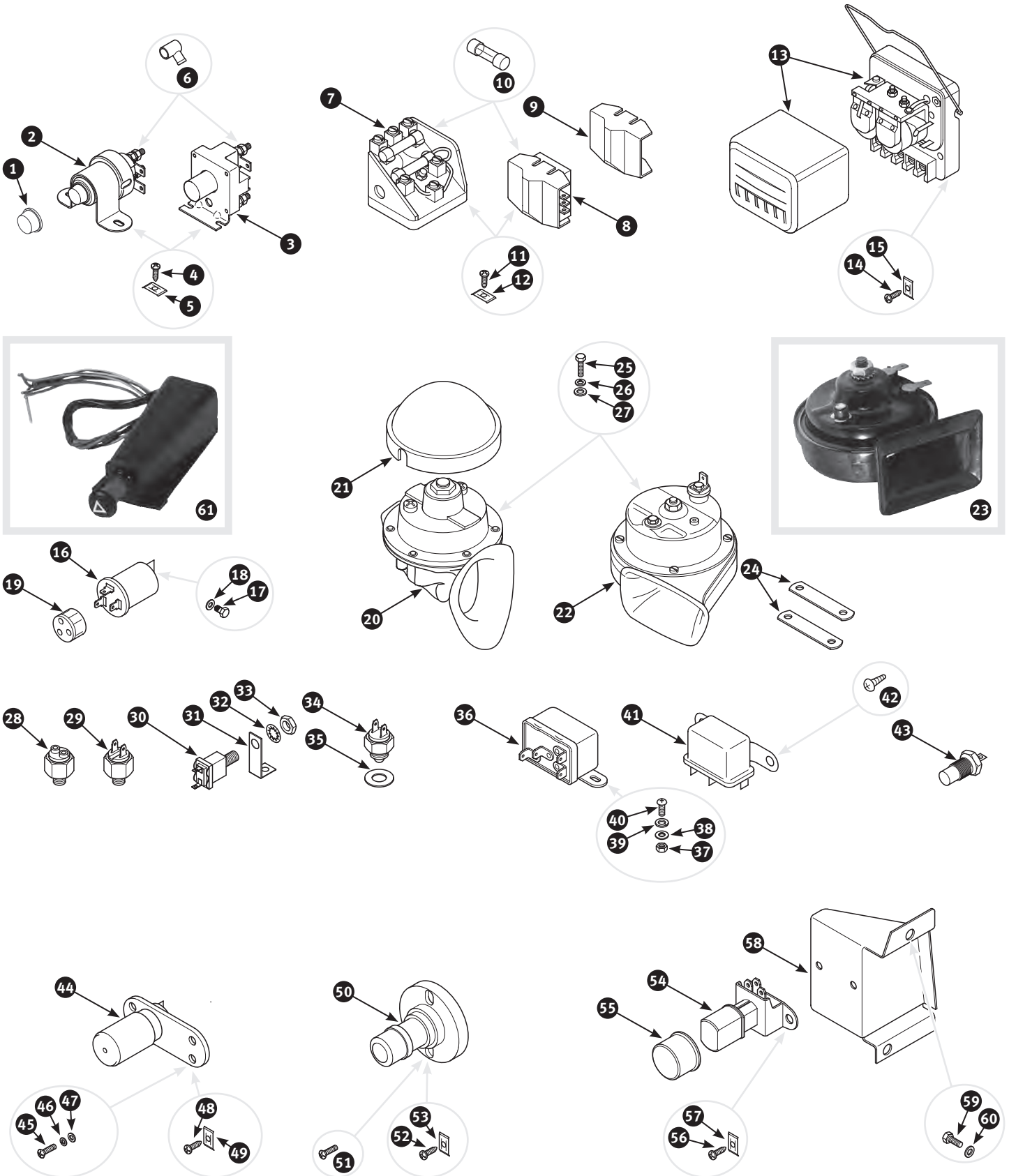
The smartest battery charger on the planet !
Fully automatic high tech charger.

C Tek Battery charger
Multi XS 3600 - for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, charging current: 0.8/3.6 A

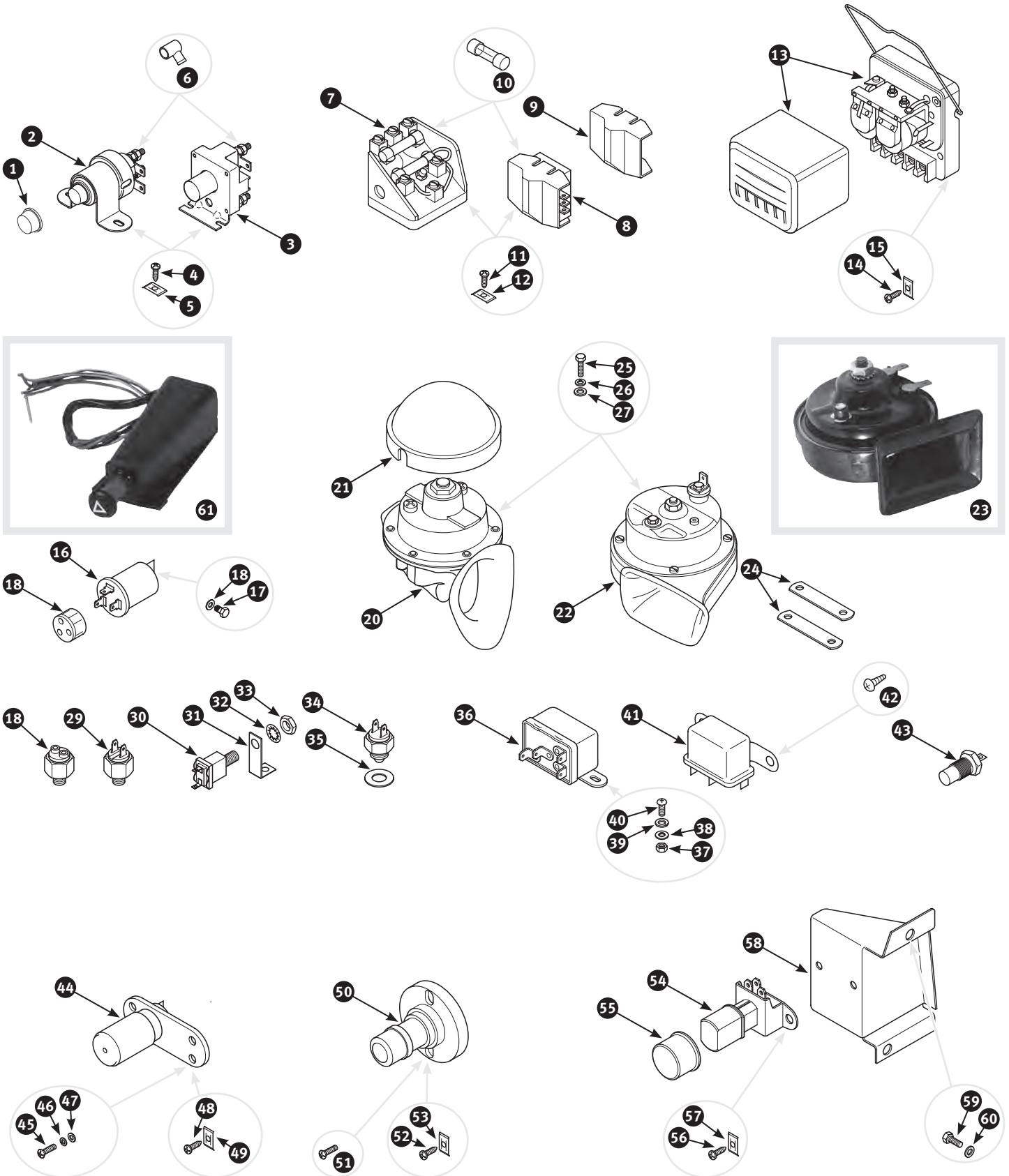
Variant with Euro plug
Part no. 479840

Variant with UK plug
Part no. 373249

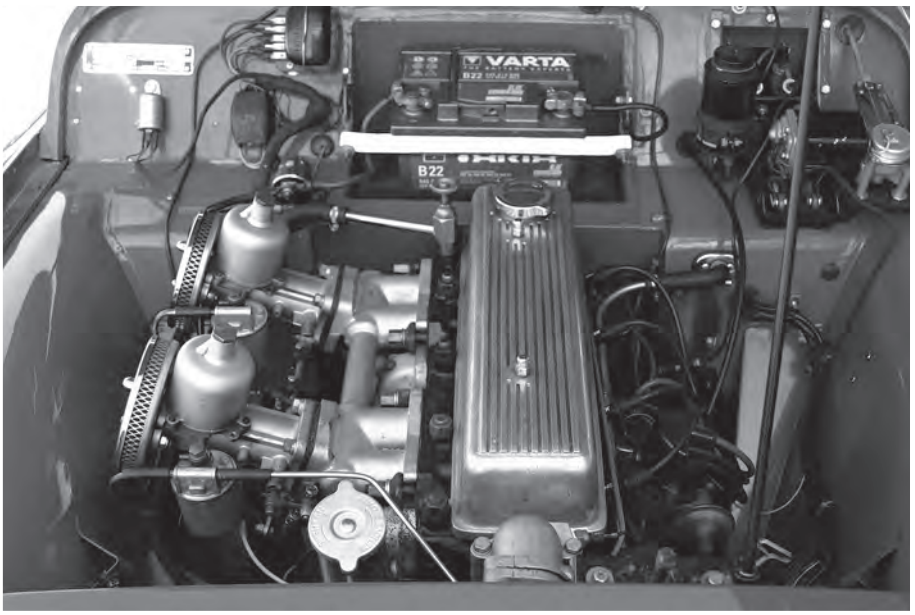
For further information see chapter 21.22.

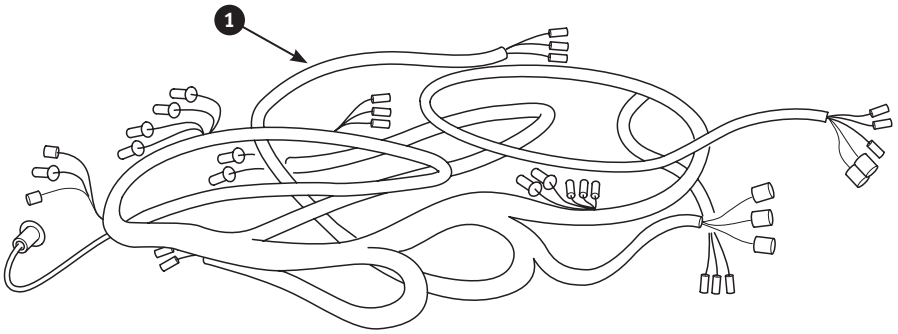

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

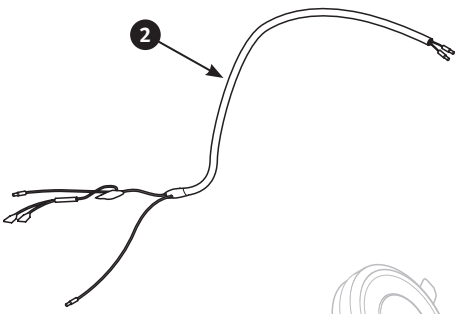
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**18150**	Rubber boot for push button solenoid	1	
2	**18149**	Solenoid starter motor - push button type	1	Alternatives
3	**5037**	Solenoid starter motor - no push button	1	
4	**3822**	Self tapping screw solenoid to body	2	
5	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
6	**209386**	Rubber cover solenoid terminal insulating	2	
7	**5382**	Fuse box with screw-in terminals - type: SF6	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
8	**212549**	Fuse box with lucar terminals - type: 4FJ	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
9	**11362**	Lid fuse box - type: 4FJ	1	
10	**15446**	Fuse 35 ampere	0	Quantity as required
10	**15447**	Fuse 50 ampere	0	
11	**3822**	Self tapping screw fuse box to body	2	
12	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
13	**8985**	Control box dynamo - with screw-in terminals, type: RB106	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
13	**2825**	Control box dynamo - with lucar terminals, type: RB603	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
14	**219029**	Self tapping screw control box to body	2	
15	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
16	**204809**	Flasher relay with 3 screw-in terminals	1	Alternatives
16	**3083**	Flasher relay with 3 lucar terminals	1	
17	**3120**	Pointed screw flasher unit to body	1	
18	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
19	**18985**	Connector kit flasher unit	1	TR4 and TR4A
20	**316785**	Horn low note - comes without domed cover	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
20	**8185**	Horn high note - comes without domed cover	1	
21	**325464**	Cover for original horn - new item	2	
21	**203914**	Cover for original horn - used item	2	
22	**291203**	Horn low note - type: 9H	1	TR4 and TR4A
22	**291204**	Horn high note - type: 9H	1	
23	**2821**	Horn low note	1	Plastic replacement for all original horns.
23	**2820**	Horn high note	1	Require mounting bracket 21074 (ill. 24)
24	**21074**	Brackets horn - supplied in pairs	1	For replacement horns 2820 and 2821 (ill. 23)
25	**3072**	Screw horn to body	4	
26	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
27	**12821**	Plain washer	4	
28	**204816**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with screw-in terminals	1	TR2, TR3 to TS13045 - cars with Lockheed brakes
29	**200834**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with lucar terminals	1	
29	**17711**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with lucar terminals	1	TR3 from TS13045, TR3A and TR3B, TR4 to CT26929 - cars with Girling brakes
30	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical	1	TR4 from CT26930, TR4A - fixed at pedal box
31	**9594**	Bracket brake light switch	1	
32	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
33	**3201**	Nut	1	
34	**26256**	Switch reverse light	1	If fitted
35	**2449**	Fibre washer on reverse light switch	2	
34	**26256**	Switch overdrive isolation	2	Overdrive models only
35	**2449**	Fibre washer on overdrive switch	2	
36	**204850**	Relay overdrive - type: 6RA	1	
37	**10823**	Panhead screw relay to body	2	
38	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
39	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
40	**215477**	Nut	2	

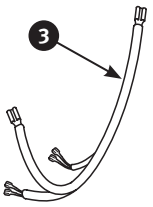

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

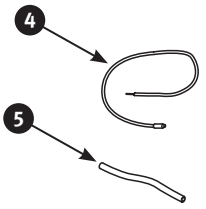
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**204850**	Relay horn - type: 6RA	1	TR4A
42	**3821**	Self tapping screw relay to body	2	
43	**2216**	Thermal transmitter for temperature gauge - electrical	1	TR4 and TR4A
44	**8217**	Foot dipper switch headlamp - type: FS22/1 with screw-in terminals	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
45	**13660**	Panhead screw dip switch to bulkhead	2	TR2, TR3 to TS13045
46	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
47	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
48	**5703**	Self tapping screw dip switch to bulkhead	2	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A to TS60000
49	**318751**	Spire nut	2	
50	**9539**	Foot dipper switch headlamps - round type: 21SA	1	TR3A fromTS60001, TR3B and early TR4
51	**4661**	Countersunk screw dip switch to bulkhead	2	TR3A fromTS60001 and TR3B and also early TR4 RHD
52	**5703**	Self tapping screw dip switch to bracket	2	TR3A fromTS60001 and TR3B and also early TR4 LHD
53	**318751**	Spire nut	2	
54	**200671**	Foot dipper switch headlamp - square type: 103SA	1	Late TR4, TR4A
55	**16034**	Rubber cover dip switch	1	
56	**214337**	Panhead screw dip switch to bulkhead resp. to bracket	2	
57	**318751**	Spire nut	2	
58	**3020**	Bracket dip switch - new item	1	TR4 and TR4A - LHD only
58	**329603**	Bracket dip switch - used item	1	
59	**212144**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	2	
60	**7793**	Plain washer bracket to bulkhead	2	
59	**212144**	Screw blanking hole	2	TR4 and TR4A - RHD only
60	**7793**	Plain washer blanking hole	2	
61	**287383**	Hazard warning kit for positive and negative earthed cars	1	For further information see chapter 21.21

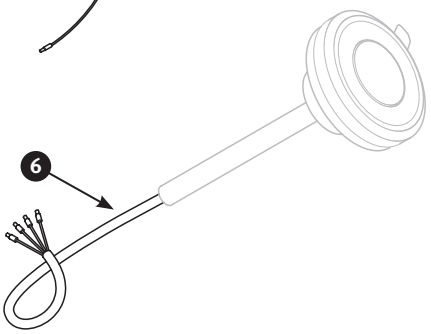



1

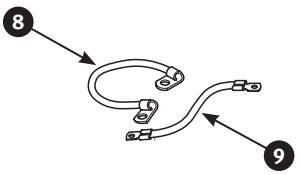

2


3


4
5

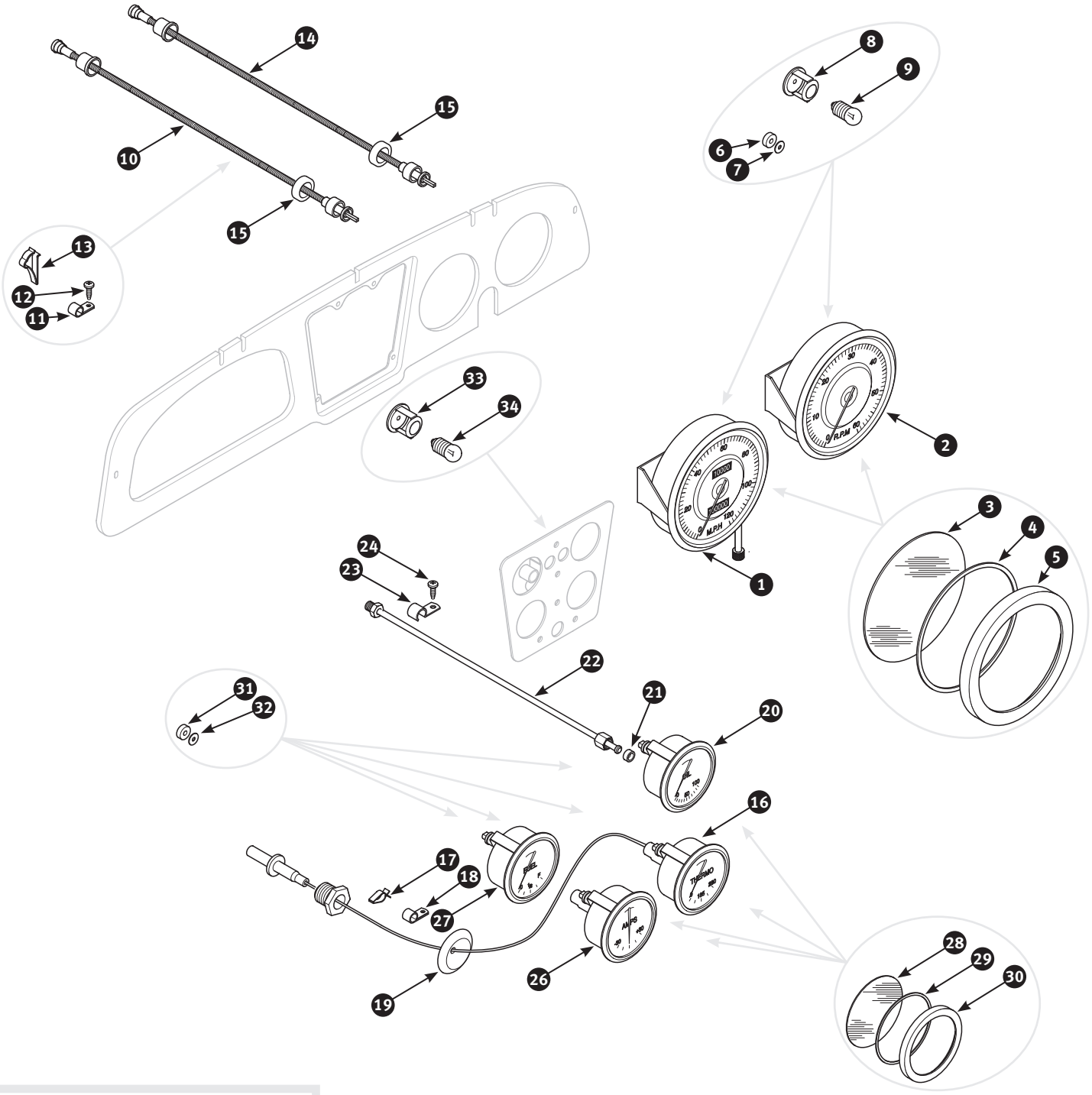

6

7

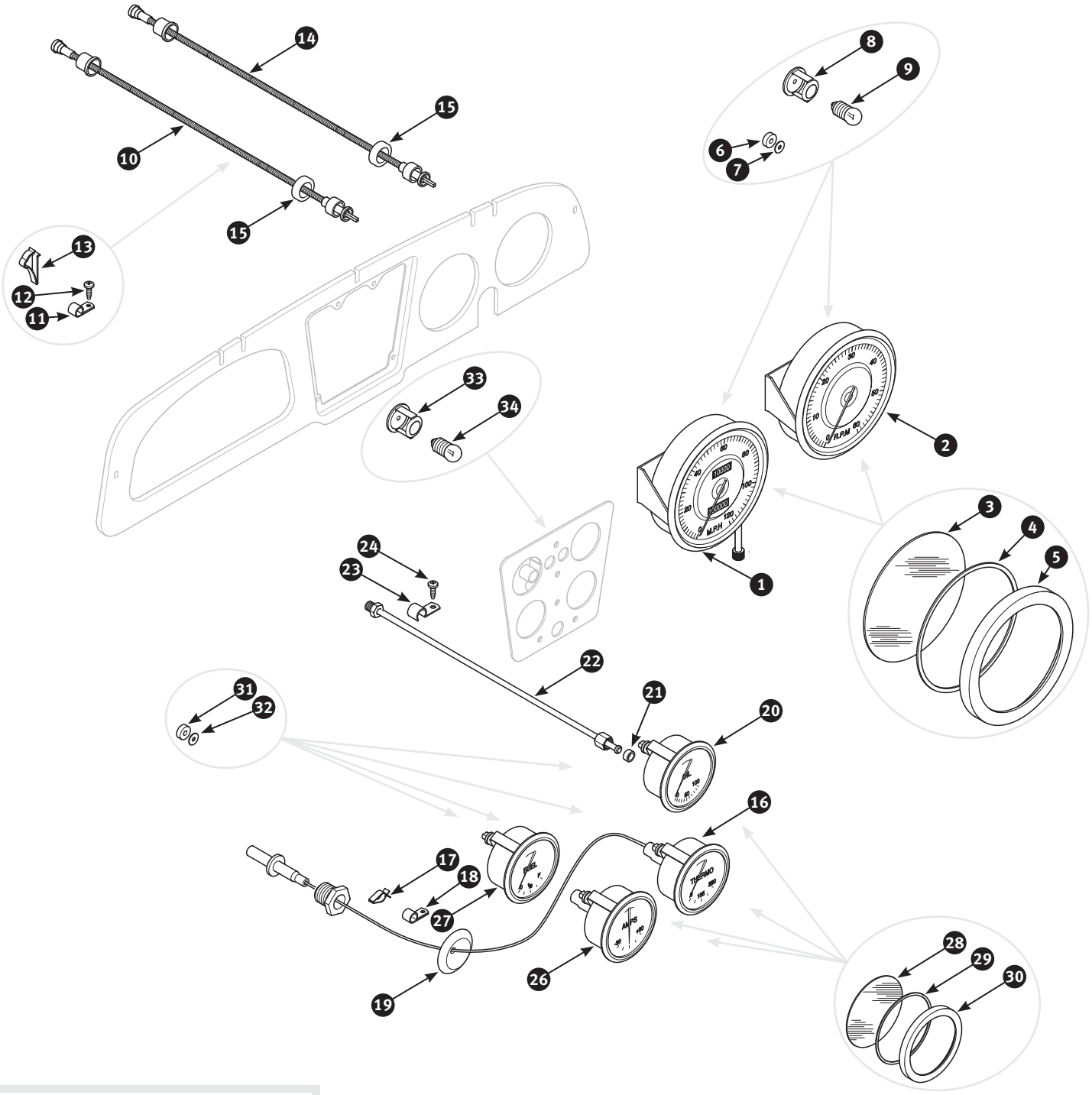

8
9

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20551**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR2, TR3 to TS12568 - identify by non self parking wiper motor fitted on RH side of bulkhead and brake switch on LH side in engine bay
1	**20552**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**20553**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR3 from TS12569 to TS13045 - identify by self parking wiper motor fitted on LH side of bulkhead and brake switch on LH side in engine bay
1	**20554**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**20555**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR3 from TS13046 to TS18912 - identify by self parking wiper motor fitted on LH side of bulkhead and brake switch on RH side in engine bay
1	**20556**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**20557**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR3 from TS18913; TR3A to TS60000 - identify by separate rear indicator lamps
1	**20558**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**20560**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR3A from TS60001 - identify by lucar connectors on loom (instead of screwed terminals)
1	**20559**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21013**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4 RHD to CT14913
1	**20561**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21014**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4 RHD from CT14914
1	**20562**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**216693**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4 LHD to CT9983
1	**20563**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21016**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4 LHD from CT9984 to CT26999
1	**20564**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21017**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4 LHD from CT27000
1	**20565**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21011**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4A RHD
1	**20566**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**21012**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	TR4A LHD
1	**20567**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
2	**201042**	Harness overdrive switch to main wiring loom	1	TR4 and TR4A fitted with overdrive
3	**2388**	Harness overdrive switch to relay	1	
4	**300312**	Cable brake light switch to main wiring loom	1	TR4 LHD from CT27000
4	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	0	Quantity as required
4	**20976**	Cable indicator to main loom - colour: green	0	
4	**20977**	Cable lamp unit to chassis earth - colour: black	0	
4	**21085**	Cable horn to main loom	0	
5	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - inner diameter: 8 mm, length: 1 metre	0	
6	**20477**	Harness in steering column - for control head	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
7	**16161**	Cable solenoid to starter motor	1	
8	**11616**	Earth cable engine to body	1	
9	**17942**	Earth cable steering rack to chassis	1	TR4 and TR4A
9	**1672**	Earth cable flexible coupling on steering column	2	

Pliers
to connect bullet type terminals
Part no. 283873


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**467664**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. S628	1	
1	**11275**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/04	1	Range in MP/H, final ratio 3.7:1
1	**20699**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6319/00	1	
1	**298100**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/11 or SN6319/06	1	Range in MP/H, final ratio 3.7:1 cars with optional Michelin X tyres only
1	**21335**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/08 or SN6319/02	1	Range in MP/H, final ratio 4.1:1
1	**298102**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/10 or SN6319/04	1	Range in MP/H, final ratio 4.1:1 cars with optional Michelin X tyres only
1	**303145**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. S628K	1	
1	**21270**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/05	1	Range in KP/H, final ratio 3.7:1
1	**11276**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6319/01	1	
1	**21336**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6307/09 or SN6319/03	1	Range in KP/H, final ratio 4.1:1
2	**316008**	Jaeger Tachometer exchange - serial no. RC163	1	
2	**11277**	Jaeger Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN1402/09	1	
2	**288919**	Jaeger Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN1411/00	1	
3	**20960**	Instrument glass for speedometer and tachometer	2	
4	**336327**	‚O' ring for speedometer and tachometer	2	
5	**298313**	Chrome rim for speedometer and tachometer	2	
6	**21165**	Knurled nut brass - for 5 mm stud	4	
6	**8512**	Knurled nut aluminium - for 4 mm stud	4	
7	**319079**	Shakeproof washer	4	
8	**16625**	Bulb holder for speedometer and tachometer	2	
9	**2877**	Bulb 2.2 watt, screw base	2	
10	**2453**	Cable speedometer - length: 84“	1	all RHD models
10	**1058**	Cable speedometer - length: 69“	1	LHD non overdrive models
10	**367**	Cable speedometer - length: 96“	1	LHD overdrive models
11	**11844**	Retaining clip speedo cable to facia panel	1	
12	**3821**	Self tapping screw	1	
13	**3423**	Retaining clip speedo cable to chassis	1	
14	**2685**	Cable tachometer - length: 55“	1	RHD models
14	**368**	Cable tachometer - length: 36“	1	LHD models
15	**22735**	Grommet cables through bulkhead	2	
16	**11272**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. X.80500/3 RT70 or TL2561/00	1	Range in F°
16	**11273**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. 51-312-561-03 or TL2561/03	1	Range in C°
17	**10947**	Clip capillary tube to fuel pipe	2	
18	**7745**	Retaining clip capillary tube to facia stays	2	
19	**22735**	Grommet capillary tube through bulkhead	1	
20	**19359**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. X.80516/2 OG103 or PL2561/00	1	Range in lbs/square inch
20	**11280**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. X.80516/3 OG103 or PL2561/01	1	Range in Kg/qcm


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	**5458**	Leather washer	1	
22	**21405**	Oil pipe between gauge and oil hose	1	
23	**3424**	Retaining clip oil pipe to bulkhead	1	
24	**20031**	Self tapping screw	1	
25	**2343**	Oil hose between oil pipe and oil filter head	1	
26	**11281**	Lucas Ammeter exchange - serial no. 36174	1	} TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
26	**11282**	Lucas Ammeter exchange - serial no. 36264	1	} TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
27	**11278**	Jaeger Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. X.49422/220 PG163 or FG2530/20	1	
28	**15244**	Instrument glass for auxiliary instruments	4	
29	**8517**	‚O' ring for auxiliary gauges	4	
30	**311670**	Chrome rim for auxiliary gauges	4	
31	**8512**	Knurled nut aluminium - for 4 mm stud	8	
32	**319079**	Shakeproof washer external teeth	8	
33	**16625**	Bulb holder on auxiliary instrument panel	2	
34	**2877**	Bulb 2.2 watt, screw base	2	

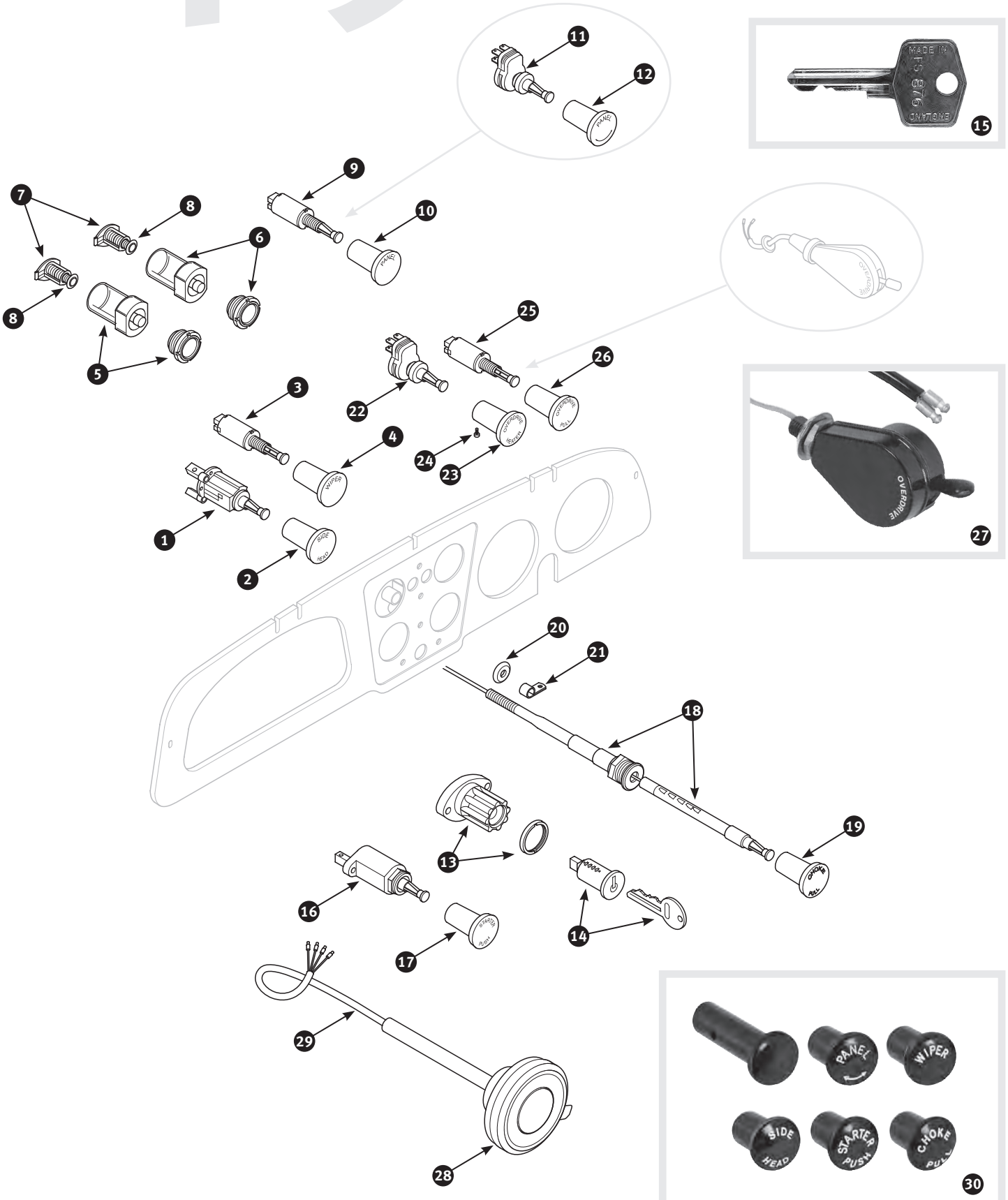
The smartest battery charger on the planet! Fully automatic high tech charger.

High frequency charger with multistage charging and peak control. Batteries can be charged while they are connected to the car without the danger of harming electric components. Pulse load keeps the battery always at 100% of its cranking capacity. Can be left connected permanently. The smartest charger we could find, fully automatic Swedish High-Tec charger.
Safety class IP65 (moisture protected and dust sealed).

C Tek Battery charger
Multi XS 3600 - for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, charging current: 0.8/3.6 A

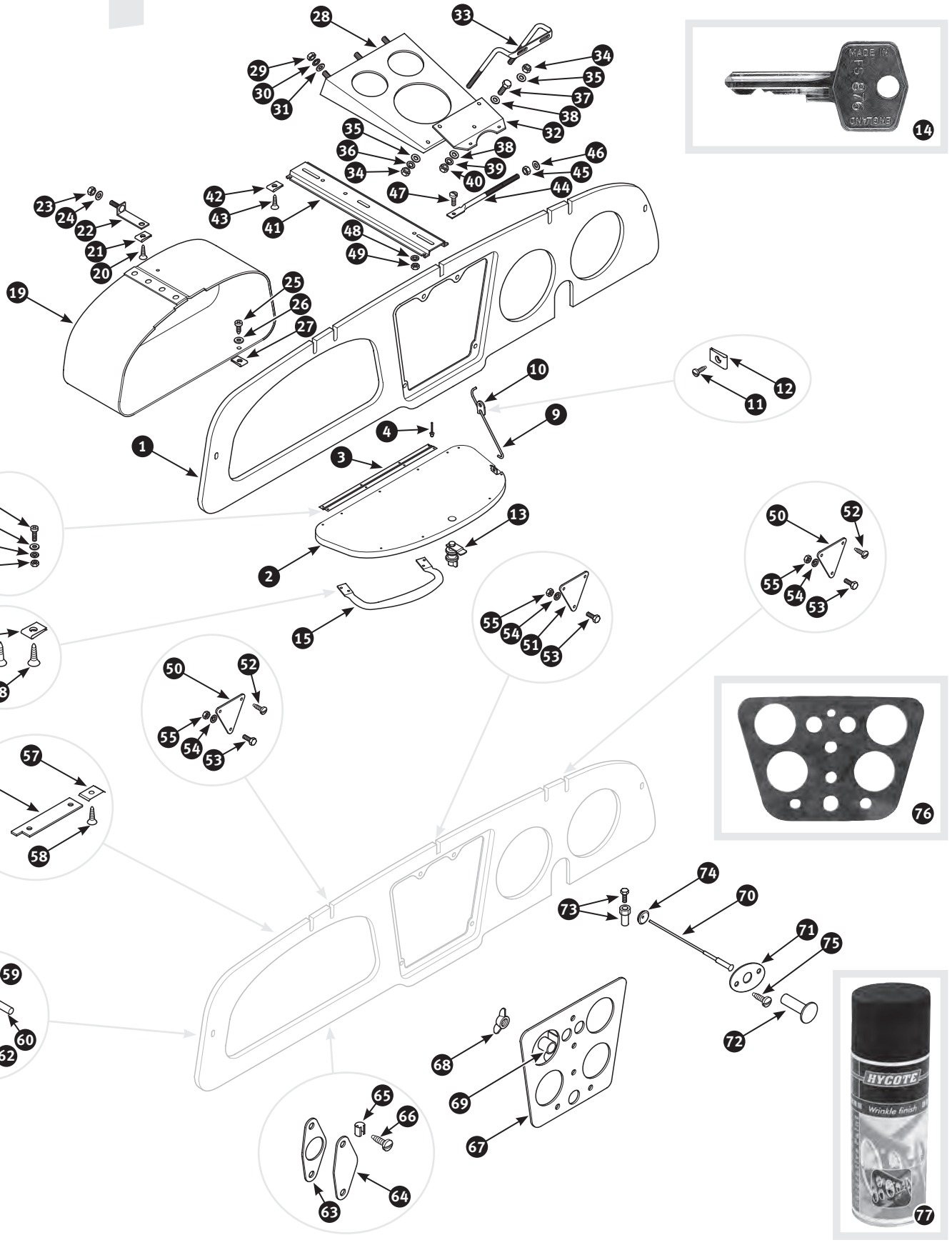
Variant with Euro plug
Part no. 479841

Variant with UK plug
Part no. 373516

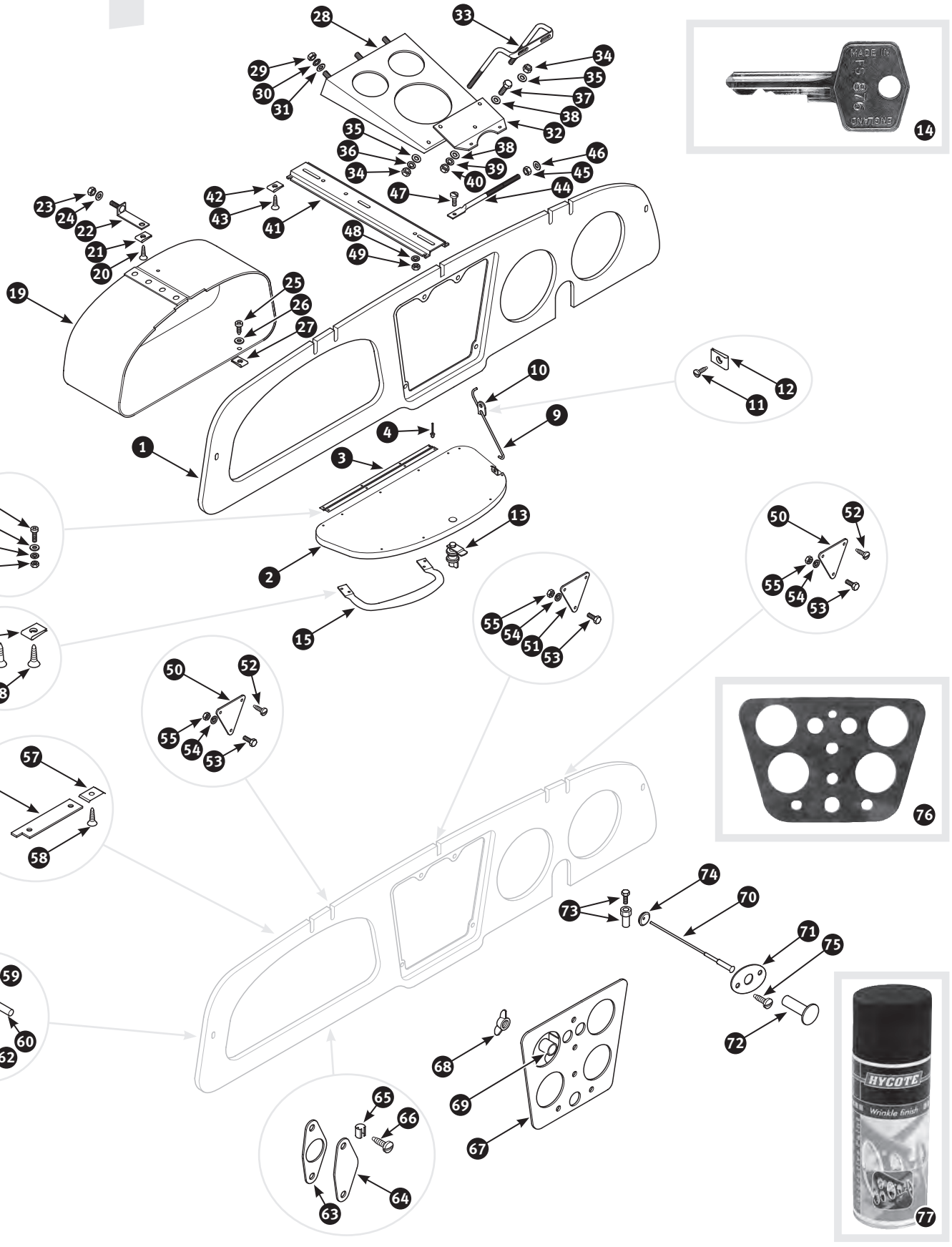

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
WIPER
SIDE
PANEL
OVERDRIVE
STARTER
CHOKE
HEAD
PUSH
PULL
MADE IN
ENGLAND

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4689**	Light switch side and headlamp	1	
2	**201303**	Knob for side and headlamp switch	1	
3	**6560**	Push/pull switch windscreen wiper - single speed	1	
4	**11066**	Knob for windscreen wiper switch	1	
5	**2447**	Warning lamp ignition - red	1	
6	**16246**	Warning lamp indicator - amber	1	All TR2 and TR3, early TR3A
6	**16248**	Warning lamp indicator - green	1	Late TR3A, all TR3B
7	**16626**	Bulb holder for warning lamps	2	
8	**2877**	Bulb for warning lamps	2	
9	**6560**	Push/pull switch panel light	1	All TR2 and TR3, early TR3A
10	**298312**	Knob for panel light switch	1	
11	**17770**	Rheostat panel light	1	Late TR3A, all TR3B
12	**11064**	Knob for panel light rheostat	1	
13	**11274**	Switch Ignition	1	
14	**1750**	Locking barrel ignition switch - with two keys	1	For private lock sets see chapter 18.8
15	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
15	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
15	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
16	**13863**	Starter switch	1	
17	**3971**	Knob for starter switch	1	
18	**13867**	Choke cable less knob	1	
19	**3949**	Knob choke cable	1	
20	**26169**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
21	**11844**	Retaining clip choke cable to bulkhead	1	
22	**17771**	Heater rheostat with switch	1	
23	**11296**	Knob for heater rheostat - push-on type	1	Alternatives
23	**11295**	Knob for heater rheostat - screw-on type	1	
24	**21007**	Screw	1	
25	**6560**	Push/pull switch overdrive	1	TR2 to TS6265
26	**9573**	Knob for overdrive switch	1	can be used as an alternative on later cars
27	**17773**	Overdrive switch	1	TR2 from TS6266, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
28	**19245**	Control head for fixed steering wheel	1	
28	**20853**	Control head for adjustable wheel	1	
29	**20477**	Harness for control head	1	
30	**4012**	Knob set dashboard. Supplied in sets of 5	1	All TR2 and TR3, early TR3A identify by push/pull switch for panel light
30	**4013**	Knob set dashboard. Supplied in sets of 5	1	Late TR3A, all TR3B identify by rheostat for panel light

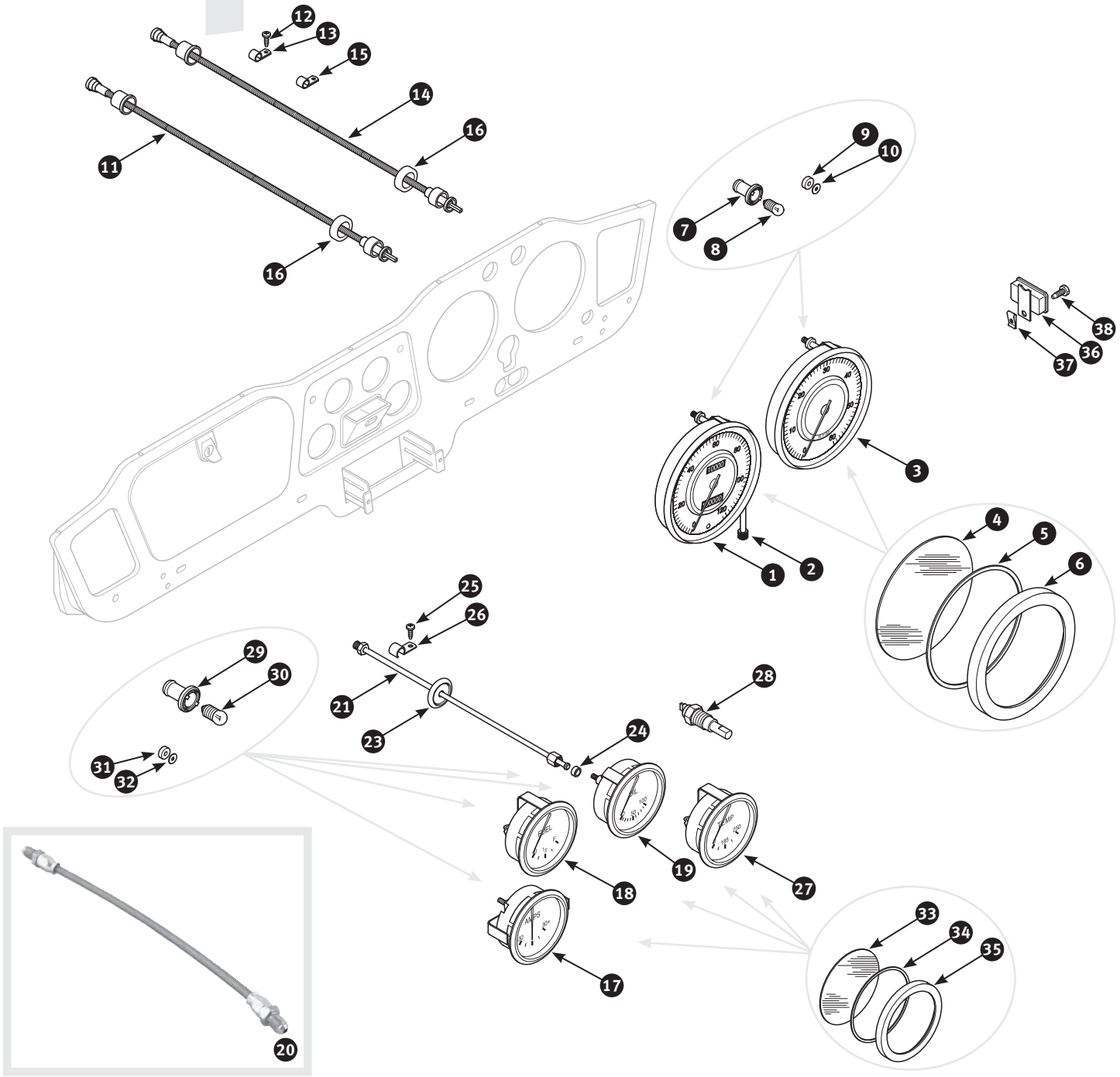
Hazard warning kit
12 V, for positive and negative earthed cars, complete with fitting instructions.
Part no. 287383


MADE IN ENGLAND
HYCOTE
Wrinkle finish

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300819**	Dashboard panel	1	LHD
1	**300818**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD
2	**300747**	Lid glove box	1	LHD
2	**300746**	Lid glove box	1	RHD
3	**300743**	Hinge glove box lid	1	
4	**10085**	Pop rivet hinge to lid	4	
5	**300713**	Screw hinge to dashboard	4	
6	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
7	**8136**	Spring washer	4	
8	**300876**	Nut	4	
9	**18050**	Stay glove box lid	1	
10	**21364**	Bracket stay on glove box lid	1	LHD
10	**300742**	Bracket stay on glove box lid	1	RHD
11	**4004**	Self tapping screw bracket to dashboard	1	
12	**7754**	Spire nut	1	
13	**411**	Lock glove box	1	With two keys assembly
14	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct glove box lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
14	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
14	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
15	**19391**	Grab handle on dashboard - chromed	1	
16	**21106**	Wood screw chromed - handle to dashboard	2	TR2 and TR3, TR3A bis TS60000
17	**5765**	Countersunk screw chromed - handle to dashboard	2	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
18	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
19	**19591**	Glove box black	1	LHD
19	**26319**	Glove box red	1	
19	**26320**	Glove box blue	1	
19	**330238**	Glove box stone grey	1	
19	**330240**	Glove box grey	1	
19	**293797**	Glove box beige	1	
19	**12092**	Glove box black	1	RHD
19	**11438**	Glove box red	1	
19	**330235**	Glove box blue	1	
19	**204208**	Glove box stone grey	1	
20	**219012**	Self tapping screw glove box to bracket	1	
21	**3824**	Spire nut	3	
22	**21366**	Bracket glove box - rear support	1	
23	**215477**	Nut bracket to body	1	
24	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
25	**3819**	Self tapping screw glove box to dashboard - length: 1/2“	2	
25	**219012**	Self tapping screw glove box to dashboard - length: 3/4“	1	
26	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
27	**3824**	Spire nut	3	
28	**203841**	Anchor plate steering column	1	
29	**2828**	Nut anchor plate to body	3	
30	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
31	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
32	**300794**	Stiffener plate steering column	1	LHD
32	**300795**	Stiffener plate steering column	1	RHD
33	**296192**	Retaining bar steering column - new item	1	
33	**25930**	Retaining bar steering column - used item	1	
34	**2303**	Nut	4	
35	**10487**	Plain washer	4	
36	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
37	**7894**	Screw stiffener plate to anchor plate	5	
38	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
39	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
40	**2303**	Nut	1	


MADE IN ENGLAND
HYCOTE
Wrinkle finish

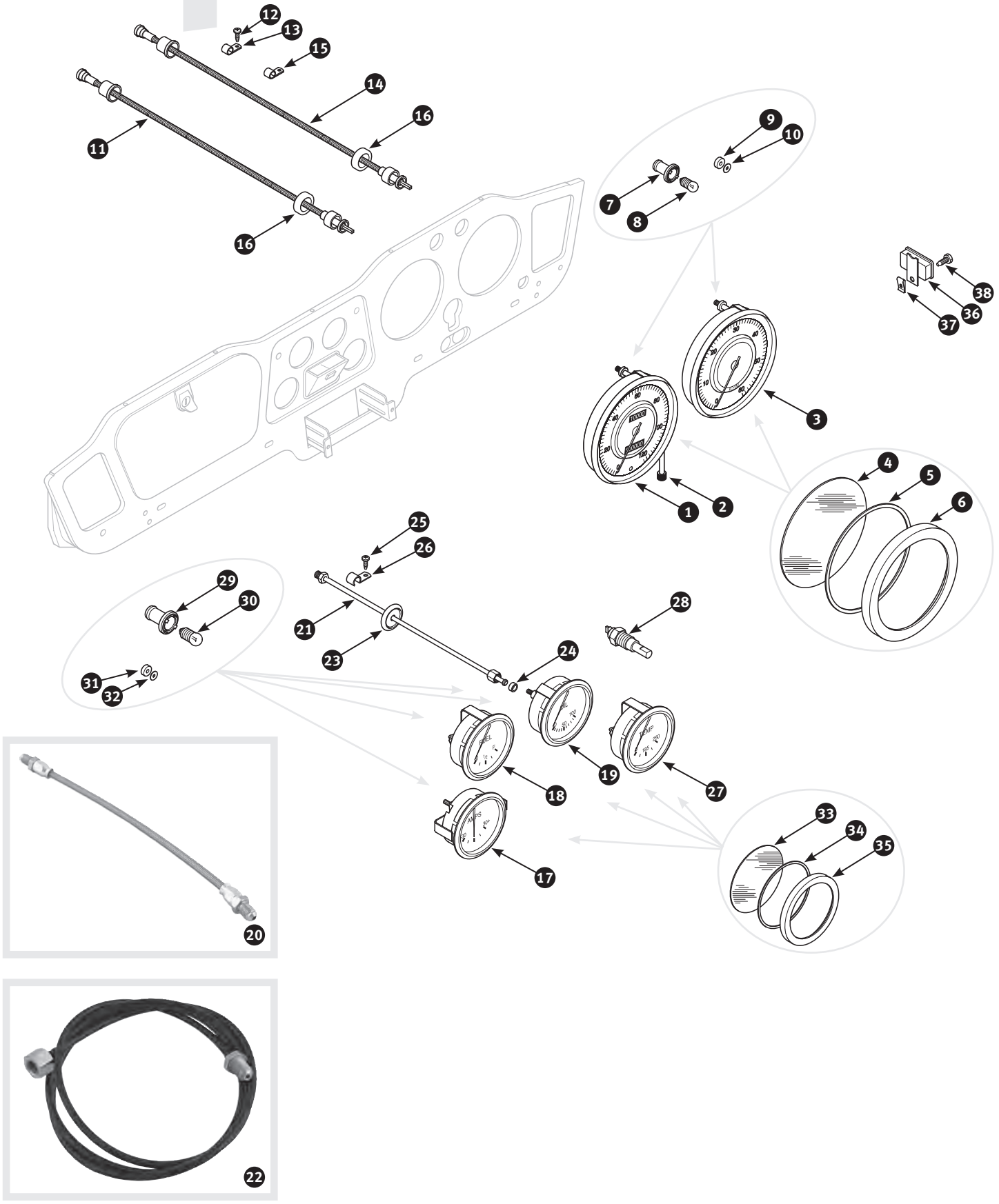
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**2815**	Steady rod dashboard to battery box - new item	2	
41	**200768**	Steady rod dashboard to battery box - used item	2	
42	**9658**	Spire nut	8	
43	**3821**	Self tapping screw - length: 1/2“	4	
43	**3822**	Self tapping screw - length: 3/4“	4	
44	**300750**	Connecting rod steering column to steady rod	1	
45	**2303**	Nut	2	
46	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
47	**3120**	Pointed screw connecting rod to steady rod	1	
48	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
49	**2303**	Nut	1	
50	**300741**	Bracket dashboard outer fixing	2	
51	**300745**	Bracket dashboard centre fixing	1	
52	**11320**	Countersunk screw outer bracket to scuttle rim	4	
53	**3120**	Pointed screw dashboard to scuttle rim	5	
54	**212192**	Spring washer	7	
55	**2828**	Nut	7	
56	**21365**	Lock striker glove box	1	
57	**7754**	Spire nut	2	
58	**4004**	Self tapping screw lock stricker to dashboard	2	
59	**21363**	Bracket rubber buffer	1	
60	**21375**	Rubber buffer glove box lid	2	
61	**7754**	Spire nut	2	
62	**4004**	Self tapping screw bracket to dashboard	2	
63	**289160**	Seal closing steering column aperture in bulkhead	1	
64	**289158**	Blanking plate steering column aperture in bulkhead	1	LHD
64	**300740**	Blanking plate steering column aperture in bulkhead	1	RHD
65	**3081**	Spire nut	2	
66	**24889**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to bulkhead	2	
67	**21430**	Instrument panel - new item	1	
67	**203839**	Instrument panel - used item	1	
68	**10482**	Wing nut instrument panel to dashboard	4	
69	**298151**	Support bracket panel light - LH side	1	
69	**300744**	Support bracket panel light - RH side	1	
70	**11533**	Operating rod air vent	1	TR2 from TS6157, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
71	**1826**	Escutcheon air vent knob - epigram: ‚vent pull‘	1	
72	**3966**	Knob air vent rod	1	
73	**19467**	Trunnion air vent rod	1	
74	**26169**	Grommet	1	
75	**11320**	Countersunk screw escutcheon to dashboard	2	
76	**312715**	Wood dashboard Walnut - instrument panel only	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
76	**312714**	Wood dashboard Elm - instrument panel only	1	
77	**20798**	Wrinkle paint black, 400 ml aerosol	1	


12
13
15
14
16
11
16
9
10
7
8
38
36
37
3
1
2
4
5
6
25
26
29
30
21
23
28
24
31
32
18
19
27
17
33
34
35

20

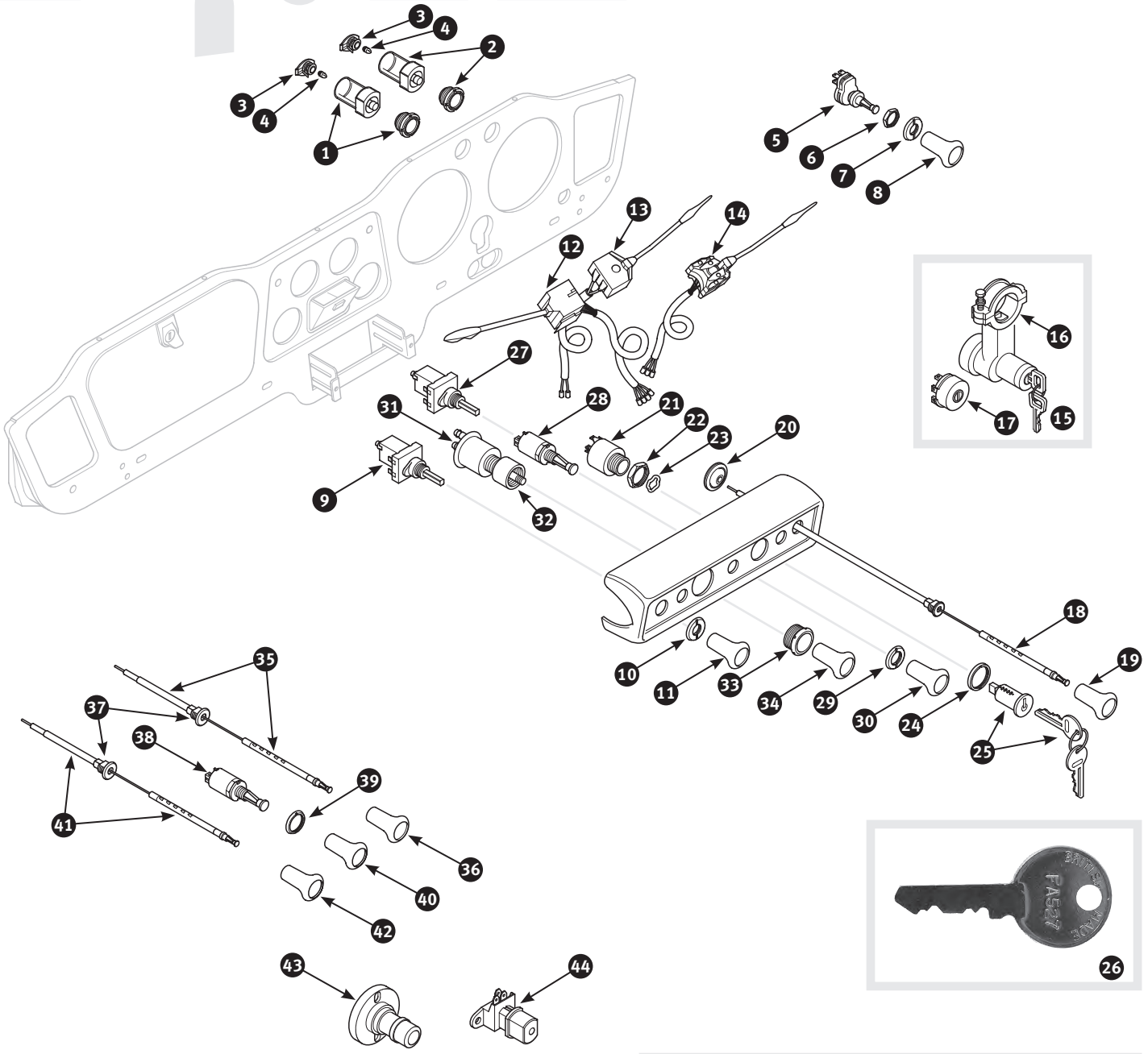
22

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19201**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/09, range in MP/H	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
1	**19202**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/10, range in KM/H	1	
1	**21406**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/11, range in MP/H.	1	
1	**21407**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/11, range in KM/H.	1	
1	**19204**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/19, range in MP/H	1	
1	**19205**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/20, range in KM/H	1	
1	**21410**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/17, range in MP/H	1	
1	**21411**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6313/18, range in KM/H	1	
1	**21412**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/00, range in MP/H	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
1	**21413**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/01, range in KM/H	1	
1	**21414**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/06, range in MP/H	1	
1	**21415**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/05; range in KM/H	1	
1	**19206**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/02, range in MP/H	1	
1	**19207**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/03, range in KM/H	1	
1	**21416**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6325/08, range in MP/H	1	
1	**21417**	Jaeger Speedometer exchange - serial no. unkown, range in KM/H	1	
2	**21101**	Reset knob speedometer trip	1	
3	**19203**	Jaeger Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN1409/02	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
3	**15785**	Jaeger Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN1417/00.	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
4	**20960**	Instrument glass domed - for speedometer and tachometer.	2	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
4	**21082**	Instrument glass flat - for speedometer and tachometer	2	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
5	**336327**	‚O' ring for speedometer and tachometer.	2	
6	**298313**	Chrome rim for speedometer and tachometer.	2	
7	**287264**	Bulb holder - speedometer and tachometer illumination	2	
8	**2877**	Bulb - speedometer and tachometer illumination	2	
9	**8512**	Knurled nut - retaining speedometer and tachometer	4	
10	**319079**	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	**1058**	Cable speedometer - length: 69".	1	All overdrive models
11	**2452**	Cable speedometer - length: 78".	1	RHD non overdrive models
11	**1058**	Cable speedometer - length: 69".	1	LHD non overdrive models
12	**11844**	Retaining clip speedo cable	1	
13	**3821**	Self tapping screw	1	
14	**205197**	Cable tachometer - length: 47"	1	RHD models
14	**368**	Cable tachometer - length: 36"	1	LHD models
15	**313692**	Retaining clip tachometer cable to battery carrier hook	1	
16	**22735**	Grommet cables through bulkhead	2	
17	**11282**	Lucas Ammeter exchange - serial no. 36264	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
17	**21397**	Lucas Ammeter exchange - serial no. 26313	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
18	**21394**	Jaeger Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. BF2301/00	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
18	**21398**	Jaeger Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. BF2206/00	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A


12
13
15
14
16
11
16
9
10
7
8
38
36
37
3
1
2
4
5
6
25
26
29
30
21
23
28
24
31
32
19
18
27
17
33
34
35
20
22

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
19	**19359**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. X.80516/2 OG103 or PL2561/00, range in lbs/square inch.	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
19	**11280**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. X.80516/3 OG103 or PL2561/01, range in Kg/qcm	1	
19	**21399**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange: serial no. PL2302/22 - range in lbs/square inch	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
19	**21391**	Jaeger Oil pressure gauge exchange: serial no. PL2302/23 - range in Kg/qcm	1	
20	**2343**	Oil hose between oil pipe and oil filter head	1	TR4
21	**21405**	Oil pipe between gauge and oil hose	1	
22	**9699**	Oil feed pipe between oil gauge and oil filter head - nylon	1	TR4A - may replace original oil pipe and hose on TR4 models
23	**22735**	Grommet oil pipe through bulkhead	1	
24	**5458**	Leather washer	1	
25	**20031**	Self tapping screw	2	
26	**3424**	Retaining clip oil pipe to bulkhead	2	
27	**21395**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2300/00, range: 110-250 F°	1	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
27	**21396**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2300/01, range: 30-100 C°	1	
27	**21400**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2203/00, range: 110-250 F°	1	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, TR4A to CTC62636
27	**20684**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2203/01, range: 30-100 C°	1	
27	**21403**	Jaeger Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2203/03, range: C-N-H	1	TR4A from CTC62637
28	**2216**	Thermal transmitter for temperature gauge	1	
29	**287264**	Bulb holder - auxiliary gauges illumination	4	
30	**2877**	Bulb - auxiliary gauges illumination	4	
31	**8512**	Knurled nut - retaining auxiliary gauges	8	
32	**319079**	Shakeproof washer	8	
33	**15244**	Instrument glass domed - for auxiliary gauges	4	TR4 RHD to CT15053, TR4 LHD to CT11307
33	**21083**	Instrument glass flat - for auxiliary gauges	4	TR4 RHD from CT15054, TR4 LHD from CT11308, all TR4A
34	**8517**	‚O' ring for auxiliary gauges	4	
35	**311670**	Chrome rim for auxiliary gauges	4	
36	**3014**	Voltage stabilizer for fuel and temperature gauge	1	
37	**3824**	Spire nut	1	
38	**3819**	Self tapping screw voltage stabiliser to bulkhead	1	

Hazard warning kit
12 V, for positive and negative earthed cars, complete with fitting instructions.
Part no. 287383

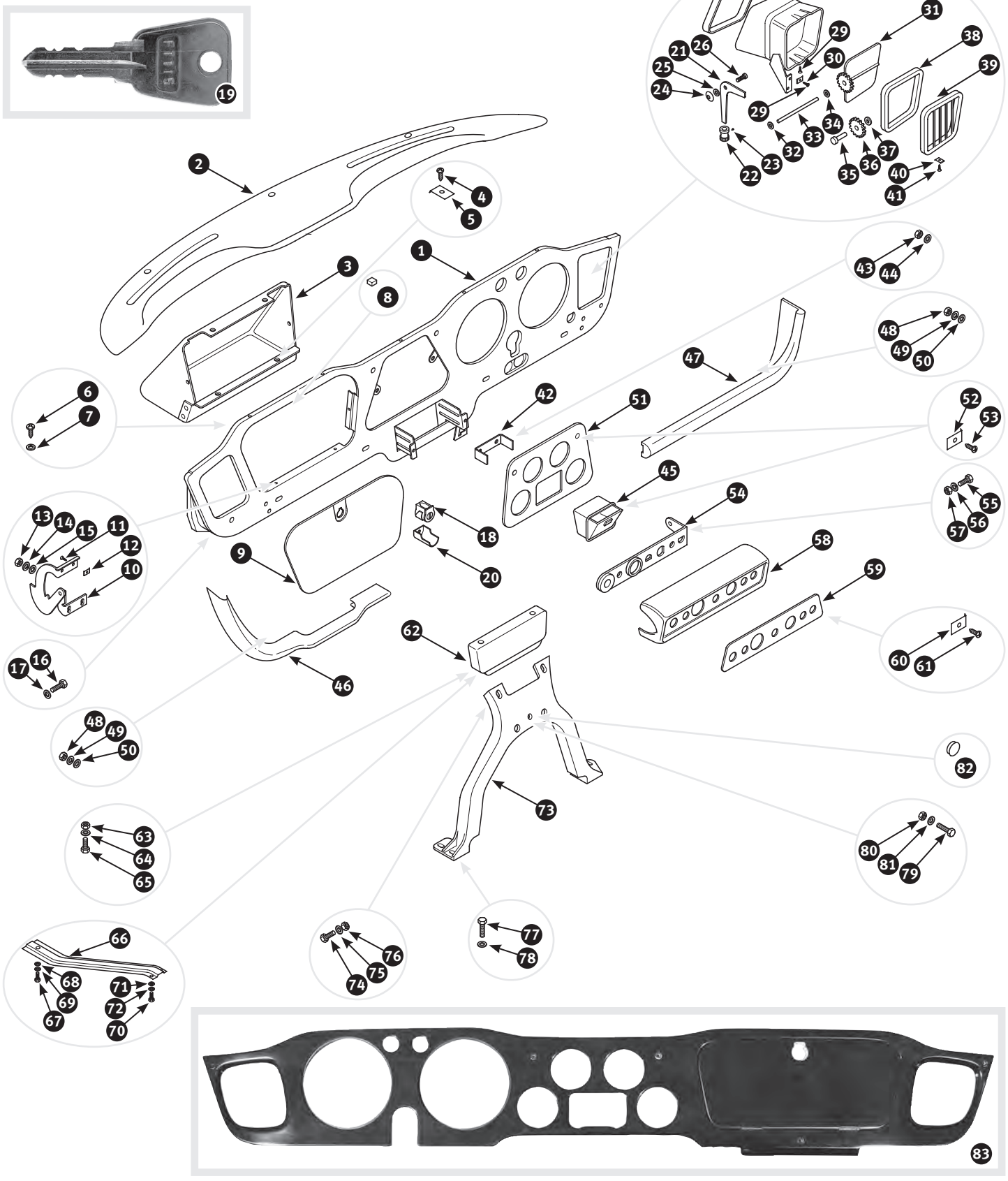

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

PA521
26

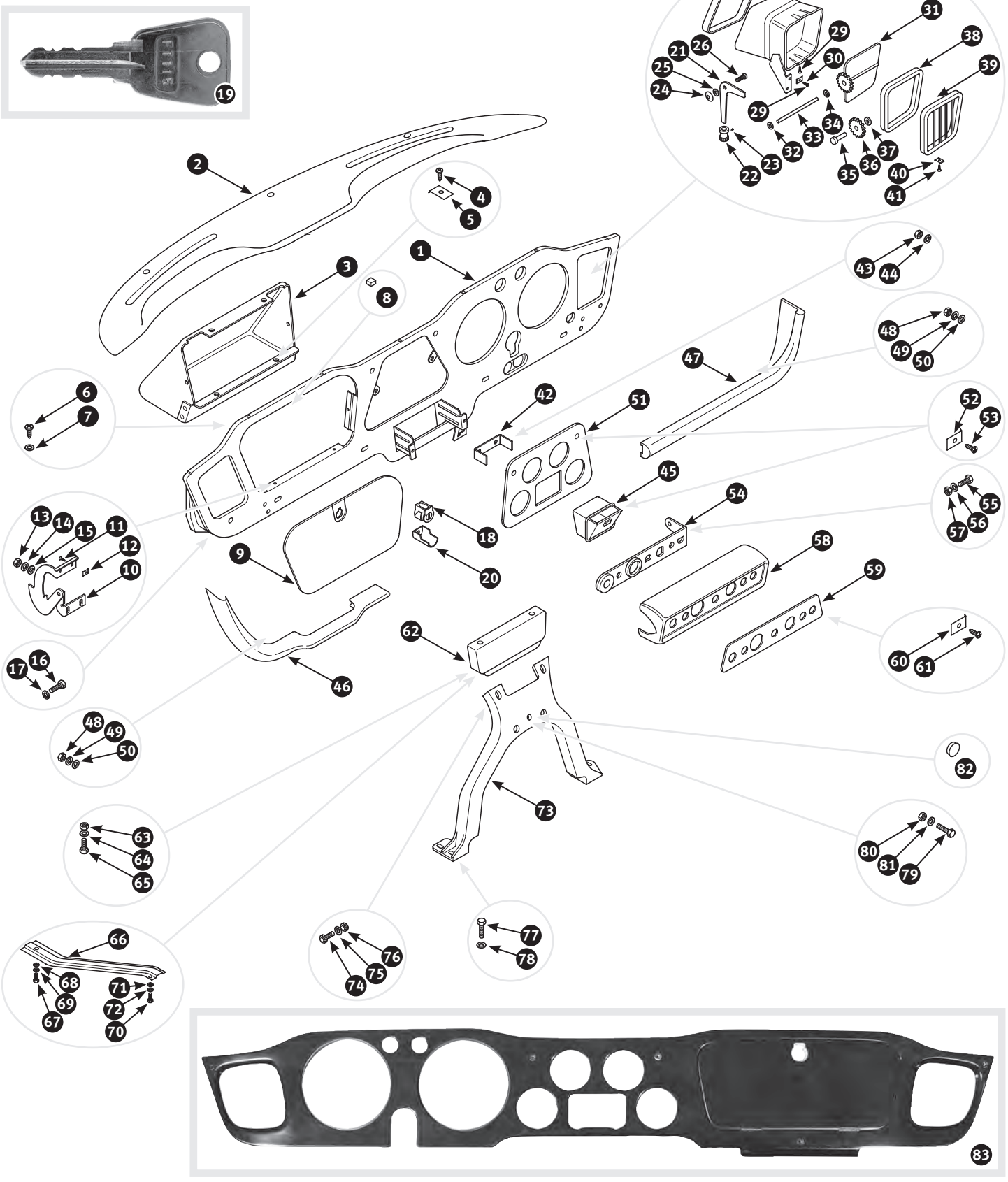
45

46

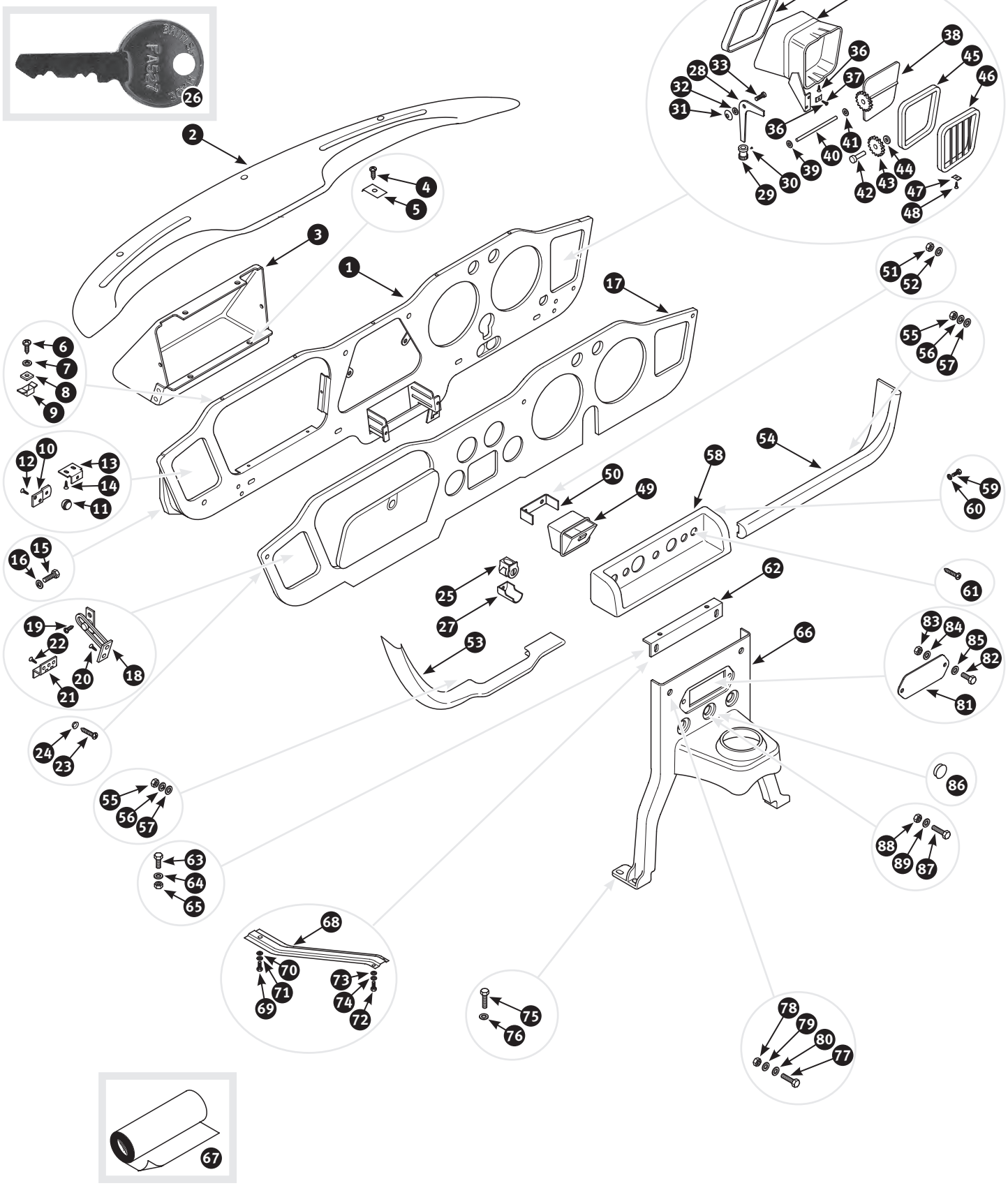
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2447**	Warning lamp ignition - red	1	
2	**16248**	Warning lamp indicator - green	1	
3	**16626**	Bulb holder for warning lamps	2	
4	**2877**	Bulb for warning lamps	2	
5	**17770**	Rheostat panel light	1	
6	**9617**	Nut rheostat	1	
7	**2221**	Chrome bezel rheostat	1	
8	**16908**	Knob panel light rheostat	1	
9	**200657**	Push/pull switch side and headlamps	1	TR4
10	**2221**	Chrome bezel light switch	1	
11	**16909**	Knob light switch	1	
12	**26150**	Stalk side and headlamps	1	TR4A LHD
12	**9728**	Stalk side and headlamps	1	TR4A RHD
13	**4330**	Stalk indicator	1	
14	**298261**	Stalk overdrive, chrome	1	TR4- may replace by TR4A overdrive switch
14	**201076**	Stalk overdrive, black	1	TR4A LHD
14	**4761**	Stalk overdrive, black	1	TR4A RHD
15	**11354**	Ignition switch and lock	1	Germany exports only
16	**209868**	Shear bolt - separately	2	
17	**5443**	Ignition switch - separately	1	
18	**19656**	Choke cable	1	
19	**16910**	Knob choke cable	1	
20	**26169**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
21	**2383**	Switch ignition	1	All countries less Germany
22	**11405**	Nut ignition switch	1	
23	**295804**	Washer ignition switch	1	
24	**293462**	Chrome bezel ignition switch	1	
25	**1750**	Locking barrel ignition switch - with two keys	1	All countries less Germany For private lock sets see chapter 18.9
26	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
26	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
26	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
27	**6560**	Push/pull switch windscreen wiper - single speed	1	TR4
28	**200657**	Push/pull switch windscreen wiper - two speed	1	Optional for TR4, all TR4A
29	**18033**	Chrome bezel for single speed wiper switch	1	
29	**2221**	Chrome bezel for two speed wiper switch	1	
30	**10465**	Knob windscreen wiper switch	1	
31	**2130**	Washer pump without knob	1	
32	**293461**	Spacer washer pump	1	
33	**293464**	Chrome bezel washer pump	1	
34	**10448**	Knob washer pump	1	
35	**481430**	Control cable heater	1	
36	**10800**	Knob heater cable	1	
37	**300733**	Nut chrome - heater and air distribution cable	2	
38	**6560**	Push/pull switch heater fan	1	
39	**18033**	Chrome bezel heater fan switch	1	
40	**16907**	Knob heater fan switch	1	
41	**10498**	Control cable air distribution	1	
42	**16906**	Knob air distribution cable	1	
43	**9539**	Foot dipper switch headlamps - round type: 21SA	1	For further information see chapter 14.6
44	**200671**	Foot dipper switch headlamp - square type: 103SA	1	
45	**11301**	Knob set dashboard. Supplied in sets of 8	1	
46	**287383**	Hazard warning kit	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83

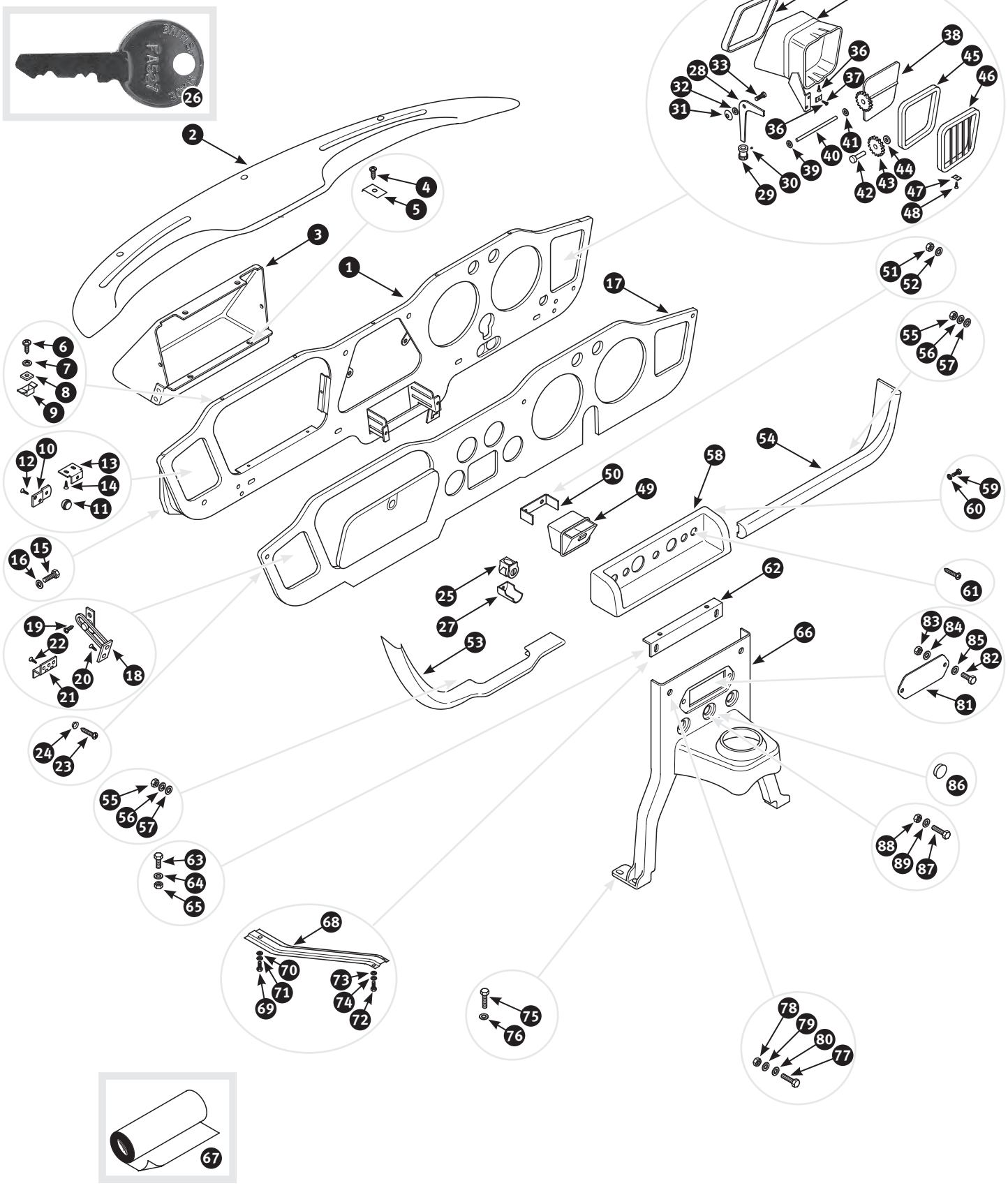
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1220**	Dashboard panel	1	LHD to body no. 9933CT
1	**295442**	Dashboard panel - ‚spa white‘	1	LHD from body no. 9934CT to 21267CT
1	**295131**	Dashboard panel - ‚new white‘	1	LHD from body no. 21268CT
1	**455820**	Dashboard panel - ‚spa white‘	1	LHD - use with veneered facia panel
1	**462448**	Dashboard panel - ‚new white‘	1	
1	**295538**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD to body no. 15053CT
1	**295539**	Dashboard panel - ‚spa white‘	1	RHD from body no. 15054CT to 21267CT
1	**342073**	Dashboard panel - ‚new white‘	1	RHD from body no. 21268CT
1	**342074**	Dashboard panel - ‚spa white‘	1	RHD - use with veneered facia panel
1	**296231**	Dashboard panel - ‚new white‘	1	
2	**187**	Top cover dashboard	1	
3	**13746**	Glove box cardboard	1	Alternatives
3	**25226**	Glove box plastic	1	
4	**4163**	Self tapping screw glove box to dashboard	6	
5	**19416**	Spire nut	6	
6	**7853**	Panhead screw dashboard to scuttle rail	5	
7	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
8	**9638**	Rubber buffer glove box lid	1	
9	**214789**	Lid glove box, metal - ‚spa white‘	1	Not required when veneered dashboard is fitted
9	**300735**	Lid glove box, metal - ‚new white‘	1	
10	**26268**	Hinge glove box lid, LH	1	
10	**26267**	Hinge glove box lid, RH	1	
11	**5756**	Self tapping screw hinge to glove box lid	4	
12	**19416**	Spire nut	4	
13	**215477**	Nut hinge to dashboard	2	
14	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
15	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
16	**3120**	Pointed screw dashboard to ‚A‘ post	2	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
18	**16996**	Lock glove box	1	With two keys
19	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct glove box lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
19	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
19	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
20	**1679**	Handle glove box lid - chromed	1	
21	**300738**	Lever air vent	1	
22	**20786**	Knob air vent lever	1	
23	**5695**	Self tapping screw knob to lever	1	
24	**300827**	Retainer	1	
25	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
26	**300833**	Rivet	1	
27	**300760**	Seal fresh air duct to plenum chamber	2	
28	**300796**	Fresh air duct LH	1	
28	**300797**	Fresh air duct RH	1	
29	**4163**	Self tapping screw fresh air duct to dashboard	6	
30	**3088**	Spire nut	4	
31	**300755**	Air flap LH fresh air duct	1	
31	**300756**	Air flap RH fresh air duct	1	
32	**10689**	Retaining clip	2	
33	**300757**	Spindle air flap	2	
34	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
35	**300759**	Pivot pin air flap adjuster	2	
36	**300758**	Adjuster air flap	2	
37	**300830**	Spire nut	2	
38	**300465**	Seal fresh air duct to dashboard	2	
39	**469762**	Grille LH fresh air duct	1	
39	**296271**	Grille RH fresh air duct	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**19416**	Spire nut	4	
41	**4163**	Self tapping screw grille to dashboard	4	
42	**300774**	Bracket ashtray	1	
43	**215477**	Nut ashtray to bracket	1	
44	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
45	**10270**	Ashtray	1	
46	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, LH - no grab handle.	1	LHD
47	**11484**	Crash pad below dashboard, RH - with grab handle	1	LHD
46	**296894**	Crash pad below dashboard, LH - with grab handle	1	RHD
47	**10994**	Crash pad below dashboard, RH - no grab handle	1	RHD
48	**215477**	Nut crash pad to dashboard	6	
49	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
50	**7793**	Plain washer	6	
51	**214246**	Instrument panel metal	1	To body no.4398CT
51	**214247**	Instrument panel metal	1	From body no. 4399CT
52	**11806**	Spire nut	2	
53	**3819**	Self tapping screw instrument panel to dashbord	2	
54	**300736**	Reinforcement switch mounting	1	To body no. 25934CT
54	**200424**	Reinforcement switch mounting	1	From body no. 25935CT
55	**7884**	Screw reinforcement to dashboard	1	
56	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
57	**2828**	Nut	1	
58	**294041**	Switch plinth	1	To body no. 25934CT
59	**16001**	Switch plate	1	may replace by switch plinth 288894 and switch plate 200425
58	**288894**	Switch plinth	1	From body no. 25935CT
59	**200425**	Switch plate	1	From body no. 25935CT
60	**3268**	Self tapping screw switch plate and plinth to reinforcement	2	
61	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
62	**300772**	Bracket centre console to dashboard.	1	All countries less USA
62	**300773**	Bracket centre console to dashboard.	1	USA exports to body no. 8379CT
62	**300776**	Bracket centre console to dashboard.	1	USA exports from body no. 8380CT
63	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
64	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
65	**213886**	Screw bracket to dashboard	2	
66	**462467**	Bracket dashboard to bulkhead - new item	1	
66	**200520**	Bracket dashboard to bulkhead - used item	1	
67	**7885**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	1	
68	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
69	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
70	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to dashboard	2	
71	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
72	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
73	**202517**	Centre console	1	To body no. 1527CT
73	**215128**	Centre console	1	From body no. 1528CT
74	**10376**	Screw centre console to bracket - chromed	2	
75	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
76	**2049**	Nyloc nut	2	
77	**3072**	Screw centre console to floor panel.	4	
78	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
79	**10376**	Screw to blank heater switch hole - chromed	1	Cars without heater unit
80	**2303**	Nut	1	Cars without heater unit
81	**212194**	Spring washer	1	Cars without heater unit
82	**7809**	Blanking plug to blank heater cable holes	2	Cars without heater unit
83	**205414**	Wood dashboard walnut - LHD models	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
83	**21257**	Wood dashboard elm - LHD models	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
83	**307128**	Wood dashboard walnut - RHD models	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
83	**343003**	Wood dashboard elm - RHD models	1	For further information see chapter 21.24


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300821**	Dashboard panel	1	LHD
1	**20281**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD
2	**187**	Top cover dashboard	1	
3	**13746**	Glove box cardboard	1	Alternatives
3	**25226**	Glove box plastic	1	
4	**4163**	Self tapping screw glove box to dashboard	6	
5	**19416**	Spire nut	6	
6	**7853**	Panhead screw dashboard to scuttle rail	5	
7	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
8	**10629**	Square nut	5	
9	**10630**	Cage for square nut	5	
10	**26265**	Bracket glove box lid buffer	1	
11	**9638**	Rubber buffer glove box lid	1	
12	**300725**	Wood screw bracket to dashboard	2	
13	**26264**	Lock striker glove box lock	1	
14	**4163**	Self tapping screw lock striker to dashboard	2	
15	**3120**	Pointed screw dashboard to ‚A' post	2	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
17	**205414**	Wood dashboard walnut - LHD models	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
17	**21257**	Wood dashboard elm - LHD models	1	
17	**307126**	Wood dashboard walnut - RHD models	1	
17	**21256**	Wood dashboard elm - RHD models	1	
18	**26263**	Check strap glove box lid	1	
19	**302553**	Wood screw strap to dashboard	2	
20	**448789**	Countersunk screw strap to glove box lid	2	
21	**20115**	Hinge glove box lid	2	
22	**300726**	Wood screw hinge to dashboard	4	
22	**300725**	Wood screw hinge to glove box lid	10	
23	**9647**	Countersunk screw wood dashboard to metal panel	5	
24	**9651**	Cup washer	5	
25	**118**	Lock glove box	1	With two keys
26	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct glove box lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
26	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
26	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
27	**1679**	Handle glove box lid - chromed	1	
28	**300782**	Lever air vent	1	
29	**20786**	Knob air vent lever	1	
30	**5695**	Self tapping screw knob to lever	1	
31	**300827**	Retainer	1	
32	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
33	**300833**	Rivet	1	
34	**300760**	Seal fresh air duct to plenum chamber	2	
35	**300796**	Fresh air duct LH	1	
35	**300797**	Fresh air duct RH	1	
36	**4163**	Self tapping screw fresh air duct to dashboard	6	
37	**3088**	Spire nut	4	
38	**300755**	Air flap LH fresh air duct	1	
38	**300756**	Air flap RH fresh air duct	1	
39	**10689**	Retaining clip	2	
40	**300757**	Spindle air flap	2	
41	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
42	**300759**	Pivot pin air flap adjuster	2	
43	**300758**	Adjuster air flap	2	
44	**300830**	Spire nut	2	
45	**300465**	Seal fresh air duct to dashboard	2	
46	**469762**	Grille LH fresh air duct	1	
46	**296271**	Grille RH fresh air duct	1	

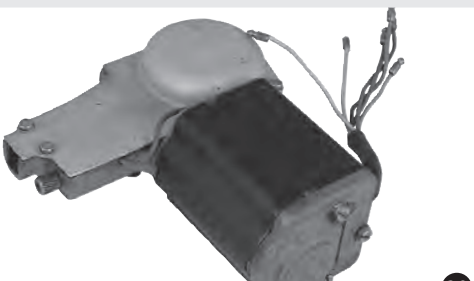

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89

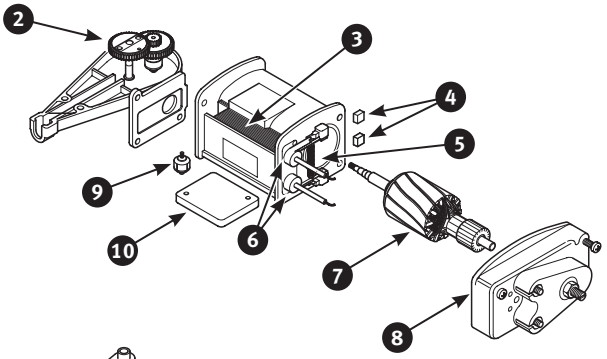
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	**4163**	Self tapping screw grille to dashboard	4	May replace original fixing
48	**19416**	Spire nut grille to dashboard	4	
49	**10270**	Ashtray	1	
50	**300774**	Bracket ashtray	1	
51	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
52	**215477**	Nut ashtray to bracket	1	
53	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, LH - no grab handle.	1	LHD
54	**11484**	Crash pad below dashboard, RH - with grab handle	1	
53	**296894**	Crash pad below dashboard, LH - with grab handle	1	RHD
54	**10994**	Crash pad below dashboard, RH - no grab handle	1	
55	**215477**	Nut crash pad to dashboard	6	
56	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
57	**7793**	Plain washer	6	
58	**11317**	Switch plinth	1	
59	**7884**	Screw switch plinth to dashboard	1	
60	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
61	**18923**	Self tapping screw switch plinth to dashboard	2	
62	**293508**	Bracket centre console to dashboard.	1	
63	**7893**	Screw bracket to dashboard	2	
64	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
65	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
66	**316691**	Centre console - new item	1	
66	**316692**	Centre console - used item.	1	
67	**316743**	Vinyl material centre console, black.	1	
67	**328309**	Leather material centre console, black	1	
68	**462467**	Bracket dashboard to bulkhead - new item	1	
68	**200520**	Bracket dashboard to bulkhead - used item	1	
69	**7885**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	1	
70	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
71	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
72	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to dashboard	2	
73	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
74	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
75	**3072**	Screw centre console to floor panel.	4	
76	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
77	**10376**	Screw centre console to bracket - chromed	2	
78	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
79	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
80	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
81	**1876**	Radio blanking plate	1	
82	**227458**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to centre console	2	
83	**215477**	Nut	2	
84	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
85	**20055**	Plain washer	2	
86	**7809**	Blanking plug to blank heater cable holes	2	Cars without heater unit
87	**10376**	Screw to blank heater switch hole - chromed	1	
88	**2303**	Nut	1	
89	**212194**	Spring washer	1	

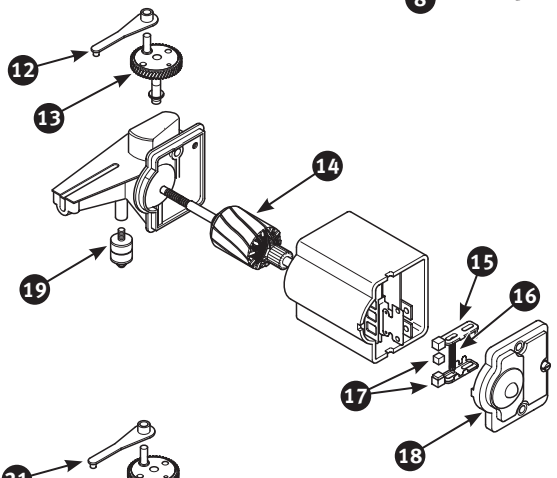
1

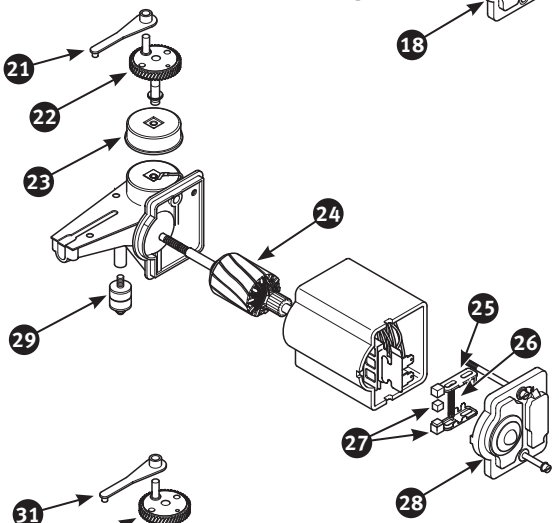
11

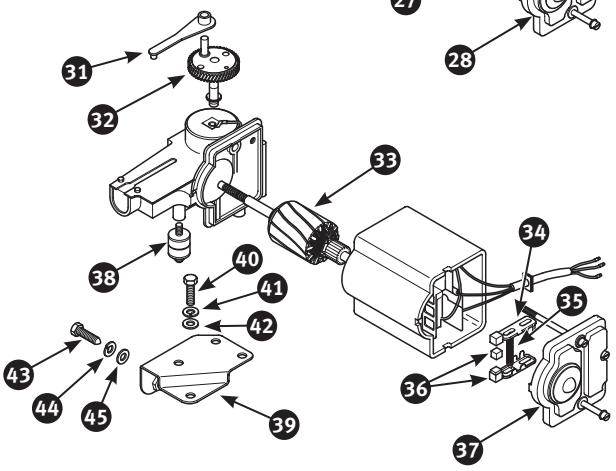
20


30


2
3
4
5
9
10
6
7
8

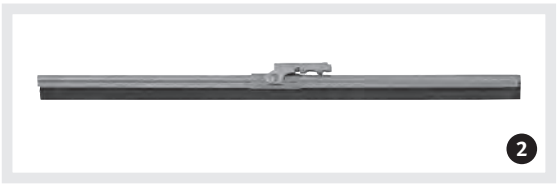

12
13
14
19
15
16
17
18


21
22
23
24
29
25
26
27
28

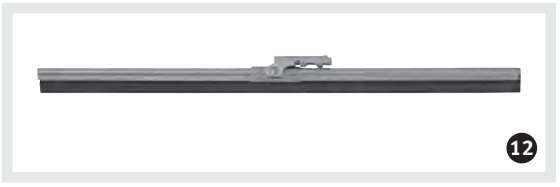

31
32
33
38
40
41
42
34
35
43
44
45
39
36
37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**18153**	Wiper motor less drive gear - exchange	1	
2	**472253**	Drive gear	1	
3	**337839**	Coil	1	
4	**10670**	Brush set	1	
5	**292995**	Spring brush set	1	
6	**295850**	Brushgear	2	TR2, TR3 to TS12567. Lucas CRT type wiper motor with single speed
7	**18984**	Armature	1	
8	**206354**	End cover	1	
9	**21078**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one rubber ferrule, one stud, two plain washers and one nut	1	
10	**24990**	Pad wiper motor	1	
11	**15383**	Wiper motor less drive gear - exchange	1	
12	**300383**	Connecting rod gear to rack	1	
13	**5579**	Drive gear	1	
14	**8541**	Armature	1	
15	**295853**	Brushgear	1	TR3 from TS12568, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 RHD to CT7783, TR4 LHD to CT30. Lucas DR2 type wiper motor with single speed
16	**292995**	Spring brush set	1	
17	**10670**	Brush set	1	
18	**326286**	End cover with bearing	1	
19	**10391**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one grommet, one bolt, two plain washers and two nuts	3	
20	**20800**	Wiper motor less drive gear - exchange	1	
21	**299177**	Connecting rod drive gear to wiper rack	1	
22	**299176**	Drive gear	1	
23	**293014**	Switch parking	1	
24	**5554**	Armature	1	TR4 RHD from CT7784, TR4 LHD from CT31. Lucas DR3A type wiper motor with single speed
25	**295248**	Brushgear	1	
26	**292995**	Spring brush set	1	
27	**10670**	Brush set	1	
28	**309557**	End cover with bearing	1	
29	**10391**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one grommet, one bolt, two plain washers and two nuts	3	
30	**11413**	Wiper motor less drive gear - exchange	1	
31	**299177**	Connecting rod drive gear to wiper rack	1	
32	**299176**	Drive gear	1	
33	**5554**	Armature	1	
34	**295248**	Brushgear	1	TR4A (optional equipment for earlier models). Lucas DR3 type wiper motor with two speed
35	**292995**	Spring brush set	1	
36	**10670**	Brush set	1	
37	**309557**	End cover with bearing	1	
38	**10391**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one grommet, one bolt, two plain washers and two nuts	3	
39	**338003**	Mounting plate - new item	1	
39	**26260**	Mounting plate - used item	1	
40	**7884**	Screw mounting plate to bulkhead bracket	1	
41	**212192**	Spring washer	1	TR4A
42	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
43	**317585**	Pointed screw mounting plate to bulkhead lower panel.	2	
44	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
45	**7794**	Plain washer	2	

1


2

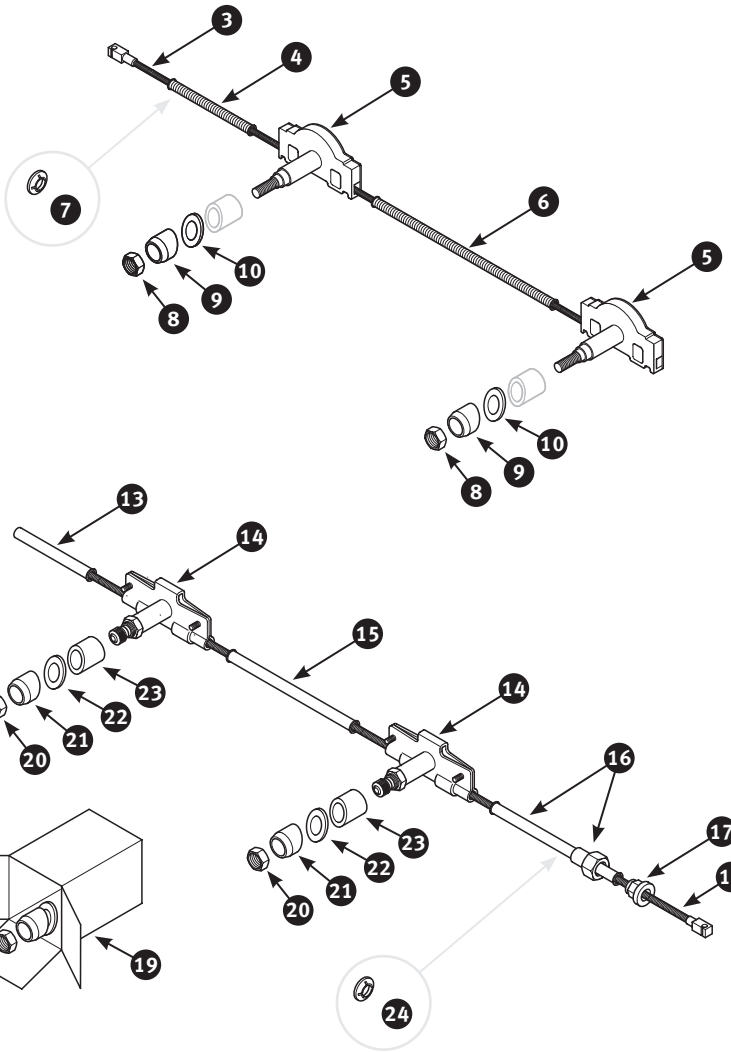
11


12

25

26

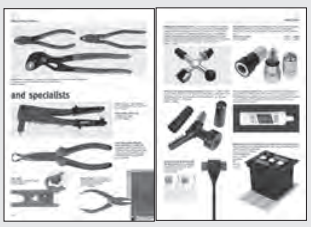
27


3
4
5
7
6
5
10
8
9
10
8
9
13
14
15
23
22
21
20
14
16
17
18
19
24
28
29
30
29
35
37
31
32
33
36
37
34
38

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201958**	Wiper arm stainless steel - LHD only	2	TR2, TR3 to TS12567. Main identifier: wiper arms with collet fitment to wheel box and 5.2 mm ‚spoon' fitting for wiper blades
1	**2358**	Wiper arm stainless steel - RHD only	2	
2	**2373**	Wiper blade stainless steel	2	
3	**371043**	Rack wheel box driving	1	
4	**300386**	Casing wiper rack	1	
5	**204829**	Wheel box	2	
6	**300387**	Casing wiper rack	1	
7	**4285**	Grommet	1	
8	**21079**	Nut wheel box - chromed	2	
9	**21080**	Chrome bezel wheel box	2	
10	**466774**	Gasket wheel box	2	
11	**201960**	Wiper arm stainless steel - LHD only	2	TR3 from TS12568, TR3A and TR3B. Main identifier: wiper arms with spline fitment to wheel box and 5.2 mm ‚spoon' fitting for wiper blade
11	**2372**	Wiper arm stainless steel - RHD only	2	
12	**2373**	Wiper blade stainless steel	2	
13	**292783**	Casing wiper rack extension	1	
14	**2436**	Wheel box	2	
15	**18140**	Casing wiper rack	1	
16	**18139**	Casing with nut - wiper rack	1	
17	**14310**	Ferrule wiper rack casing to wiper motor	1	
18	**4607**	Rack wheel box driving	1	
19	**19706**	Bush kit wheel box. Content: nut, bezel and sealing rubber	2	
20	**212889**	Nut - separately	2	
21	**201246**	Chrome bezel - separately	2	
22	**480386**	Sealing rubber - separately	2	
23	**19822**	Spacer wheel box	2	
24	**209383**	Grommet	1	
25	**2387**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side - LHD only	1	TR4 and TR4A. Main identifier: wiper arms with spline fitment to wheel box and 5.2 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
25	**10624**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side - RHD only	1	
26	**2386**	Wiper arm stainless steel, RH cranked for passenger side - LHD only	1	
26	**2385**	Wiper arm stainless steel, LH cranked for passenger side - RHD only	1	
27	**12242**	Wiper blade stainless steel - length: 10“	2	
28	**292783**	Casing wiper rack extension	1	
29	**2436**	Wheel box	2	
30	**14246**	Casing wiper rack	1	
31	**10523**	Casing with nut - wiper rack	1	
32	**14310**	Ferrule wiper rack casing to wiper motor	1	
33	**4607**	Rack wheel box driving	1	
34	**4196**	Bush kit wheel box with jet assembly. Complete car set	1	
35	**11294**	Jet with bush, RH windscreen washer	1	
36	**11293**	Jet with bush, LH windscreen washer	1	
37	**212889**	Nut wheel box - chromed	2	
38	**22735**	Grommet	1	

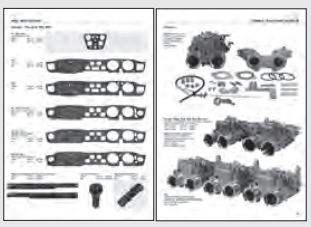
Order free of charge:

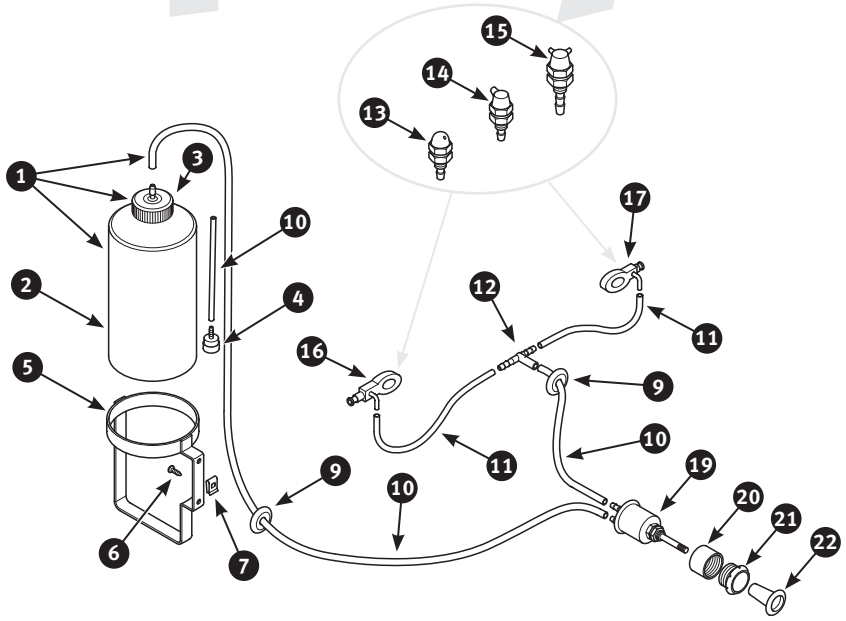
Tools catalogue



Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue



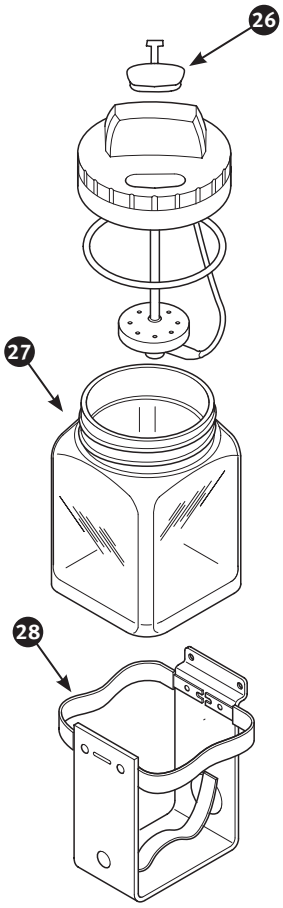

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

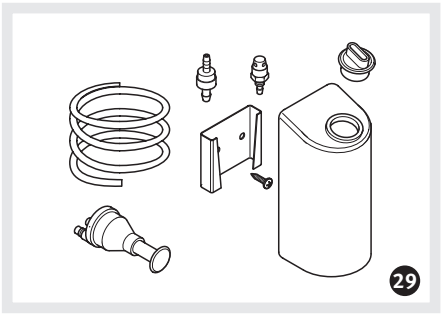
18

TUDOR
TUDOR
TUDOR
8

23

LUCAS
ELECTRIC
SCREENJET
24

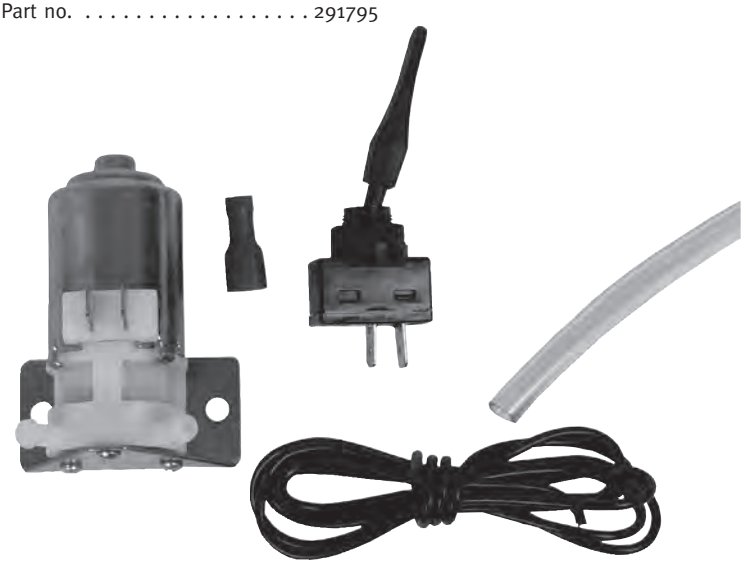

26
27
28

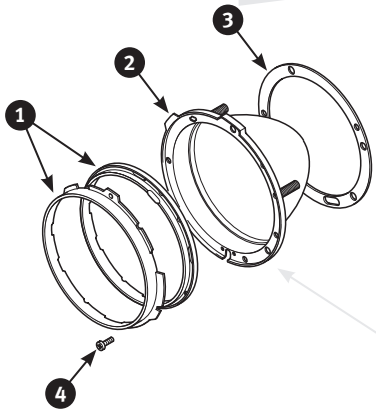

29

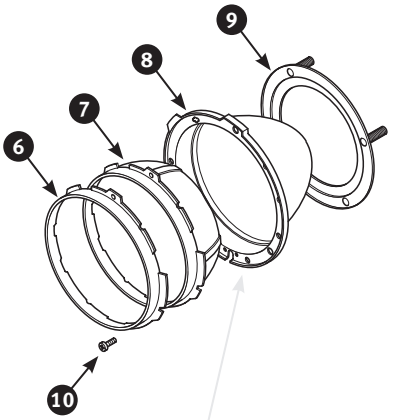
LUCAS
ELECTRIC
SCREENJET
MADE IN LUCAS ENGLAND
25

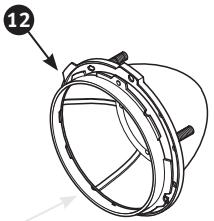
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20592**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper	1	With cap and valve assembly
2	**4591**	Washer bottle - separately	1	
3	**6171**	Filler cap - separately	1	
4	**4052**	Non-return valve in washer bottle	1	
5	**4219**	Bracket washer bottle - mild steel	1	
5	**202112**	Bracket washer bottle - stainless steel	1	
6	**10741**	Screw bracket to inner wing	2	
7	**9656**	Spire nut	2	
8	**14550**	Sticker on washer bottle - ‚Tudor' - set of 3	1	
9	**26169**	Grommet tubing through bulkhead	2	
10	**205539**	Hose with 1/4" diameter	2	Supplied per metre
11	**205538**	Hose with 3/16" diameter	2	
12	**205533**	‚T' piece windscreen washer	1	
13	**21092**	Jet windscreen washer, original style - single outlet	2	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - alternatives
14	**3043**	Jet windscreen washer, chromed - single outlet	1	
15	**2861**	Jet windscreen washer, chromed - twin outlet	1	
16	**11293**	Jet with bush, LH windscreen washer	1	TR4 and TR4A
17	**11294**	Jet with bush, RH windscreen washer	1	
18	**4196**	Bush kit wheel box with jet assembly. Complete car set	1	
19	**2130**	Washer pump without knob	1	Original style
20	**293461**	Spacer washer pump	1	
21	**293464**	Chrome bezel washer pump	1	
22	**10448**	Knob washer pump	1	
23	**25248**	Washer pump - replacement	1	May replace original style pump 2130 (ill. 19)
24	**210196**	Lucas Washer bottle windscreen wiper, with electric pump and bracket assembly	1	Electric screen washer conversion, offered as optional equipment
25	**206819**	Sticker for washer bottle - ‚Lucas electric screenjet'	1	
26	**21088**	Filler plug	1	
27	**204295**	Glass jar	1	
28	**212746**	Bracket	1	
29	**21091**	Aftermarket replacement windscreen washer	1	Content: washer bottle, bracket, non-return valve, manual pump, hose and 2 jets

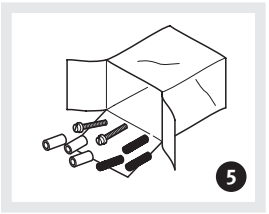
Conversion kit
to electric windscreen washer system
Part no. 291795

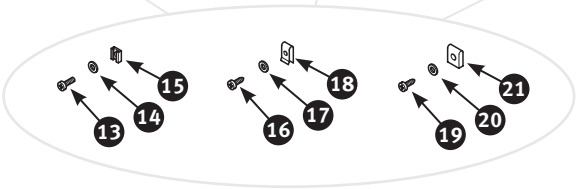



1
2
3
4

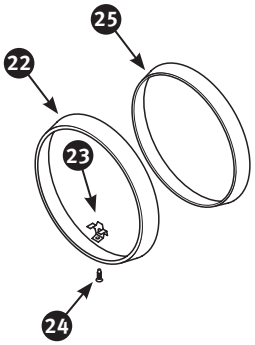

6
7
8
9
10

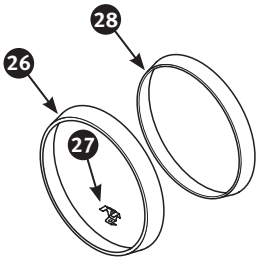

12

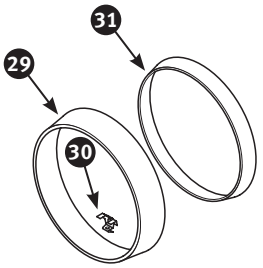

5


13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

11


22
23
24
25

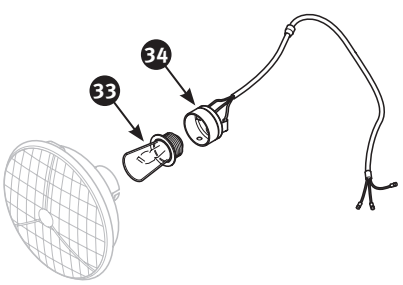

26
27
28

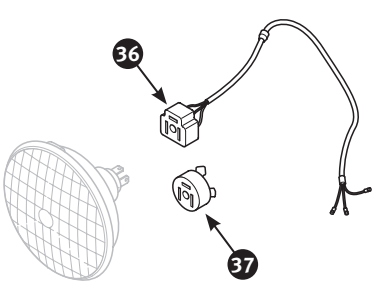

29
30
31

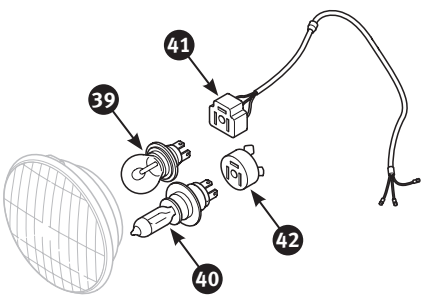
32

35

38


33
34


36
37


39
40
41
42

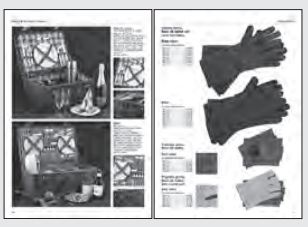
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8540**	Retaining rim headlamp	2	Headlamp bowl with 3 adjusters
2	**9286**	Headlamp bowl metal	2	
3	**21672**	Gasket headlamp bowl	2	
4	**5693**	Self tapping screw rim to headlamp bowl	6	
5	**8545**	Headlamp adjuster kit	2	
6	**204838**	Retaining rim headlamp	2	Headlamp bowl with 2 adjusters
7	**5021**	Headlamp inner bowl metal	2	
7	**469767**	Headlamp inner bowl plastic	2	
8	**4588**	Headlamp bowl metal	2	
8	**12134**	Headlamp bowl plastic	2	
9	**201952**	Rubber seal headlamp bowl	2	
10	**5693**	Self tapping screw rim to inner headlamp bowl	6	
11	**829**	Headlamp adjuster kit	2	
12	**318470**	Headlamp bowl plastic	2	Complete with inner rim, rubber seal and adjuster kit
12	**471322**	Headlamp bowl metal	2	
13	**7772**	Panhead screw headlamp bowl to body	6	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. Original fitment for 9/32“ square hole - must be used in sets
14	**212190**	Spring washer headlamp bowl to body	6	
15	**21211**	Captive nut headlamp bowl to body	6	
16	**219012**	Self tapping screw headlamp bowl to body	6	TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B. Alternative fitment - must be used in sets
17	**1717**	Plain washer headlamp bowl to body	6	
18	**21210**	Spire nut headlamp bowl to body	6	
19	**219012**	Self tapping screw headlamp bowl to body	6	TR4 and TR4A. Fitment for 7/16“ square hole
20	**1717**	Plain washer headlamp bowl to body	6	
21	**9655**	Spire nut headlamp bowl to body	6	
22	**2445**	Chrome rim headlamp - screw-on type	2	TR2 and TR3
23	**13766**	Retaining clip for screw-on headlamp rim	2	
24	**7823**	Screw headlamp rim - chromed	2	
25	**4697**	Seal headlamp rim	2	
26	**4556**	Chrome rim headlamp - clip-on type	2	TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A - all countries less USA and Canada. TR3A USA and Canada exports to TS32584
27	**20998**	Retaining clip for clip-on headlamp rim - original style	2	
27	**209961**	Retaining clip for clip-on headlamp rim - replacement	2	
28	**4697**	Seal headlamp rim	2	
29	**20836**	Chrome rim headlamp - wide, clip-on type	2	USA and Canada exports - TR3A from TS32585, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
30	**20998**	Retaining clip for clip-on headlamp rim - original style	2	
30	**209961**	Retaining clip for clip-on headlamp rim - replacement	2	
31	**4697**	Seal headlamp rim	2	
32	**14215**	Tripod headlamp no pilot - LHD only	2	Cars with Tripod headlamps
32	**11102**	Tripod headlamp no pilot - RHD only	2	
33	**11481**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt - LHD only	2	
33	**3498**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt - RHD only	2	
34	**8919**	Connecting harness with plug	2	

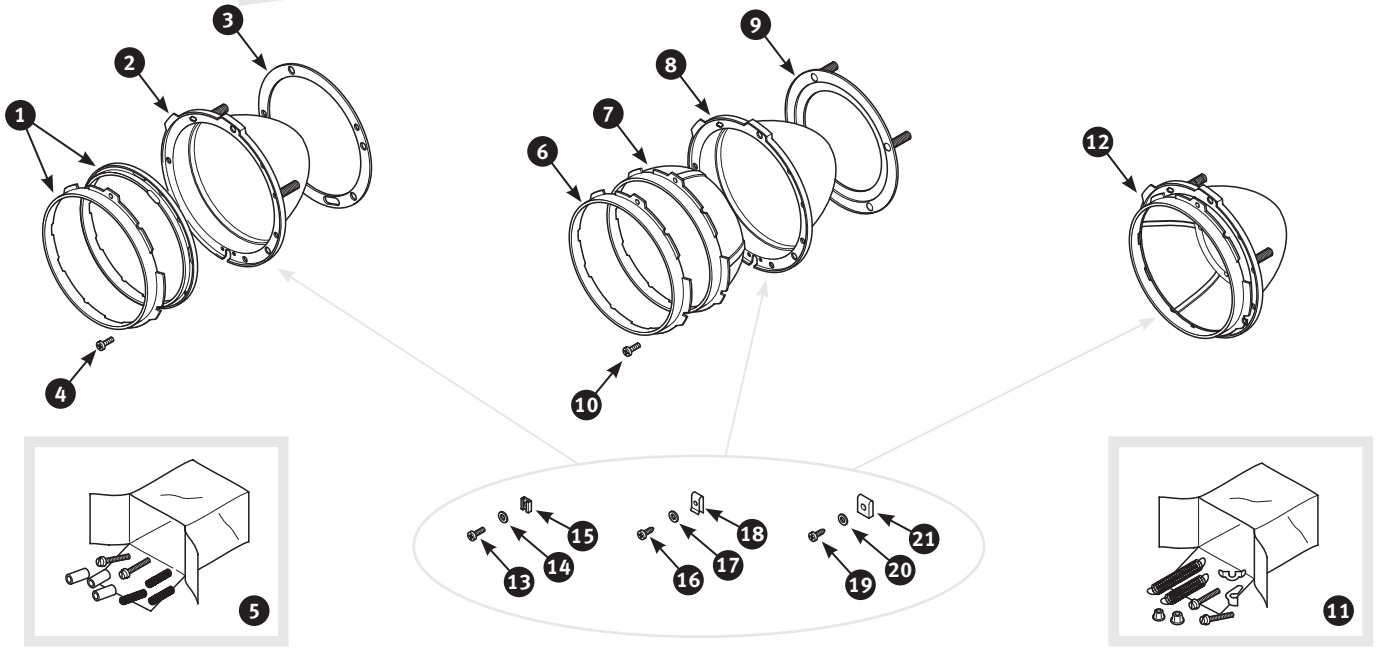
Order free of charge:

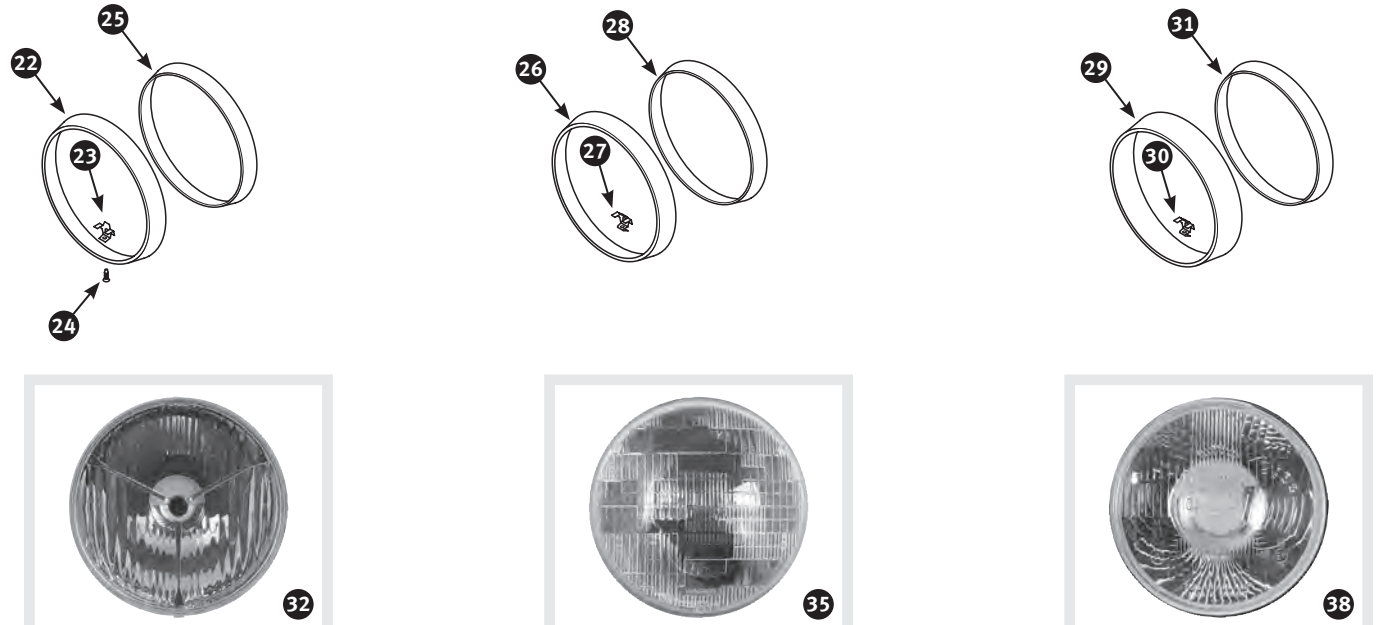
Oils and lubricants catalogue

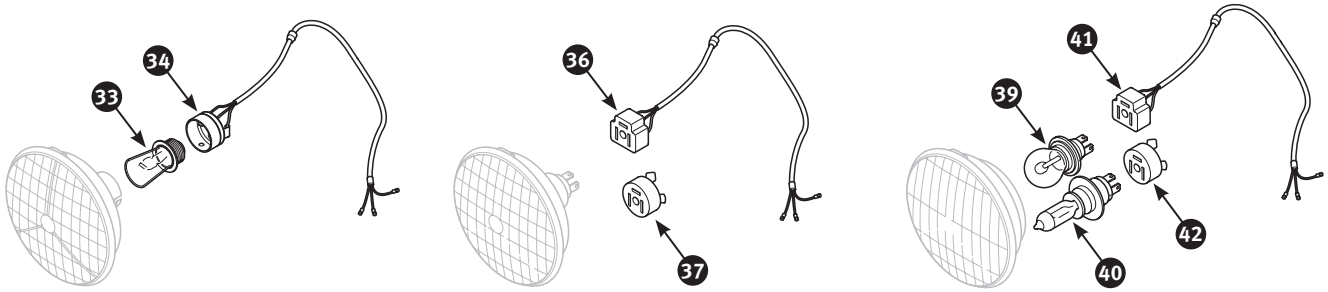
Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21


22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
35
38


33
34
36
37
39
40
41
42

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**209939**	Sealed Beam headlamp 75/50 watt, with pilot - LHD	2	Cars with Sealed Beam headlamps. Not allowed in Germany
35	**209940**	Sealed Beam headlamp 75/50 watt, with pilot - RHD	2	
36	**6486**	Connecting harness with plug	2	
37	**18985**	Connector kit without harness	2	
38	**202389**	Bilux headlamp no pilot - LHD only	2	Cars with Bilux headlamps
39	**3496**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
39	**3497**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, yellow bulb surface	2	
40	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, clear bulb surface.	2	
41	**6486**	Connecting harness with plug	2	
42	**18985**	Connector kit without harness	2	

H4 Halogen headlamp
7“, no pilot

LHD
Part no. 316874

RHD
Part no. 471707

4 Catalogues, you must have:
• Oils and lubricants
• Tuning and more
• Accessories
• Tools

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

10

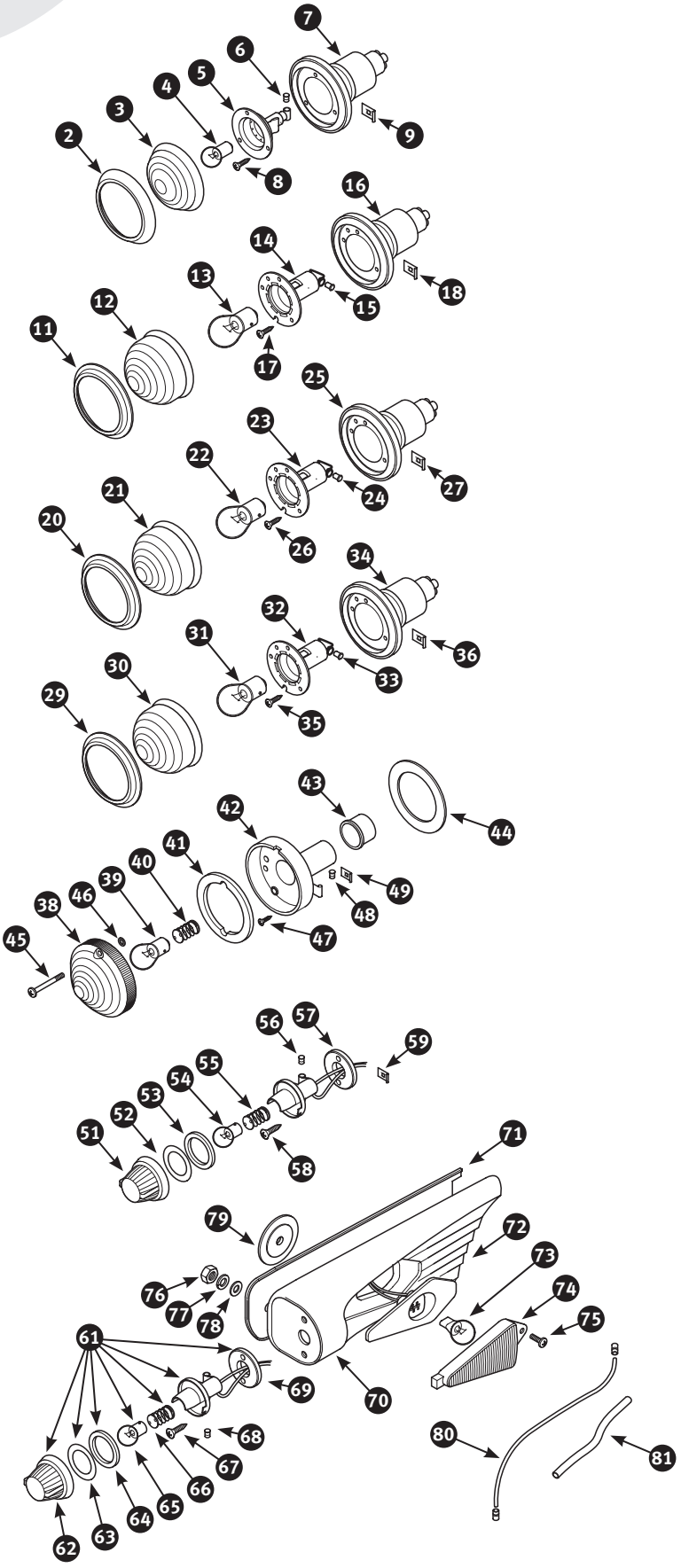
19

28

37

50

60


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2438**	Lamp side light and indicator - clear flat glass lens	2	
2	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
3	**204820**	Lens side light and indicator - clear flat glass type	2	
4	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator	2	
5	**10226**	Bulb holder	2	TR2, TR3 to TS17340
6	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	6	
7	**15657**	Rubber body	2	
8	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to front shroud	6	
9	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
10	**5183**	Lamp side light and indicator, clear beehive glass lens	2	
11	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
12	**9083**	Lens side light and indicator - clear beehive glass type	2	
13	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator	2	
14	**324927**	Bulb holder	2	TR3 from TS17341, TR3A and TR3B
15	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	6	
16	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
17	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to front shroud	6	
18	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
19	**8687**	Lamp indicator, amber beehive glass lens	2	
20	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
21	**5186**	Lens indicator - amber beehive glass type	2	
22	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
23	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	TR4 and TR4A - all countries less USA, Canada and Italy
24	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
25	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
26	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to front valance	6	
27	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
28	**9381**	Lamp indicator - clear beehive glass lens	2	
29	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
30	**9083**	Lens indicator - clear beehive glass type	2	
31	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
32	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	TR4 to body no. 30348CT - USA, Canada and Italy exports only
33	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
34	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
35	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to front valance	6	
36	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
37	**15293**	Lamp indicator - clear beehive plastic lens	2	
38	**15292**	Lens indicator - clear beehive plastic type	2	
39	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
40	**4691**	Bulb holder with spring	2	
41	**1749**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
42	**212938**	Base	2	
43	**4605**	Rubber cover lamp base	2	TR4 from body no. 30349CT, TR4A - USA, Canada and Italy exports only
44	**19809**	Gasket lamp to front valance	2	
45	**18912**	Panhead screw lens to lamp base	4	
46	**8746**	Rubber washer on screw	4	
47	**10741**	Screw lamp to front valance	6	
48	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
49	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
50	**4694**	Lamp side light - clear plastic lens	2	
51	**4721**	Lens side light - clear plastic type	2	
52	**13960**	Plastic washer	2	
53	**13398**	Gasket lens to lamp base	1	
54	**3965**	Bulb side light	2	TR4
55	**12924**	Contact plate with spring	2	
56	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
57	**10577**	Gasket lamp to front valance	2	
58	**5027**	Self tapping screw lamp to front valance	4	
59	**4955**	Spire nut	4	

1

10

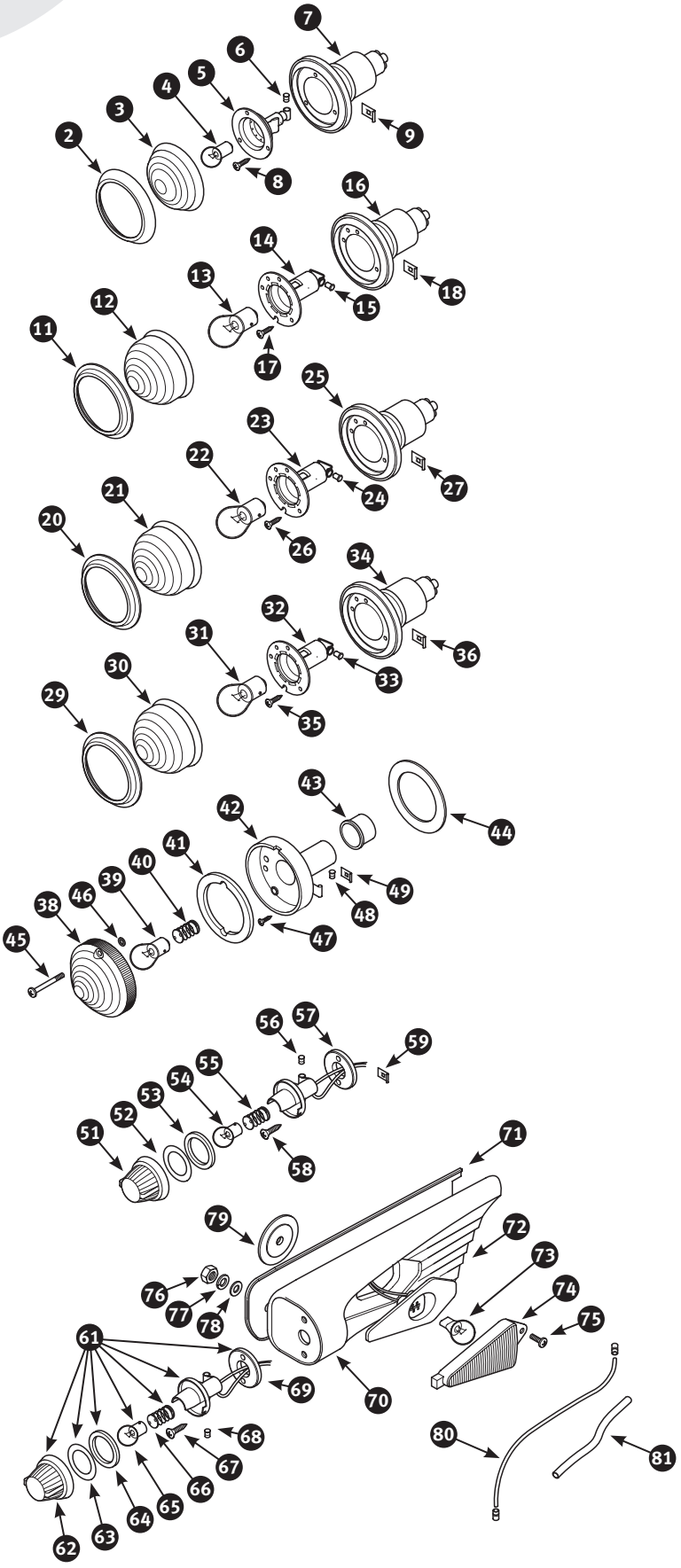
19

28

37

50

60


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81

1

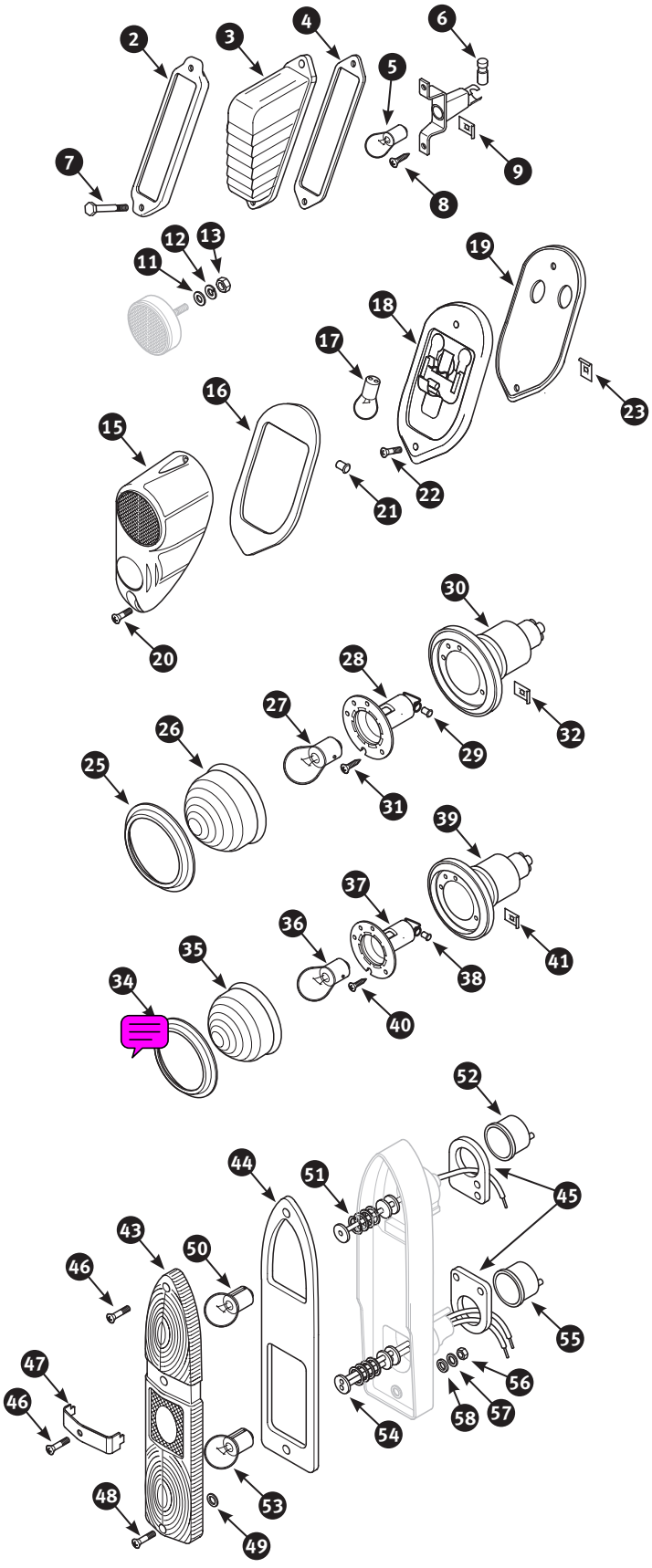
10

14

24

33

42


2
3
4
6
5
7
8
9
12
13
11
19
18
17
23
16
15
22
21
20
30
28
32
27
29
26
31
25
39
37
41
36
38
35
40
34
52
44
51
45
43
50
46
55
47
56
46
58
57
54
48
53
49

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
60	**212973**	Lamp side light/indicator, on LH front wing - lenses: white/amber	1	
60	**212972**	Lamp side light/indicator, on RH front wing - lenses: white/amber	1	
61	**4694**	Lamp side light - clear plastic lens	2	
62	**4721**	Lens side light - clear plastic type	2	
63	**13960**	Plastic washer	2	
64	**13398**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
65	**3965**	Bulb side light	2	
66	**12924**	Contact plate with spring	2	
67	**5027**	Self tapping screw lamp to housing	4	
68	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
69	**10577**	Gasket lamp to housing	2	
70	**203885**	Housing LH side/repeater lamp	1	TR4A
70	**212971**	Housing RH side/repeater lamp	1	
71	**10546**	Gasket side/repeater lamp to LH wing	1	
71	**10547**	Gasket side/repeater lamp to RH wing	1	
72	**293509**	Gasket with bulb holder	2	
73	**202445**	Bulb repeater	2	
74	**10531**	Lens repeater - ambler plastic type	2	
75	**296946**	Screw repeater lens to housing	2	
76	**2828**	Nut side/repeater lamp to front wing	4	
77	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
78	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
79	**26169**	Grommet wires through inner wing	2	
80	**20976**	Cable indicator to main loom - colour: green	o	Quantity as required
80	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	o	
80	**20977**	Cable lamp to chassis earth - colour: black	o	
81	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - length: 1 metre	o	

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20999**	Lamp rear - lens: red	1	TR2 to TS1306
2	**300213**	Chrome bezel rear lamp	2	
3	**326544**	Lens rear lamp - red glass type	2	
3	**17481**	Lens rear lamp - red plastic type	2	
4	**300215**	Gasket lens to body	2	
5	**7476**	Bulb rear light and indicator	2	
6	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	6	
7	**300214**	Screw rear lamp to wing	4	
8	**219012**	Self tapping screw bulb holder to wing	4	
9	**3824**	Spire nut	4	
10	**11326**	Reflector - red	2	
11	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
12	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
13	**6308**	Nut reflector to rear wing	2	
14	**8412**	Lamp rear - lens: red	2	TR2 from TS1307, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
15	**744**	Lens rear lamp - red plastic type	2	
16	**6300**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
17	**7476**	Bulb rear light and indicator	2	
18	**6301**	Base rear lamp	2	
19	**6302**	Gasket rear lamp to wing	2	
20	**14366**	Screw lens to lamp base	4	
21	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	6	
22	**219012**	Self tapping screw bulb holder to wing	4	
23	**3824**	Spire nut	4	
24	**8687**	Lamp indicator, amber beehive glass lens	2	TR3 from TS15601, TR3A and TR3B - all countries less USA and Canada
25	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
26	**5186**	Lens indicator - amber beehive glass type	2	
27	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
28	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	
29	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
30	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
31	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to rear valance	6	
32	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
33	**5397**	Lamp indicator, red beehive glass lens	2	TR3 from TS15601, TR3A and TR3B - USA and Canada exports only
34	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
35	**4702**	Lens indicator - red beehive glass type	2	
36	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
37	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	
38	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	4	
39	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
40	**3818**	Self tapping screw lamp to rear valance	6	
41	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
42	**4723**	Lamp rear - lens: amber/red	2	TR4 and TR4A - all countries less USA and Canada
43	**4296**	Lens rear lamp - amber/red plastic type	2	
42	**20550**	Lamp rear - lens: red/red	2	TR4 and TR4A - USA and Canada exports only
43	**4976**	Lens rear lamp - red plastic type	2	

1

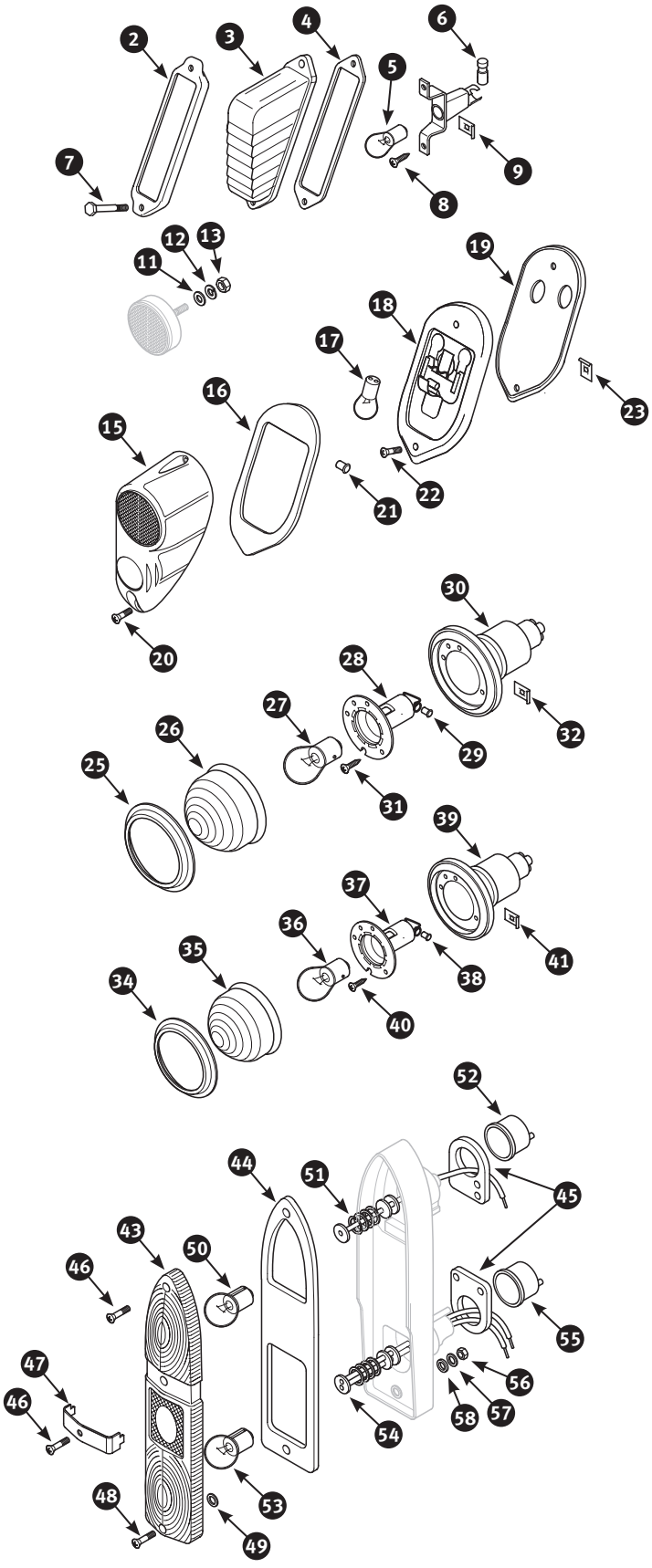
10

14

24

33

42


2
3
4
6
5
7
8
9
12
13
11
19
18
17
23
16
15
22
21
20
30
28
27
32
29
26
31
25
39
37
36
41
38
35
40
34
52
44
51
45
43
50
46
55
47
56
46
58
57
54
48
53
49

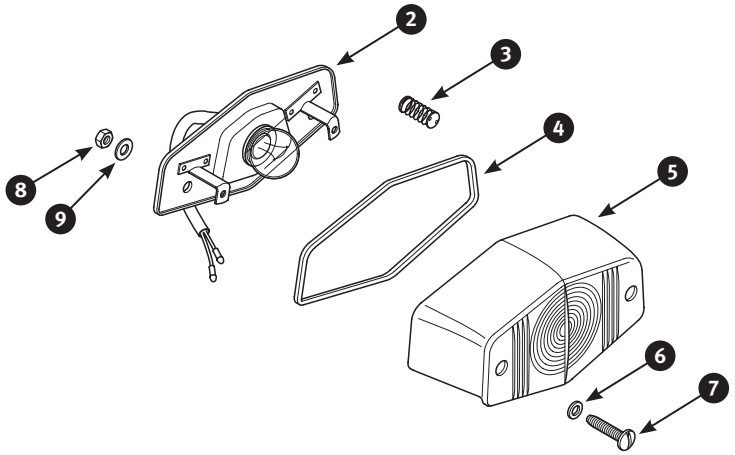
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	**16270**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
45	**19397**	Gasket rear lamp to wing	4	
46	**19395**	Screw rear lens to lamp base - top and centre	4	
47	**300724**	Chrome finisher rear lens	2	
48	**19396**	Screw rear lens to lamp base - bottom	2	
49	**8746**	Rubber washer on screw	6	
50	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
51	**4691**	Bulb holder with spring - indicator	2	TR4 and TR4A
52	**4605**	Rubber cover indicator bulb holder	2	
53	**7476**	Bulb stop and rear light	2	
54	**9073**	Bulb holder with spring - stop/tail lamp	2	
55	**297047**	Rubber cover stop/tail lamp bulb holder	2	
56	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to wing	8	
57	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
58	**7793**	Plain washer	8	

Battery-Booster
12 volts, for mobile starting power everywhere. Starting current 500 ampere, max. current: 1500 ampere, cable diameter: 25 sq.mm, cable lenght: 1.2 m. Dimensions: 350 x 320 x 110 mm.

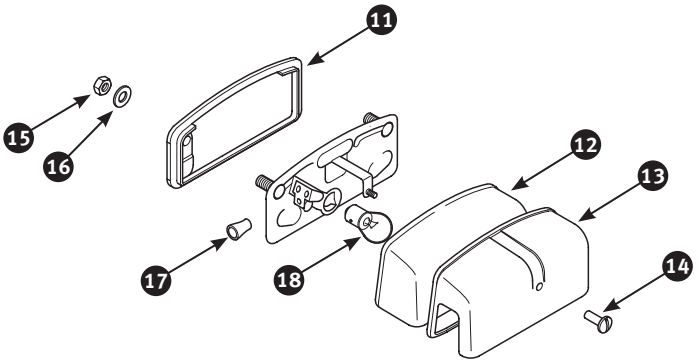
Variant with Euro plug
Part no. 221101

Variant with UK plug
Part no. 330362

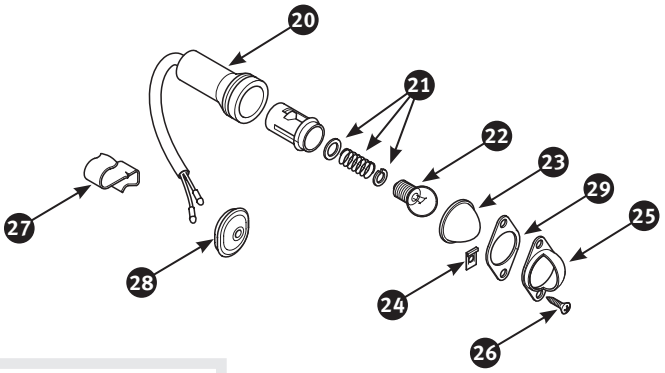
1


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

10


11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

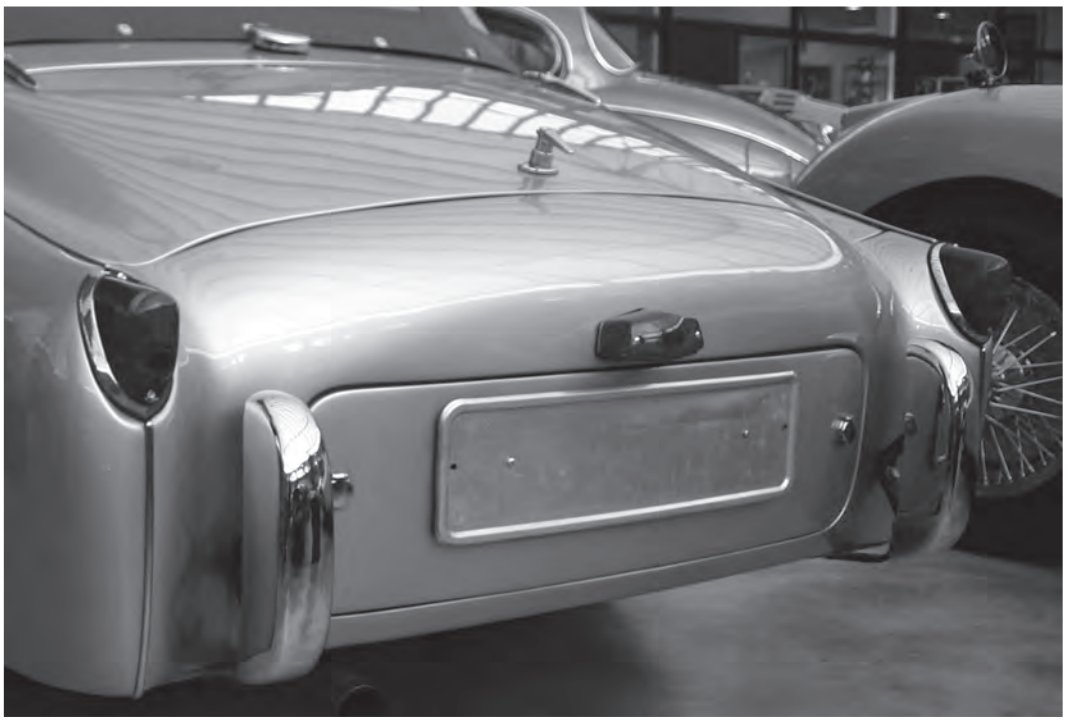
19

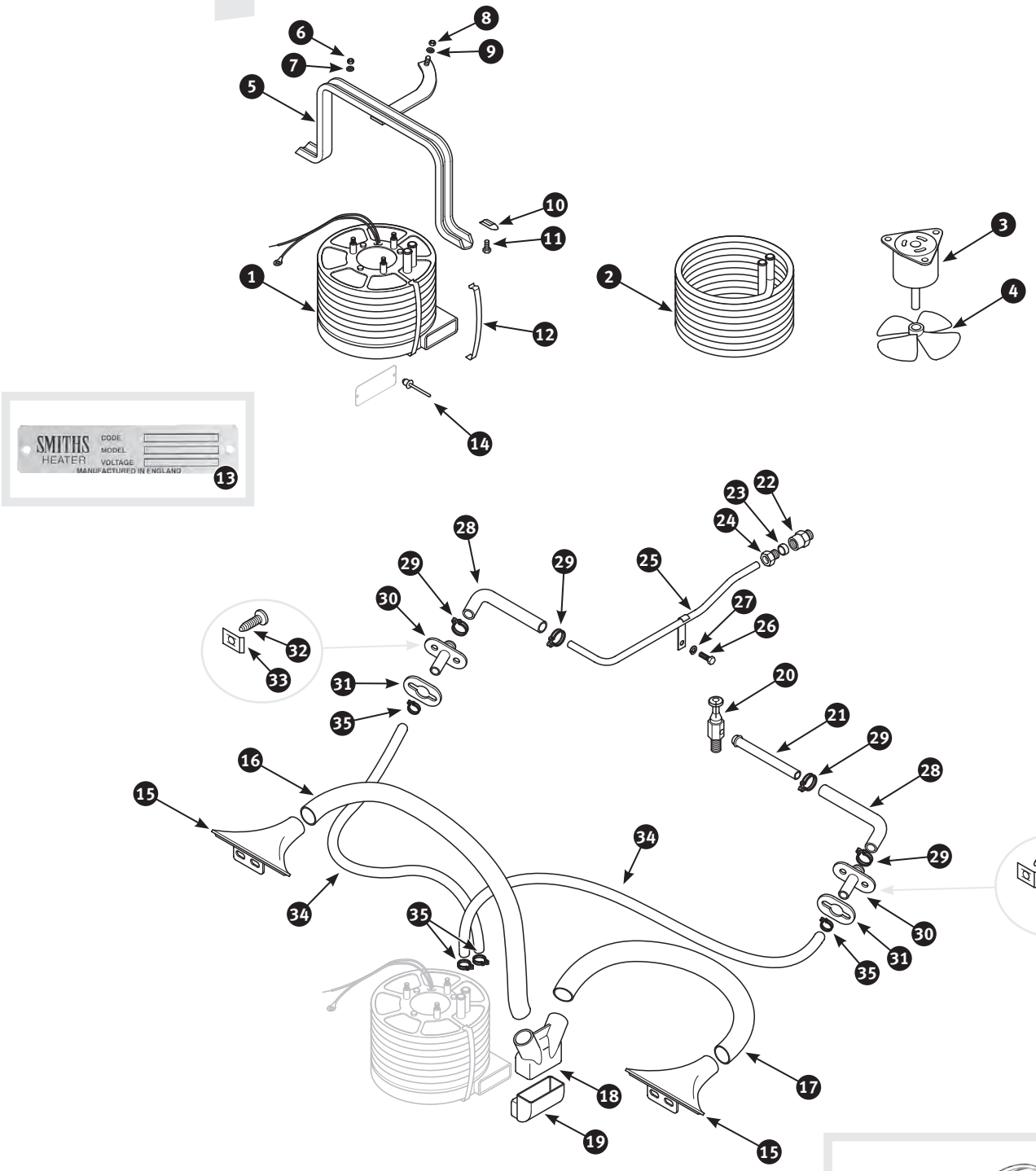

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

METAL POLISH
Luster
PAD

30

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11803**	Number plate lamp with integrated stop light - replacement	1	
1	**212574**	Lucas Number plate lamp with integrated stop light	1	
2	**7476**	Bulb number plate lamp and stop light	1	
3	**9073**	Bulb holder with spring	1	
4	**300715**	Gasket lens to lamp base	1	
5	**15304**	Lens number plate and stop lamp - red plastic type	1	TR2, TR3 to TS18912
6	**8746**	Rubber washer on screw	2	
7	**300714**	Screw lens to lamp base	2	
8	**6308**	Nut lamp to rear valance	2	
9	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
10	**5495**	Lucas Number plate lamp chromed	1	
10	**214949**	Number plate lamp chromed plastic - replacement	1	
11	**9211**	Gasket number plate lamp to rear valance	1	
12	**4837**	Lens number plate lamp - clear glass type	1	
12	**356178**	Lens number plate lamp - clear plastic type	1	
13	**366**	Housing number plate lamp - chromed	1	TR3 from TS18913, TR3A and TR3B
14	**8544**	Screw number plate lamp - chromed	1	
15	**6308**	Nut number plate lamp to rear valance	2	
16	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
17	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	2	
18	**2878**	Bulb number plate lamp	2	
19	**9678**	Number plate lamp chromed	2	
20	**299415**	Rubber cover on lamp base	2	
21	**4691**	Bulb holder with spring	2	
22	**7472**	Bulb number plate lamp	2	
23	**1696**	Lens number plate lamp	2	
24	**4955**	Spire nut	4	TR4 and TR4A
25	**11349**	Chrome finisher number plate lamp - chromed	2	
26	**11046**	Screw number plate lamp to overrider	4	
27	**297052**	Clip wire to bumper bracket	2	
28	**22735**	Grommet lamp wires through rear valance	2	
29	**300191**	Plinth number plate lamp - chromed	2	TR4 to CT6402
30	**485442**	Luster Lace Pad 86 g. can	1	Ask for our special catalogue.



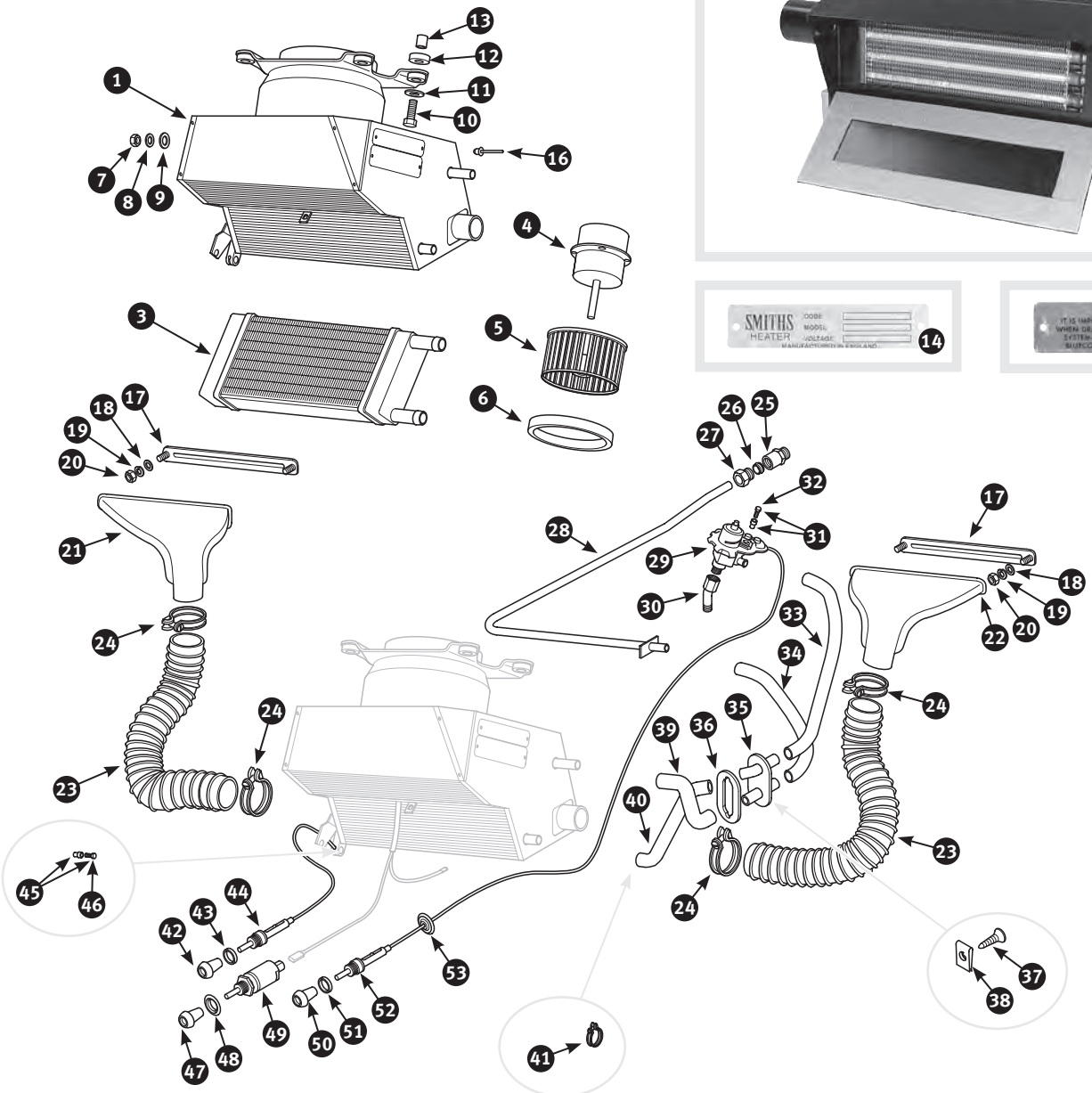

SMITHS
HEATER
CODE
MODEL
VOLTAGE
MANUFACTURED IN ENGLAND

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213873**	Heater - complete unit with blower motor	1	
2	**16176**	Heater matrix original type - 3“ deep	1	
2	**481332**	Heater matrix uprated type - 4“ deep	1	
3	**311208**	Heater motor	1	
4	**323698**	Fan blade heater motor	1	
5	**213874**	Bracket heater support	1	
6	**2828**	Nut heater to bracket	3	
7	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
8	**2828**	Nut bracket to dashboard	1	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
10	**14958**	Spire nut bracket to fascia stay	2	
11	**2717**	Screw bracket to fascia stay	2	
12	**4080**	Retaining clip heater case - length: 3“	2	
12	**4225**	Retaining clip heater case - length: 4“	2	
13	**14035**	Plate on heater - ‚Smiths Heater‘	1	
14	**10085**	Pop rivet plate to heater case	2	
15	**469703**	Demister nozzle windscreen - new item	2	
15	**316366**	Demister nozzle windscreen - used item	2	
16	**20993**	Demister tube LH side - length: 24“	1	
17	**20992**	Demister tube RH side - length: 19“	1	
18	**324769**	‚Y‘ connector demister tube	1	
19	**289566**	Elbow ‚Y‘ connector to heater unit	1	
20	**11291**	Heater valve - screwed in cylinder head	1	
21	**11292**	Heater pipe to heater valve	1	
22	**216**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing	1	Alternatives
22	**337445**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing - stainless steel	1	Alternatives
23	**8078**	Olive heater pipe	1	
24	**5483**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor	1	Alternatives
24	**337444**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor - stainless steel	1	Alternatives
25	**11252**	Heater pipe to water pump housing	1	Alternatives
25	**25348**	Heater pipe to water pump housing - stainless steel	1	Alternatives
26	**212153**	Screw heater pipe to cylinder block	1	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
28	**9737**	Heater hose to adaptor in bulkhead	2	
29	**1611**	Hose clip heater hose	4	
30	**2484**	Adaptor heater hose through bulkhead	2	Alternatives
30	**323337**	Adaptor heater hose through bulkhead - stainless steel	2	Alternatives
31	**2485**	Rubber seal on bulkhead adaptor	2	
32	**3817**	Self tapping screw fixing adaptor on bulkhead	4	
33	**9658**	Spire nut	4	
34	**12307**	Hose adaptor in bulkhead to heater unit	2	Alternatives
34	**338032**	Heater hose adaptor in bulkhead to heater unit - black silicone	2	Alternatives
34	**338033**	Heater hose adaptor in bulkhead to heater unit - green silicone	2	Alternatives
35	**1550**	Hose clip heater hose	4	
36	**17771**	Heater rheostat with switch	1	Use with push-on knob
37	**11296**	Knob for heater rheostat - push-on type	1	Later cars
37	**11295**	Knob for heater rheostat - screw-on type	1	Early cars
38	**21007**	Screw for screw-on knob	1	Early cars
39	**17158**	Heater - uprated Xeros unit in plastic case with blower motor	1	

2

SMITHS
HEATER
CODE
MODEL
VOLTAGE
MANUFACTURED IN ENGLAND
14

CAUTION
15


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

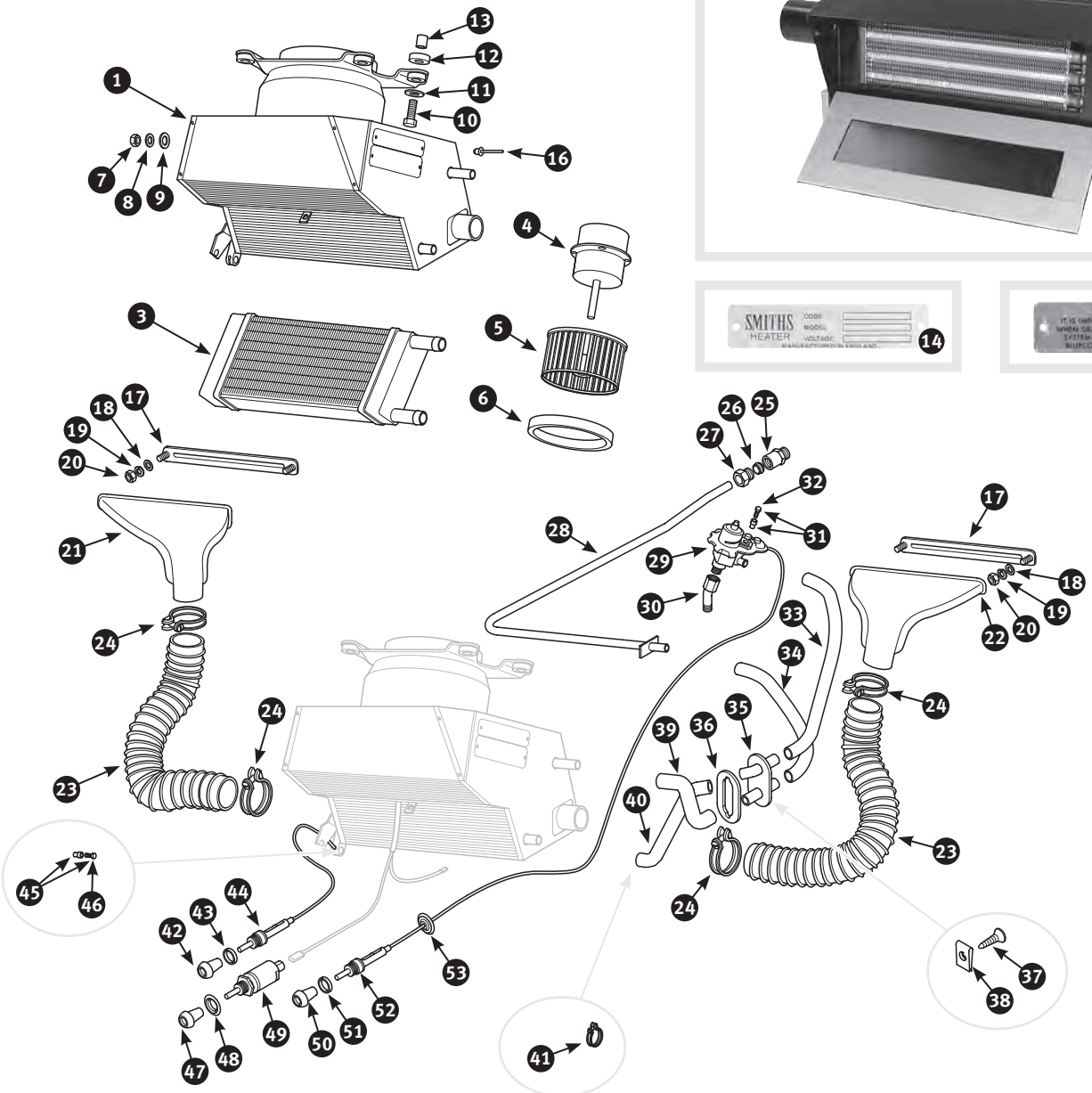
54

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**318855**	Heater - original type, single speed	1	TR4
1	**318856**	Heater - original type, single speed	1	TR4A
1	**288872**	Heater - replacement, two speed	1	May replace original heater unit. Needs modifications to electrical system
2	**481334**	Heater - high output replacement, three speed	1	
3	**14469**	Heater matrix	1	
4	**450800**	Heater motor two speed	1	
4	**310450**	Heater motor three speed	1	
5	**299154**	Fan heater motor - original type	1	
5	**310451**	Fan heater motor - uprated type	1	
6	**450801**	Seal heater unit to plenum chamber	1	
7	**2828**	Nut heater unit to bulkhead	1	
8	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
9	**15373**	Rubber washer	1	
10	**3072**	Screw heater unit to plenum chamber	3	
11	**7794**	Plain washer	6	
12	**243433**	Grommet	3	
13	**300732**	Spacer	3	
14	**14035**	Plate on heater - ‚Smiths Heater‘	1	
15	**14421**	Plate on heater - ‚Caution‘	1	
16	**10085**	Pop rivet fixing plates on heater unit	4	
17	**1952**	Outlet demister nozzle	2	
18	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
19	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
20	**215477**	Nut	4	
21	**448512**	Demister nozzle windscreen, RH side - new item	1	
21	**214235**	Demister nozzle windscreen, RH side - used item	1	
22	**448513**	Demister nozzle windscreen, LH side - new item	1	
22	**214236**	Demister nozzle windscreen, LH side - used item	1	
23	**10243**	Air hose heater unit to demister nozzle	2	
24	**10063**	Hose clip air hose	4	
25	**216**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing	1	Alternatives
25	**337445**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing - stainless steel	1	
26	**8078**	Olive heater pipe	1	
27	**5483**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor	1	Alternatives
27	**337444**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor - stainless steel	1	
28	**3919**	Heater pipe to water pump housing	1	Alternatives
28	**25349**	Heater pipe to water pump housing - stainless steel	1	
29	**4973**	Heater valve original type	1	Alternatives
29	**469884**	Heater valve uprated type	1	
30	**2391**	Adaptor heater valve to cylinder head	1	
31	**19467**	Trunnion and screw assembly	1	
32	**4963**	Screw separately	1	
33	**2513**	Heater hose heater valve to bulkhead adaptor	1	
34	**2752**	Heater hose heater pipe to bulkhead adaptor	1	
35	**1680**	Adaptor heater hose through bulkhead	1	Alternatives
35	**15922**	Adaptor heater hose through bulkhead - stainless steel	1	
36	**15408**	Rubber seal on bulkhead adaptor	1	
37	**3815**	Self tapping screw adaptor to bulkhead	4	
38	**3824**	Spire nut adaptor to bulkhead	2	
39	**10285**	Heater hose heater outlet to bulkhead adaptor	1	
40	**10264**	Heater hose bulkhead adaptor to heater inlet	1	

2

SMITHS
HEATER
CODE
MODEL
VOLTAGE
MANUFACTURED IN ENGLAND
14

CAUTION
15


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

54

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**1611**	Hose clip heater hose	8	
42	**16906**	Knob air distribution cable	1	
43	**300733**	Nut air distribution cable - chromed	1	
44	**10498**	Control cable air distribution	1	
45	**19467**	Trunnion and screw assembly	1	
46	**4963**	Screw separately	1	
47	**16907**	Knob heater fan switch	1	
48	**18033**	Chrome bezel heater fan switch	1	
49	**6560**	Push/pull switch heater fan.	1	
50	**10800**	Knob heater cable	1	
51	**300733**	Nut heater cable - chromed	1	
52	**481430**	Control cable to heater valve	1	
53	**22735**	Grommet heater cable	1	
54	**310449**	Conversion kit to uprated heater. Content: heater matrix, three speed heater motor and fan	1	
no ill	**292187**	Conversion kit to air conditioning	1	

Scratch remover for paint finishes/car paint finishes
Unattractive scratches in the paintwork of cars are unavoidable over time. QUIXX Repair System removes scratches, small marks and scuff marks quickly and reliably from all paint finishes (including metallic). Two different special polishes can be used to eliminate both slight and deep scratches. Simply apply the paste and polish. Through the superior action of QUIXX the paint finish shines with a new lustre. This offers an added bonus in maintaining the value of your car, motorcycle, caravan or boat, etc. You'll be amazed!
8-piece set comprising two tubes scratch remover, two polishing cloths, and four strips of special sandpaper.

Scratch remover
„Quixx Repair System" for car paint.
Contains: 1 tube Quixx Polish Nr.1 - 25g, 1 tube Quixx Finish Nr. 2 - 25g, 2 polishing cloth, 4 special sanding papers
Part no. 226691

Before

After

1

2

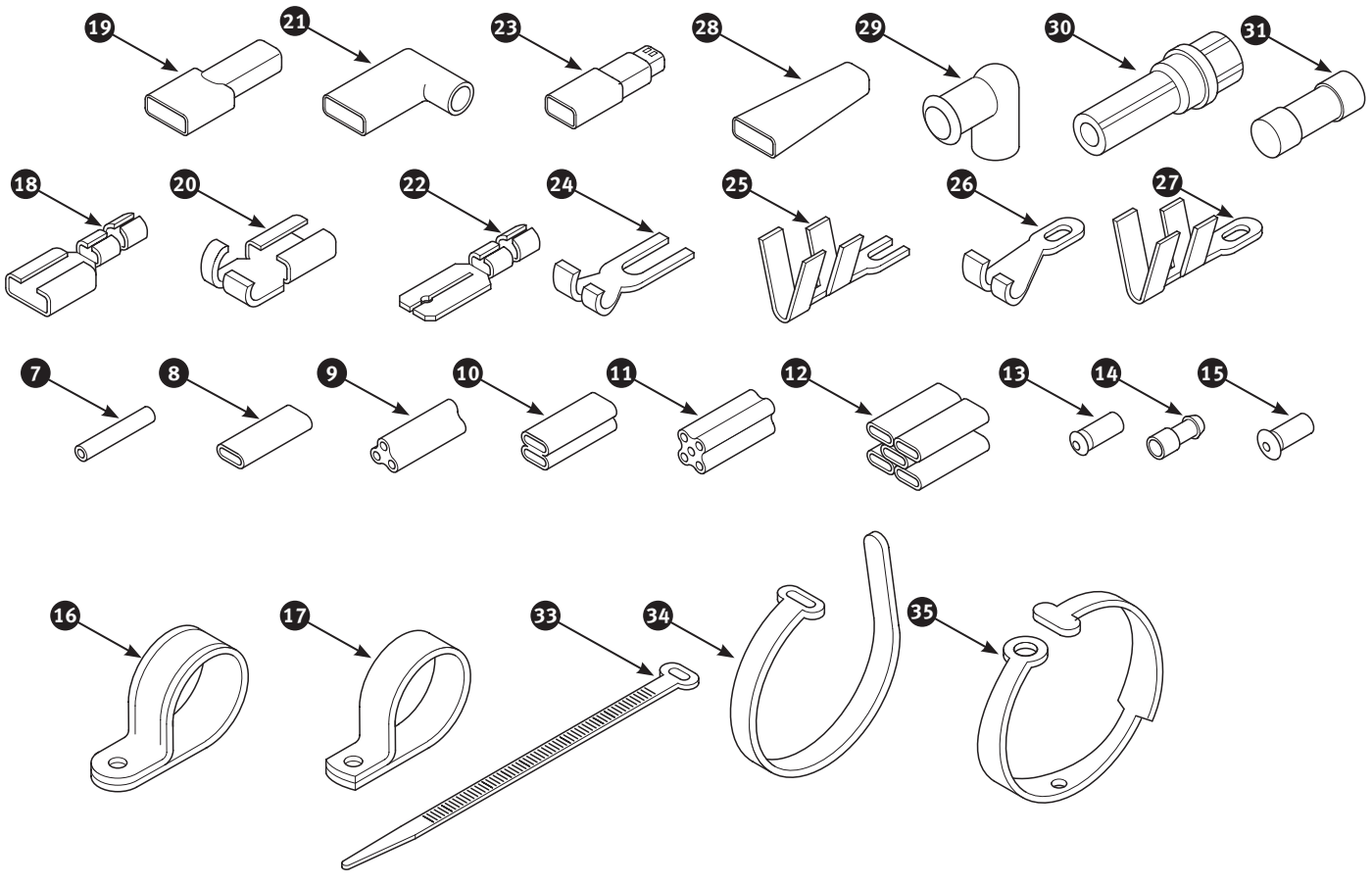
3

4

5

6

UNIPART
GFS3025
32


19
21
23
28
29
30
31
18
20
22
24
25
26
27
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16625**	Bulb holder with screw base, single cable	o	
2	**8426**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
3	**16626**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
4	**216434**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
5	**337285**	Bulb holder bayonet type, two cables	o	
6	**337283**	Bulb holder and capless bulb, two cables	o	
7	**214673**	Female connector 1 in 1	o	
8	**13208**	Female connector 2 in 2	o	
9	**19900**	Female connector 3 in 3	o	
10	**315575**	Female connector 4 in 4	o	
11	**250568**	Female connector 5 in 5	o	
12	**212656**	Female connector 10 in 10	o	
13	**13220**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
13	**318335**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
14	**318336**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 0.65 mm²	o	
14	**318337**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
14	**318338**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
14	**318339**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 3.00 mm²	o	
15	**4699**	Bullet connector for pushing - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
16	**7745**	Retaining clip for 3/16" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**18131**	Retaining clip for 3/16" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**7746**	Retaining clip for 3/16" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**7747**	Retaining clip for 1/4" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**4249**	Retaining clip for 1/4" cable and 9/32" hole	o	Quantity as required
16	**7748**	Retaining clip for 1/4" calbel and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**11844**	Retaining clip for 5/16" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**18132**	Retaining clip for 5/16" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**18133**	Retaining clip for 5/16" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**7749**	Retaining clip for 3/8" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**7750**	Retaining clip for 3/8" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**18134**	Retaining clip for 3/8" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**21622**	Retaining clip for 7/16" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**4107**	Retaining clip for 1/2" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**18439**	Retaining clip for 1/2" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**313692**	Retaining clip for 1/2" cable and 13/32" hole	o	
16	**7751**	Retaining clip for 5/8" cable with 7/32" hole	o	
16	**7752**	Retaining clip for 5/8" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**21625**	Retaining clip for 5/8" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**208333**	Retaining clip for 3/4" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
16	**18651**	Retaining clip for 3/4" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**21626**	Retaining clip for 3/4" cable and 11/32" hole	o	
16	**317389**	Retaining clip for 7/8" cable and 9/32" hole	o	
16	**21619**	Retaining clip for 7/8" cable with 11/32" hole	o	
16	**21620**	Retaining clip for 1" cable and 7/32" hole	o	
17	**356078**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356079**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/4" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356080**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356081**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/8" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356082**	Cable clip PVC - for 7/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356083**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/2" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356084**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/8" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356085**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/4" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
17	**356086**	Cable clip PVC - for 1" cable and 9/64" hole	o	

1

2

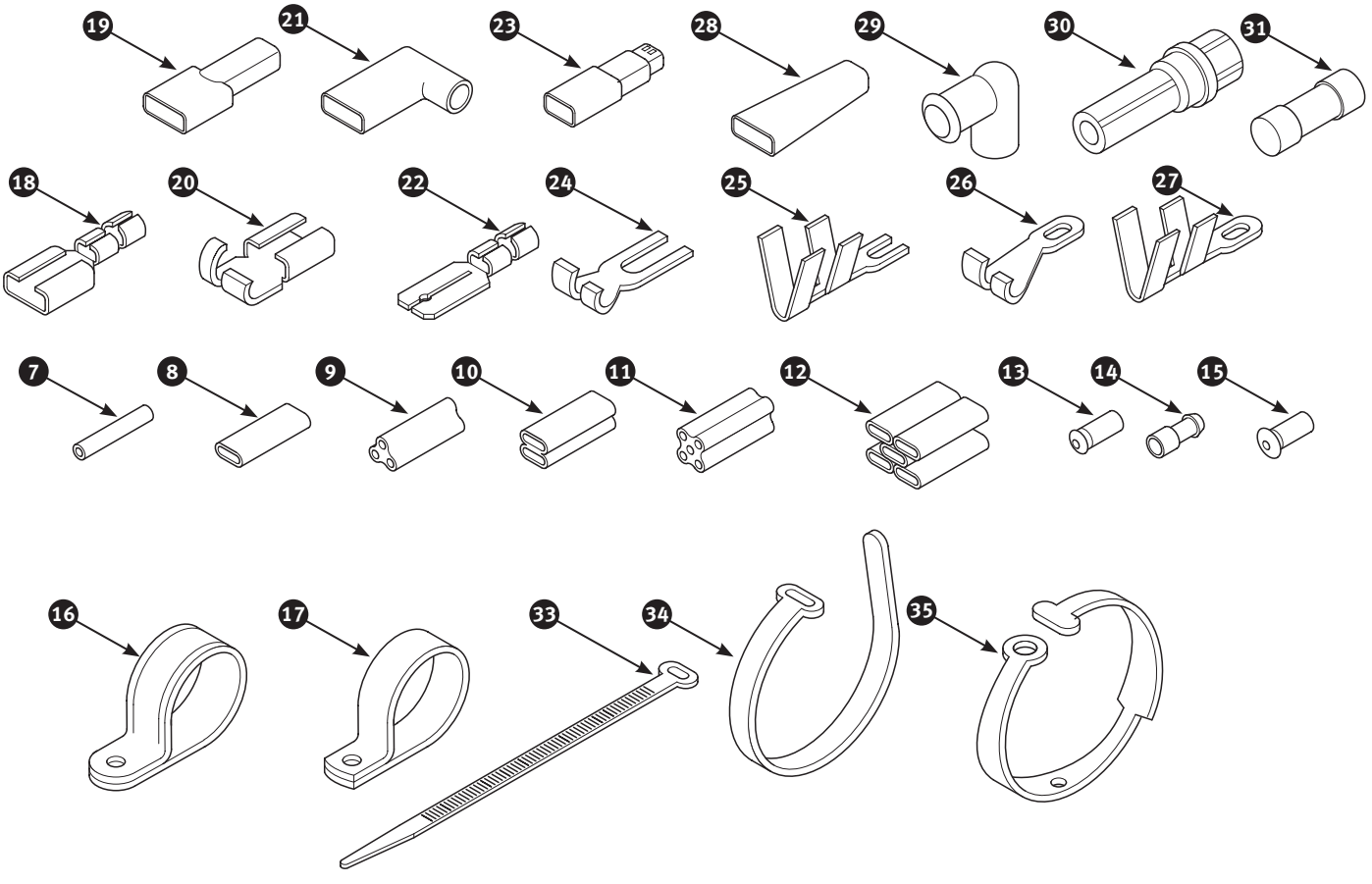
3

4

5

6

UNIPART
GFS3025
32


19
21
23
28
29
30
31
18
20
22
24
25
26
27
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
18	**356055**	Connector 1/8“ - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
19	**356064**	Insulator for 1/8“ lucar connector 356055	o	
18	**18657**	Connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
19	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 18657	o	
18	**356057**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
19	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356057	o	
18	**14779**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
19	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 14779	o	
18	**356058**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
19	**356067**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356058	o	
18	**356059**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm², Piggy-back type	o	
19	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356059	o	
18	**9149**	Connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
19	**356070**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 9149	o	
18	**356060**	Connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 mm²	o	
19	**356072**	Insulator for 1/2“ lucar connector 356060	o	
20	**356056**	Lucar connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
21	**356065**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 356056	o	
20	**356061**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
21	**356068**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356061	o	
20	**356062**	Lucar connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 3.00 mm²	o	
21	**356071**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 356062	o	
22	**300378**	Insulator 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
23	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 300378	o	
22	**5556**	Insulator 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
23	**356069**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 5556	o	Quantity as required
22	**14266**	Insulator 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
22	**356063**	Lucar connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 mm²	o	
24	**356077**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - flag type	o	
25	**356075**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
25	**356076**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
26	**348887**	Eyelet 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm², flag type	o	
27	**348881**	Eyelet 1/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**18653**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**20972**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**18655**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**348882**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**348883**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**348884**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**348885**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
27	**348886**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
28	**356073**	Insulator for eyelets with straight terminals (ill. 25 & 27)	o	
29	**356074**	Rubber boot to suit 3/16“ eyelets	o	
30	**13666**	Inline fuse holder	o	
31	**315874**	Fuse 5 ampere	o	
31	**315868**	Fuse 10 ampere	o	
31	**315871**	Fuse 15 ampere	o	
31	**315909**	Fuse 25 ampere	o	
31	**315911**	Fuse 30 ampere	o	
31	**15446**	Fuse 35 ampere	o	
31	**15447**	Fuse 50 ampere	o	

1

2

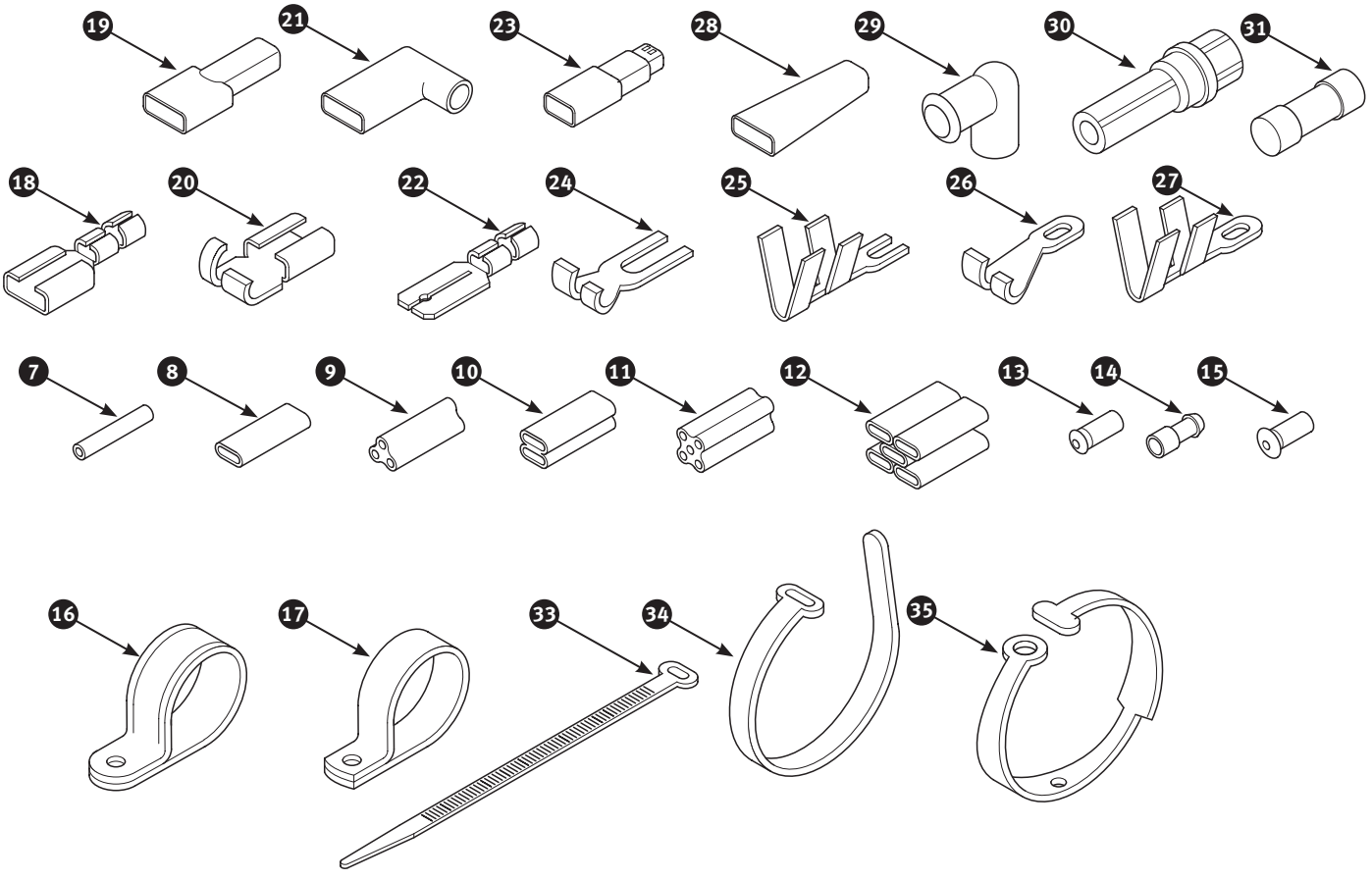
3

4

5

6

UNIPART
GFS3025
32


19
21
23
28
29
30
31
18
20
22
24
25
26
27
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	**15548**	Fuses 5 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**18658**	Fuses 10 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**14813**	Fuses 15 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**12820**	Fuses 20 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**17797**	Fuses 25 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**315910**	Fuses 30 ampere - packet of five	o	
32	**15435**	Fuses 35 ampere - packet of five	o	Quantity as required
33	**8444**	Cable strap rubber - alloy - length: 5.1/2“	o	
34	**8718**	Cable strap alloy - length: 8.3/4“	o	
35	**19840**	Cable strap plastic - length: 3.1/2“	o	
35	**3271**	Cable strap plastic - length: 5.1/4“	o	
35	**11383**	Cable strap plastic - length: 6“	o	
35	**19841**	Cable strap plastic - length: 8.3/4“	o	
35	**19842**	Cable strap plastic	o	

Shrinking tube

DUOFLUX consists of a heat-shrinkable polymeric sleeve containing two solder rings with an incorporated flux and two thermoplastic sealing rings. DUOFLUX has been developed especially for making electrical connections, which require high quality, reliability, long life span and water tightness. DUOFLUX is very easy to install, the quality of the connection can be visually checked and it requires no special tools. DUOFLUX comes in four sizes, coded by the international colour code system, and suitable for the most frequent cable diameters. DUOFLUX can be applied on both twisted (flexible) and solid (rigid) conductors, suitable for copper as well as tinned wires, whether combined or not.

Shrinking tube - ‚Duoflux‘

clear - 0.2 to 0.7 sq. mm
Part no. 395314

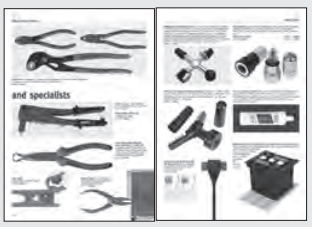
red - 0.7 to 1.5 sq. mm
Part no. 487277

blue - 1.5 to 2.5 sq. mm
Part no. 487278

yellow - 3.0 to 6.0 sq. mm
Part no. 487279

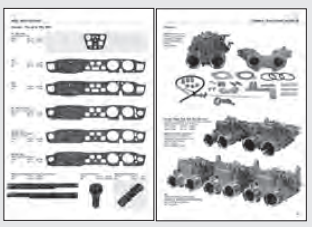
Order free of charge:

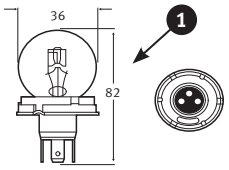
Tools catalogue

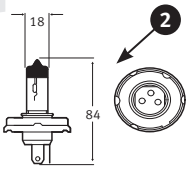


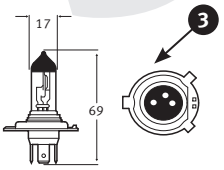
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

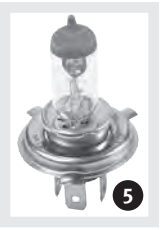


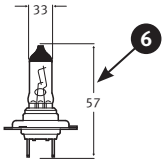

36
82
1

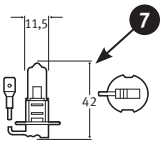

18
84
2

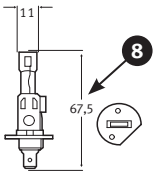

17
69
3

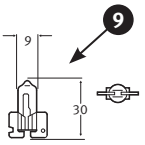
4

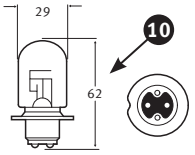

5

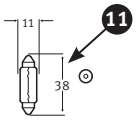

33
57
6

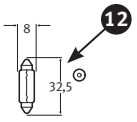

11,5
42
7

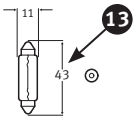

11
67,5
8

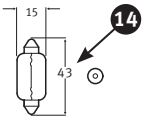

9
30
9


29
62
10

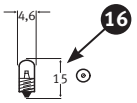

11
38
11

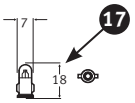

8
32,5
12

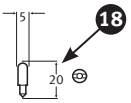

11
43
13

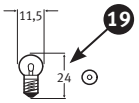

15
43
14

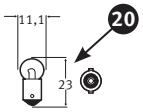
15

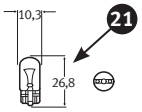

4,6
15
16

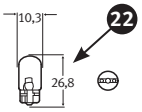

7
18
17

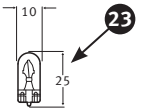

5
20
18

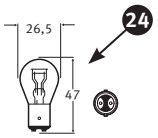

11,5
24
19


11,1
23
20

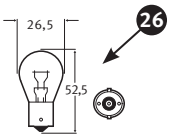

10,3
26,8
21

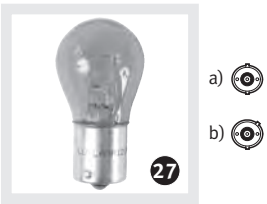

10,3
26,8
22

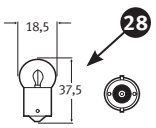

10
25
23

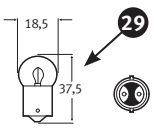

26,5
47
24

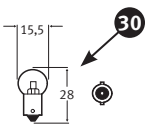
25

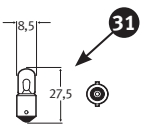

26,5
52,5
26

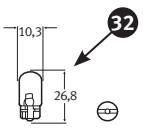

a)
b)
27

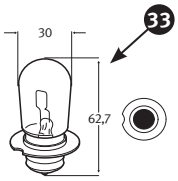

18,5
37,5
28

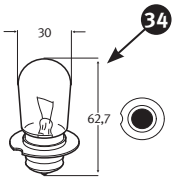

18,5
37,5
29


15,5
28
30


8,5
27,5
31


10,3
26,8
32

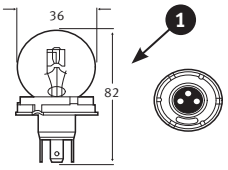

30
62,7
33

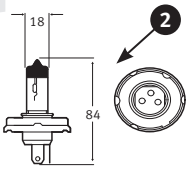

30
62,7
34

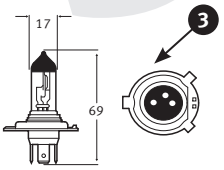
35

36

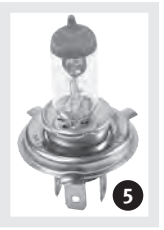
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3496**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base	o	
1	**3497**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
2	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, P45t base	o	
2	**295904**	Bilux Halogen bulb 100/80 watt, P45t base	o	
3	**2876**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base	o	
3	**10222**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
4	**214422**	Halogen bulb H4 - 100/80 watt, P43t base	o	
4	**305032**	Halogen bulb H4 - 160/99 watt, P43t base	o	Quantity as required Headlamp
5	**323060**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, Xenon	o	
6	**307245**	Halogen bulb H7 - 55 watt	o	
7	**25886**	Halogen bulb H3 - 55 watt, PK22s base	o	
8	**210425**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base	o	
8	**323061**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base, Xenon	o	
9	**261140**	Halogen bulb H2 - 55 watt, X511 base	o	
10	**3498**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - RHD	o	
10	**11481**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - LHD	o	
11	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 5 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	
11	**318629**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	Quantity as required Boot, interior, number plate, etc.
12	**10219**	Bulb festoon - 3 watt, S7 base	o	
13	**10220**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	
14	**202446**	Bulb festoon - 18 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	Quantity as required Reverse lamp
14	**209949**	Bulb festoon - 21 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	
15	**325393**	Halogen bulb 5 watt, BX10D plastic base	o	Quantity as required Headlamp
16	**2871**	Bulb 0.75 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
16	**7473**	Bulb 1.5 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
17	**261143**	Bulb 1.2 watt, BA7S bayonet base	o	Quantity as required Instrument and switch illumination
17	**4019**	Bulb 2.0 watt, BA7S bayonet base	o	
18	**7474**	Bulb 1.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x4,6d	o	
19	**2877**	Bulb 2.2 watt, EP 10 screw base	o	Quantity as required Instrument panel and interior lamp
20	**346900**	Bulb 2.2 watt, MCC centre contact base	o	Quantity as required Cigar lighter
21	**7478**	Bulb 2.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	
22	**10223**	Bulb 3 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	Quantity as required Instrument and switch illumination
22	**211397**	Bulb 2 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	
23	**317834**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d - amber bulb surface	o	Quantity as required Indicator
24	**7476**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base	o	Quantity as required indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp
25	**324511**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base - red bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite	o	Quantity as required Stop and tail lamp
26	**3495**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base	o	Quantity as required Indicator, rear fog lamp
27	**317835**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base, amber bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite	o	Quantity as required Indicator
27	**16107**	Bulb 21 watt, BAU15s bayonet base, amber bulb surface - bayonet pins not opposite	o	
28	**7472**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	
28	**2674**	Bulb 10 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	Quantity as required Side lamps, number plate illumination
29	**202444**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15d small bayonet base	o	
30	**2878**	Bulb 5 watt, BA9s bayonet base	o	

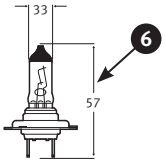

36
82
1

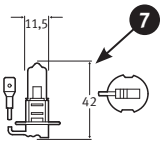

18
84
2

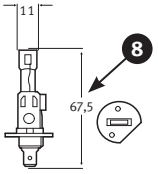

17
69
3

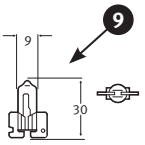
4

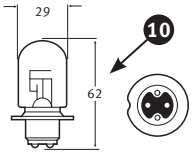

5

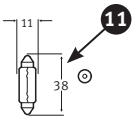

33
57
6

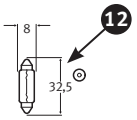

11,5
42
7

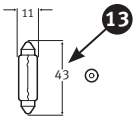

11
67,5
8

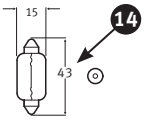

9
30
9


29
62
10

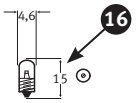

11
38
11

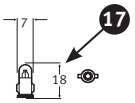

8
32,5
12

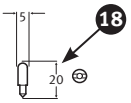

11
43
13

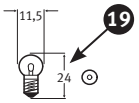

15
43
14

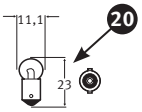
15

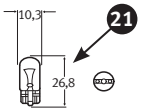

4,6
15
16

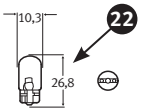

7
18
17

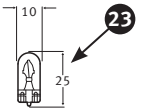

5
20
18

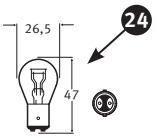

11,5
24
19


11,1
23
20

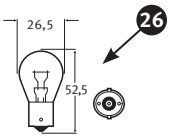

10,3
26,8
21

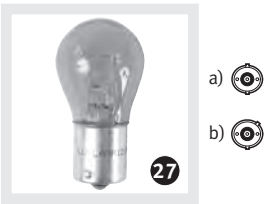

10,3
26,8
22

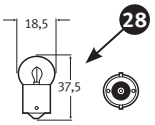

10
25
23

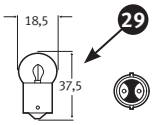

26,5
47
24

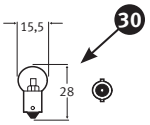
25

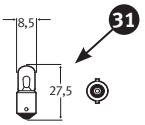

26,5
52,5
26

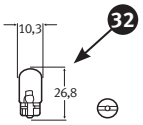

a)
b)
27

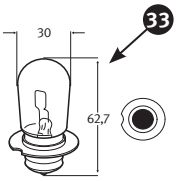

18,5
37,5
28

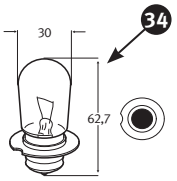

18,5
37,5
29


15,5
28
30


8,5
27,5
31


10,3
26,8
32


30
62,7
33


30
62,7
34

35

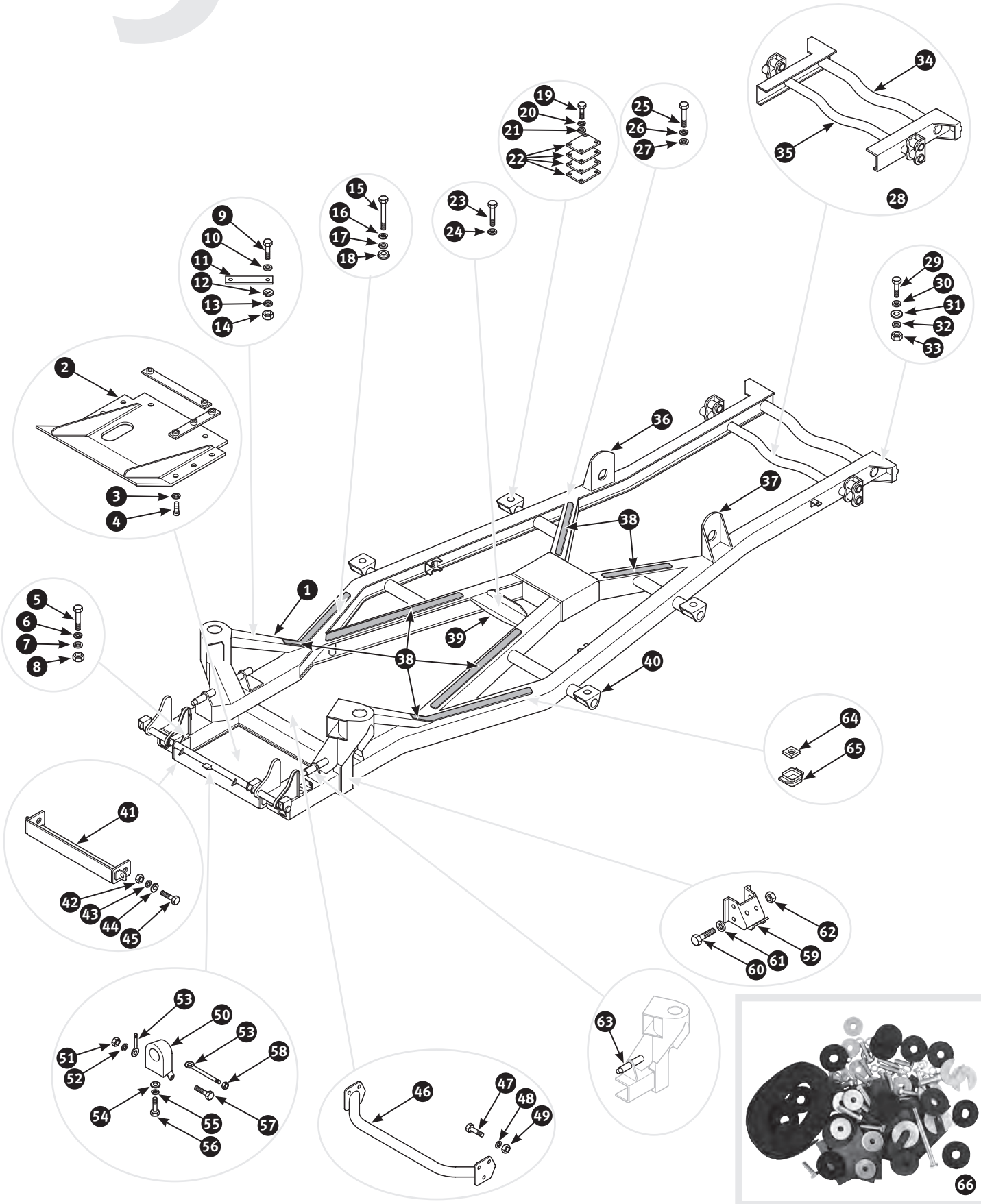
36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**3965**	Bulb 4 watt, BA9s bayonet base	o	Quantity as required Side lamps
32	**202445**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	Quantity as required Side lamps, indicator
33	**317711**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Quantity as required Spot lamps
34	**209894**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Quantity as required Fog lamps
35	**347129**	Bilux bulb kit contains 6 bulbs	o	Quantity as required Vehicles with Bilux headlamps
36	**312973**	Halogen bulb kit contains 6 bulbs and 2 blade fuses	o	Quantity as required Vehicles with H4 Halogen headlamps

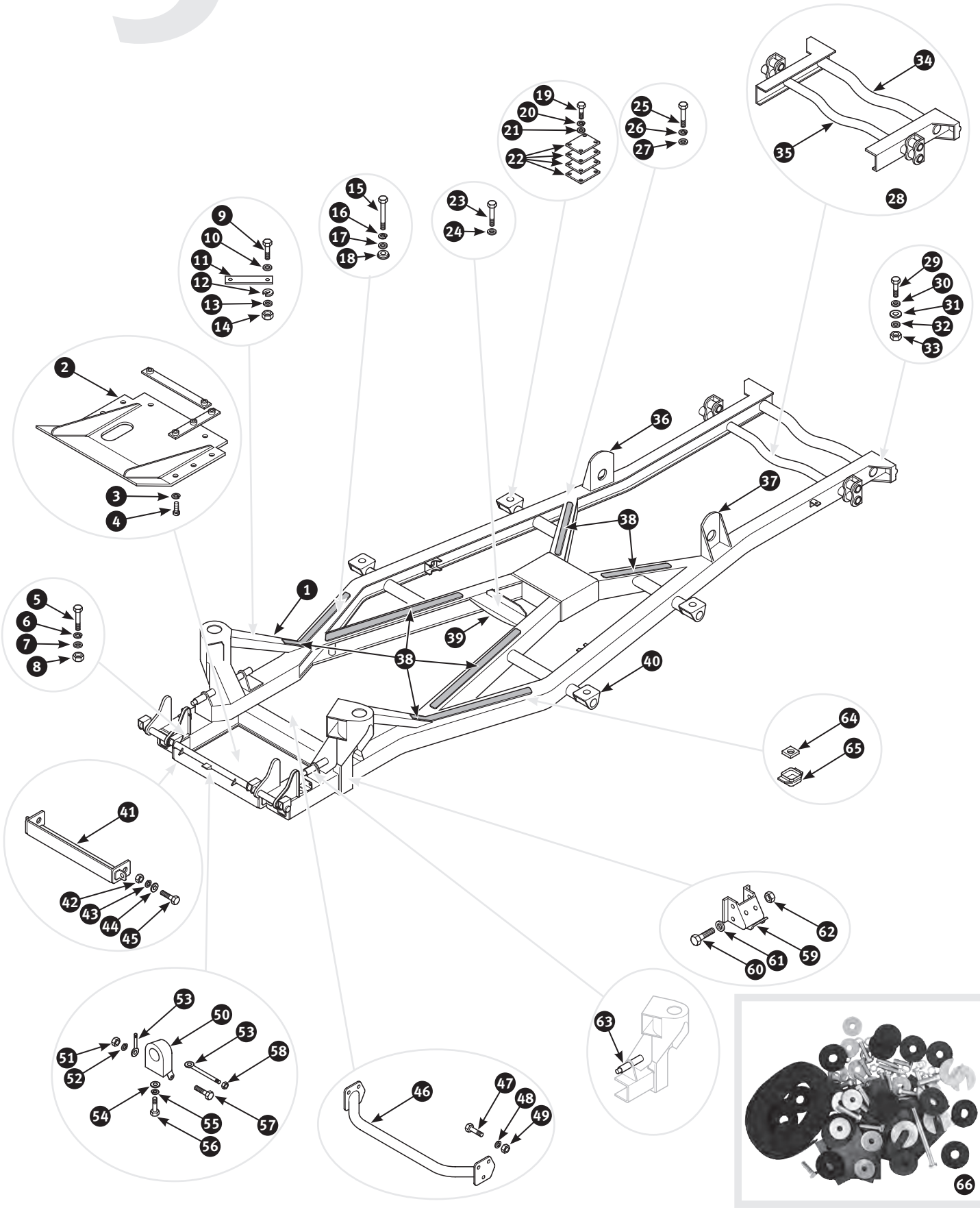
Circuit testing lamp
brass plated
Part no. 479867

nickel plated
Part no. 479868

Multimeter
digital multimeter with a rotary switch for selection of the 24 different functions and ranges. Suitable for the measurement of DC volts and amps, resistance, dwell, rpm on 4, 6, 8 and 12-cylinder engines. The testing of diodes is also supported. The shock resistant housing is made of rubber. Supplied with 2 sets of cables: one pair with crocodile clamps and one pair with probes. A 9 V block battery and vinyl storage bag is included
Part no. 314833

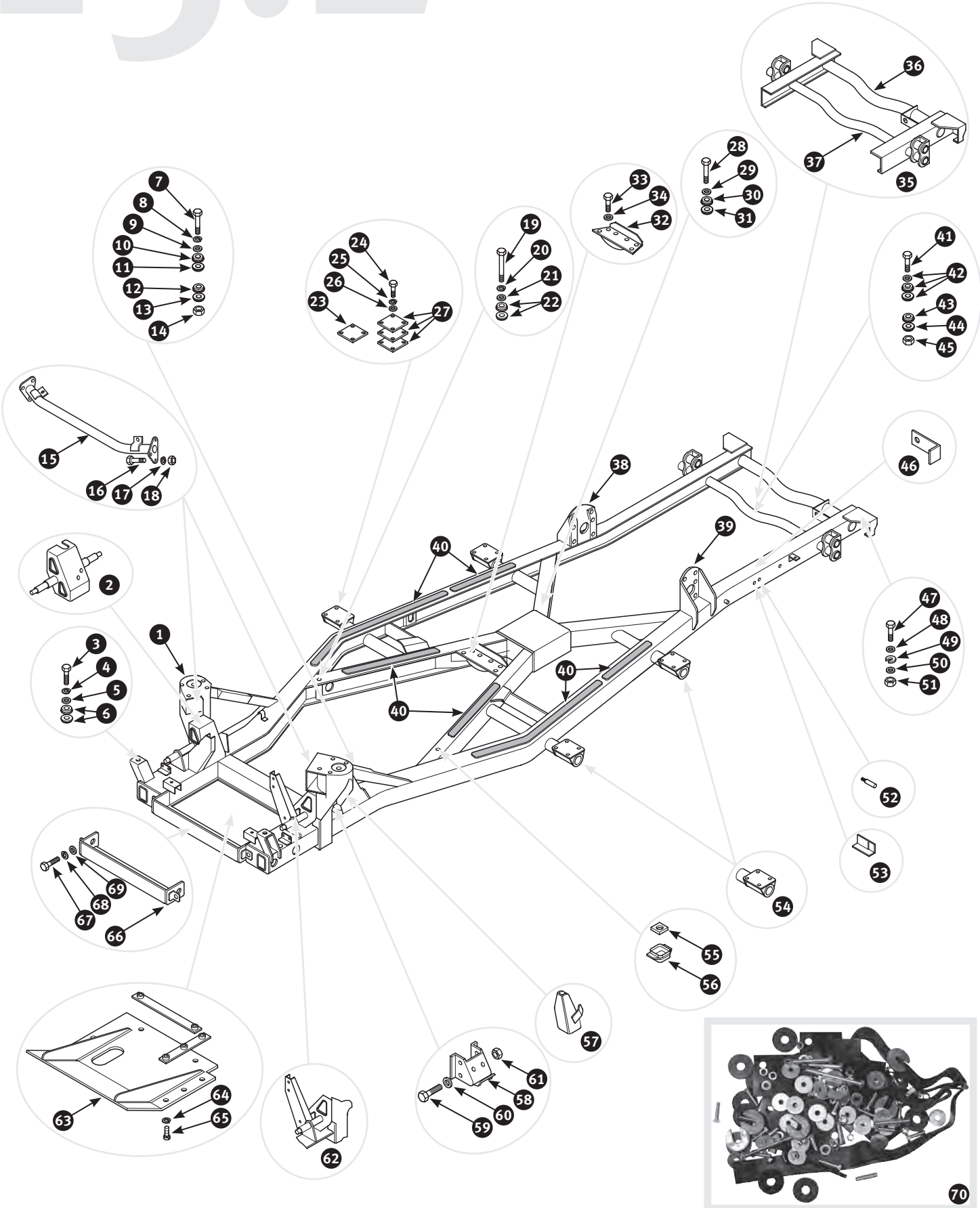

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**220749**	Chassis frame	1	
2	**19313**	Stoneguard oil sump - rally and road	1	
3	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
4	**3120**	Pointed screw	8	
5	**2826**	Screw chassis to front body section	2	
6	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
7	**410**	Packing thin	4	
8	**2303**	Nut	2	
9	**213888**	Screw body to strut	4	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
11	**20941**	Plate inner front wing mounting	2	
12	**410**	Packing thin	8	
13	**3887**	Plate washer	4	
14	**420**	Packing thick	4	
15	**315905**	Bolt floor panel (front section) to chassis	2	
16	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
17	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
18	**410**	Packing thin	4	
19	**7896**	Screw chassis to middle body section	16	
20	**212194**	Spring washer	16	
21	**4961**	Plain washer	16	
22	**423**	Packing square	16	
23	**7898**	Screw crossmember to chassis	4	
24	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
25	**213888**	Screw floor panel (rear section) to chassis	2	
26	**21151**	Cup washer	2	
27	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
28	**478840**	Rear chassis extension - repair section	1	
29	**2826**	Screw chassis to rear body section	2	
30	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
31	**410**	Packing thin	2	
32	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
33	**2303**	Nut	2	
34	**14938**	Crossmember connecting rear main chassis rails	1	
35	**10934**	Crossmember rear spring hangers	1	
36	**300653**	Bracket RH rear shock absorber to chassis	1	
37	**300654**	Bracket LH rear shock absorber to chassis	1	
38	**18054**	Everseal strip between chassis and body	0	Quantity as required, supplied per metre
39	**20838**	Mounting plate gearbox	1	
40	**10872**	Chassis outrigger	4	
41	**216229**	Stoneguard radiator	1	
42	**3073**	Nut	2	
43	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
44	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
45	**5330**	Bolt	2	TR2 and TR3
45	**6540**	Bolt	2	TR3A and TR3B
46	**17966**	Brace tube	1	
47	**213886**	Screw	6	
48	**2051**	Spring washer	6	
49	**3073**	Nut	6	

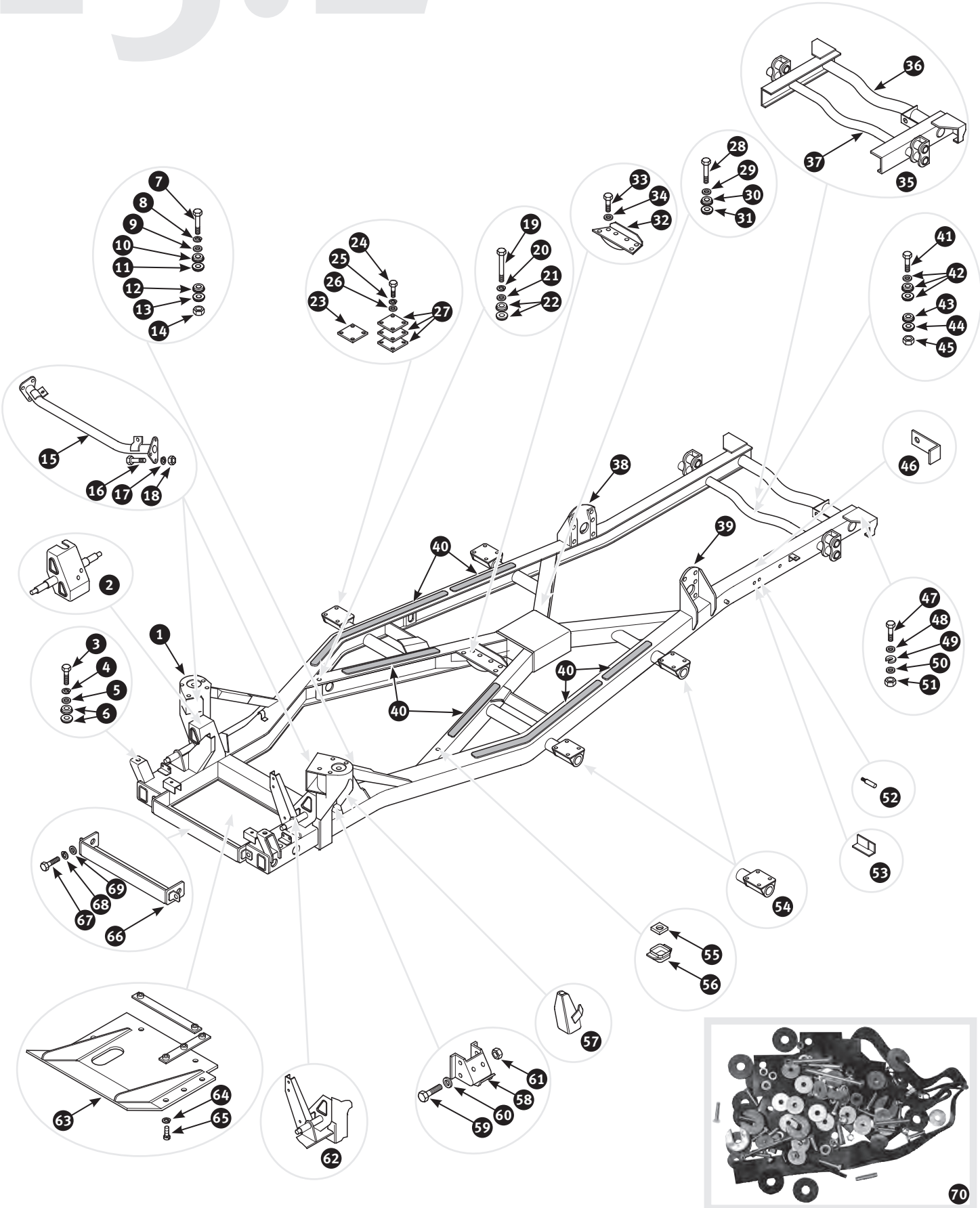

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**18119**	Guide starter handle	1	
51	**2303**	Nut	1	
52	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
53	**20942**	Stay starter handle guide	2	
54	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
55	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
56	**3120**	Pointed screw	1	
57	**4939**	Bolt stay to starter handle guide	1	
58	**7739**	Nut stay to front chassis cross tube	4	
59	**324124**	Bracket front suspension rebound	2	
60	**6533**	Bolt	4	
61	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
62	**2303**	Nut	4	
63	**2349**	Fulcrum pin lower wishbone	4	Front suspension
64	**9662**	Square nut floor panel (front section) to chassis	2	
65	**10630**	Cage for square nut	2	
66	**21446**	Mounting kit body to chassis	1	Complete car set

Primer
Quickly drying single-component epoxy ester for metal surfaces as very abrasionproof and heat-resistant coating for surfaces subject to wear and tear. Use in construction of machinery and if besides mechanical resistance temperatur resistance up to + 250° C is also demand. Useful too for restauration of car bodys, boats and many more applications.
1 part-epoxy-primer, 1 kg can
Part no.. 16798


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
40
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

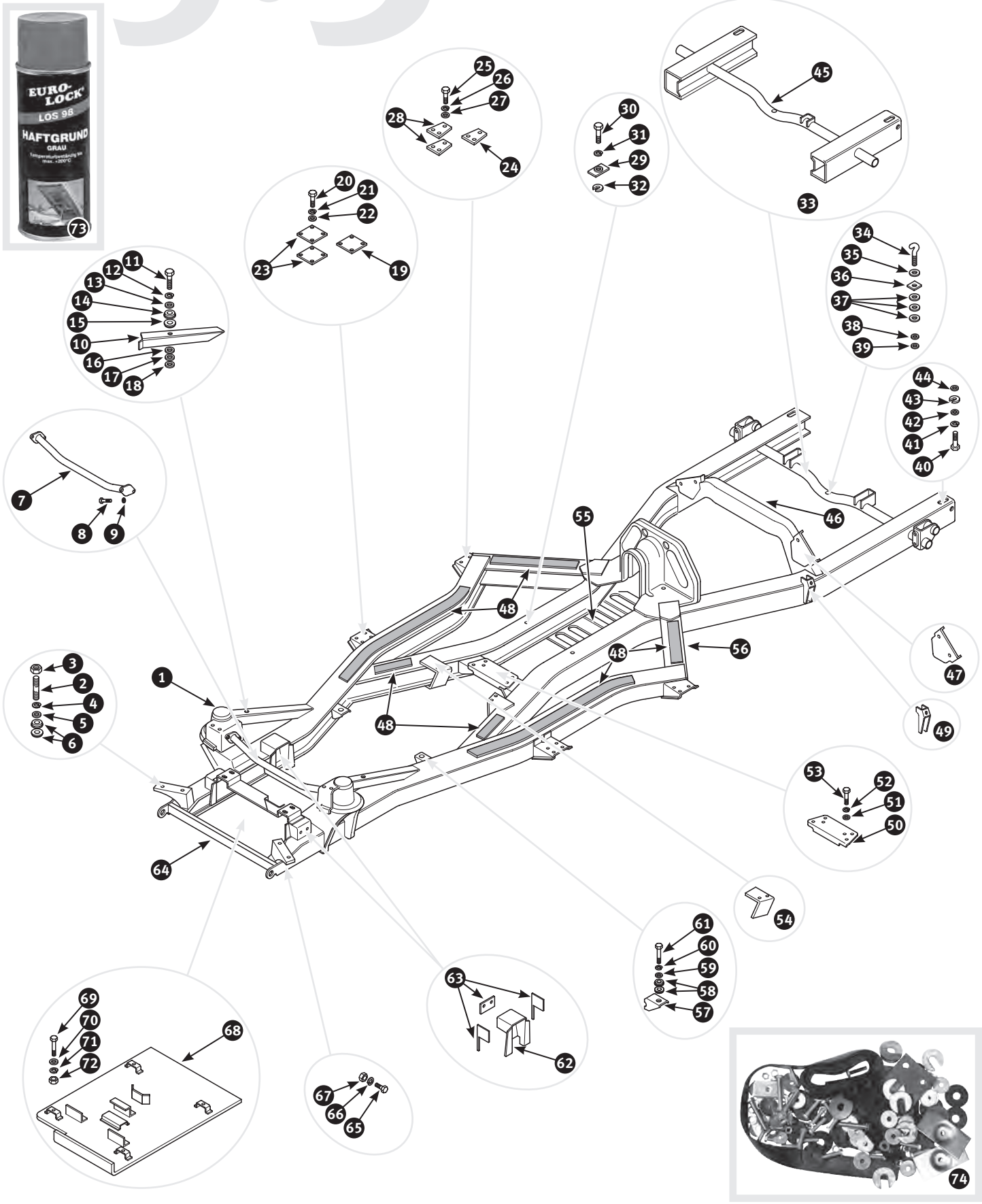
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**287091**	Chassis frame	1	
2	**300193**	Bracket LH engine mounting	1	Including fulcrum pins
2	**20850**	Bracket RH engine mounting	1	
3	**2826**	Screw front inner wing to chassis	2	
4	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
5	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
6	**410**	Packing thin	4	
7	**10675**	Screw front inner wing to brace member	2	
8	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
9	**410**	Packing thin	2	
10	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
11	**420**	Packing thick	2	
12	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
13	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
14	**2303**	Nut	2	
15	**212005**	Brace tube	1	
16	**213886**	Screw	6	
17	**2051**	Spring washer	6	
18	**3073**	Nut	4	
19	**212037**	Bolt floor panel (front section) to chassis	2	
20	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
21	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
22	**410**	Packing thin	4	
23	**2225**	Packing plate on front chassis outrigger	4	
24	**7896**	Screw	16	
25	**212194**	Spring washer	16	
26	**4961**	Plain washer	16	
27	**423**	Packing square	12	
28	**7897**	Screw floor panel (rear section) to chassis	2	
29	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
30	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
31	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
32	**20838**	Mounting plate gearbox	1	
33	**7898**	Screw	4	
34	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
35	**478840**	Rear chassis extension - repair section	1	
36	**14938**	Crossmember connecting rear main chassis rails	1	
37	**10934**	Crossmember rear spring hangers	1	
38	**300653**	Bracket RH rear shock absorber to chassis	1	
39	**300654**	Bracket LH rear shock absorber to chassis	1	
40	**18054**	Everseal strip between chassis and body	0	Quantity as required, supplied per metre
41	**6527**	Bolt boot floor to chassis	1	
42	**410**	Packing thin	3	
43	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
44	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
45	**2303**	Nut	1	
46	**20840**	Bracket exhaust system to chassis	1	Side fixing below rear axle
47	**7896**	Screw body to rear extension	2	
48	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
49	**3887**	Plate washer	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
40
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
51	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
52	**9917**	Anchor bolt axle check strap to chassis	4	TR4 to CT23382
53	**20849**	Bracket axle check strap	4	TR4 from CT23383
54	**10872**	Chassis outrigger	4	
55	**9662**	Square nut floor panel (front section) to chassis	2	
56	**10630**	Cage for square nut	2	
57	**300194**	Bracket bump stop for LH wishbone arm	1	
57	**20851**	Bracket bump stop for RH wishbone arm	1	
58	**324124**	Bracket front suspension rebound	2	
59	**6533**	Bolt	2	
60	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
61	**2303**	Nut	2	
62	**2349**	Fulcrum pin lower wishbone	4	Front suspension
63	**19313**	Stoneguard oil sump - rally and road	1	
64	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
65	**3120**	Pointed screw	8	
66	**19312**	Stoneguard radiator	1	
67	**213886**	Screw	2	
68	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
69	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
70	**21447**	Mounting kit body to chassis	1	Complete car set

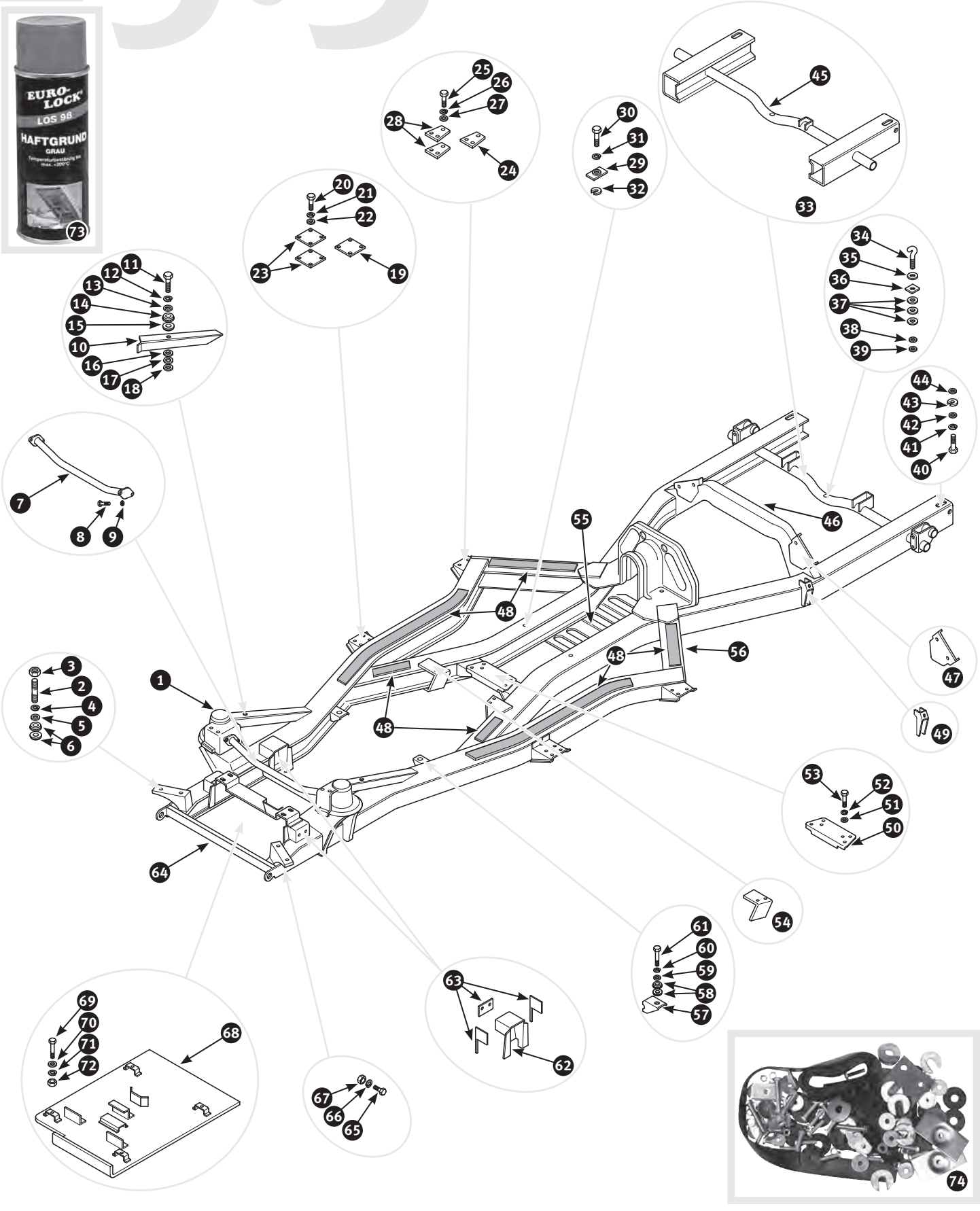
Chassis frame paint
black, 500 ml can
Part no. 21800
black, 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 22615

EURO-LOCK
LOS 98
HAFTGRUND
GRAU
73


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**378868**	Chassis frame	1	
2	**9764**	Stud front inner wing to chassis	2	
3	**3073**	Nut	2	
4	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
5	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
6	**410**	Packing thin	4	
7	**346975**	Brace tube	1	
8	**213887**	Screw	4	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
10	**317543**	Support rail chassis to spring pan	2	
11	**10675**	Screw	2	
12	**11672**	Plain washer	2	
13	**410**	Packing thin	2	
14	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
15	**420**	Packing thick	2	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
17	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
18	**3073**	Nut	2	
19	**2225**	Packing plate ‚A' post to front chassis outrigger	o}	Quantity as required
20	**7897**	Screw	8	
21	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
22	**4961**	Plain washer	8	
23	**423**	Packing square	4	
24	**16441**	Packing plate ‚B' post to rear chassis outrigger	o}	Quantity as required
25	**7897**	Screw	6	
26	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
27	**4961**	Plain washer	6	
28	**1251**	Packing	4	
29	**3329**	Packing plate	2	
30	**10675**	Screw	2	
31	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
32	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
33	**25100**	Rear chassis extension - repair section	1	
34	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	1	
35	**2303**	Nut	1	
36	**9634**	Mounting plate for spare wheel hook	1	
37	**410**	Packing thin	3	
38	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
39	**2049**	Nyloc nut	1	
40	**7896**	Screw body to rear extension	2	
41	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
42	**4961**	Plain washer	1	
43	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
44	**10488**	Plain washer	2	
45	**14938**	Crossmember connecting rear main chassis rails	1	
46	**18090**	Crossmember with rear shock absorber locating plates	1	
47	**295**	Locating plate rear shock absorber to chassis	2	
48	**18054**	Everseal strip between chassis and body	o}	Quantity as required, Supplied per metre
49	**281**	Bracket rear axle rebound, LH side	1	
49	**300688**	Bracket rear axle rebound, RH side	1	
50	**325389**	Mounting plate gearbox to chassis	1	
51	**3073**	Nut	4	
52	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
53	**7898**	Screw	4	
54	**277**	Bracket body to chassis, LH side	1	
54	**300687**	Bracket body to chassis, RH side	1	
55	**10936**	Stiffener plate chassis	1	
56	**10935**	Chassis outrigger to rear trailing arm	2	
57	**280**	Bracket footwell area to chassis	2	
58	**410**	Packing thin	4	

EURO-LOCK
LOS 98
HAFTGRUND
GRAU
73


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72

74

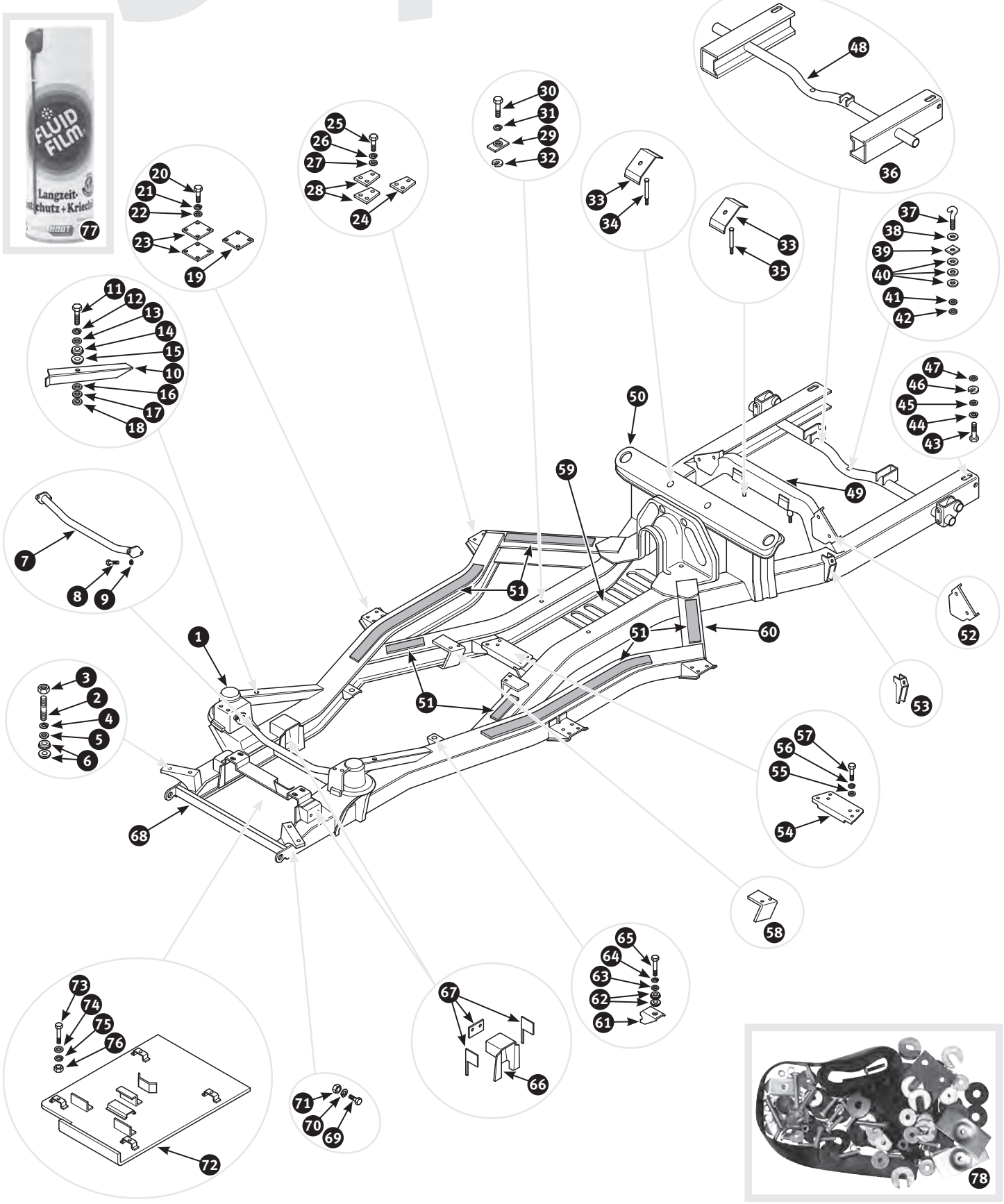
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
59	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
60	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
61	**7897**	Screw	2	
62	**3634**	Bracket wishbone arm to chassis	4	
63	**12706**	Reinforcement LH wishbone arm bracket	2	Supplied in sets of 3
63	**12707**	Reinforcement RH wishbone arm bracket	2	
64	**3019**	Radiator guard	1	
65	**213887**	Screw radiator guard to chassis	4	
66	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
67	**3073**	Nut	4	
68	**19541**	Stoneguard oil sump - rally and road	1	
69	**213886**	Screw	4	
70	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
71	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
72	**3073**	Nut	4	
73	**464948**	Primer red oxide, 400 ml aerosol	1	
73	**464946**	Primer grey, 400 ml aerosol	1	
74	**1344**	Mounting kit body to chassis	1	Complete car set

Mike Sanders Body cavity grease
Provides cavity protection and under-sealing for blank, corroded and painted surfaces. This is the only product (according to independent tests) that provides long term seam penetration and also protects better than its competitors. It is suited to all types of vehicles, vintage and classic, new and used of all ages. It does not have to be applied by a garage, it can be applied by a 'do-it-yourself' enthusiast with the right equipment. This is 100% product i.e. it contains no solvents which results in no lasting odours in the vehicle and therefore safe for the occupants. Mike Sanders Anti-corrosion-grease has been tested by several independant German car magazines. It is the best rust prevention grease on the market.

750 g can
Part no. 288465

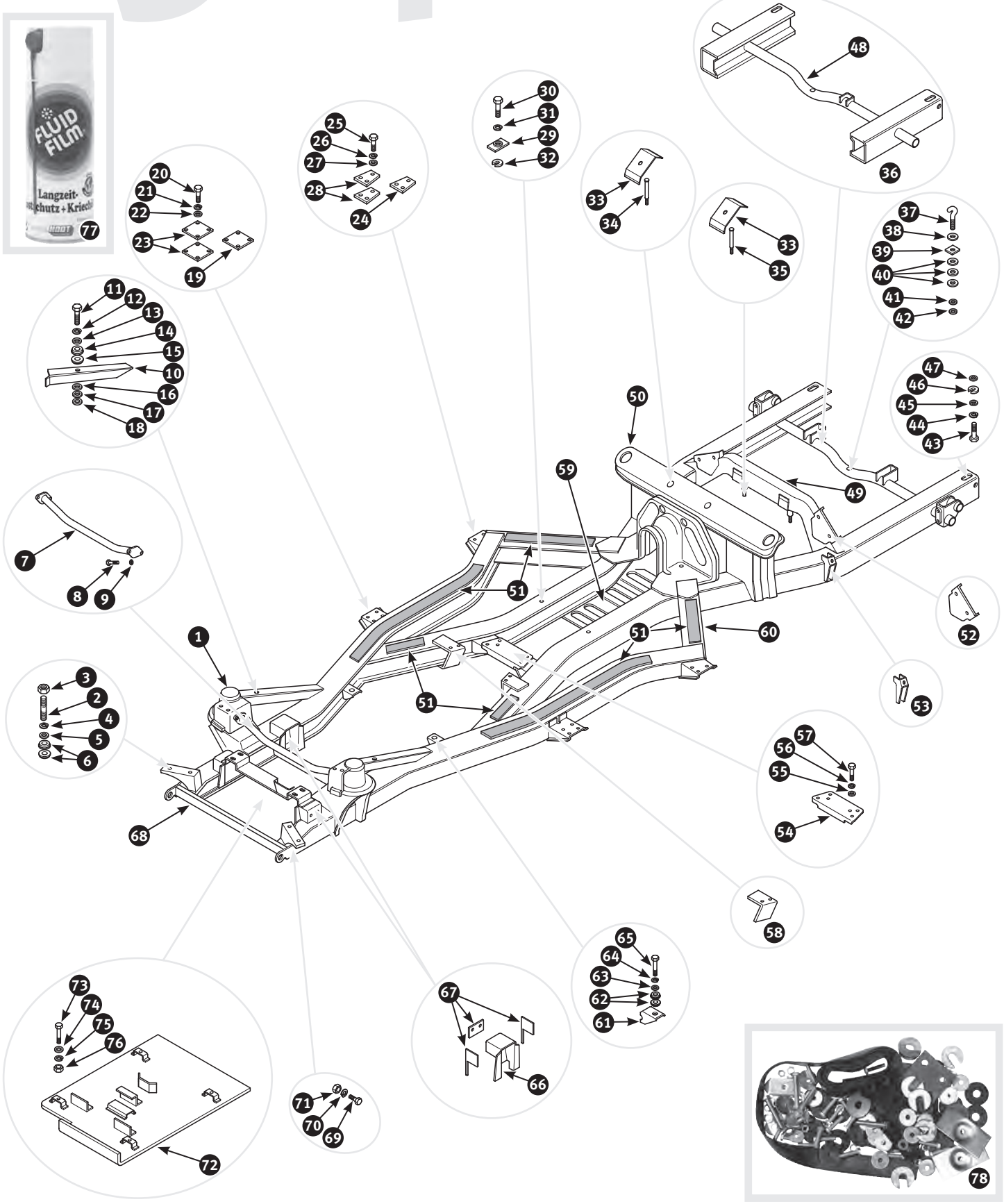
4 kg canister
Part no. 436995

Cars with independent rear suspension



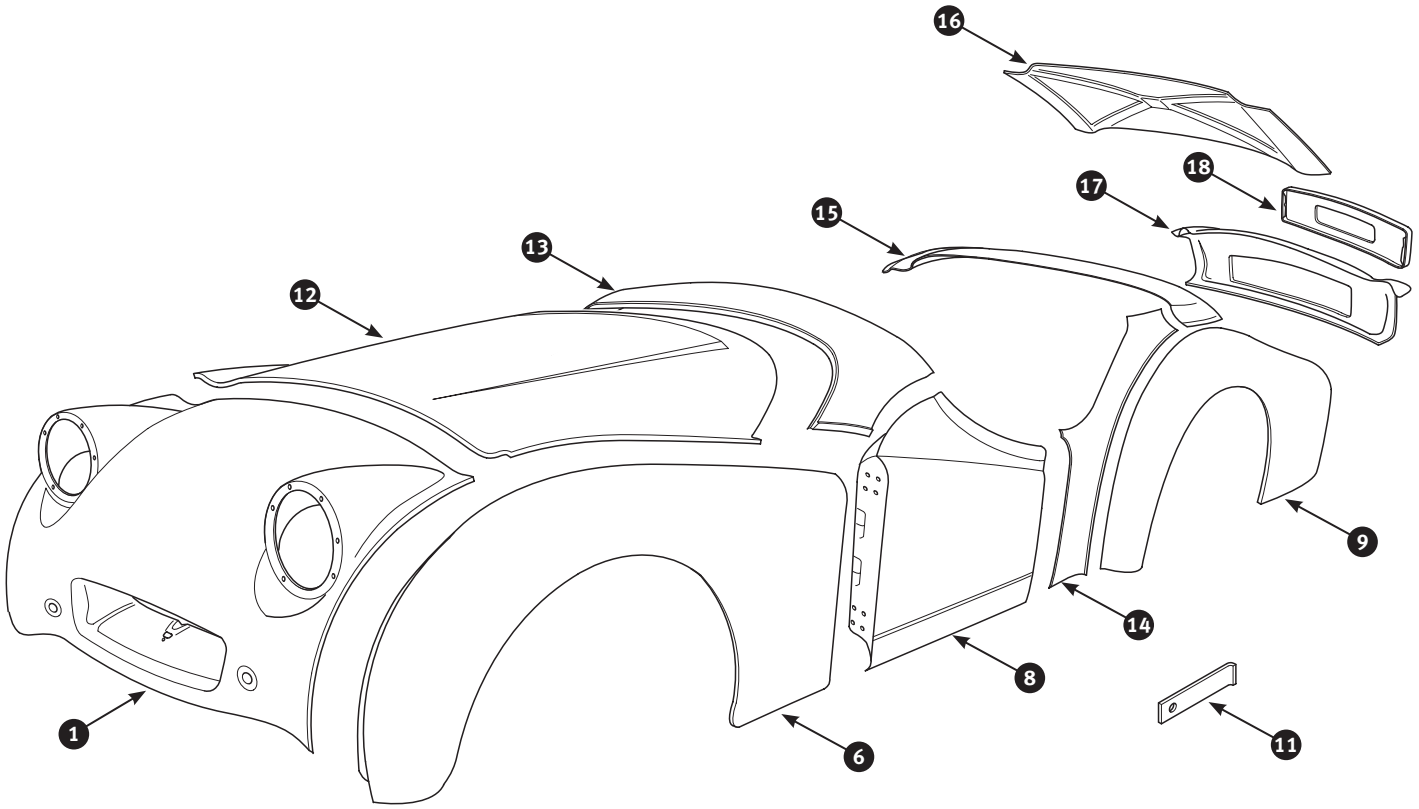
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19943**	Chassis frame	1	
2	**9764**	Stud front inner wing to chassis	2	
3	**3073**	Nut	2	
4	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
5	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
6	**410**	Packing thin	4	
7	**346975**	Brace tube	1	
8	**213887**	Screw	4	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
10	**317543**	Support rail chassis to spring pan	2	
11	**10675**	Screw	2	
12	**11672**	Plain washer	2	
13	**410**	Packing thin	2	
14	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
15	**420**	Packing thick	2	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
17	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
18	**3073**	Nut	2	
19	**2225**	Packing plate ‚A' post to front chassis outrigger	o	Quantity as required
20	**7897**	Screw	8	
21	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
22	**4961**	Plain washer	8	
23	**423**	Packing square	4	
24	**16441**	Packing plate ‚B' post to rear chassis outrigger	o	Quantity as required
25	**7897**	Screw	6	
26	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
27	**4961**	Plain washer	6	
28	**1251**	Packing	4	
29	**3329**	Packing plate	2	
30	**10675**	Screw	2	
31	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
32	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
33	**316045**	Reinforcement front and rear differential mounting bolt	2	
34	**1712**	Anchor bolt front differential mounting	2	
35	**9917**	Anchor bolt rear differential mounting	2	
36	**25100**	Rear chassis extension - repair section	1	
37	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	1	
38	**2303**	Nut	1	
39	**9634**	Mounting plate for spare wheel hook	1	
40	**410**	Packing thin	3	
41	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
42	**2049**	Nyloc nut	1	
43	**7896**	Screw body to rear extension	2	
44	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
45	**4961**	Plain washer	1	
46	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
47	**10488**	Plain washer	2	
48	**14938**	Crossmember connecting rear main chassis rails	1	
49	**18090**	Crossmember rear differential mounting	1	
50	**18091**	Crossmember front differential mounting	1	
51	**18054**	Everseal strip between chassis and body	o	Quantity as required, Supplied per metre
52	**295**	Locating plate rear shock absorber to chassis	2	
53	**281**	Bracket rear axle rebound, LH side	1	
53	**300688**	Bracket rear axle rebound, RH side	1	
54	**325389**	Mounting plate gearbox to chassis	1	
55	**3073**	Nut	4	
56	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
57	**7898**	Screw	4	
58	**277**	Bracket body to chassis, LH side	1	
58	**300687**	Bracket body to chassis, RH side	1	

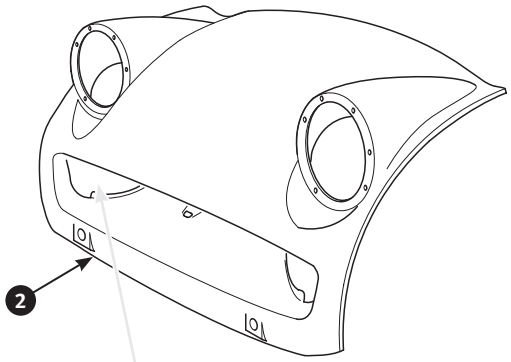
Cars with independent rear suspension

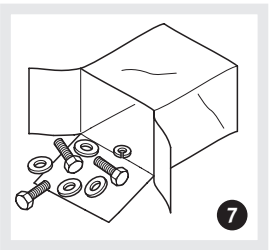


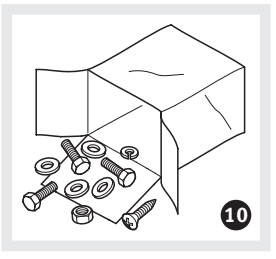
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
59	**10936**	Stiffener plate chassis	1	
60	**10935**	Chassis outrigger to rear trailing arm	2	
61	**280**	Bracket footwell area to chassis	2	
62	**410**	Packing thin	4	
63	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
64	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
65	**7897**	Screw	2	
66	**3634**	Bracket wishbone arm to chassis	4	
67	**12706**	Reinforcement LH wishbone arm bracket	2	Supplied in sets of 3
67	**12707**	Reinforcement RH wishbone arm bracket	2	
68	**3019**	Radiator guard	1	
69	**213887**	Screw radiator guard to chassis	4	
70	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
71	**3073**	Nut	4	
72	**19541**	Stoneguard oil sump - rally and road	1	
73	**213886**	Screw	4	
74	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
75	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
76	**3073**	Nut	4	
77	**216710**	Fluid Film Rust-preventive 400 ml aerosol	1	Made of Lanolin purified from sheep wool grease, FCKW free
78	**1344**	Mounting kit body to chassis	1	Complete car set

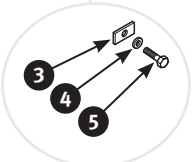
Panel-Beating Kit
supplied in a 7 piece set. Contains 4 dollies and 3 hammers, drop-forged with nylon shaft and rubber handles or hickory handles
hickory handles . . . . . .Part no. 366601
nylon shaft . . . . . .Part no. 215721

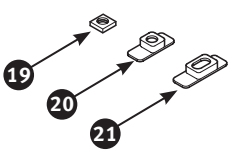

16
18
17
15
13
12
9
14
8
1
6
11


2


7

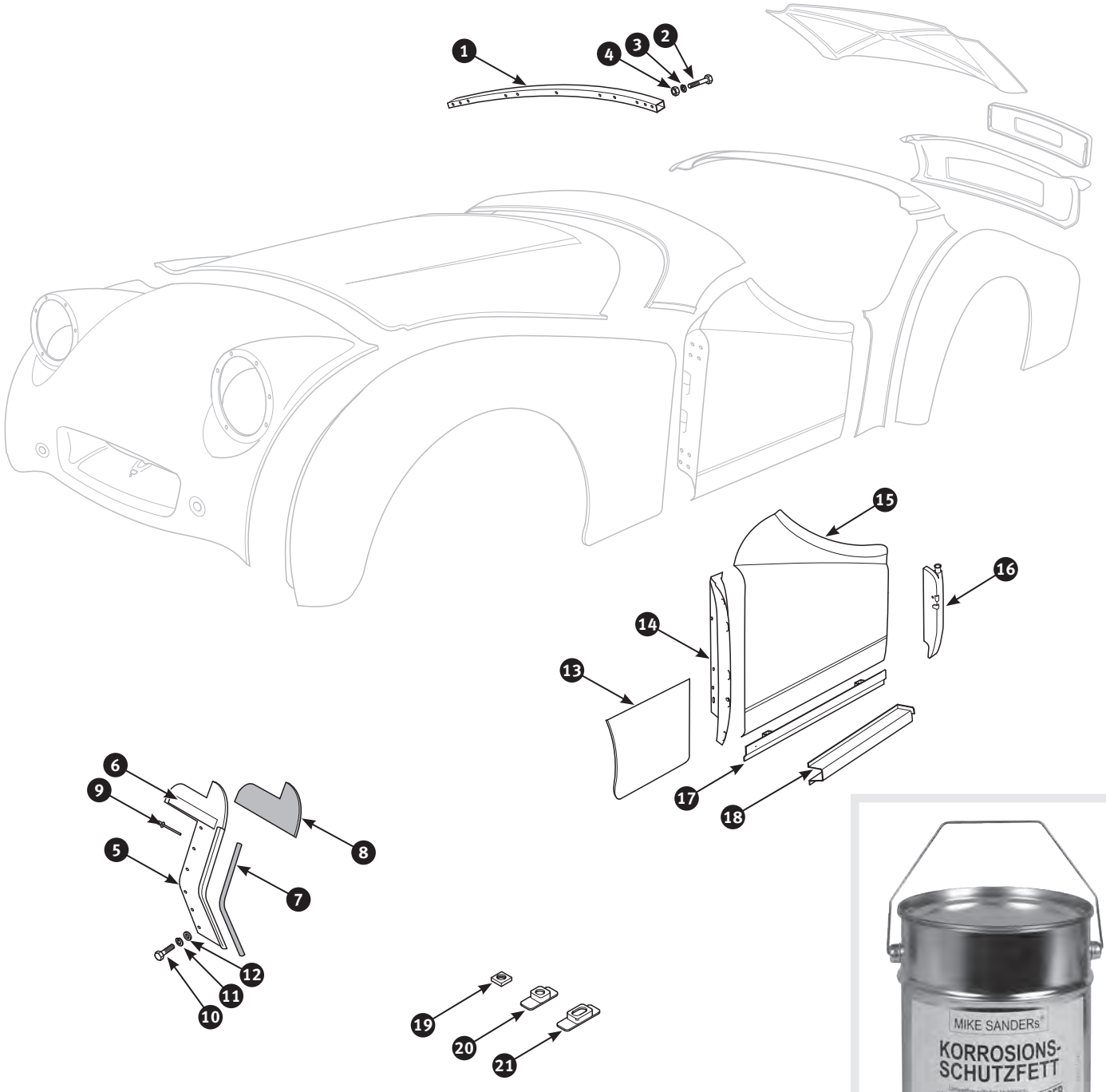

10


3
4
5


19
20
21

EURO-LOCK
LOS 95
ZINK-SPRAY
SPEZIAL
22

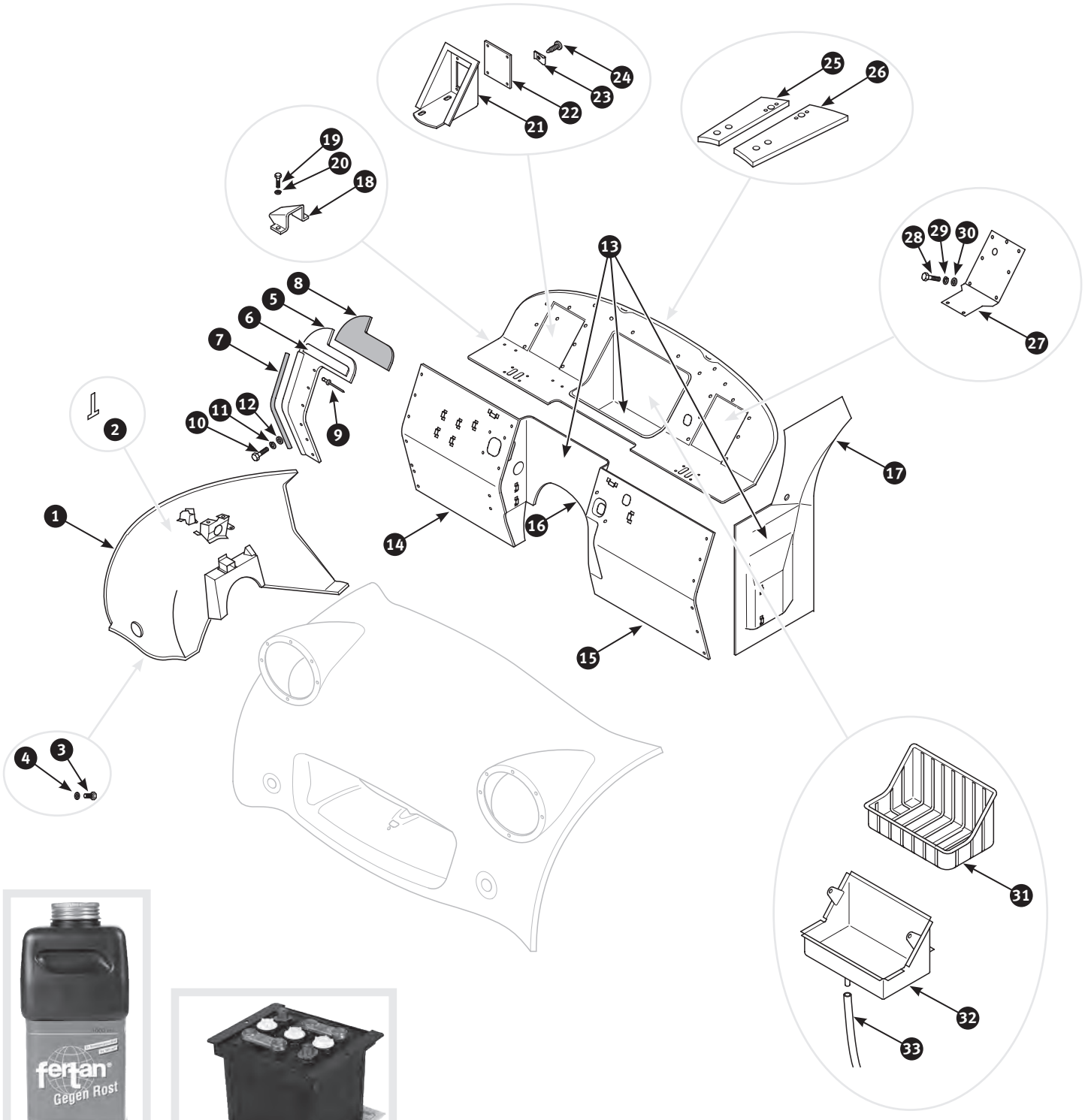
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11553**	Front shroud mild steel	1	TR2 and TR3
1	**11554**	Front shroud aluminium	1	
2	**9863**	Front shroud mild steel	1	TR3A and TR3B
2	**11555**	Front shroud aluminium	1	
3	**14958**	Spire nut	4	
4	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
5	**2717**	Screw	4	
6	**531**	Wing LH front, mild steel	1	
6	**324516**	Wing LH front, aluminium	1	
6	**532**	Wing RH front, mild steel	1	
6	**324517**	Wing RH front, aluminium	1	
7	**2564**	Fitting kit front wing	2	
8	**290288**	Door LH	1	TR2 to TS4001 - main identifiers: long doors (to wing bottoms) without external handles, no outer sills fitted
8	**214419**	Door RH	1	
8	**213970**	Door LH	1	TR2 from TS4002, TR3 - main identifiers: short doors (to top of outer sill) without external handles, outer sills fitted
8	**213969**	Door RH	1	
8	**214438**	Door LH	1	TR3A to TS60000 - main identifiers: wooden top rail and external handles
8	**203852**	Door RH	1	
8	**214443**	Door LH	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B - main identifiers: metal top rail and external handles
8	**214444**	Door RH	1	
9	**181**	Wing LH rear, mild steel	1	
9	**324518**	Wing LH rear, aluminium	1	
9	**182**	Wing RH rear, mild steel	1	
9	**324519**	Wing RH rear, aluminium	1	
10	**2563**	Fitting kit rear wing	2	
11	**19160**	Clamp rear wing retaining	2	
12	**293651**	Bonnet new item, aluminium	1	TR2 to TS4228: main identifiers: 4 rear slats
12	**293652**	Bonnet new item, mild steel	1	
12	**319141**	Bonnet new item, mild steel	1	TR2 from TS4229, TR3, TR3A to TS60000: main identifiers: 2 rear slats and holes to accept Dzus fasteners
12	**293653**	Bonnet used item, mild steel	1	
12	**293650**	Bonnet new item, mild steel	1	TR3A from TS60001: main identifiers: 2 rear slats, holes to accept Dzus fasteners and raised rear position to accept hinges
12	**316903**	Bonnet used item, mild steel	1	
13	**487010**	Scuttle panel without vent lid hole	1	TR2 to TS6156
13	**487011**	Scuttle panel with vent lid hole	1	TR2 from TS6157, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
14	**179**	Closing panel ‚B' post to LH rear wing	1	
14	**180**	Closing panel ‚B' post to RH rear wing	1	
15	**2562**	Decking panel tonneau saddle	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
15	**2555**	Decking panel tonneau saddle	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
16	**214423**	Boot lid mild steel	1	TR2 and TR3
16	**11548**	Boot lid aluminium	1	
16	**3754**	Boot lid mild steel	1	TR3A to TS60000
16	**11547**	Boot lid aluminium	1	
16	**3755**	Boot lid mild steel	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
16	**487012**	Boot lid aluminium	1	
17	**529**	Rear valance	1	TR2, TR3 to TS18912
17	**185**	Rear valance	1	TR3 from TS18913, TR3A and TR3B
18	**530**	Door spare wheel compartment	1	
19	**10629**	Square nut	0	Quantity as required
20	**10630**	Cage for square nut - round hole type	0	
21	**13377**	Cage for square nut - elongated hole type	0	
22	**206509**	Zinc spray 400 ml aerosol	1	Ask for our special catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
MIKE SANDERS
KORROSIONS-
SCHUTZFETT
TESTSIEGER

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**251259**	Cross brace - new item	1	Behind front shroud
1	**213043**	Cross brace - used item	1	
2	**4835**	Screw cross brace to front shroud	8	
2	**3171**	Bolt cross brace to inner front wing	4	
3	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	12	
4	**2828**	Nut	12	
5	**2559**	Splash shield in front wing - mild steel	2	Alternatives
5	**347700**	Splash shield in front wing - stainless steel	2	
6	**20982**	Metal plate splash shield	2	
7	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield side	2	
8	**1776**	Sealing rubber splash shield top	2	
9	**20983**	Pop rivet to seal to splash shield	8	
10	**3120**	Pointed screw splash shield to bulkhead	10	
11	**212192**	Spring washer	10	
12	**7794**	Plain washer	10	
13	**19610**	Repair panel LH front wing	1	
13	**19611**	Repair panel RH front wing	1	
14	**142**	‚A' post LH	1	
14	**143**	‚A' post RH	1	
15	**13717**	Door skin LH	1	TR2 to TS4001 - main identifiers: long doors (to wing bottoms) without external handles, no outer sills fitted
15	**13721**	Door skin RH	1	
15	**12085**	Door skin LH	1	TR2 from TS4002, TR3 - main identifiers: short doors (to top of outer sill) without external handles, outer sills fitted
15	**12086**	Door skin RH	1	
15	**12097**	Door skin LH	1	TR3A and TR3B - main identifiers: external handles
15	**12273**	Door skin RH	1	
16	**508**	‚B' post LH	1	
16	**509**	‚B' post RH	1	
17	**173**	Inner sill LH	1	
17	**1245**	Inner sill RH	1	
18	**183**	Outer sill LH	1	TR2 from TS4002, TR3, TR3A und TR3B
18	**184**	Outer sill RH	1	
19	**10629**	Square nut	0	Quantity as required
20	**10630**	Cage for square nut - round hole type	0	
21	**13377**	Cage for square nut - elongated hole type	0	
22	**436995**	Mike Sanders Body cavity grease 4 kg canister	1	Ask for our special catalogue.

Nibbler
250 mm long, cuts sheet metal up to 1.2 mm without bending or distortion. Comes with exchangeable spare blade
Part no. 320618

Spare blade
Part no. 343096

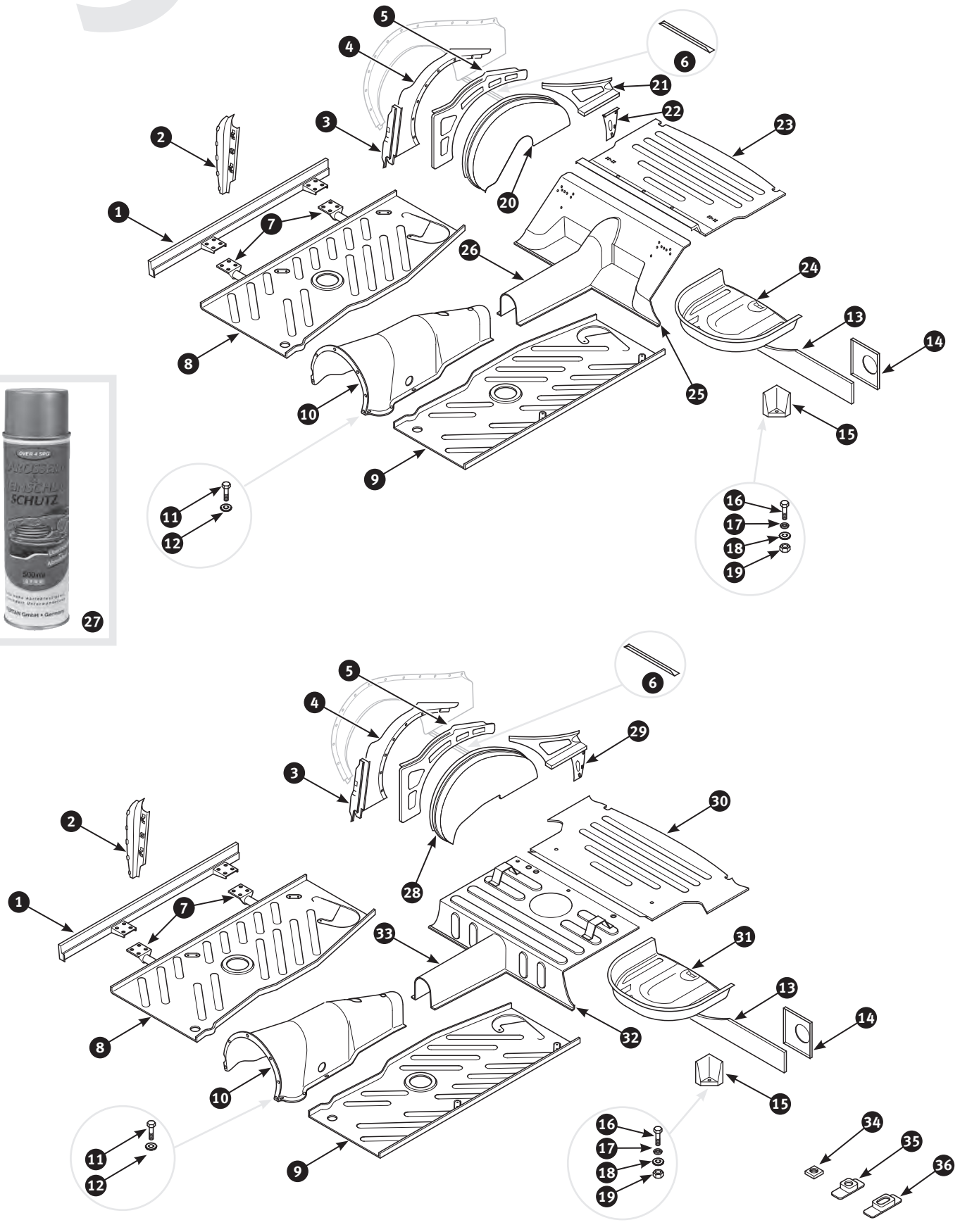

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

fertan
Gegen Rost
34

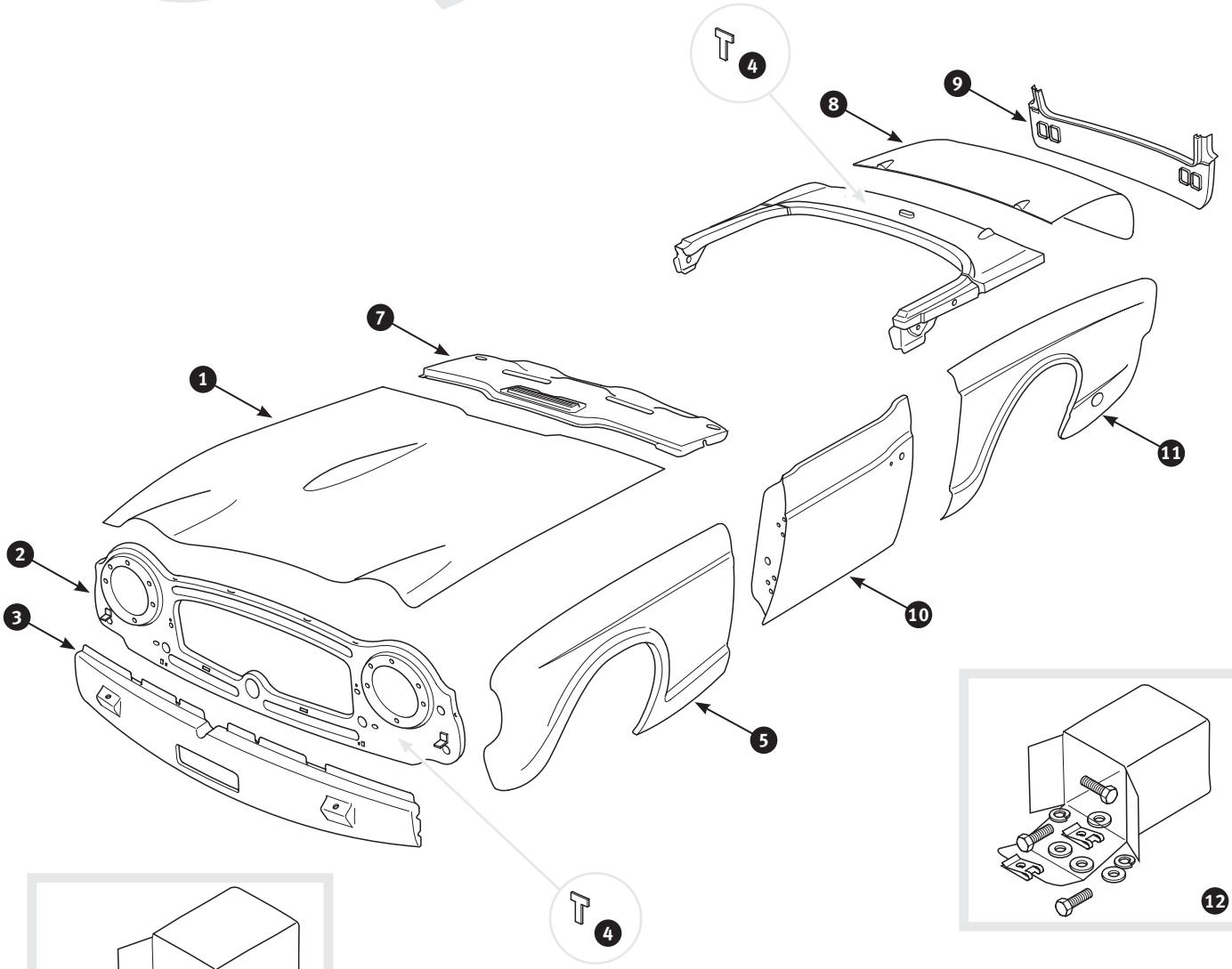
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11550**	Inner wing LH front	1	TR2 and TR3
1	**11551**	Inner wing RH front	1	
1	**16945**	Inner wing LH front	1	TR3A and TR3B
1	**16946**	Inner wing RH front	1	
2	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	0	Quantity as required For welding to front inner wing
3	**3120**	Pointed screw wing to inner wing	22	
4	**7794**	Plain washer	22	
5	**2559**	Splash shield in front wing - mild steel	2	Alternatives
5	**347700**	Splash shield in front wing - stainless steel	2	
6	**20982**	Metal plate splash shield	2	
7	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield side	2	
8	**1776**	Sealing rubber splash shield top	2	
9	**20983**	Pop rivet to seal to splash shield	8	
10	**3120**	Pointed screw splash shield to bulkhead	10	
11	**212192**	Spring washer	10	
12	**7794**	Plain washer	10	
13	**16947**	Bulkhead assembly	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
13	**312980**	Bulkhead assembly	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
14	**293796**	Repair panel bulkhead - RH front section	1	
15	**299306**	Repair panel bulkhead - LH front section	1	
16	**307201**	Repair panel bulkhead - centre section	1	
17	**301291**	Repair panel bulkhead - RH side section	1	
17	**307138**	Repair panel bulkhead - LH side section	1	
18	**310989**	Bracket wiper motor	1	TR2, TR3 to TS12567
18	**337591**	Bracket wiper motor - new item	1	TR3 from TS 12568, TR3A and TR3B
18	**201164**	Bracket wiper motor - used item	1	
19	**7884**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	3	
20	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
21	**317823**	Support panel master cylinder	1	
22	**21426**	Back plate master cylinder support panel.	1	
23	**9658**	Spire nut	4	
24	**3819**	Self tapping screw	4	
25	**349165**	Stiffener plate scuttle panel, RH	1	
26	**352702**	Stiffener plate scuttle panel, LH	1	
27	**21105**	Blanking plate master cylinder pocket	1	
28	**3120**	Pointed screw	14	
29	**212192**	Spring washer	14	
30	**7794**	Plain washer	14	
31	**16942**	Battery box plastic.	1	Alternatives
32	**2990**	Battery box mild steel	1	
33	**2471**	Drain tube	1	
34	**316823**	Fertan Rust converter 1 litre bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
35	**343415**	Battery mat neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion	1	Size: 12“ x 8“

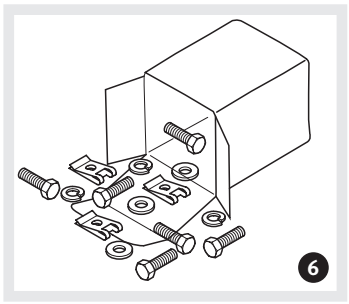
SCHUTZ


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**173**	Inner sill LH	1	
1	**1245**	Inner sill RH	1	
2	**142**	‚A' post LH	1	
2	**143**	‚A' post RH	1	
3	**508**	‚B' post LH	1	
3	**509**	‚B' post RH	1	
4	**179**	Closing panel ‚B' post to LH rear wing	1	
4	**180**	Closing panel ‚B' post to RH rear wing	1	
5	**11552**	Side panel LH inner	1	
5	**11549**	Side panel RH inner	1	
6	**21158**	Stay rear wing to wheel arch	2	
7	**10872**	Chassis outrigger	4	
8	**200987**	Floor panel RH	1	
9	**200989**	Floor panel LH	1	
10	**214342**	Gearbox tunnel mid steel	1	Alternatives
10	**364876**	Gearbox tunnel fibreglass	1	
11	**3120**	Pointed screw	16	
12	**7794**	Plain washer	16	
13	**523**	Reinforcement inner rear bottom	1	
14	**524**	Closing panel rear bottom - LH inner	1	
14	**525**	Closing panel rear bottom - RH inner	1	
15	**175**	Mounting bracket body to chassis, LH	1	
15	**178**	Mounting bracket body to chassis, RH	1	
16	**2826**	Screw mounting bracket to chassis	2	
17	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
19	**2303**	Nut	2	
20	**3750**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	
20	**3749**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	
21	**177**	Side panel boot, LH	1	
21	**176**	Side panel boot, RH	1	
22	**11781**	Stiffener LH boot side panel	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
22	**11782**	Stiffener RH boot side panel	1	
23	**174**	Boot floor	1	
24	**3747**	Spare wheel tray	1	
25	**528**	Floor panel rear	1	
26	**371187**	Transmission tunnel	1	
27	**482512**	Underbody coating 1000 ml cartridge, grey	1	Special body protection with resin, overpaintable. It is a resistant barrier for under the floor pans and wheel arches etc. Available in grey and black
27	**389240**	Underbody coating 500 ml aerosol, grey	1	
28	**3752**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	
28	**3751**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	
29	**214137**	Side panel boot, LH	1	
29	**214136**	Side panel boot, RH	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
30	**20442**	Boot floor	1	
31	**3748**	Spare wheel tray	1	
32	**16944**	Floor panel rear	1	
33	**486935**	Transmission tunnel	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
34	**10629**	Square nut	0	
35	**10630**	Cage for square nut - round hole type	0	Quantity as required
36	**13377**	Cage for square nut - elongated hole type	0	


T 4
8
9
7
1
11
2
3
10
5
T 4

12


6

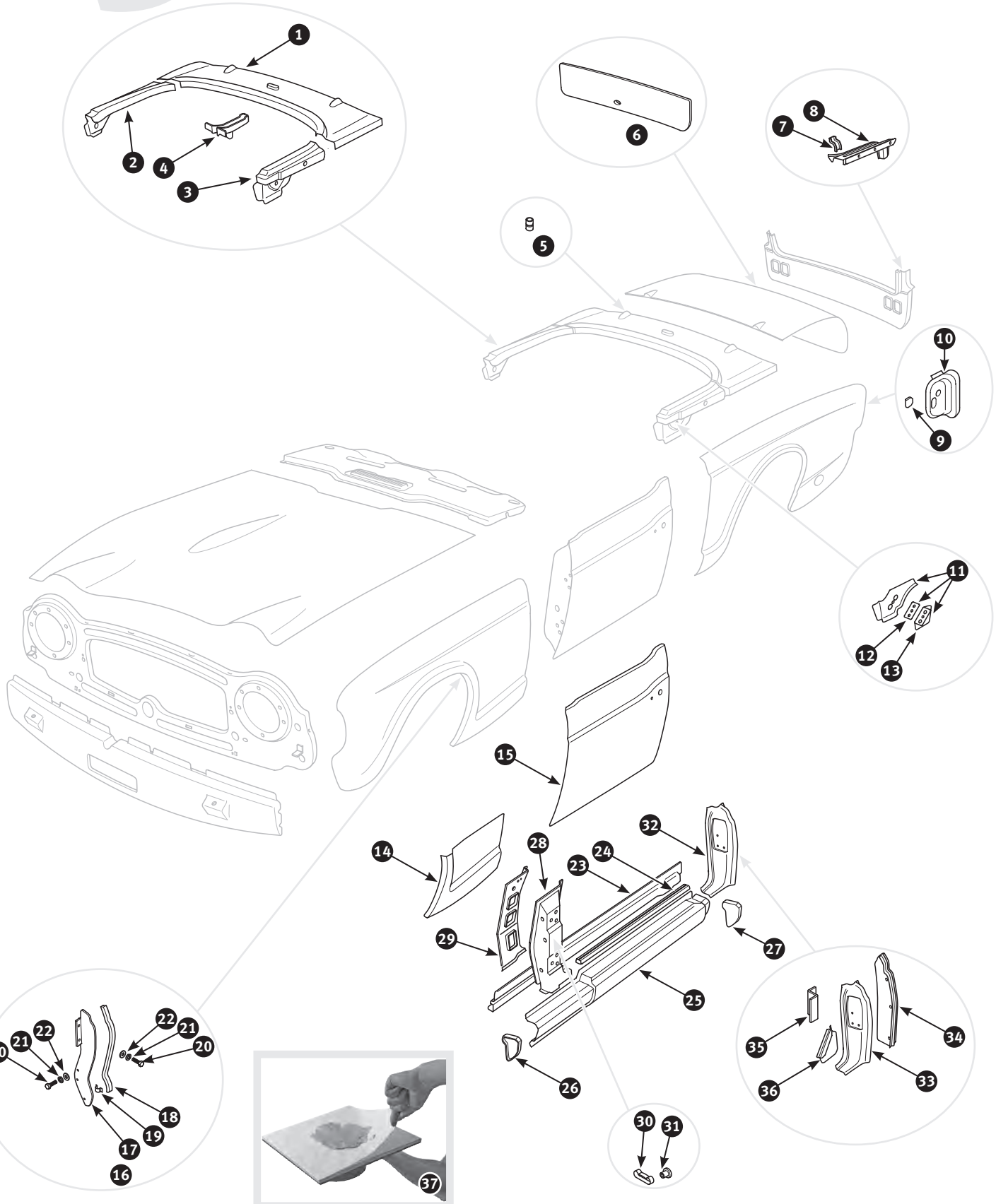
13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**353253**	Bonnet	1	TR4 to CT6429
1	**352852**	Bonnet	1	TR4 from CT6429 to CT37689
1	**300822**	Bonnet	1	TR4 from CT37690, TR4A
2	**289934**	Front valance - upper	1	TR4
2	**12095**	Front valance - upper	1	TR4A
3	**516**	Front valance - lower	1	Without oil cooler aperture
3	**329561**	Front valance - lower	1	With oil cooler aperture
4	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	o	Quantity as required
5	**548**	Wing LH front	1	Mild steel
5	**549**	Wing RH front	1	
5	**19356**	Wing LH front	1	Aluminium
5	**19357**	Wing RH front	1	
6	**2580**	Fitting kit front wing	2	
7	**2326**	Scuttle panel	1	
8	**2547**	Boot lid mild steel	1	
8	**485**	Boot lid aluminium	1	
9	**17712**	Rear valance	1	
10	**2569**	Door LH	1	TR6 variant - to fit these doors to TR4/TR4A models, the 'B' posts and the locking and latching mechanism of the TR6 must be used
10	**2570**	Door RH	1	
11	**521**	Wing LH rear	1	Mild steel
11	**522**	Wing RH rear	1	
11	**19355**	Wing LH rear	1	Aluminium
11	**19354**	Wing RH rear	1	
12	**2558**	Fitting kit rear wing	2	
13	**244339**	Gear wrench set supplied in a 7 piece set. From 3/8" to 3/4".	1	For further information see chapter 21.30

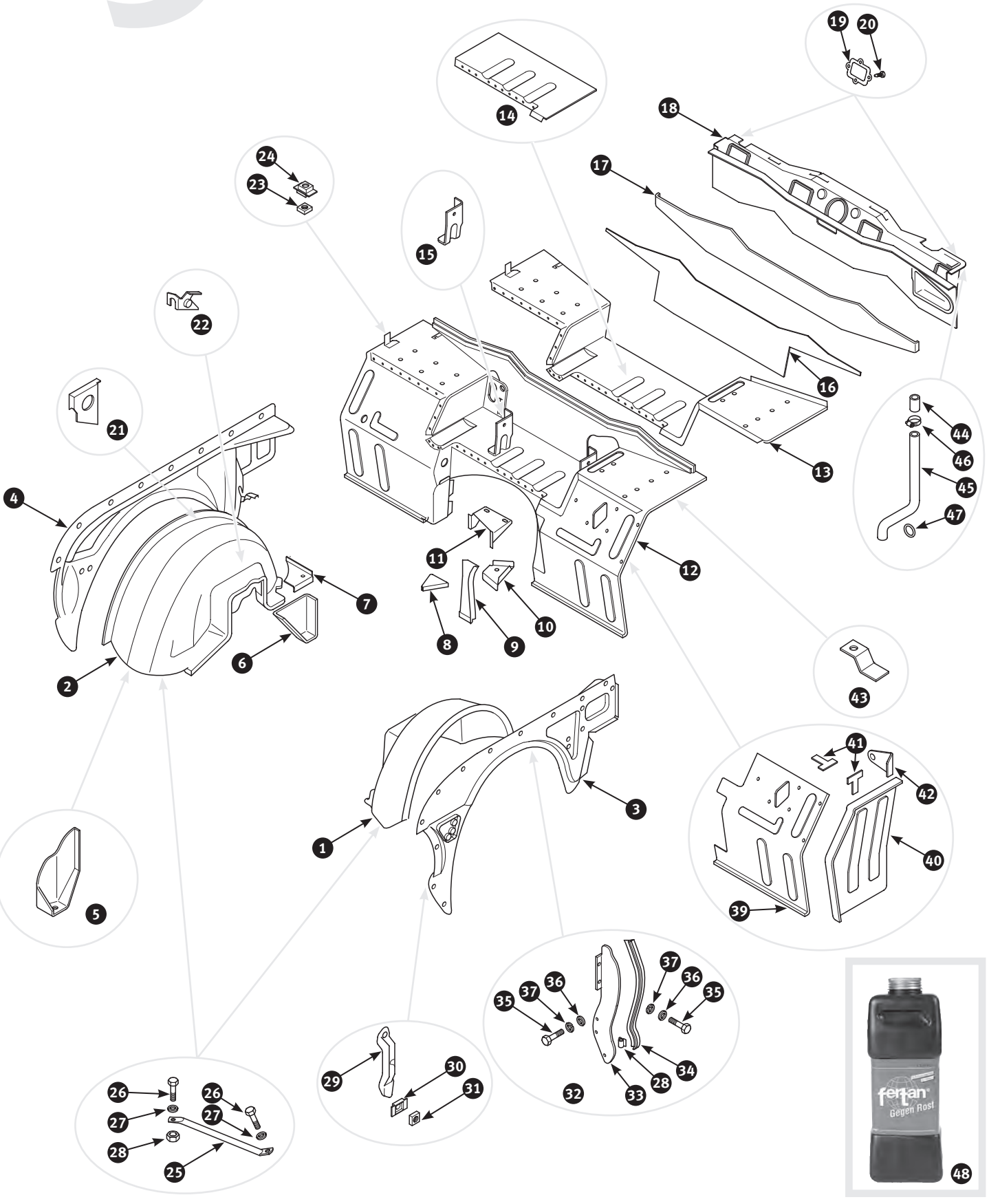
Fertan NT10 cavity and rust protection
based on the latest nano-technology. NT10 cavity protection material has in comparison with existing materials enormous advantages. The protective layer produced is glossy when dry and resistant to pollutants. Damp, dirt, water and substances dissolved in it (e.g. salt) cannot adhere to the water-repellent surface, and therefore the development of new rust and corrosion is prevented before it can begin. NT10 is permanently resistant and damage from mechanical impacts can simply be repaired. Contains: 625ml cavity protection, 125 ml hardener, 200 ml concentrated metal cleaner and a 0.05 mm bore jet for cavity spray guns.
Part no. 246265

4 Catalogues, you must have:
- Oils and lubricants
- Tuning and more
- Accessories
- Tools

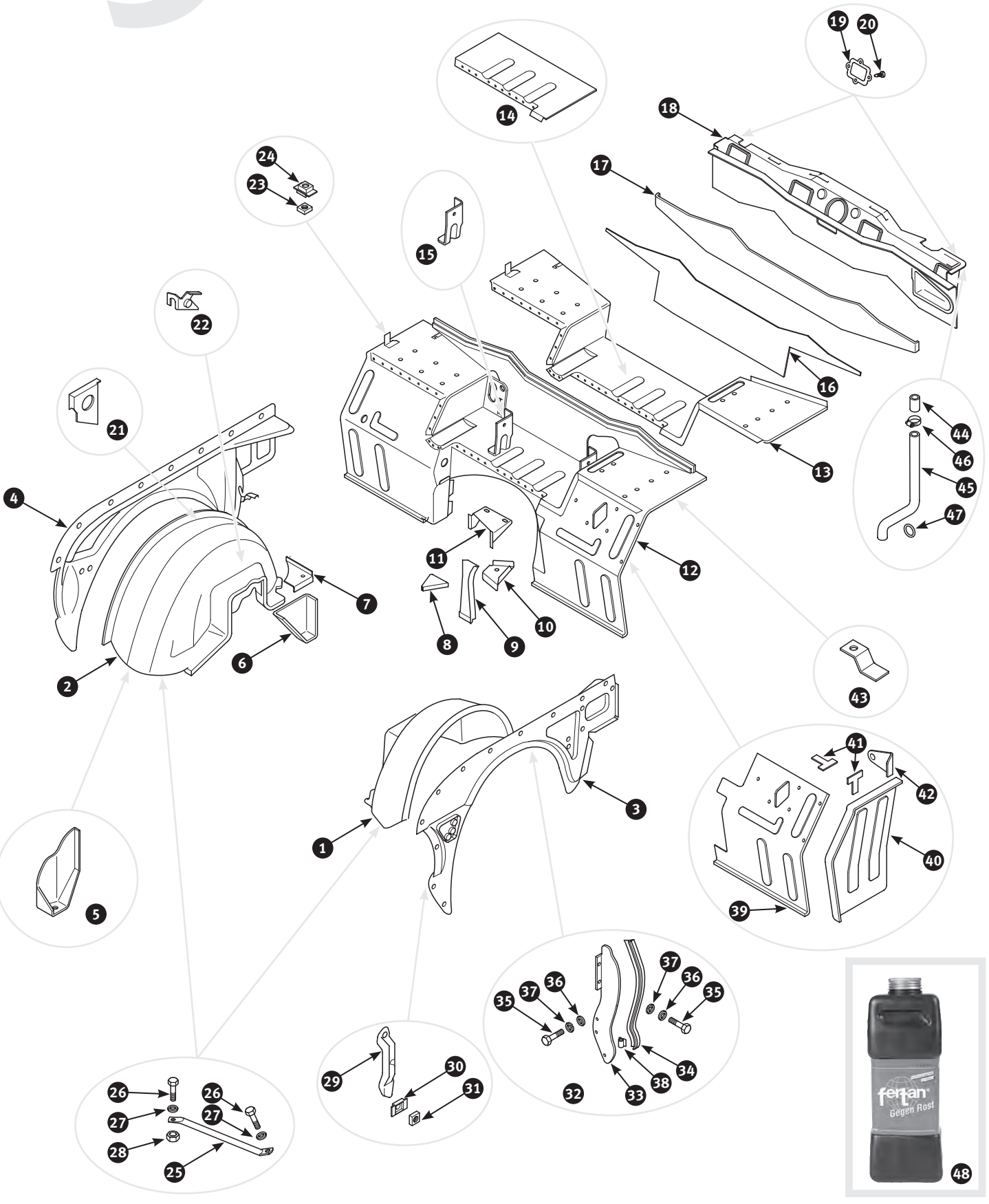
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


1
2
4
3
6
8
7
5
10
9
11
12
13
15
14
28
32
24
23
29
27
25
26
22
21
20
18
19
17
16
35
34
36
33
30
31
37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1372**	Decking panel rear, centre section skin	1	
2	**153**	Decking panel rear, RH forward section	1	TR4A style
3	**152**	Decking panel rear, LH forward section	1	
4	**338270**	Reinforcement rear deck centre section	1	
5	**25711**	Rivet with thread - hood retainer bar to rear deck	5	TR4A
6	**315190**	Repair panel boot lid	1	
7	**300775**	Bracket boot lid stay	1	
8	**506**	Decking panel boot area, LH section	1	
8	**507**	Decking panel boot area, RH section	1	
9	**517**	Housing LH rear lamp	1	
9	**518**	Housing RH rear lamp	1	
10	**11835**	Retaining clip rear wing to lamp housing	2	
11	**300801**	Stiffener LH ‚B' post.	1	With hood frame tapped plate assembly
11	**300802**	Stiffener RH ‚B' post	1	
12	**338071**	Tapped plate hood frame pivot	2	
13	**293507**	Retainer plate	2	
14	**300422**	Repair panel LH front wing	1	
14	**334363**	Repair panel RH front wing.	1	
15	**338676**	Door skin LH.	1	Mild steel
15	**338679**	Door skin RH	1	
15	**336787**	Door skin LH.	1	Aluminium
15	**336788**	Door skin RH	1	
16	**338217**	Splash shield LH - complete kit.	1	With fittings and seal assembly
16	**338218**	Splash shield RH - complete kit	1	
17	**474**	Splash shield LH	1	
17	**475**	Splash shield RH	1	
18	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield.	2	
19	**418**	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield.	6	
20	**3120**	Pointed screw	12	
21	**212192**	Spring washer	12	
22	**7794**	Plain washer	12	
23	**512**	Inner sill LH	1	
23	**400**	Inner sill RH	1	
24	**3736**	Channel door seal	2	
25	**17720**	Outer sill LH	1	
25	**17721**	Outer sill RH	1	
26	**137**	Closing panel sill end - LH front	1	
26	**138**	Closing panel sill end - RH front	1	
27	**135**	Closing panel sill end - LH rear	1	
27	**136**	Closing panel sill end - RH rear.	1	
28	**1129**	‚A' post LH outer panel	1	
28	**1670**	‚A' post RH outer panel	1	
29	**3017**	Closing panel LH ‚A' post	1	
29	**1685**	Closing panel RH ‚A' post.	1	
30	**1678**	Clamp door check strap - fixed on ‚A' post.	30	
31	**7064**	Pop rivet	4	
32	**513**	‚B' post LH	1	
32	**514**	‚B' post RH	1	
33	**11452**	‚B' post LH front face.	1	
33	**11453**	‚B' post RH front face	1	
34	**4708**	Closing panel LH ‚B' post	1	
34	**4709**	Closing panel RH ‚B' post.	1	
35	**16562**	Anchor plate LH seat belt	1	
35	**16558**	Anchor plate RH seat belt.	1	
36	**18013**	Reinforcement LH sill to ‚B' post	1	
36	**18014**	Reinforcement RH sill to ‚B' post.	1	
37	**14926**	Advance board 240 x 270 mm, 360° rotatable	1	Contains: supporting base and tear-off blocks with 2 x 50 working surfaces


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
fertan
Gegen Rost

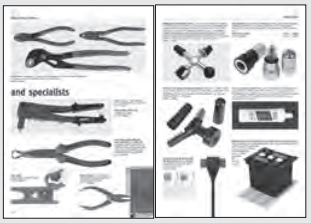
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**478678**	Wheel arch LH front	1	Original type
1	**478679**	Wheel arch RH front	1	
1	**404**	Wheel arch RH front	1	TR5 type - may replace original wheel arch if not available
1	**403**	Wheel arch LH front	1	
3	**150**	Inner wing LH front	1	
4	**151**	Inner wing RH front	1	
5	**10307**	Bracket LH front, front wheel arch to frame	1	
6	**450775**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH lower	1	
6	**338233**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, RH lower	1	
7	**450774**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH upper	1	
7	**338232**	Reinforcement upper RH, front wheel arch	1	
8	**338056**	Stiffener bulkhead strut	1	
9	**338216**	Strut bulkhead	1	
10	**338178**	Reinforcement dashboard, LH side	1	
11	**367128**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	LHD
11	**450151**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	RHD
12	**22890**	Bulkhead	1	LHD
12	**22889**	Bulkhead	1	RHD
13	**338536**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	LHD
13	**338534**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	RHD
14	**338535**	Shelf panel battery	1	
15	**338045**	Bracket LH battery stay	1	
15	**14217**	Bracket RH battery stay	1	
16	**338255**	Repair panel behind battery	1	LHD
16	**338254**	Repair panel behind battery	1	RHD
17	**338256**	Repair panel behind battery, upper section	1	
18	**21439**	Plenum assembly	1	
19	**200521**	Cover wheel box access	2	
20	**5695**	Self tapping screw cover to plenum	4	
21	**338097**	Bracket LH body lifting	1	
21	**338098**	Bracket RH body lifting	1	
22	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
23	**9662**	Square nut	0	Quantity as required
24	**10630**	Cage for square nut	0	
25	**203229**	Stay front valance to LH wheel arch	1	
25	**300809**	Stay front valance to RH wheel arch	1	
26	**3120**	Pointed screw	4	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
28	**2828**	Nut	2	
29	**2556**	Panel between front valance and LH wing	1	
29	**2557**	Panel between front valance and RH wing	1	
30	**10630**	Cage for square nut	4	
31	**10629**	Square nut	4	
32	**338217**	Splash shield LHLH - complete kit	1	With fittings and seal assembly
32	**338218**	Splash shield RHLH - complete kit	1	
33	**474**	Splash shield LH	1	
33	**475**	Splash shield RH	1	
34	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield side	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
fertan
Gegen Rost

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**3120**	Pointed screw	12	
36	**7794**	Plain washer	12	
37	**212192**	Spring washer	12	
38	**418**	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield	6	
39	**308494**	Toe board panel LH front	1	LHD
39	**308493**	Toe board panel RH front	1	
39	**25125**	Toe board panel LH front	1	RHD
39	**25126**	Toe board panel RH front	1	
40	**1301**	End panel bulkhead, LH side	1	
40	**1933**	End panel bulkhead, RH side	1	
41	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	0	For welding to front inner wing, Quantity as required
42	**10257**	Bracket bonnet cable	1	
43	**338046**	Bracket wiper motor mounting	2	
44	**338163**	Drain pipe plenum	2	
45	**12307**	Hose plenum drain	2	
46	**1550**	Hose clip	2	
47	**4109**	Grommet drain hose through splash shield	2	
48	**316823**	Fertan Rust converter 1 litre bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.

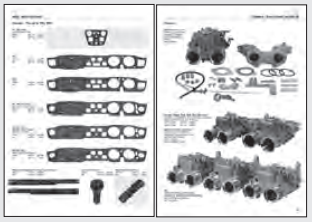
Order free of charge:

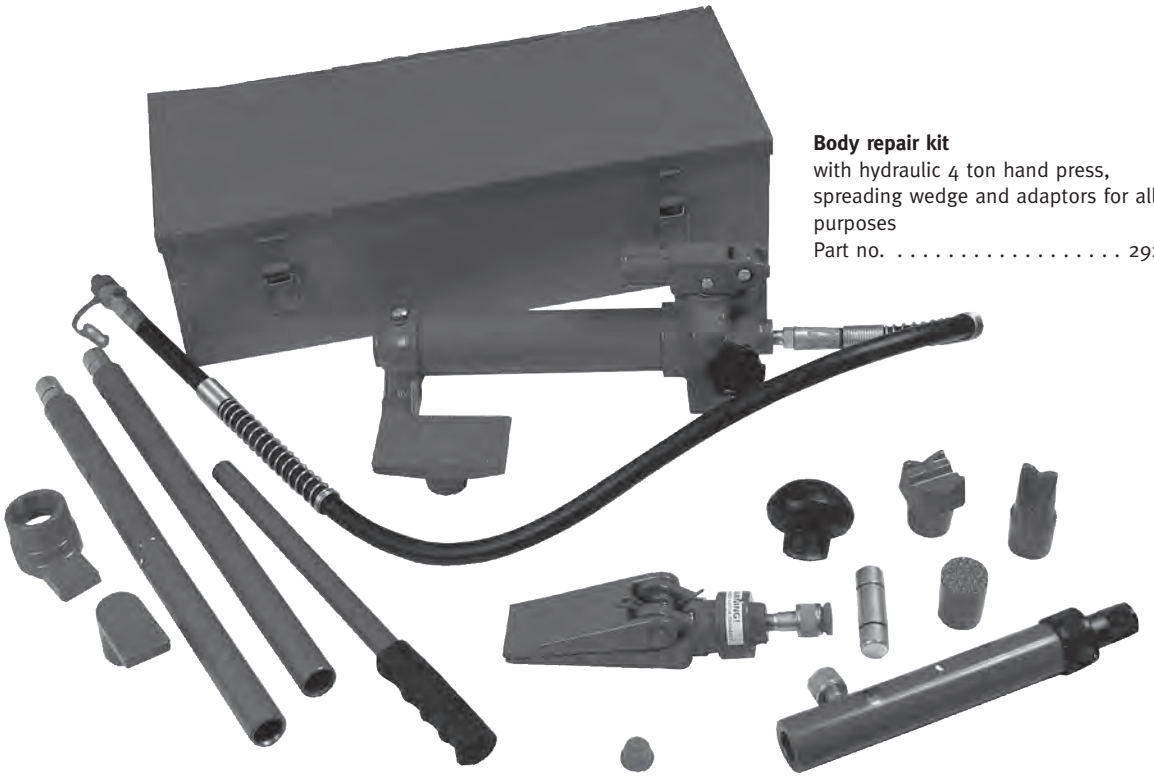
Tools catalogue



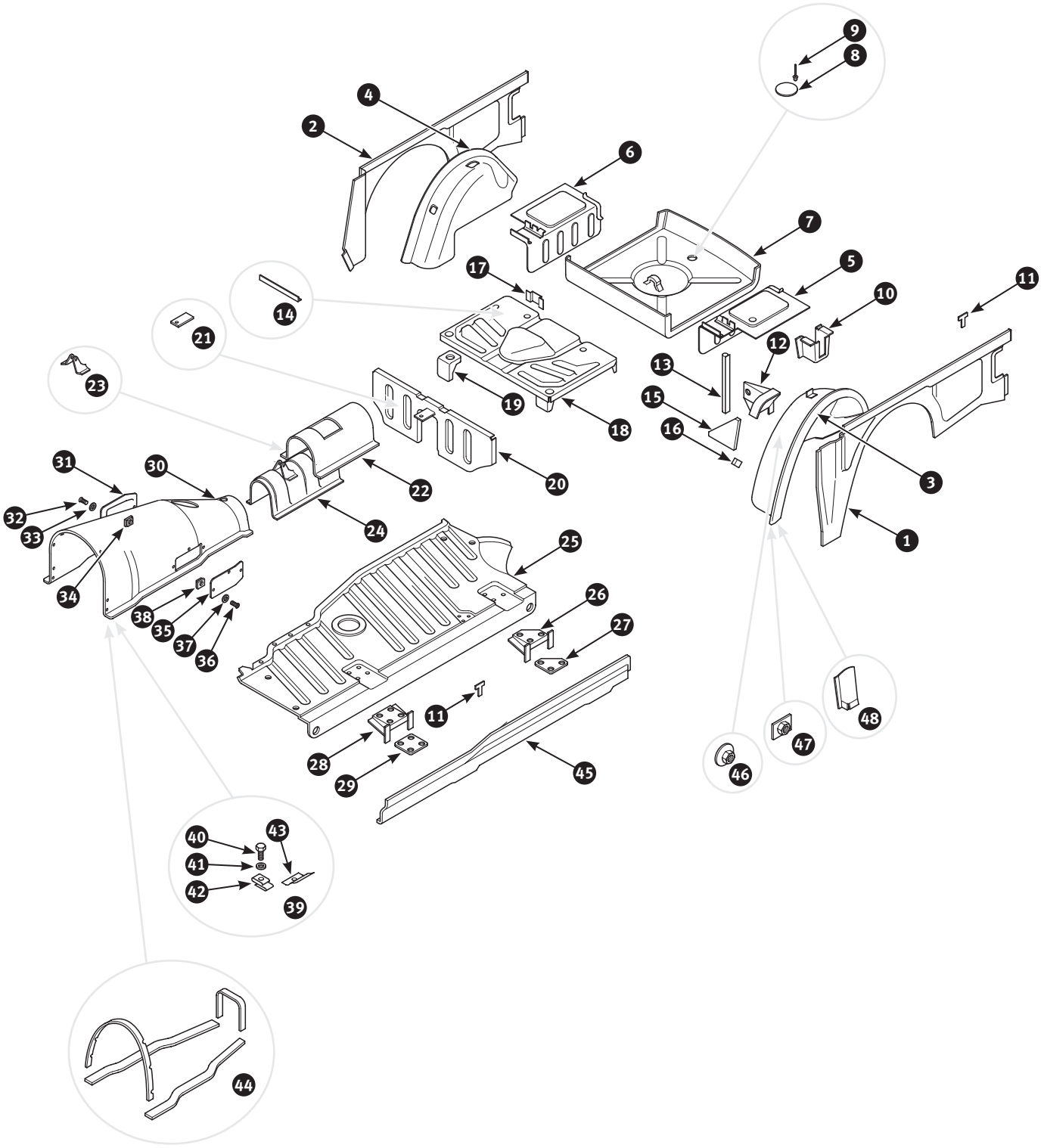
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue





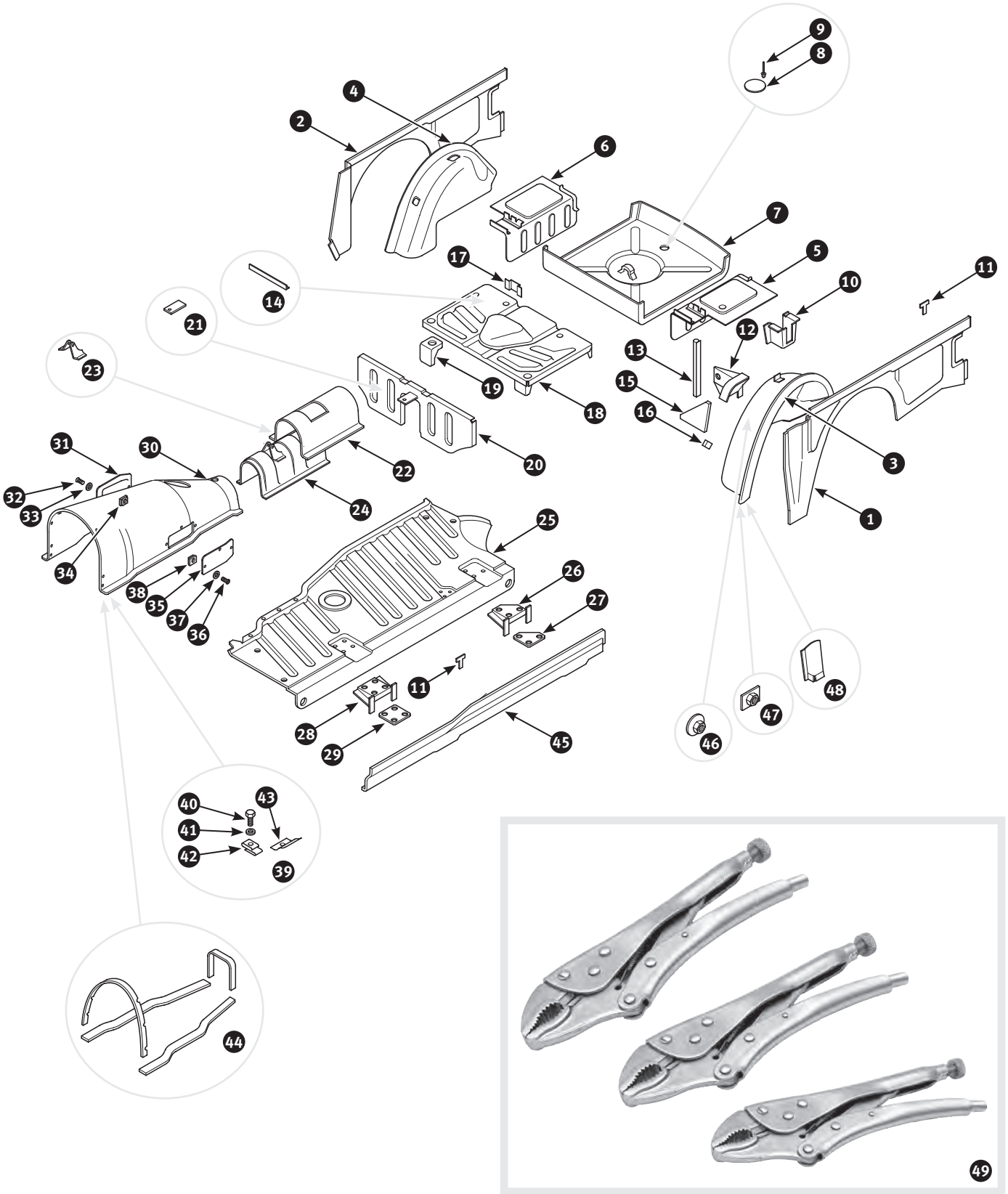
Body repair kit
with hydraulic 4 ton hand press, spreading wedge and adaptors for all purposes
Part no. 292101


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**510**	Inner wing LH	1	
2	**511**	Inner wing RH	1	
3	**11545**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	TR4
4	**11546**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	TR4
3	**13738**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	TR4A
4	**13739**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	TR4A
5	**519**	Boot floor LH	1	
6	**520**	Boot floor RH	1	
7	**515**	Spare wheel tray	1	
8	**14151**	Blanking plate Spare wheel tray	1	
9	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
10	**2783**	Mounting bracket boot floor to frame	2	
11	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	0	For welding to inner wing and inner sill, Quantity as required
12	**4807**	Bracket LH fuel tank support	1	
12	**4651**	Bracket RH fuel tank support	1	
13	**338219**	Bracket vertical squab support	2	
14	**4809**	Bracket LH bottom squab support	1	
14	**4810**	Bracket RH bottom squab support	1	
15	**338227**	Reinforcement LH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
15	**338228**	Reinforcement RH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
16	**338164**	Bracket rear quarter panel	4	
17	**16075**	Tapped plate fuel tank to body	2	
18	**294842**	Floor panel rear	1	
19	**451673**	Heelboard reinforcement to rear floor	2	
20	**19125**	Heelboard	1	
21	**338062**	Bracket rear tunnel cover to heelboard	1	TR4A
22	**1874**	Cover handbrake cable - made from cardboard	1	TR4A
22	**323993**	Cover handbrake cable - made from GFK	1	TR4A
23	**300659**	Bracket for anchoring handbrake lever	1	TR4A
24	**290316**	Transmission tunnel	1	TR4
24	**9784**	Transmission tunnel	1	TR4A
25	**537**	Floor panel LH	1	
25	**186**	Floor panel RH	1	
26	**426**	Bracket inner sill to LH rear chassis outrigger	1	
26	**427**	Bracket inner sill to RH rear chassis outrigger	1	
27	**16441**	Packing plate on rear chassis outrigger	0	Quantity as required
28	**473**	Bracket inner sill to front chassis outrigger	2	
29	**2225**	Packing plate on outriggers	0	Quantity as required

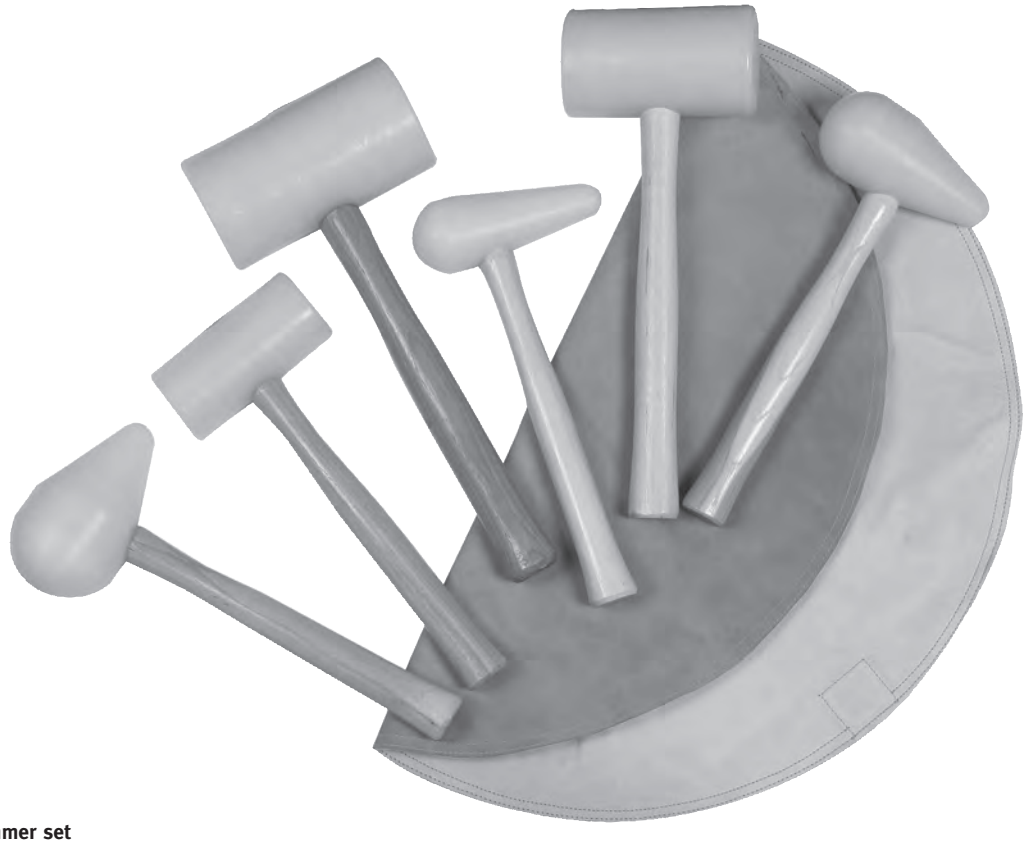
Swissvax Nano Express
advanced quick refinisher set.
Content: 250 ml pump spray, applicator and a special microfibre cloth.
Part no. 436948

Swissvax Nano Express is the only product that removes pollutions, fine scratches, dust and fingerprints on all varnishes, rims, synthetic materials, aluminium and chrome within one operation. Modern and primarily ‚real', extremely fine sprayed Nano-technology causes a brilliant gleam without any smearing film. Simply spray, apply with the pad and wipe off with Swissvax MicroAbsorb towel. The application works approx. one month. This is also not reached by any comparable competing product.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

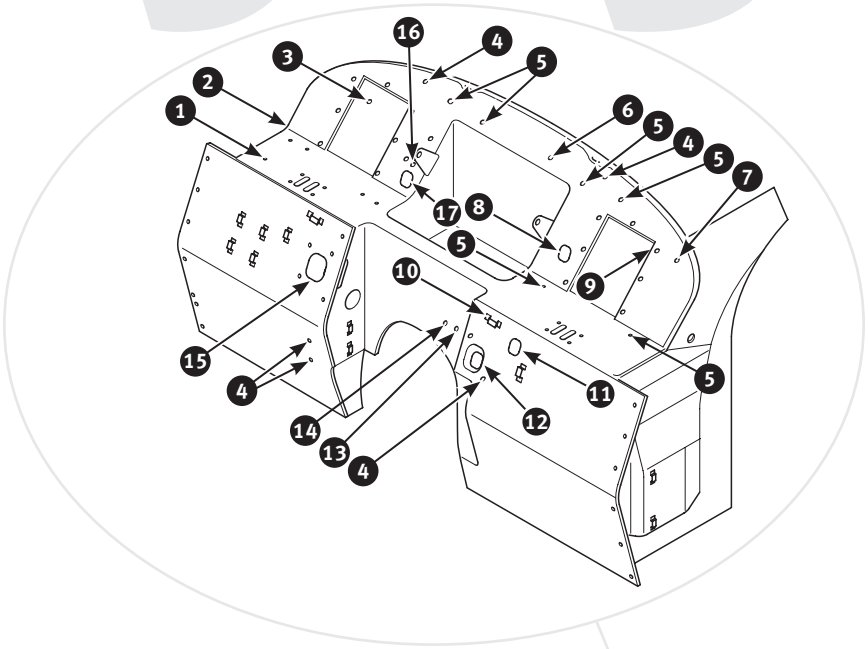
49

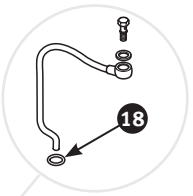
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
30	**25094**	Gearbox tunnel - made from plastic	1	
30	**2533**	Gearbox tunnel - made from GFK	1	
31	**3519**	Cover gearbox tunnel, LH side	1	
32	**3819**	Self tapping screw	3	
33	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
34	**3824**	Spire nut	3	
35	**1772**	Cover gearbox tunnel, RH side	1	
36	**5697**	Self tapping screw	3	
37	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
38	**11806**	Spire nut	3	
39	**21435**	Fitting kit gearbox tunnel to body	1	
40	**3120**	Pointed screw - separately	20	
41	**7794**	Plain washer - separately	10	
42	**16867**	Captive nut - separately	7	
43	**10356**	Washer - separately	7	
44	**16267**	Seal kit gear box tunnel to body	1	
45	**512**	Inner sill LH	1	
45	**400**	Inner sill RH	1	
46	**19288**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on wheel arch	2	
47	**338059**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on inner sill	2	
48	**450334**	Bracket LH rear axle bump stop	1	
48	**450335**	Bracket RH rear axle bump stop	1	
49	**300273**	Grip pliers with curved jaws, supplied in a 3 piece set. 140, 190 and 220 mm long, made from hardened and tempered quality-steel	1	



Hammer set
supplied in a 6 piece set. Contents: 3 pear shaped and 3 cylindrical super plastic mallets with nicely finished wooden handles. Length: 360 mm. The absolute solution for professional panel beating and body work. Our yellow ultra-high-molecular-weight plastic mallets stretch and form sheet metal.
Part no. 287477

Panel beater sand bag
for the manual forming of sheet metal. Made of genuine heavy duty leather, diameter: 55 cms
Part no. 394574

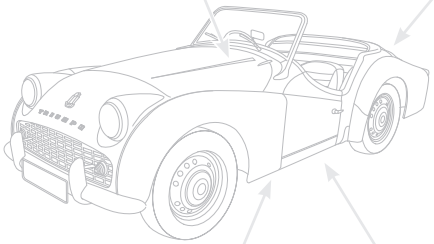

16
4
3
5
2
6
1
5
4
5
7
17
8
5
9
10
15
5
4
11
14
12
13
4

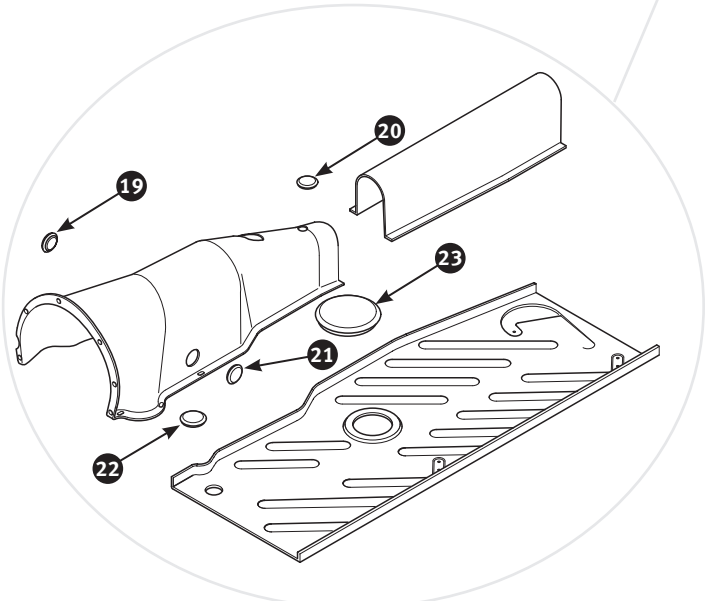

18

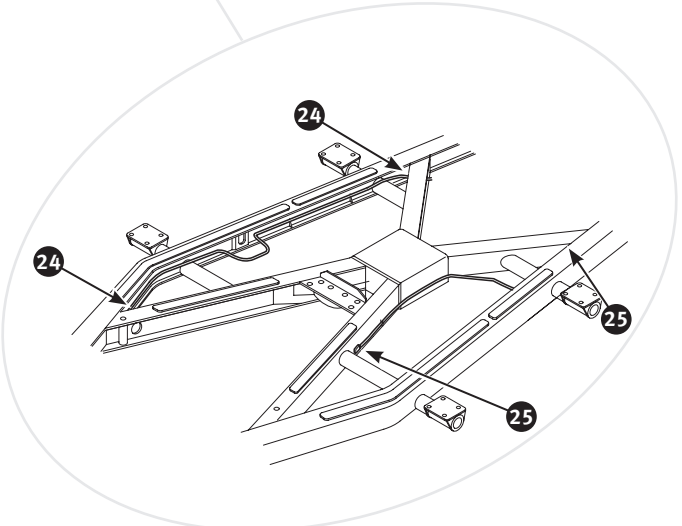
26

27

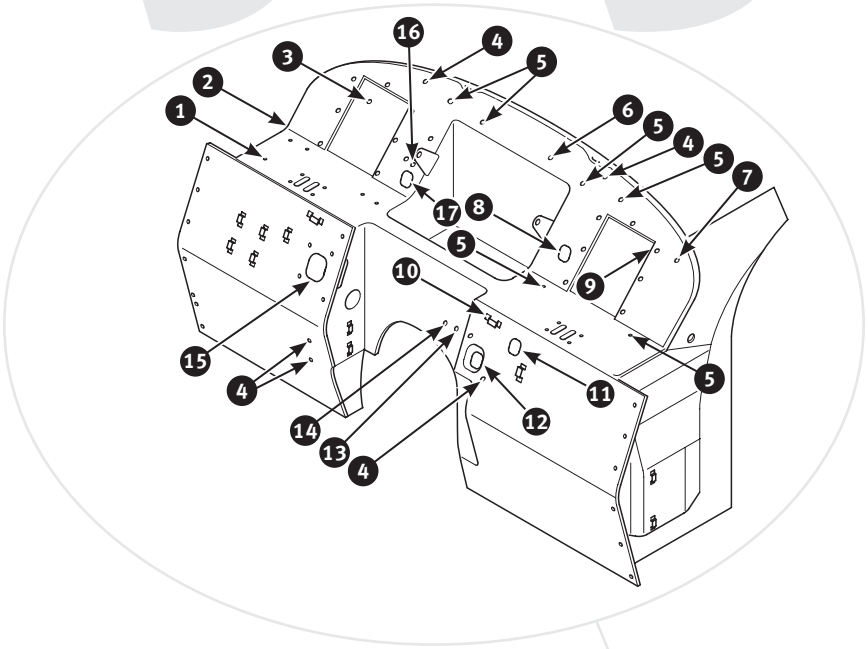
28

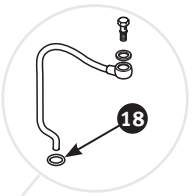



20
19
23
21
22


24
24
25
25

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3792**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 1/2“, for 3/8“ hole	0	Quantity as required
2	**26169**	Grommet bonnet release cable through bulkhead	1	TR2 to TS4228
2	**10060**	Blanking plug bonnet release cable hole	1	TR2 from TS4229
3	**12620**	Grommet wiper casing through bulkhead	1	TR2, TR3 to TS12569
3	**4110**	Blanking plug wiper casing hole through bulkhead	1	TR3 from TS12568, TR3A and TR3B
4	**10060**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 19/32“, for 3/8“ mm hole	0	Quantity as required
5	**3792**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 1/2“, for 3/8“ hole	0	
6	**22735**	Grommet oil pressure pipe though bulkhead	1	
7	**209383**	Grommet wiper casing through bulkhead	1	TR3 from TS12568, TR3A and TR3B
8	**22735**	Grommet speedo cable through bulkhead	1	
9	**313796**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 1 1/8“, for 13/16“ hole.	1	
10	**2485**	Rubber seal on bulkhead adaptor	1	Cars fitted with heater unit
11	**11467**	Grommet wiring harness through bulkhead	1	
12	**2518**	Gaiter steering column through bulkhead.	1	
13	**22735**	Grommet tachometer cable through bulkhead	1	
14	**22735**	Grommet capillary pipe through bulkhead	1	
15	**289160**	Seal closing steering column aperture in bulkhead	1	
16	**10242**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 1.13/16“, hole: 1.1/2“.	1	
17	**1600**	Blanking plug outer diameter: 1 21/64“, for 1“ hole	1	
18	**26169**	Grommet with 1/2“ hole	1	Fuel tank vent pipe through boot floor
18	**22735**	Grommet with 1“ hole	1	
19	**2500**	Blanking plug RH, gearbox dipstick access.	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000
20	**2500**	Blanking plug front propshaft universal joint access	1	
21	**1600**	Blanking plug gearbox tunnel, LH side.	1	Cars without overdrive
21	**22735**	Grommet gearbox tunnel, LH side	1	Cars with overdrive
22	**1600**	Blanking plug floor panel, front	2	
23	**2186**	Blanking plug in floor panel, hole for jack	2	
24	**13655**	Grommet brake pipe through frame.	2	
25	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe through frame	2	
26	**7042**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/8“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7043**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 5/8“	0	
26	**7044**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/4“	0	
26	**7045**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1“	0	
26	**6578**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1.1/2“	0	
27	**5478**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/4“	0	Quantity as required
27	**7804**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/8“	0	
27	**7809**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/2“	0	
27	**4110**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 5/8“	0	
27	**7810**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/4“	0	
27	**10529**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 13/16“	0	
27	**4286**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1“	0	
27	**16134**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/8“	0	
27	**10242**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/2“	0	
28	**209347**	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	0	Quantity as required
28	**204765**	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	0	
28	**4533**	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
28	**26169**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	0	
28	**205404**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	0	
28	**207357**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
28	**16135**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	0	
28	**18631**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	

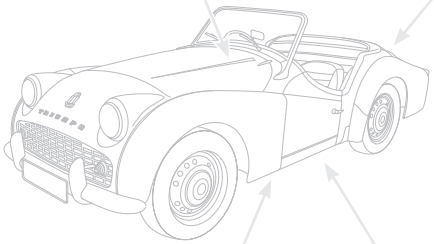

16
4
3
5
2
1
6
5
4
5
7
17
8
5
9
10
15
4
14
13
4
12
11
5

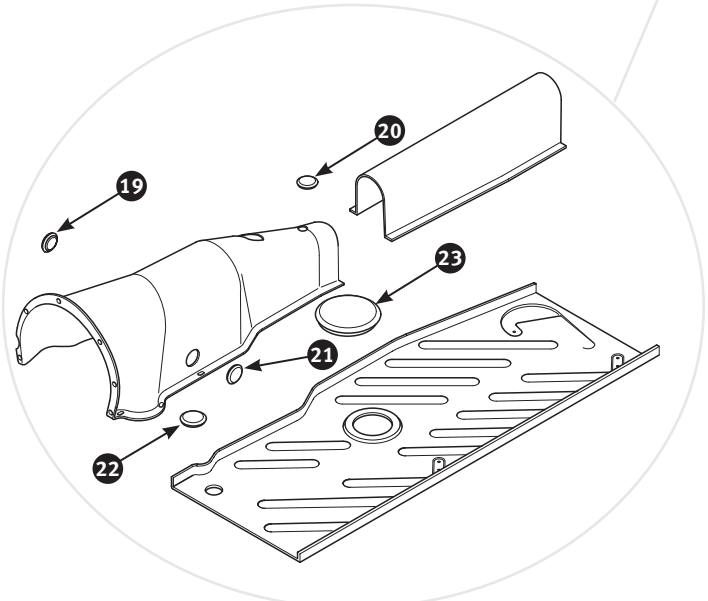

18

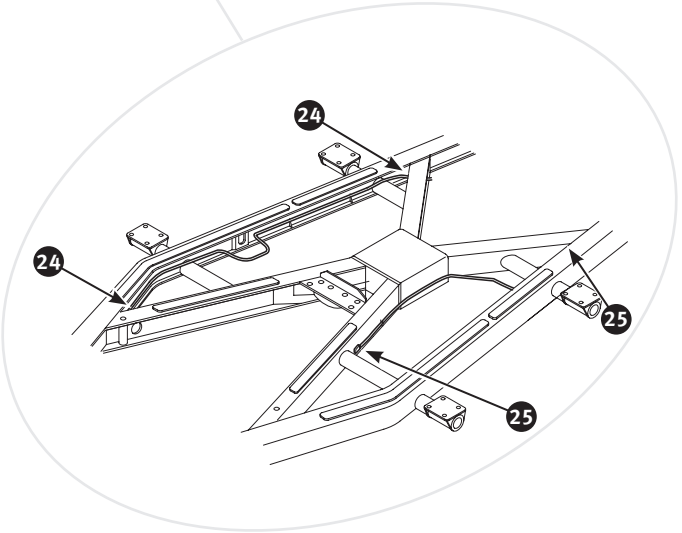
26

27

28

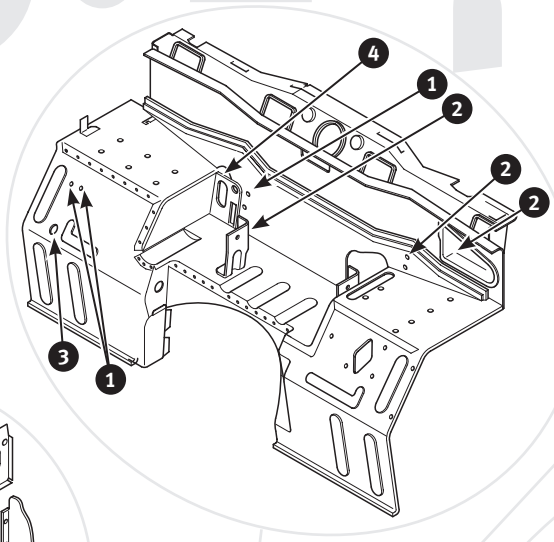


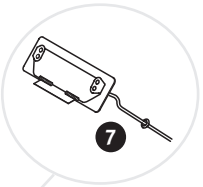

20
19
23
21
22

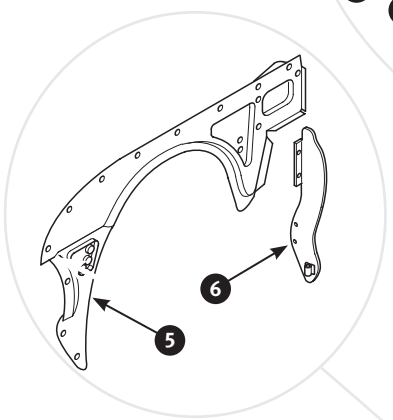

24
24
25
25

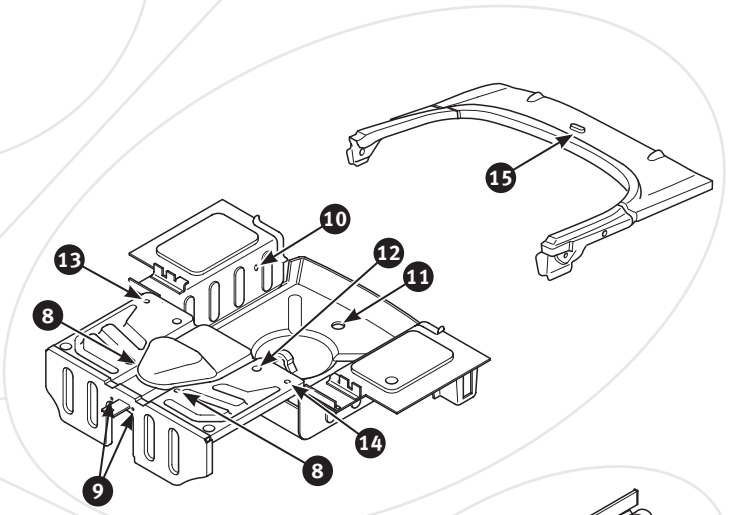
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
28	**4285**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
28	**8513**	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
28	**8488**	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
28	**8489**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
28	**26168**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
28	**209348**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	o	
28	**5477**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	o	
28	**7811**	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
28	**26170**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
28	**6065**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
28	**22735**	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
28	**13655**	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	o	
28	**209382**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
28	**209385**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
28	**11410**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
28	**4109**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	o	
28	**19342**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
28	**11467**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable	o	
28	**209349**	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
28	**213697**	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	o	
28	**26172**	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	o	
28	**204153**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	o	
28	**9160**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
28	**20374**	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	o	
28	**209351**	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	o	
28	**209518**	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	
28	**447**	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	

25

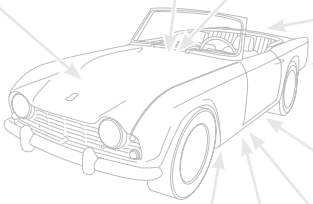

4
1
2
2
2
3
1

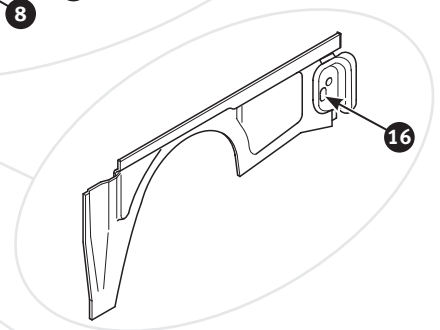

7

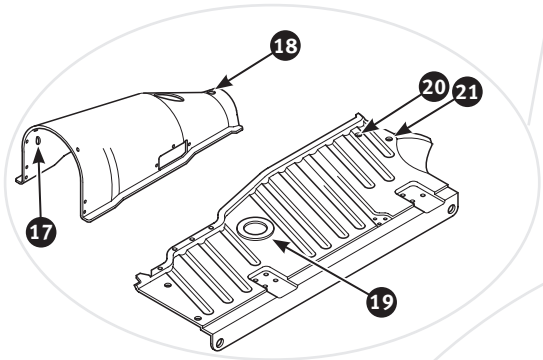

6
5

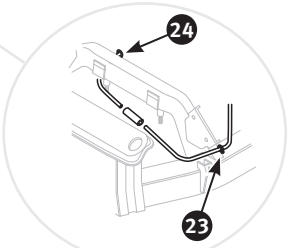

15
10
13
12
11
8
14
8
9

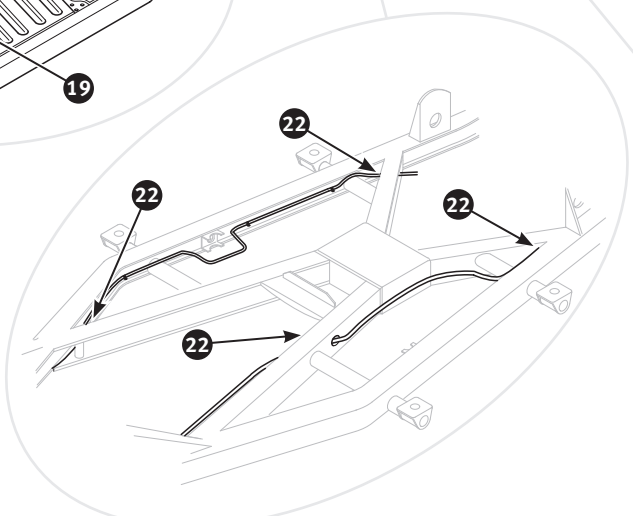
26

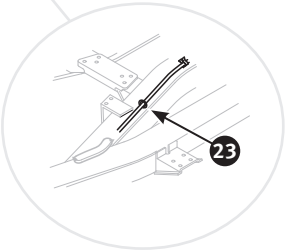



16


18
20
21
17
19

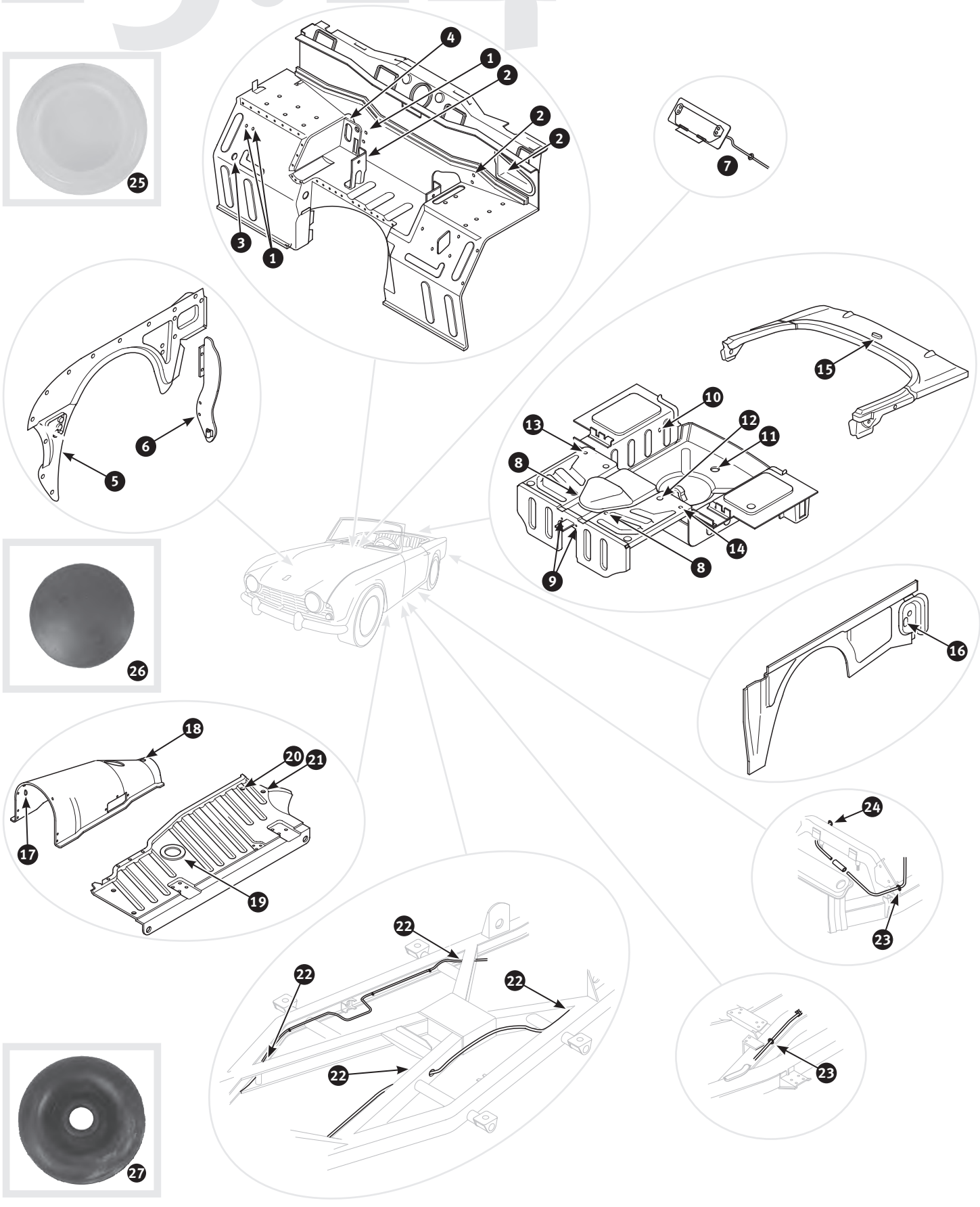

24
23


22
22
22
22

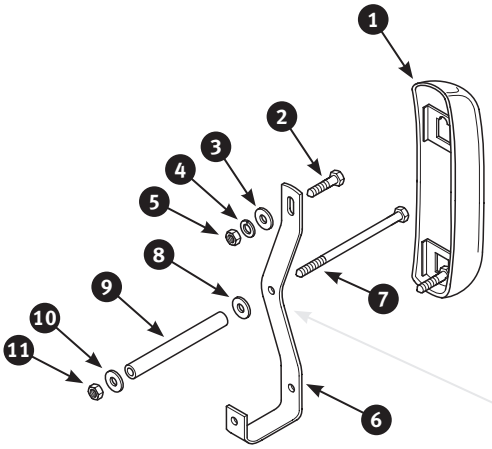

23

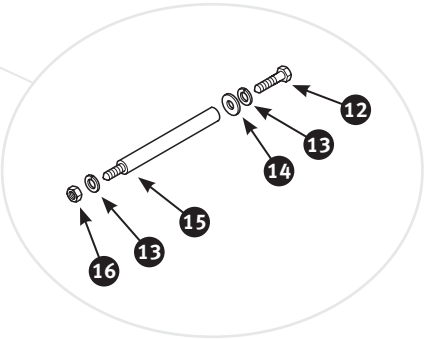
27

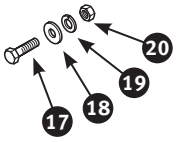
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26169**	Grommet choke-, heater- and bonnet release cable, and also wiper washer hose through bulkhead	4	
2	**22735**	Grommet wiper drive-, tacho-, speedo-, and heater control cable, and also oil pressure pipe through bulkhead	5	
3	**11467**	Grommet wiring harness through bulkhead	1	
4	**2212**	Grommet outer steering tube through bulkhead	1	
5	**26169**	Grommet side lamp cable through front inner wing	2	TR4A
6	**4109**	Grommet plenum drain hose through splash shield	2	
7	**26169**	Grommet vent lid operating rod	1	
8	**5767**	Rebound buffer outer diameter: 9/16“, for 5/16“ hole	1	
9	**22735**	Grommet handbrake cable through heelboard	2	TR4A
10	**22735**	Grommet for number plate lamp cable	2	
10	**1600**	Blanking plug for number plate lamp cable	2	Cars without number plate lamps
11	**1600**	Blanking plug drain hole in spare wheel pan - rubber	1	Alternatives
11	**14151**	Blanking plate drain hole in spare wheel pan - metal	1	
12	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe to fuel tank	1	
13	**22735**	Grommet fuel tank vent pipe	1	
14	**1600**	Blanking plug drain holes on side of fuel tank	2	
15	**447**	Grommet fuel tank neck through rear deck	1	TR4A
16	**22735**	Grommet for rear lamp cable	2	
17	**22735**	Grommet harness through gearbox tunnel	1	
18	**2500**	Blanking plug front propshaft universal joint access	1	
19	**2186**	Blanking plug in floor panel, hole for jack	2	
20	**1600**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear inner	2	
21	**4110**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear outer	2	
22	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe and brake pipe through frame	4	TR4
23	**13655**	Grommet fuel pipe through frame	2	TR4A
24	**16497**	Plug in rear crossmember	1	
25	**7042**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/8“	0	Quantity as required
25	**7043**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 5/8“	0	
25	**7044**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/4“	0	
25	**7045**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1“	0	
25	**6578**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1.1/2“	0	
26	**5478**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/4“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7804**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/8“	0	
26	**7809**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/2“	0	
26	**4110**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 5/8“	0	
26	**7810**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/4“	0	
26	**10529**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 13/16“	0	
26	**4286**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1“	0	
26	**16134**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/8“	0	
26	**10242**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/2“	0	
27	**209347**	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	0	Quantity as required
27	**204765**	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	0	
27	**4533**	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
27	**26169**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	0	
27	**205404**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	0	
27	**207357**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
27	**16135**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	0	
27	**18631**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	


25
4
1
2
2
2
3
1
7
6
5
15
10
12
11
13
8
14
8
9
26
16
18
20
21
17
19
24
23
22
22
22
22
23
27

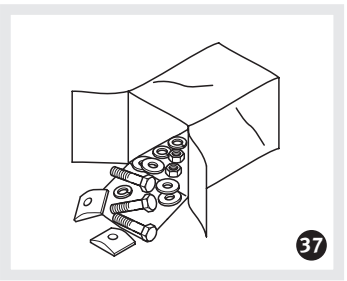
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**4285**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
27	**8513**	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**8488**	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**8489**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
27	**26168**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
27	**209348**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	o	
27	**5477**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	o	
27	**7811**	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**26170**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**6065**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**22735**	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
27	**13655**	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	o	
27	**209382**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**209385**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
27	**11410**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
27	**4109**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	o	
27	**19342**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
27	**11467**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable	o	
27	**209349**	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
27	**213697**	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	o	
27	**26172**	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	o	
27	**204153**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	o	
27	**9160**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**20374**	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	o	
27	**209351**	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	o	
27	**209518**	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	
27	**447**	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	

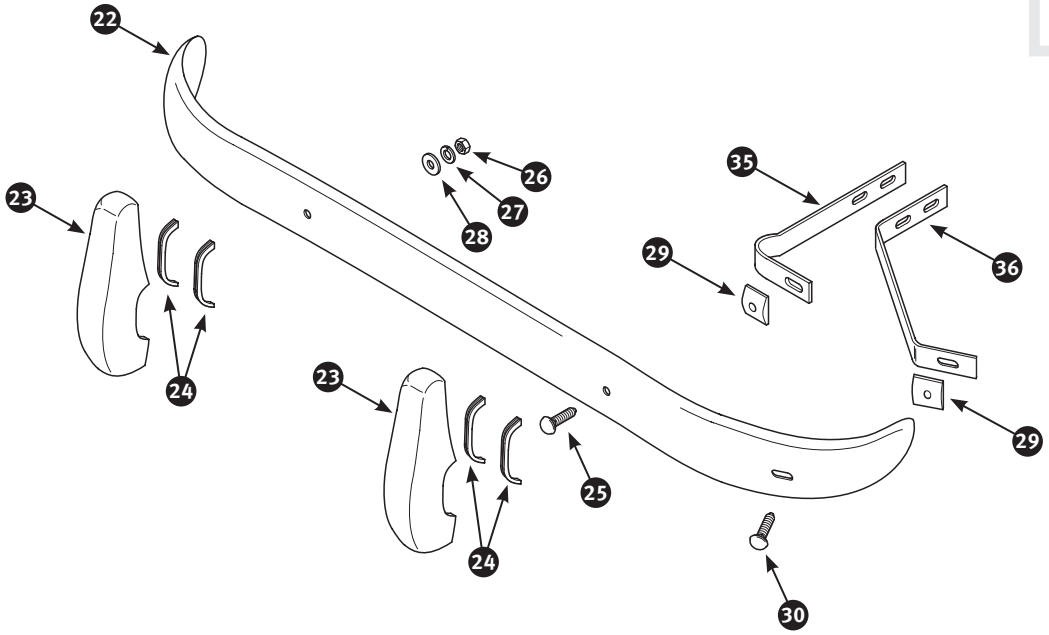

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11


12
13
14
15
16
13


17
18
19
20

Luster Lace
CHROME POLISH
For Fine Surfaces
Works great on
• Chrome
• Gold Plate
• Anodized Metals
• Painted Metal
• Clear Coat
21


37

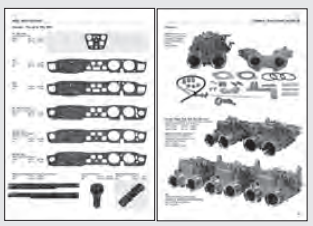

22
23
24
26
27
28
23
24
25
30
35
29
36
29
31
32
33
34
26
27
28

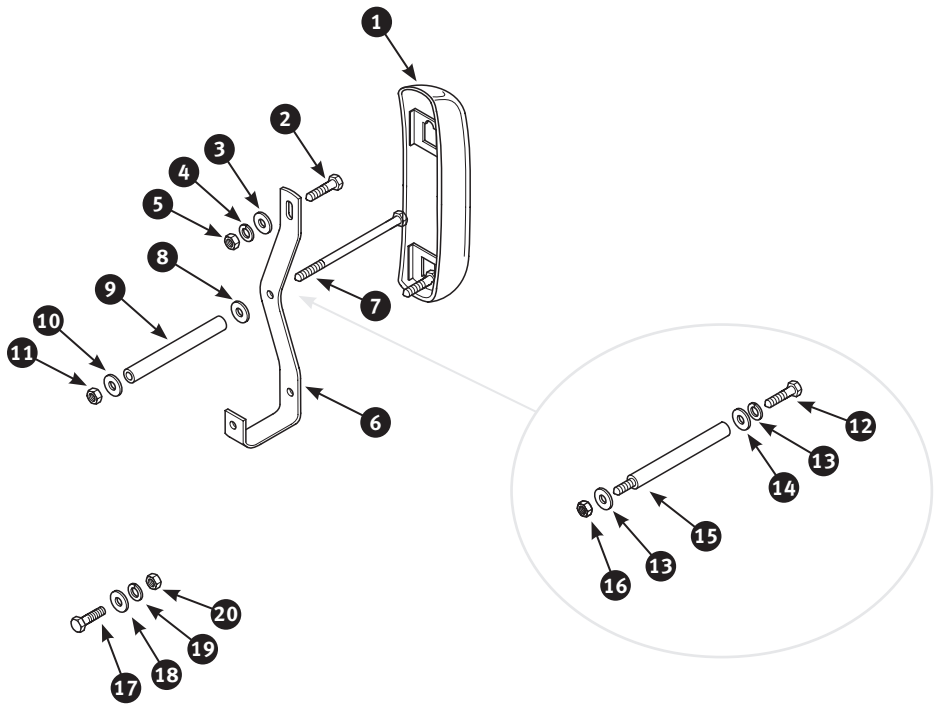
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2516**	Overrider rear	2	
2	**214671**	Bolt with nut - chromed	2	
3	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
4	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
5	**3073**	Nut	2	
6	**317249**	Bumper bracket rear	2	
7	**10727**	Bolt bumper bracket support	2	Original style
8	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
9	**11240**	Distance tube bumper bracket support	2	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
11	**3073**	Nut	2	
12	**3800**	Screw bumper bracket support	2	Replacement - may replace original support
13	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
14	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
15	**215012**	Distance tube bumper bracket support	2	
16	**3073**	Nut	2	
17	**213887**	Screw bumper bracket to chassis	2	
18	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
19	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
20	**3073**	Nut	2	
21	**485449**	Luster Lace Chrome polish 216 ml bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
22	**12093**	Bumper front	1	
23	**11300**	Overrider front	2	
24	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper	4	
25	**214671**	Bolt with nut - overrider to bracket	2	
26	**3073**	Nut	4	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
28	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
29	**5743**	Spacer plate	4	
30	**214671**	Bolt with nut - front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
31	**3073**	Nut	4	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
33	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
34	**5330**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis	4	
35	**16477**	Bumper bracket front - LH inner	1	
35	**16476**	Bumper bracket front - RH inner	1	
36	**16474**	Bumper bracket front - LH outer	1	
36	**16475**	Bumper bracket front - RH outer	1	
37	**361791**	Fitting kit front bumper - 36 piece	1	

Spot lamp
pedestal mounting type with 5.3/4“ diameter. With clear lens and chromed bowl
Part no. 214046

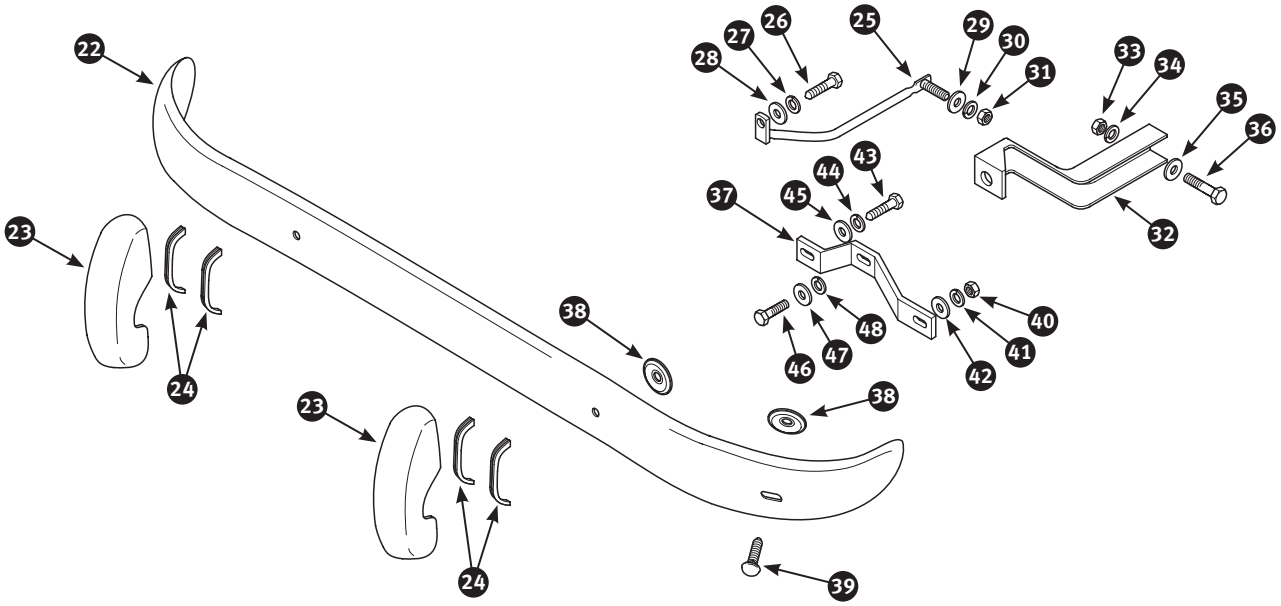
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

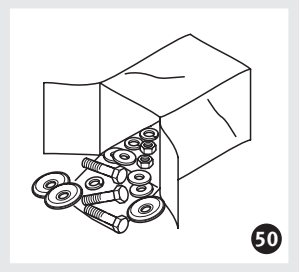



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
13
17
18
19
20

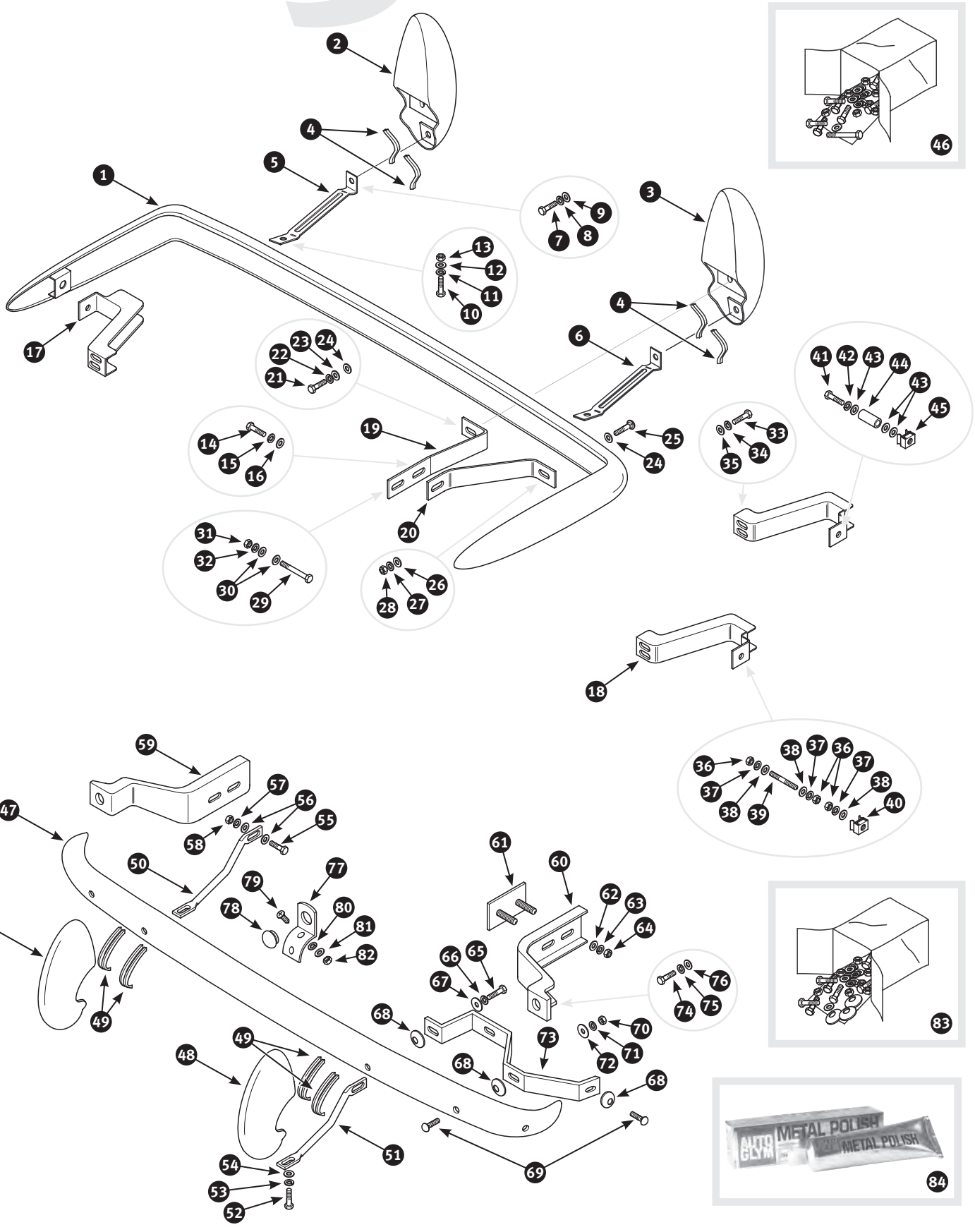
Luster Lace
CHROME POLISH
For Fine Surfaces
Works great on
• Chrome
• Gold Plate
• Anodized Metals
• Painted Metal
• Clear Coat
21


22
23
24
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

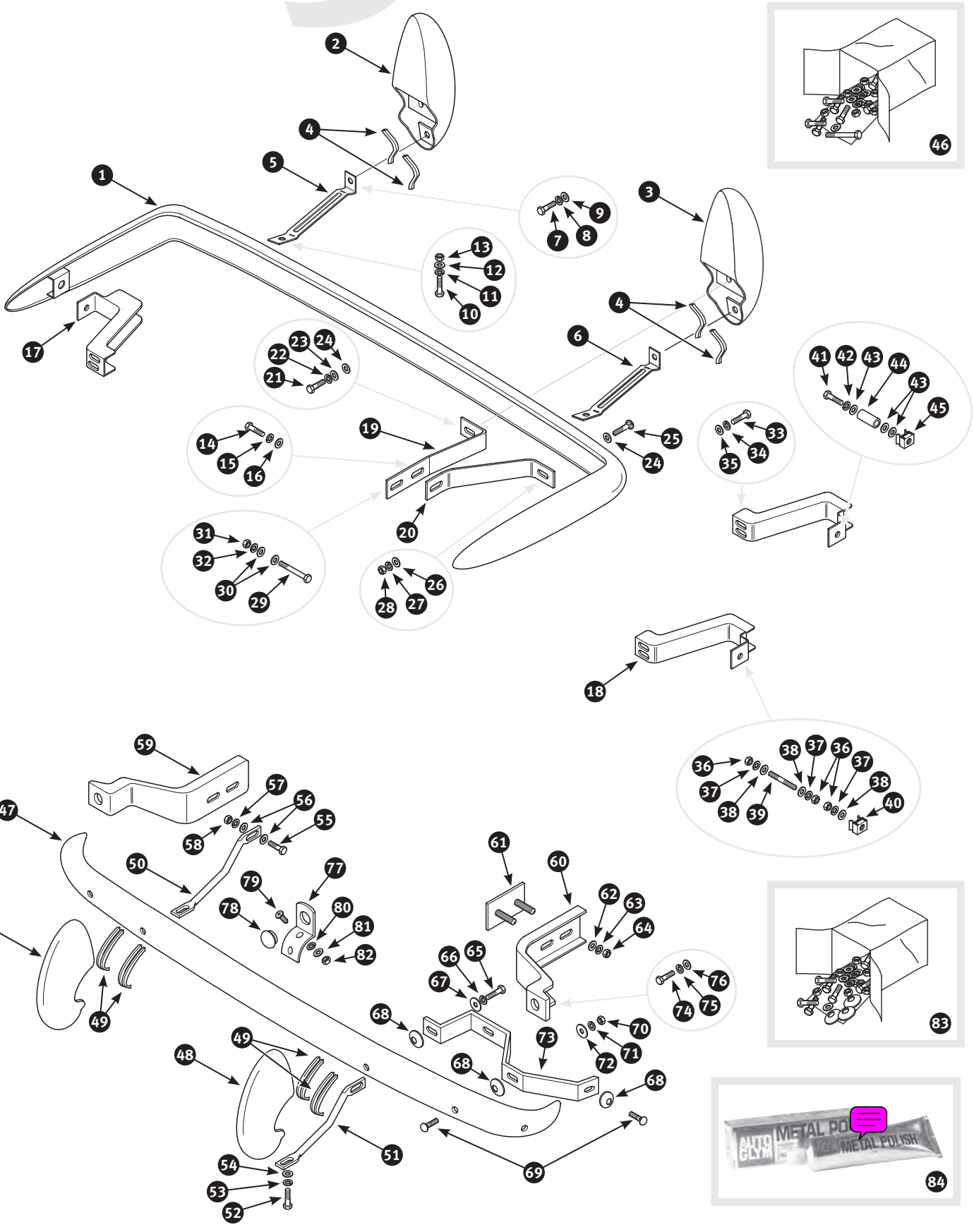
49


50

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2516**	Overrider rear	2	
2	**214671**	Bolt with nut - chromed	2	
3	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
4	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
5	**3073**	Nut	2	
6	**317249**	Bumper bracket rear	2	
7	**10727**	Bolt bumper bracket support	2	Original style
8	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
9	**11240**	Distance tube bumper bracket support	2	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
11	**3073**	Nut	2	
12	**3800**	Screw bumper bracket support	2	Replacement - may replace original support
13	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
14	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
15	**215012**	Distance tube bumper bracket support	2	
16	**3073**	Nut	2	
17	**213887**	Screw bumper bracket to chassis	2	
18	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
19	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
20	**3073**	Nut	2	
21	**485449**	Luster Lace Chrome polish 216 ml bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
22	**479**	Bumper front	1	
23	**2525**	Overrider front	2	
24	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper	4	
25	**112**	Stay LH front overrider	1	
25	**113**	Stay RH front overrider	1	
26	**3800**	Screw stay to overrider	2	
27	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
28	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
29	**5337**	Plain washer	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**2303**	Nut stay to inner front wing	2	
32	**203808**	Chassis outrigger LH front	1	
31	**203807**	Chassis outrigger RH front	1	
33	**3073**	Nut	4	
34	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
35	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
36	**6540**	Bolt outrigger to chassis	3	Length: 3.1/4“
36	**17902**	Bolt outrigger to chassis	1	Length: 5“
37	**114**	Bumper bracket front	2	
38	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
39	**214671**	Bolt with nut - front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
40	**3073**	Nut	2	
41	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
42	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
43	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to overrider	2	
44	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
45	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
46	**4893**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis outrigger	2	
47	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
48	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
49	**487106**	Bumper kit 5 pieces, front bumper including front and rear overriders - stainless steel, mirror polished	1	TR3A and TR3B
50	**338222**	Fitting kit front bumper - 52 piece	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
METAL POLISH
METAL POLISH

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12098**	Bumper rear	1	
2	**2528**	Overrider RH rear.	1	With hole for number plate lamp
3	**2527**	Overrider LH rear.	1	
4	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
5	**21372**	Stay RH rear overrider	1	
6	**21371**	Stay LH rear overrider	1	
7	**7893**	Screw stay to overrider	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
9	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
10	**213886**	Screw stay to chassis.	2	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
13	**3073**	Nut	2	
14	**213888**	Screw bumper bracket to chassis	2	
15	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
17	**5018**	Chassis outrigger RH rear	1	
18	**11909**	Chassis outrigger LH rear	1	
19	**338172**	Bumper bracket rear inner - new item	2	
19	**16254**	Bumper bracket rear inner - used item.	2	
20	**325897**	Bumper bracket rear outer - new item	2	
20	**21370**	Bumper bracket rear outer - used item	2	
21	**213889**	Bolt overrider to bracket	2	
22	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
23	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
24	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
25	**214671**	Bolt with nut - rear bumper to bumper bracket	2	
26	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
28	**3073**	Nut	2	
29	**6540**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis.	2	
30	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
31	**3073**	Nut	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**7898**	Screw outrigger to chassis	4	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
35	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
36	**3073**	Nut	6	Bumper side to outrigger - TR4 LHD to CT3018, TR4 RHD to CT2842
37	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
39	**20852**	Stud	2	
40	**9811**	Captive nut	2	
41	**5327**	Bolt	2	Bumper side to outrigger - TR4 LHD from CT3019, TR4 RHD from CT2843
42	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
43	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
44	**11243**	Distance tube	2	
45	**9811**	Captive nut	2	
46	**338486**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 76 piece	1	
47	**2542**	Bumper front.	1	
48	**1353**	Overrider front	2	
49	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
50	**204565**	Stay RH front overrider to wheel arch	1	

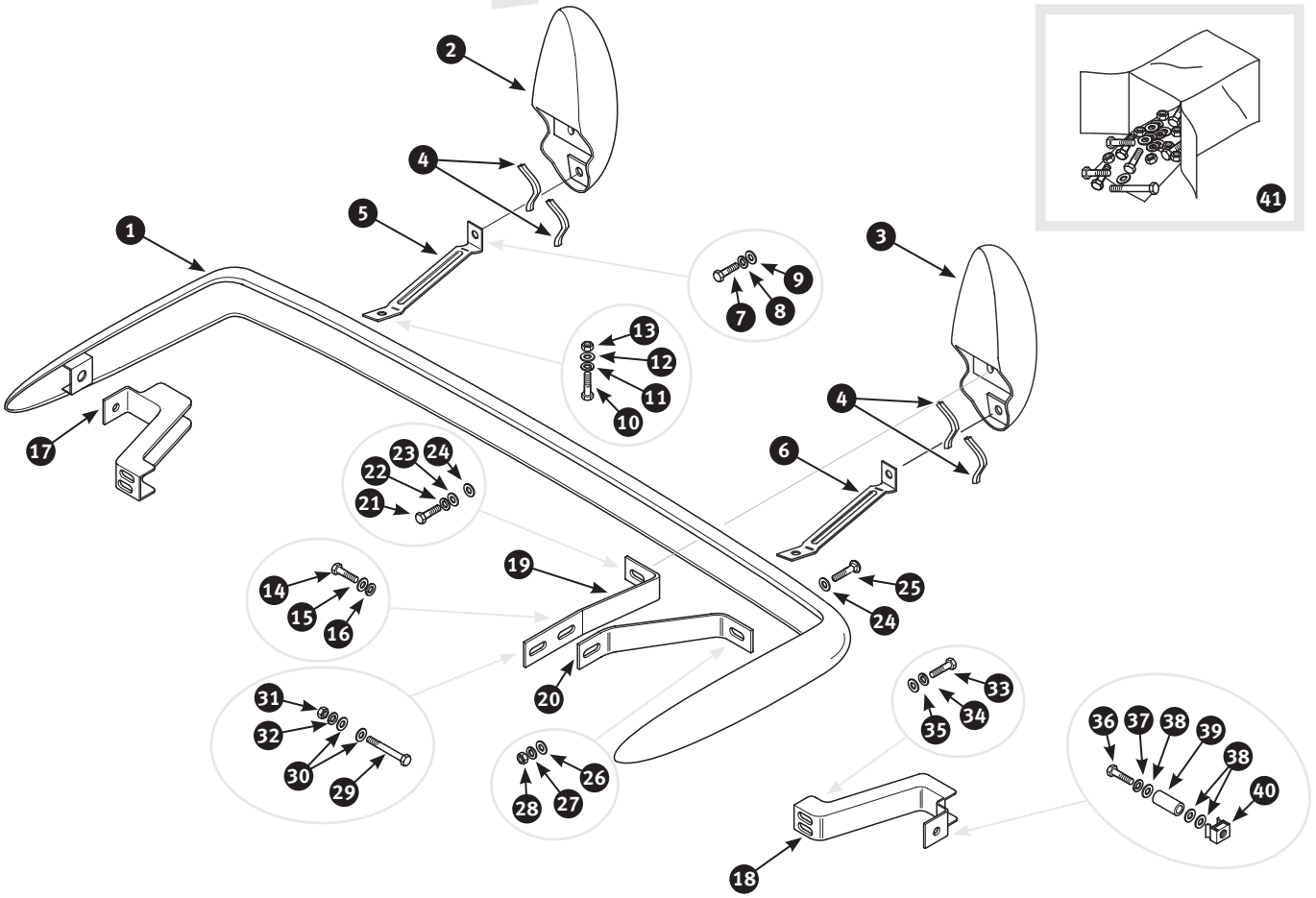

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
AUTOGLYM
METAL POLISH

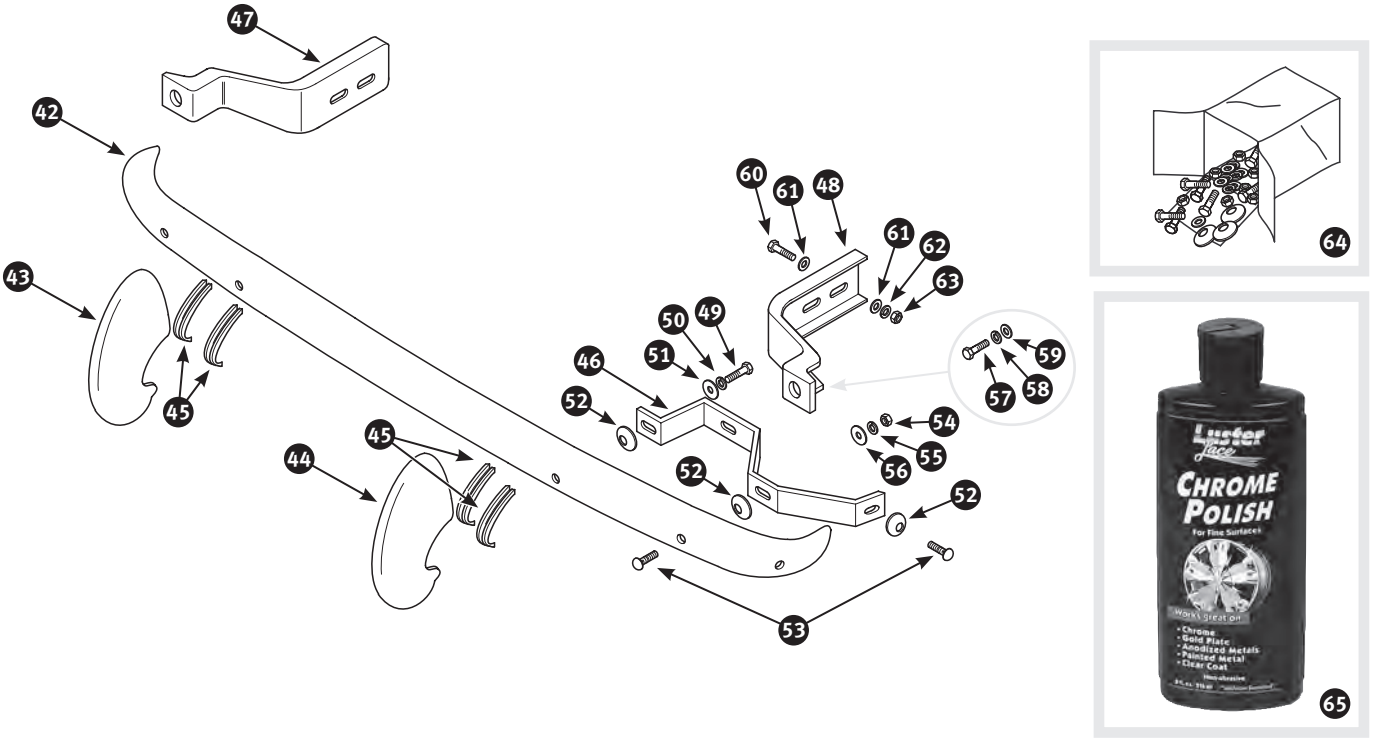
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**204566**	Stay LH front overrider to wheel arch	1	
52	**212162**	Screw stay to overrider	2	
53	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
54	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
55	**2826**	Screw stay to wheel arch	2	
56	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
57	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
58	**2303**	Nut	2	
59	**297635**	Extension RH front bumper bracket	1	
60	**301425**	Extension LH front bumper bracket	1	
61	**16561**	Stud plate bumper extension to chassis.	2	
62	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
63	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
64	**3073**	Nut	4	
65	**6516**	Bolt front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
66	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
67	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
68	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	6	
69	**214671**	Bolt with nut - front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
70	**3073**	Nut	4	
71	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
72	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
73	**336479**	Bumper bracket front	2	
74	**213888**	Screw bumper bracket o extension	2	
75	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
76	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
77	**16247**	Guide plate starting handle - chromed	1	
78	**11299**	Blanking plug guide plate.	1	
79	**7763**	Panhead screw - chromed	2	
80	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
81	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
82	**215477**	Nut	2	
83	**338225**	Fitting kit front bumper - 60 piece.	1	
84	**700**	Autoglym Metal Polish 75 g. tube	1	} Ask for our special catalogue.

Screw kit
800 pieces. Screws, washers, nuts and spring washers 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF
yellow galvanised, Part no. 486713
zink plated, Part no.. 336814

400 pieces, UNC
zink plated, Part no.. 480661

200 pieces, BSF
zink plated, Part no.. 295797

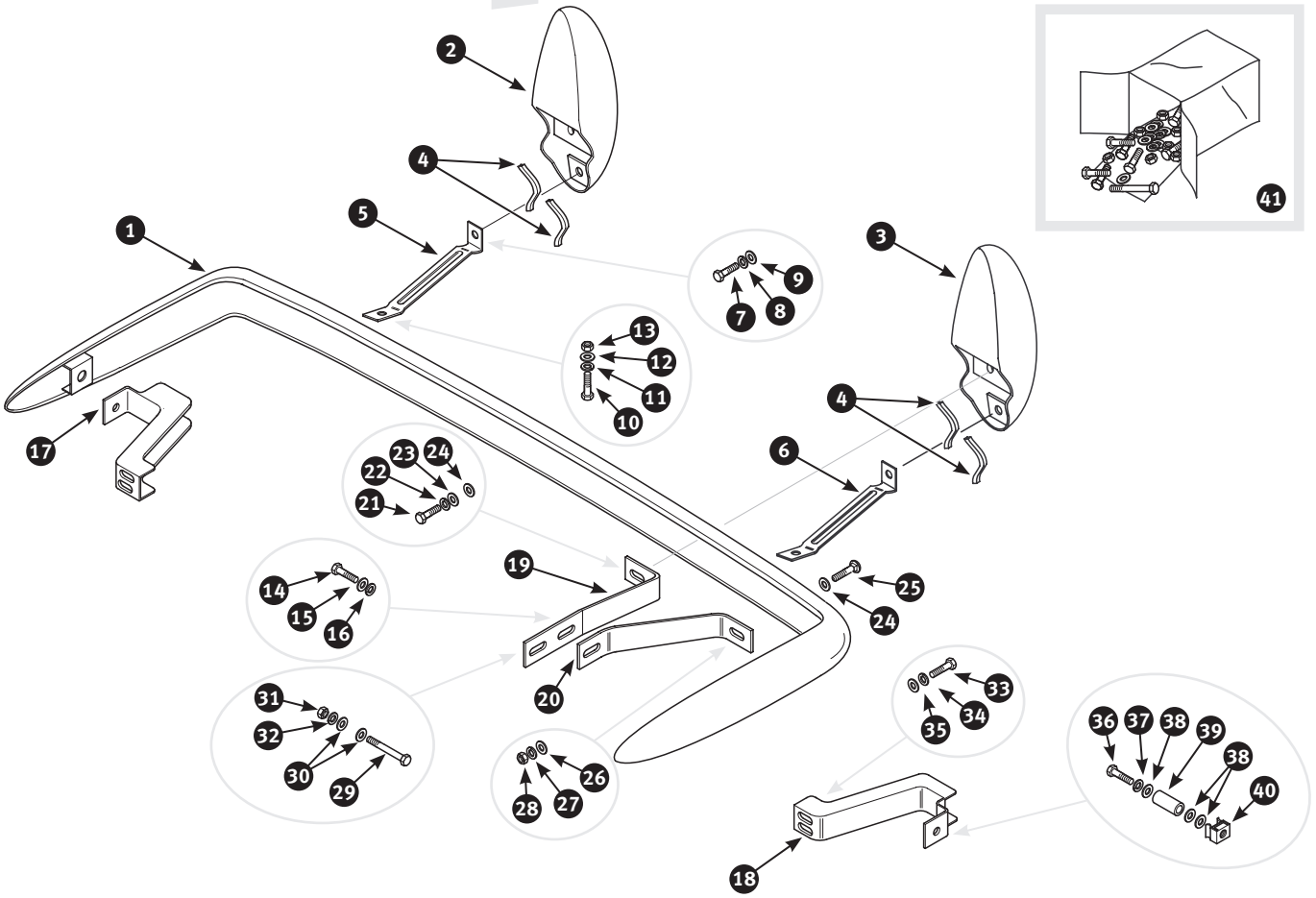

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

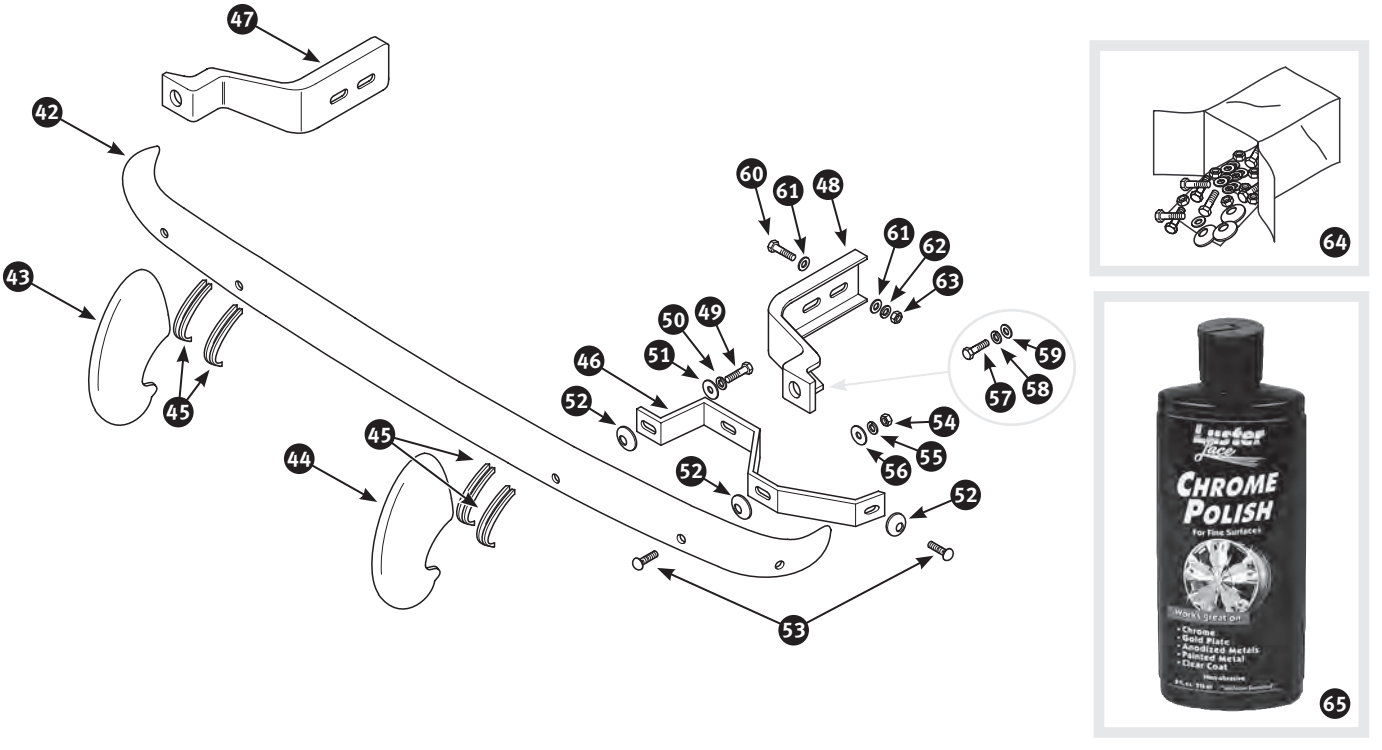

42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64

Luster Lace
CHROME POLISH
For Fine Surfaces
Works Great on
• Chrome
• Gold Plate
• Anodized Metals
• Painted Metal
• Clear Coat

65

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12098**	Bumper rear	1	
2	**2528**	Overrider RH rear.	1	With hole for number plate lamp
3	**2527**	Overrider LH rear.	1	
4	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
5	**215074**	Stay RH rear overrider	1	
6	**215073**	Stay LH rear overrider	1	
7	**7893**	Screw stay to overrider	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
9	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
10	**213886**	Screw stay to chassis.	2	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
13	**3073**	Nut	2	
14	**213888**	Screw bumper bracket to chassis	2	
15	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
17	**20526**	Chassis outrigger RH rear	1	
18	**257632**	Chassis outrigger LH rear	1	
19	**215071**	Bumper bracket rear inner - new item	2	
19	**204555**	Bumper bracket rear inner - used item.	2	
20	**215072**	Bumper bracket rear outer - new item	2	
20	**204562**	Bumper bracket rear outer - used item	2	
21	**213889**	Bolt overrider to bracket	2	
22	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
23	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
24	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
25	**214671**	Bolt with nut - rear bumper to bumper bracket	2	
26	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
28	**3073**	Nut	2	
29	**6540**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis.	2	
30	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
31	**3073**	Nut	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**7898**	Screw outrigger to chassis	4	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
35	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
36	**5327**	Bolt	2	
37	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
39	**11243**	Distance tube	2	
40	**9811**	Captive nut	2	
41	**338486**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 76 piece	1	
42	**481**	Bumper front - chromed	1	
43	**1721**	Overrider RH front	1	
44	**1722**	Overrider LH front	1	
45	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
46	**1663**	Bumper bracket front.	2	
47	**296384**	Extension RH front bumper bracket	1	New item
48	**301031**	Extension LH front bumper bracket	1	
47	**203805**	Extension RH front bumper bracket	1	Used item
48	**203806**	Extension LH front bumper bracket	1	
49	**13642**	Bolt overrider to bumper bracket	2	
50	**2051**	Spring washer	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41


42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64

Luster Lace
CHROME POLISH
For Fine Surfaces
Works Great on
• Chrome
• Gold Plate
• Anodized Metals
• Painted Metal
• Clear Coat

65

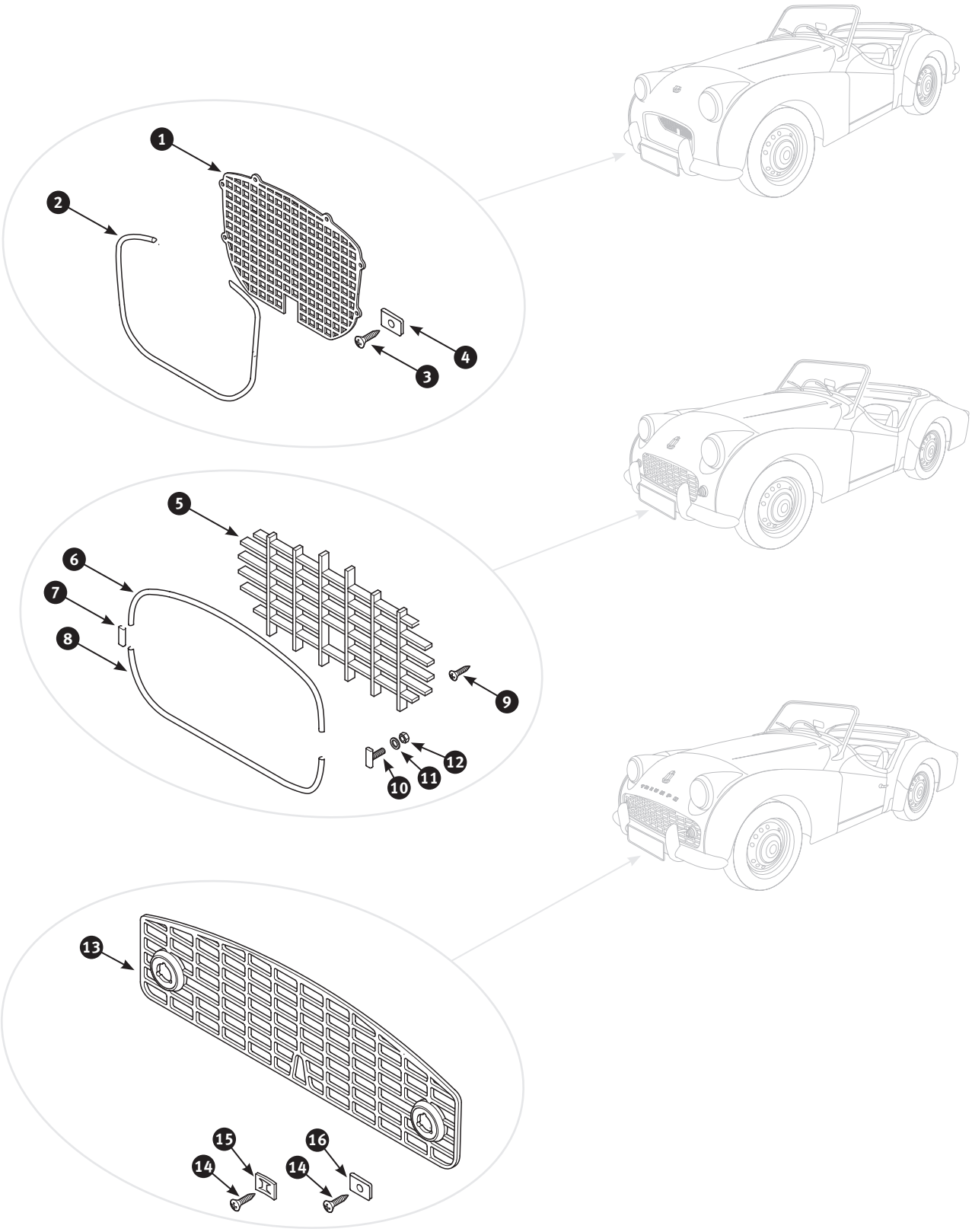
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**3811**	Plain washer	2	
52	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	6	
53	**214671**	Bolt with nut - front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
54	**3073**	Nut	4	
55	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
56	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
57	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to extension	2	
58	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
59	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
60	**9802**	Bolt bumper extension to chassis	2	} Length: 2.3/4“
60	**213892**	Bolt bumper extension to chassis	2	} Length: 3“
61	**9671**	Plain washer	8	
62	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
63	**3073**	Nut	4	
64	**338229**	Fitting kit front bumper - 54 piece.	1	
65	**485449**	Luster Lace Chrome polish 216 ml bottle	1	} Ask for our special catalogue.

Combination spanner set
made from forged from chrome vanadium steel. Comes with tool bag

6 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4“
Part no. 204790

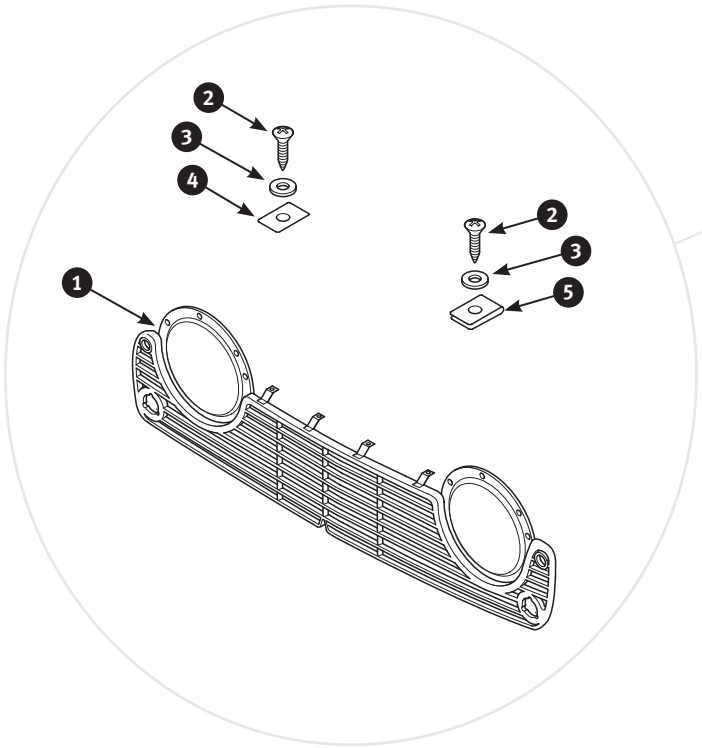
11 piece: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 & 7/8“
Part no. 311507

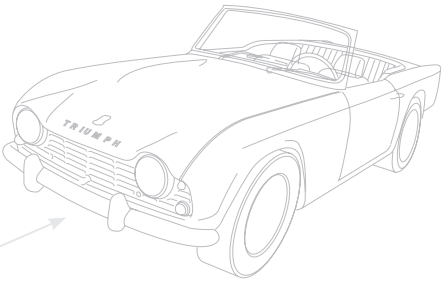
14 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8 & 1.1/4“
Part no. 214943

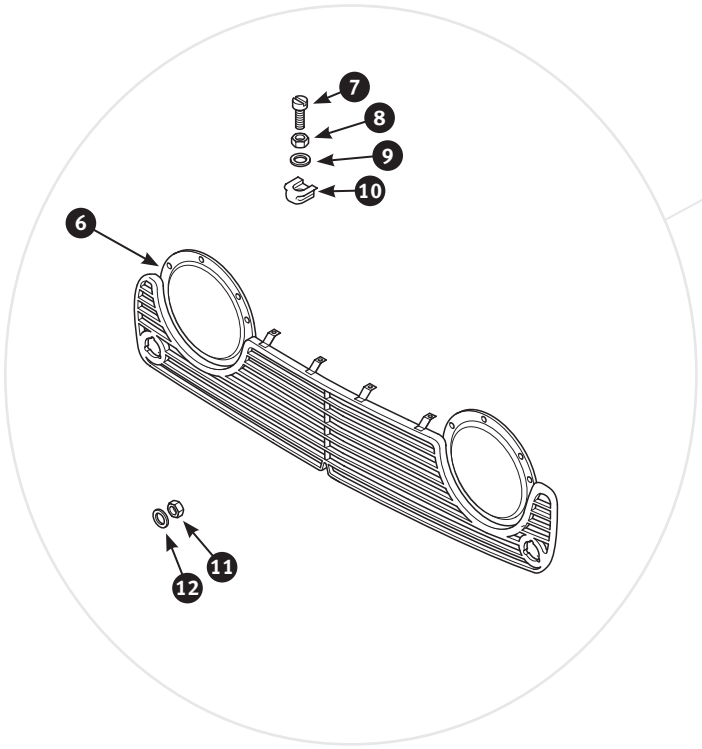

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
14
15
16

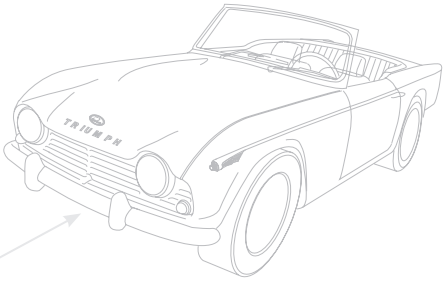
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200463**	Radiator grille	1	TR2
2	**288887**	Chrome moulding radiator grille	1	
3	**2024**	Self tapping screw radiator grille to front shroud	8	
4	**9658**	Spire nut	8	
5	**1244**	Radiator grille	1	TR3
6	**213947**	Chrome moulding radiator grille - upper	1	
7	**21368**	Finishing clip grille mouldings	2	
8	**213948**	Chrome moulding radiator grille - lower	1	
9	**16159**	Self tapping screw radiator grille to front shroud	4	
10	**1870**	Stud plate moulding to front shroud	9	
11	**212190**	Spring washer	9	
12	**215477**	Nut	9	
13	**2541**	Radiator grille	1	TR3A and TR3B
14	**17775**	Self tapping screw radiator grille to front shroud	8	
15	**3089**	Spire nut - flat type	4	
16	**9658**	Spire nut - U-type	4	

Luster Lace Polishing strips
‚narrow'. Content: 14 strips 1/2" wide
Part no. 485441


1
2
3
4
2
3
5



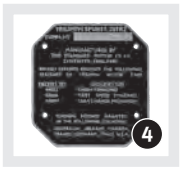

6
7
8
9
10
11
12

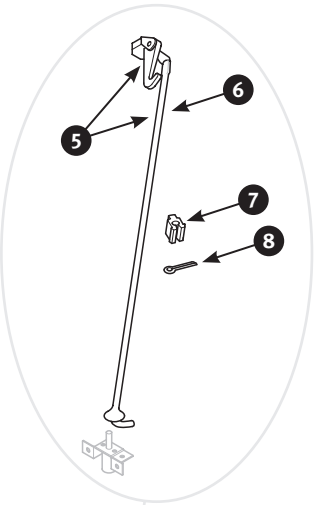


EURO-LOCK®
LOS 75
EDELSTAHL-SPRAY
Hitzebeständig bis +300°C
13

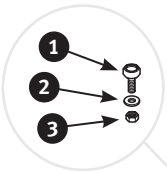
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19899**	Radiator grille	1	TR4
2	**3822**	Self tapping screw radiator grille to upper front valance	6	
3	**1717**	Plain washer	6	
4	**3089**	Spire nut - flat type	2	
5	**11404**	Spire nut - U-type	4	
6	**203910**	Radiator grille	1	TR4A
7	**10823**	Panhead screw radiator grille to upper front valance	2	
8	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
9	**11166**	Plain washer	2	
10	**11149**	Nut retained	2	
11	**3783**	Nyloc nut radiator grille to upper front valance	2	
12	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
13	**446830**	Stainless steel spray 400 ml aerosol	1	

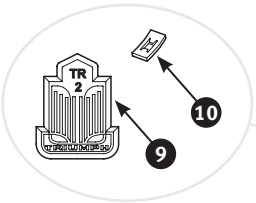
Leather straps
in black. Bonnet and boot lid/tailgate retaining.
Supplied in pairs
Part no. 14883

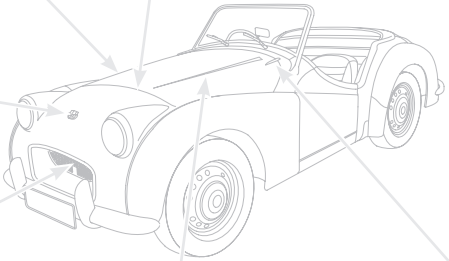

4

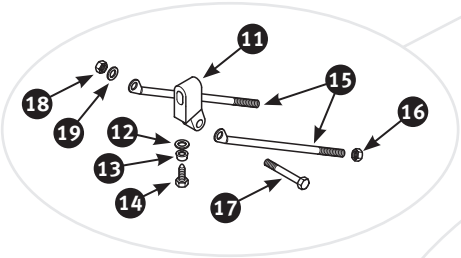

5
6
7
8

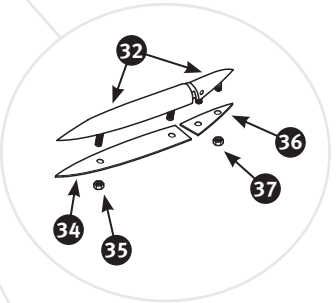
33

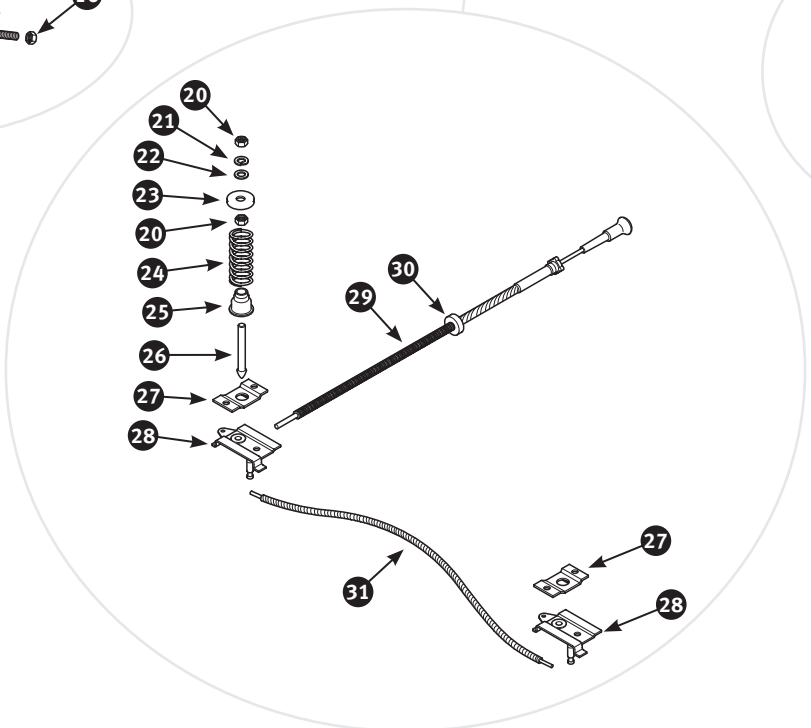

1
2
3


TR
2
9
10



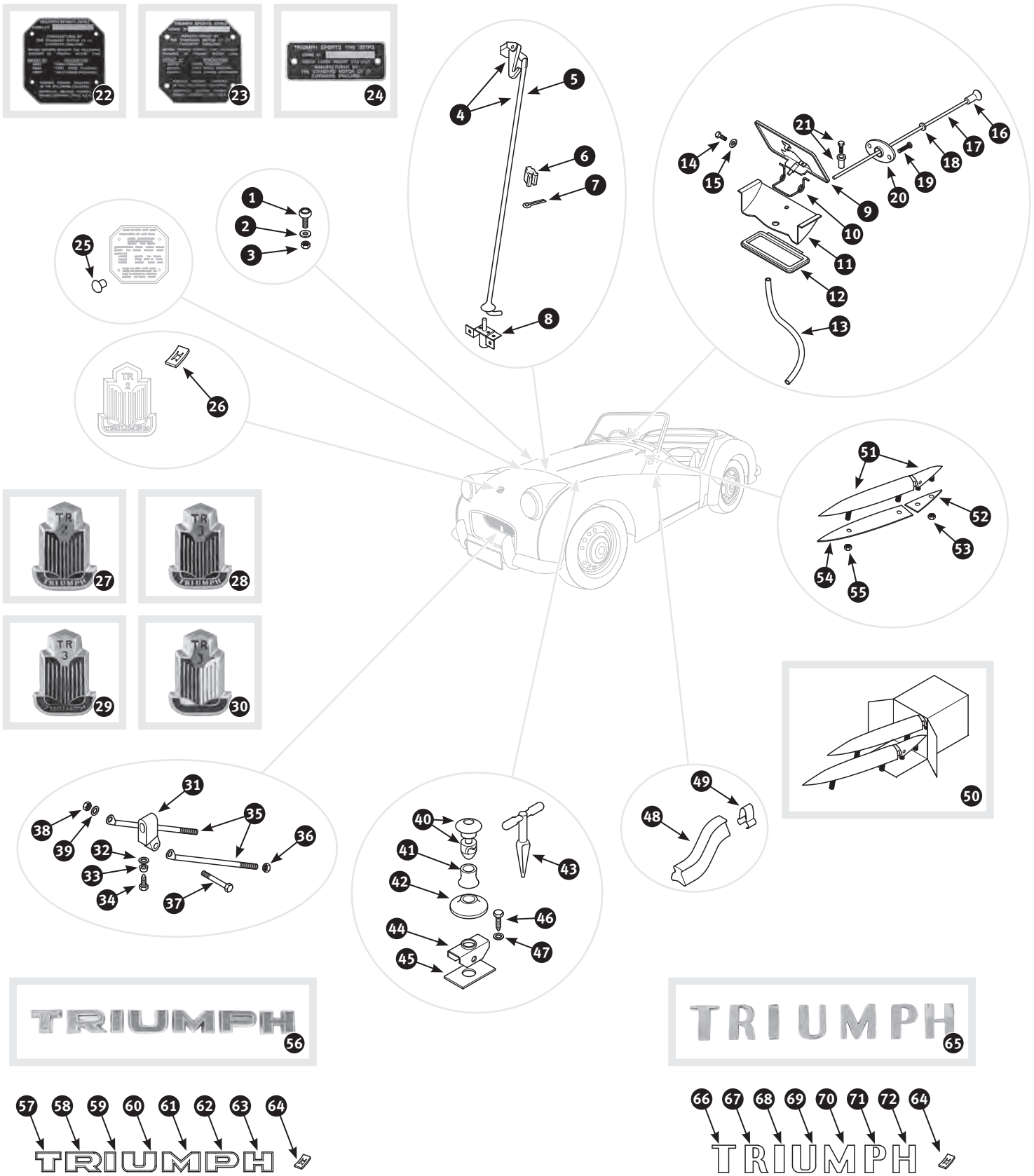

11
18
19
15
16
12
13
14
17


32
36
37
34
35

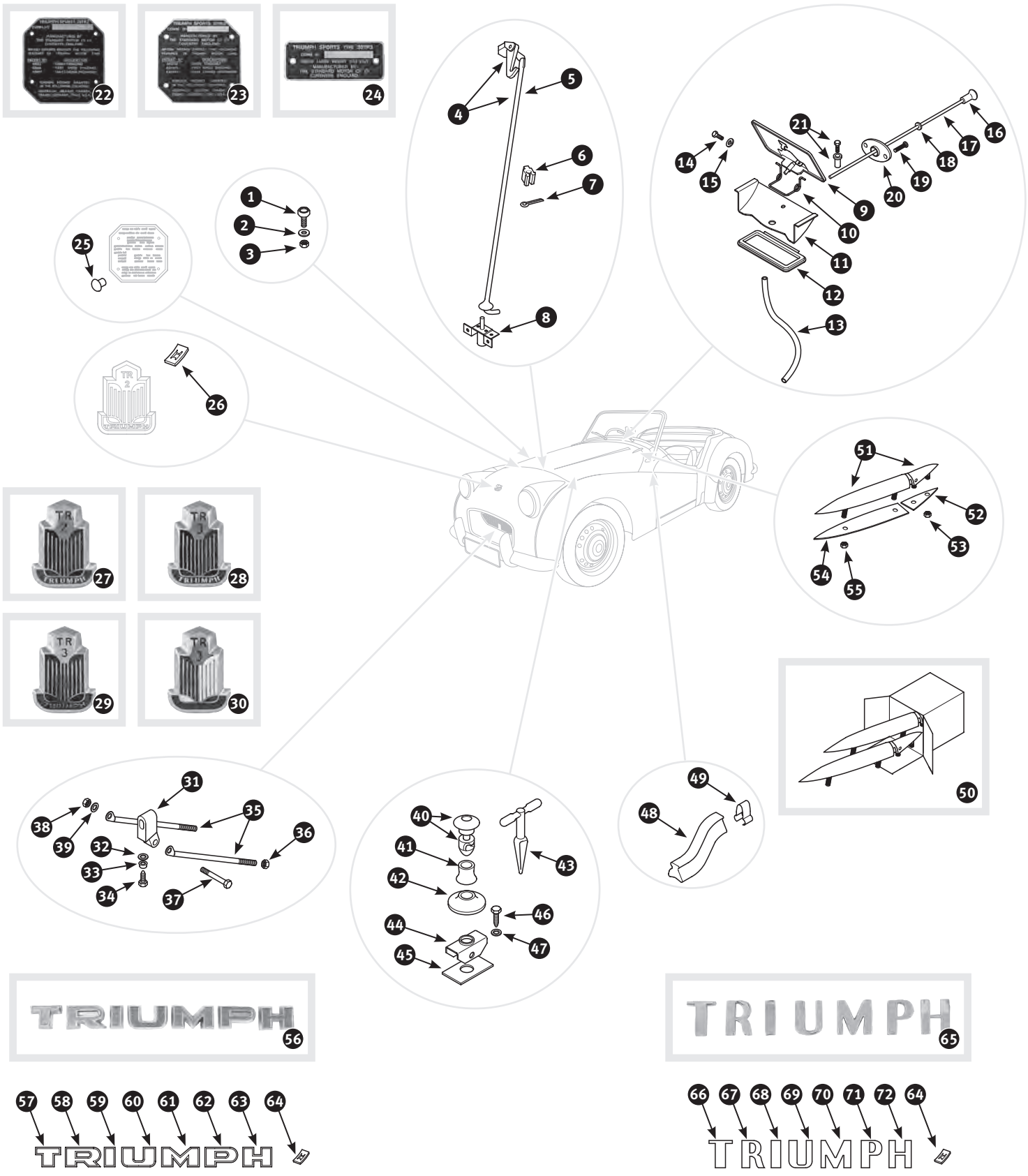

20
21
22
23
20
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
27
28

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11269**	Rebound buffer bonnet	2	
2	**2828**	Nut	2	
3	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
4	**2759**	Chassis plate TR2	1	
no ill.	**21454**	Rivet chassis plate retaining	2	
5	**9635**	Bonnet stay with safety catch assembly	1	
6	**10237**	Safety catch separately	1	
7	**8701**	Rebound buffer bonnet stay	1	
8	**7466**	Split pin	1	
9	**406**	Medallion on front valance - ‚Triumph TR2‘ in red and black	1	
10	**7756**	Spire nut medallion retaining	2	
11	**18119**	Guide starter handle	1	
12	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
13	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
14	**3120**	Pointed screw starter handle guide retaining	1	
15	**20942**	Stay starter handle guide	2	
16	**7739**	Nut stay to chassis	4	
17	**4939**	Bolt stay to starter handle guide	1	
18	**2303**	Nut	1	
19	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
20	**3073**	Nut	4	
21	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
22	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
23	**293187**	Cup washer bonnet lock	2	
24	**293251**	Spring bonnet lock	2	
25	**293475**	Thimble bonnet lock	2	
26	**293593**	Striker pin bonnet lock	2	
27	**293856**	Catch plate bonnet lock	2	
28	**298479**	Bonnet lock	2	
29	**300519**	Bonnet release cable - dashboard to bonnet lock	1	
30	**26169**	Grommet bonnet release cable	1	
31	**297129**	Bonnet release cable between bonnet locks	1	
32	**16648**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	Original style - un-plated
32	**16649**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	
33	**307198**	Hinges bonnet. Supplied in pairs	1	
33	**2515**	Hinges bonnet - chromed. Supplied in pairs	1	May replace original hinges
34	**2487**	Gasket hinge to bonnet	2	
35	**3783**	Nyloc nut hinge to bonnet	4	
36	**3042**	Gasket hinge to bulkhead	2	
37	**2303**	Nut hinge to bulkhead	4	

Svissvax Paint Rubber Set
Mineral based putty compound that will gently remove paint overspray, industrial and environmental contaminants. Paint Rubber is the basis for fine, slippery varnish surfaces and can / should be used before applying cleaner fluid. Including elastic putty clay bar, quick finish (quick detailing fluid).
Part no. 297592


22
23
24
5
4
6
7
8
21
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
9
10
11
12
13
1
2
3
25
26
51
52
53
54
55
27
28
29
30
31
38
39
35
36
32
33
34
37
40
41
42
43
44
46
45
47
49
48
50
56
65
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
64

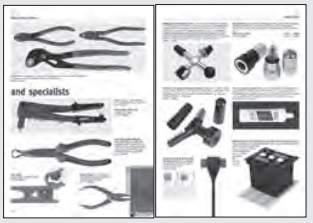
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11269**	Rebound buffer bonnet	1	
2	**2828**	Nut	2	
3	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
4	**9635**	Bonnet stay with safety catch assembly	1	
5	**10237**	Safety catch separately	1	
6	**8701**	Rebound buffer bonnet stay	1	
7	**3805**	Split pin	1	
8	**21367**	Bracket bonnet stay	1	
9	**3757**	Air flap with mechanism assembly	1	TR2 from TS6157, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
9	**11254**	Air flap separately	1	
10	**3114**	Spring air vent	1	
11	**479653**	Shelf panel vent lid	1	
12	**2483**	Seal air vent	1	
13	**310418**	Drain tube in vent tray	1	
14	**212139**	Screw vent lid to bulkhead	4	
15	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
16	**3966**	Knob air vent rod	1	
17	**11533**	Operating rod air vent	1	
18	**26169**	Grommet	1	
19	**11320**	Countersunk screw escutcheon to dashboard	2	
20	**1826**	Escutcheon air vent knob - epigram: ‚vent pull‘	1	
21	**19467**	Trunnion air vent rod	1	
22	**2759**	Chassis plate	1	TR2
23	**2760**	Chassis plate	1	TR3 to TS13045
24	**2761**	Chassis plate	1	TR3 from TS13046, TR3A and TR3B
25	**21454**	Rivet chassis plate retaining	2	
26	**7756**	Spire nut medallion retaining	2	
27	**406**	Medallion on front valance - ‚Triumph TR2‘ in red and black	1	TR2
28	**11316**	Medallion on front valance - ‚Triumph TR3‘ in red and black	1	TR3
29	**111**	Medallion on front valance - ‚TR3‘ in red and black	1	TR3A to TS41873
30	**115**	Medallion on front valance - ‚TR3‘ in blue and white	1	TR3A from TS41874 und TR3B
31	**18119**	Guide starter handle	1	
32	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
33	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
34	**3120**	Pointed screw starter handle guide retaining	1	
35	**20942**	Stay starter handle guide	2	
36	**7739**	Nut stay to chassis	4	
37	**4939**	Bolt stay to starter handle guide	1	
38	**2303**	Nut	1	
39	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
40	**105**	Dzus fastener bonnet	2	
41	**392**	Sleeve dzus fastener	2	
42	**106**	Locking washer dzus fastener	2	
43	**10280**	Square key to secure bonnet	1	
44	**414**	Anchor plate with spring assembly - dzus fastener	2	
44	**328589**	Spring separately	2	
45	**2473**	Shim dzus fastener anchor bracket	0	Quantity as required
46	**3120**	Pointed screw	4	
47	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
48	**201359**	Rubber seal door to bulkhead	2	TR2 from TS5251, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
49	**2472**	Retaining clip rubber seal to bulkhead	14	
50	**2515**	Hinges bonnet - chromed. Supplied in pairs	1	

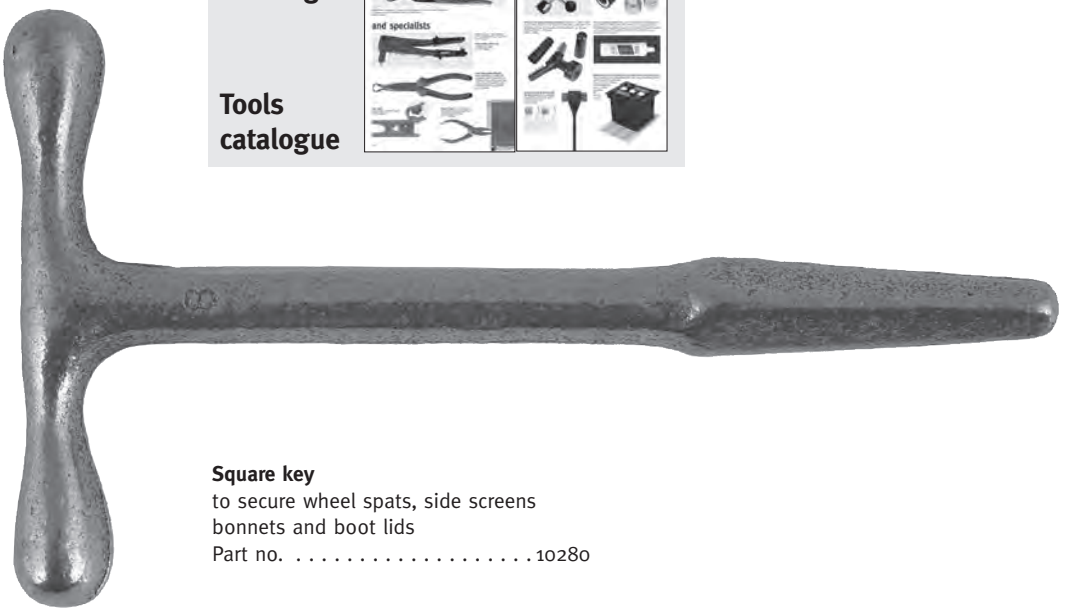

22
23
24
5
4
6
7
8
21
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
9
10
11
12
13
1
2
3
25
26
51
52
53
54
55
27
28
29
30
31
38
39
35
36
32
33
34
37
40
41
42
43
44
46
45
47
49
48
50
56
TRIUMPH
65
TRIUMPH
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
TRIUMPH
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
64
TRIUMPH

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**10856**	Hinge bonnet, LH - chromed	1	
51	**10857**	Hinge bonnet, RH - chromed	1	
52	**2487**	Gasket hinge to bonnet	2	
53	**3783**	Nyloc nut hinge to bonnet	4	
54	**3042**	Gasket hinge to bulkhead	2	
55	**2303**	Nut hinge to bulkhead	4	
56	**2261**	Script ‚Triumph' on front shroud	1	TR3A to approx. TS72000 identify by ribbed face
57	**452**	Letter ‚T' separately	1	
58	**2519**	Letter ‚R' separately	1	
59	**2520**	Letter ‚I' separately	1	
60	**2521**	Letter ‚U' separately	1	
61	**2522**	Letter ‚M' separately	1	
62	**2523**	Letter ‚P' separately	1	
63	**2524**	Letter ‚H' separately	1	
64	**3088**	Spire nut for letters	14	
65	**2932**	Script ‚Triumph' on front shroud	1	TR3A from approx. TS72001, TR3B identify by smooth face
66	**453**	Letter ‚T' separately	1	
67	**1775**	Letter ‚R' separately	1	
68	**10281**	Letter ‚I' separately	1	
69	**10282**	Letter ‚U' separately	1	
70	**10283**	Letter ‚M' separately	1	
71	**10284**	Letter ‚P' separately	1	
72	**10667**	Letter ‚H' separately	1	

Order free of charge:

Tools catalogue



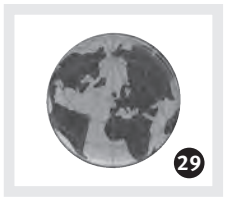


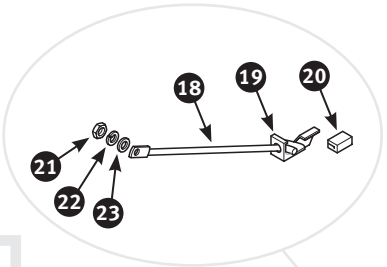
Square key
to secure wheel spats, side screens
bonnets and boot lids
Part no. 10280

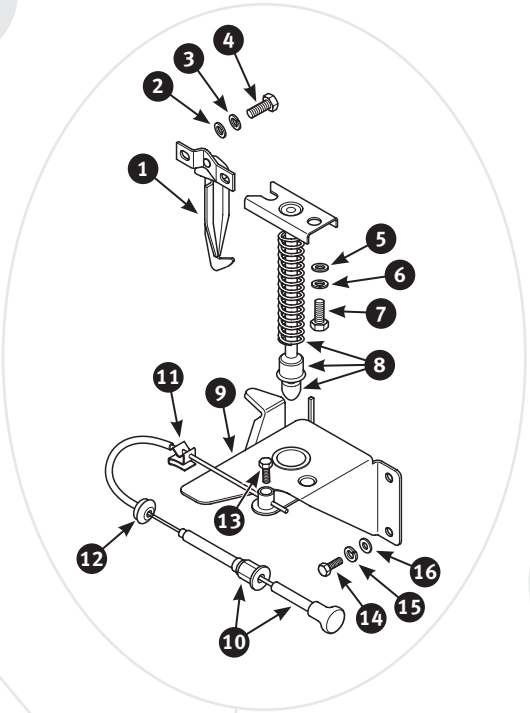
TRIUMPH SPORTS TYPE TR4A
24

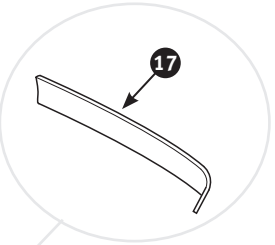
COMM No
PAINT
TRIM
25

TR
4
27


29

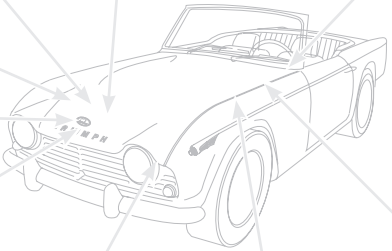

18
19
20
21
22
23


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

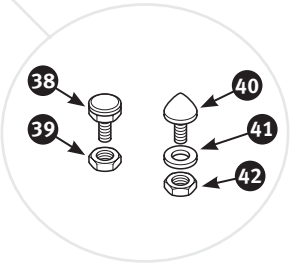

17

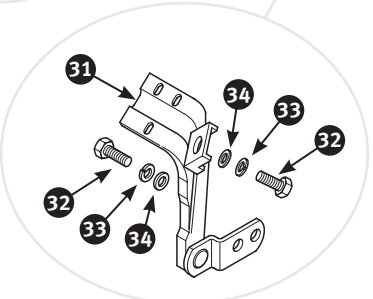
26

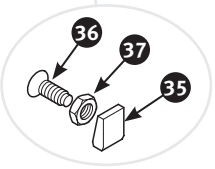
28



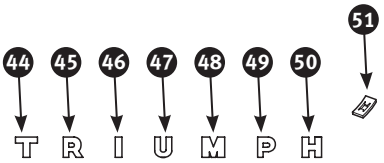
30


38
39
40
41
42


31
32
33
34
32
33
34


36
37
35

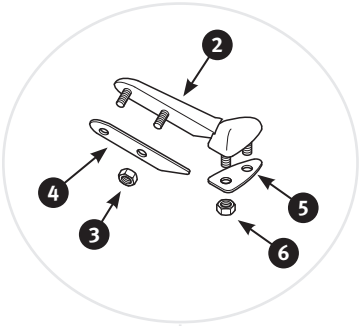
TRIUMPH
43

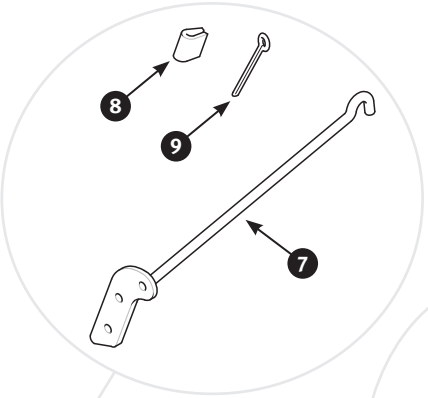

44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
T
R
I
U
M
P
H

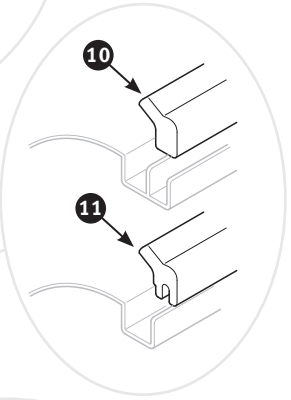
Castrol
EVERYMAN
OIL
52

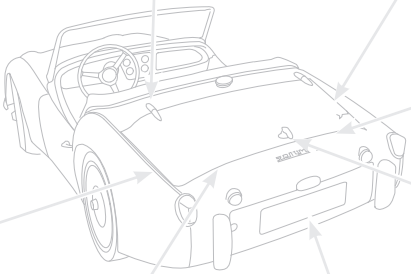
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300336**	Safety catch bonnet	1	TR4
2	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
3	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
4	**201980**	Screw safety catch to bonnet	2	
5	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
6	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
7	**1912**	Screw pin to bonnet	2	
8	**1682**	Pin bonnet lock with safety catch	1	TR4A type. Pin and bonnet lock may replace the original safety catch on TR4 models
9	**9560**	Bonnet lock	1	
10	**1094**	Bonnet release cable with T-knob	1	
11	**10452**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable	1	
12	**26169**	Grommet bonnet release cable	1	
13	**201980**	Screw cable retaining	1	
14	**1912**	Screw bonnet lock to bulkhead	4	
15	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
16	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
17	**5236**	Rubber seal bonnet rear	1	
18	**10306**	Bonnet prop rod	1	
19	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
20	**3256**	Rubber buffer bonnet prop rod	1	
21	**2214**	Nyloc nut prop rod to bonnet	1	
22	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
23	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
24	**2762**	Chassis plate	1	TR4
25	**2763**	Chassis plate characteristic: gross laden weight in LBS	1	TR4A
25	**14495**	Chassis plate characteristic: gross laden weight in kilos	1	
26	**10085**	Pop rivet chassis plate retaining	2	
27	**134**	Medallion on bonnet - ‚TR4' in blue and white	1	TR4
28	**5772**	Spire nut	2	
29	**458**	Sticker on bonnet - ‚Globe' in blue and red. May replace original enamel medaillon	1	TR4A
30	**7754**	Spire nut for original medaillon only	2	
31	**469170**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	New item
31	**316753**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	
31	**289932**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	Used item
31	**298667**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	
32	**2826**	Screw	10	
33	**212194**	Spring washer	10	
34	**212193**	Plain washer	10	
35	**131**	Rebound buffer bonnet	4	Alternatives
35	**317896**	Polyurethane buffer bonnet	4	
36	**18071**	Self tapping screw bonnet buffer retaining	8	
37	**5341**	Cup washer	8	
38	**347928**	Rubber buffer bonnet - flat type	2	TR4 to CT37689
39	**2303**	Nut	2	
40	**4763**	Rubber buffer bonnet - pointed type	2	TR4 from CT37690, TR4A
41	**5337**	Plain washer	2	
42	**7739**	Nut	2	
43	**2932**	Script ‚Triumph' on bonnet	1	
44	**453**	Letter ‚T' separately	1	
45	**1775**	Letter ‚R' separately	1	
46	**10281**	Letter ‚I' separately	1	
47	**10282**	Letter ‚U' separately	1	
48	**10283**	Letter ‚M' separately	1	
49	**10284**	Letter ‚P' separately	1	
50	**10667**	Letter ‚H' separately	1	
51	**3088**	Spire nut for letters	14	
52	**329103**	Castrol Everyman Oil 250 ml bottle. High quality light lubricant for locks, hinges, linkages etc.	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

1

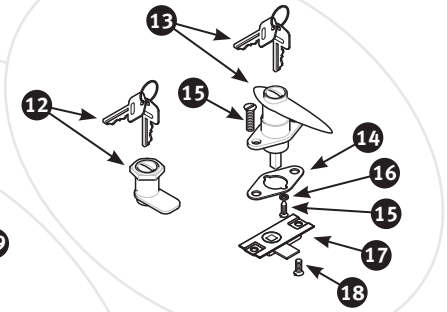

2
3
4
5
6

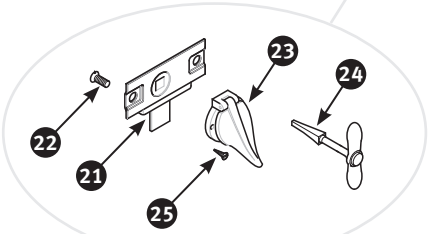

7
8
9

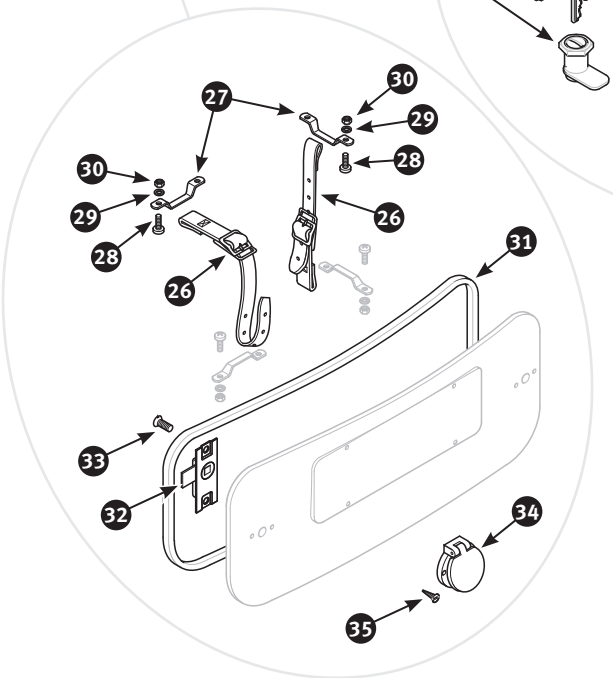

10
11



20


12
13
14
15
16
17
18


21
22
23
24
25


26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

19

TRIUMPH
36

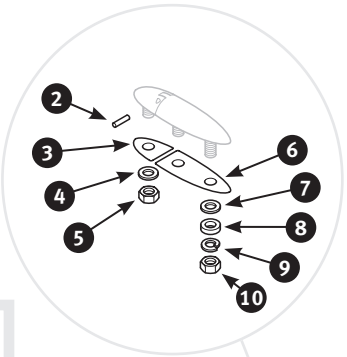
TRIUMPH
37

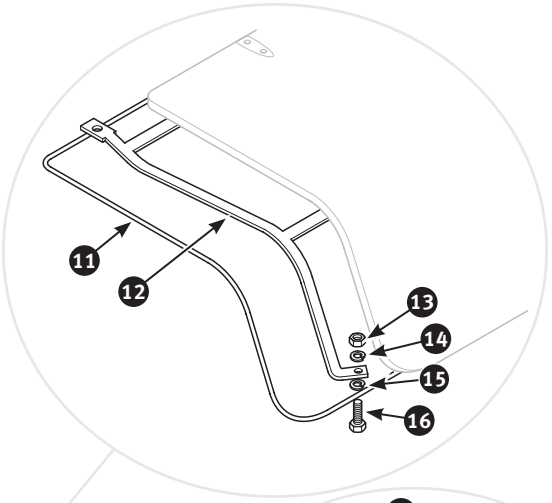
38
Overdrive

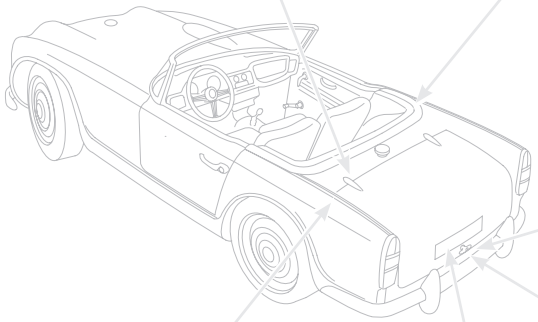
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307199**	Hinges boot lid - un-plated. Supplied in pairs	1	TR2
1	**290305**	Hinges boot lid - chromed. Supplied in pairs	1	TR3, TR3A and TR3B will also fit TR2's
2	**10859**	Hinge boot lid LH - chromed.	1	
2	**10858**	Hinge boot lid RH - chromed	1	
3	**2487**	Gasket hinge to boot lid	2	
4	**2828**	Nut hinge to boot lid	4	
5	**3042**	Gasket hinge to rear decking panel	2	
6	**2303**	Nut hinge to rear decking panel	4	
7	**3756**	Boot lid stay	1	
8	**8701**	Rebound buffer boot lid stay	1	
9	**7466**	Split pin	1	
10	**417**	Sealing rubber boot lid	1	TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000
11	**2503**	Sealing rubber boot lid	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
12	**18252**	Boot lock with 2 keys assembly	1	TR2 and TR3
13	**419**	Boot lock with handle and 2 keys assembly.	1	TR3A and TR3B
14	**20935**	Gasket boot lock	1	
15	**11320**	Countersunk screw handle retaining	3	
16	**8123**	Shakeproof washer	1	
17	**4917**	Latch boot lid centre	1	
18	**14750**	Countersunk screw latch to boot lid	2	
19	**6339**	Key key code: FS.	1	To identify the correct boot lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
19	**329195**	Key key code: FA.	1	
19	**299474**	Key key code: FT.	1	
20	**2471**	Drain tube boot aperture surround	2	
21	**4916**	Latch boot lid, LH side.	1	TR2 and TR3
21	**4917**	Latch boot lid, LH side.	1	
22	**14750**	Countersunk screw latch to boot lid	4	
23	**892**	Escutcheon boot lock.	2	
24	**10280**	Square key to secure boot lid.	1	
25	**2710**	Countersunk screw	4	
26	**19292**	Strap spare wheel and tools	1	
27	**301217**	Staple	4	
28	**7763**	Panhead screw	8	
29	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	8	
30	**215477**	Nut	8	
31	**388**	Rubber seal spare wheel cover	1	
32	**4916**	Latch spare wheel cover, LH side.	1	
32	**4917**	Latch spare wheel cover, RH side	1	
33	**14750**	Countersunk screw	4	
34	**1899**	Escutcheon spare wheel latch	2	
35	**2710**	Countersunk screw	4	
36	**416**	Script ‚Triumph' on rear shroud.	1	TR3A und TR3B
37	**3088**	Spire nut for script	3	
38	**12931**	Script ‚Overdrive' on boot lid	1	

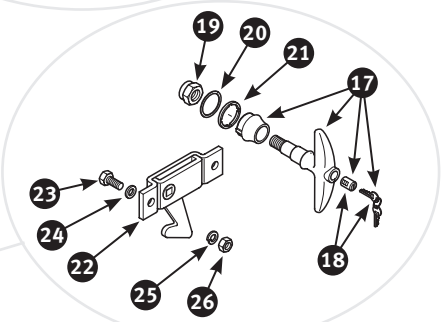
1

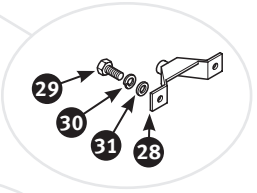
45

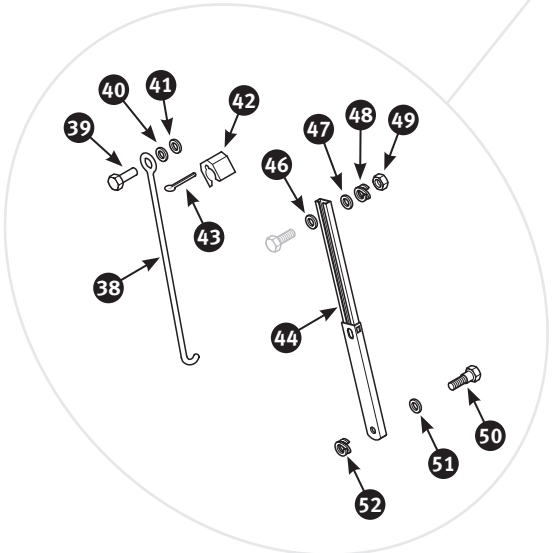

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

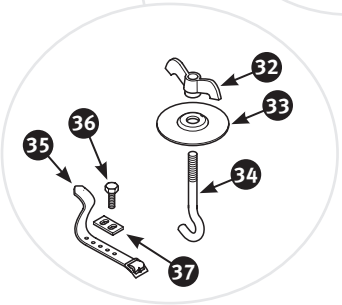

11
12
13
14
15
16



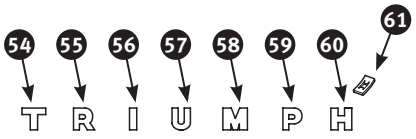

19
20
21
17
23
24
22
25
26
18


29
30
31
28


40
41
42
39
47
48
49
46
43
38
44
50
51
52

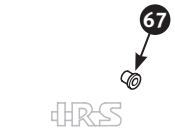

32
33
36
35
34
37

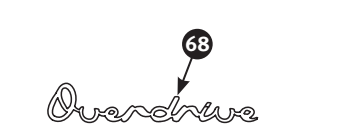
27


54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
T R I U M P H
53

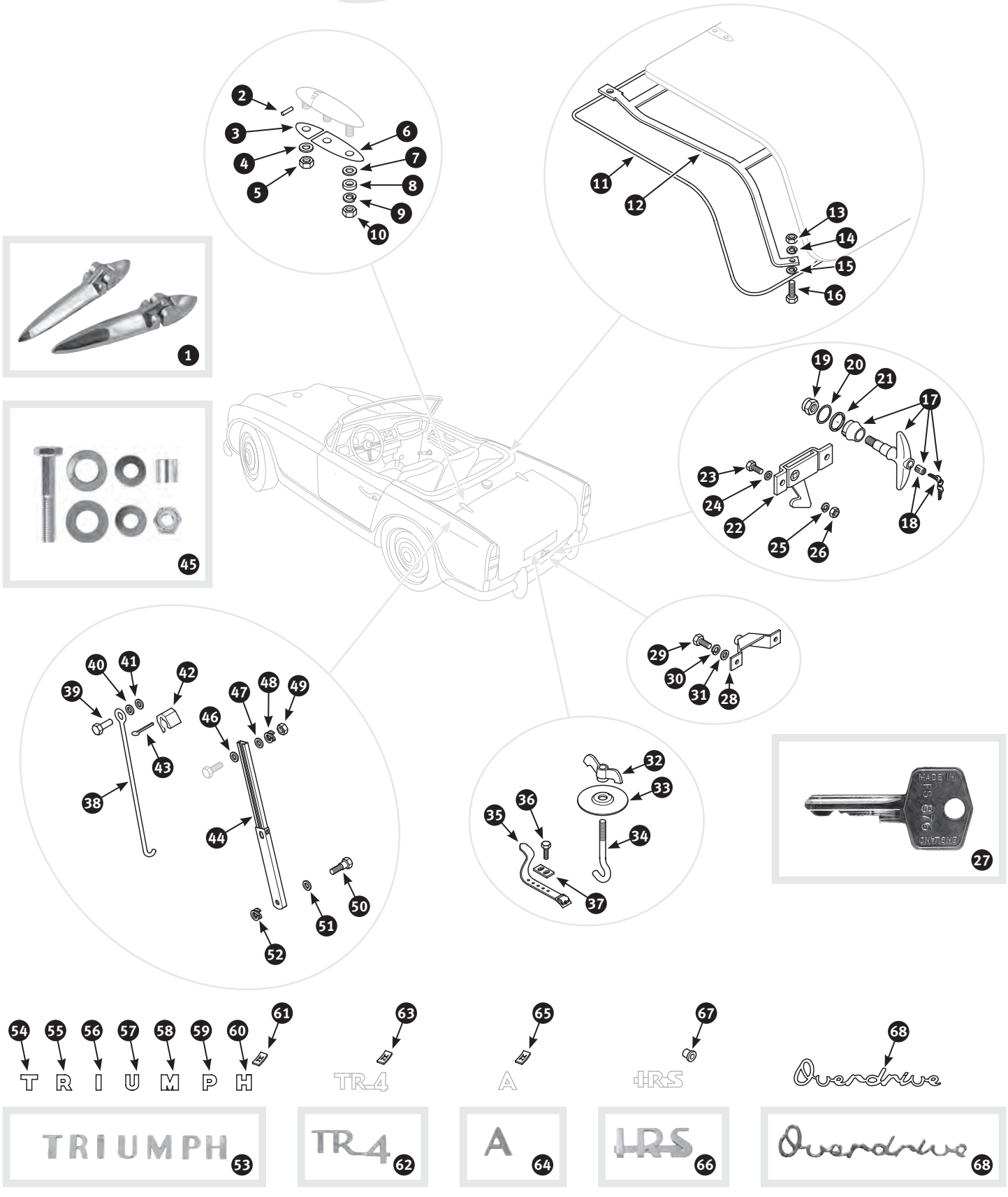
63
TR4
62

65
A
64


67
66


68
Overdrive
68

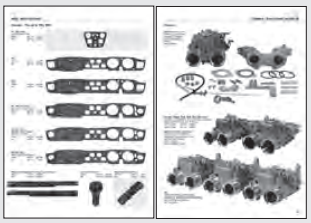
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16468**	Hinges boot lid - chromed	1	Supplied in pairs
2	**337983**	Pin boot lid hinge	2	
3	**2498**	Gasket hinge to rear decking panel	2	
4	**3241**	Plain washer	2	
5	**7455**	Nyloc nut hinge to rear decking panel	2	
6	**2497**	Gasket hinge to boot lid	2	
7	**7794**	Plain washer - large	2	
8	**12821**	Plain washer - small	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
10	**2828**	Nut hinge to boot lid	4	
11	**1681**	Sealing rubber boot lid	1	
12	**480198**	Support rail boot lid	1	
13	**2828**	Nut	2	
14	**10740**	Plain washer	2	
15	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
16	**3072**	Screw support rail to boot lid	2	
17	**1608**	Boot lock with 2 keys	1	With handle and locking barrel assembly
18	**2982**	Locking barrel with 2 keys	1	
19	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
20	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
21	**10439**	Gasket boot handle	1	
22	**2535**	Latch boot lock	1	
23	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
24	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
25	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
26	**215477**	Nut	2	
27	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	To identify the correct boot lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
27	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	
27	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
28	**10355**	Catch plate boot lock	1	
29	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
30	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
31	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
32	**3116**	Wing nut spare wheel retaining	1	
33	**2231**	Clamp plate spare wheel	1	
34	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	1	
35	**18096**	Leather strap with buckle - tool roll	1	
36	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
37	**215414**	Bracket for tool roll strap	1	
38	**300805**	Boot lid stay	1	TR4 to CT5642
39	**20816**	Clevis pin boot lid stay	1	
40	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
41	**300829**	Retaining clip	1	
42	**8701**	Rebound buffer boot lid stay	1	
43	**7466**	Split pin	1	
44	**10252**	Boot lid stay	1	TR4 from CT5643, TR4A
45	**320470**	Fitting kit boot lid stay, upper	1	
46	**7794**	Plain washer thin - separately	2	
47	**12821**	Plain washer thick - separately	1	
48	**6306**	Double coil washer separately	1	
49	**2214**	Nyloc nut separately	1	
50	**9637**	Bolt boot lid stay, lower	1	
51	**12821**	Plain washer	1	
52	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	

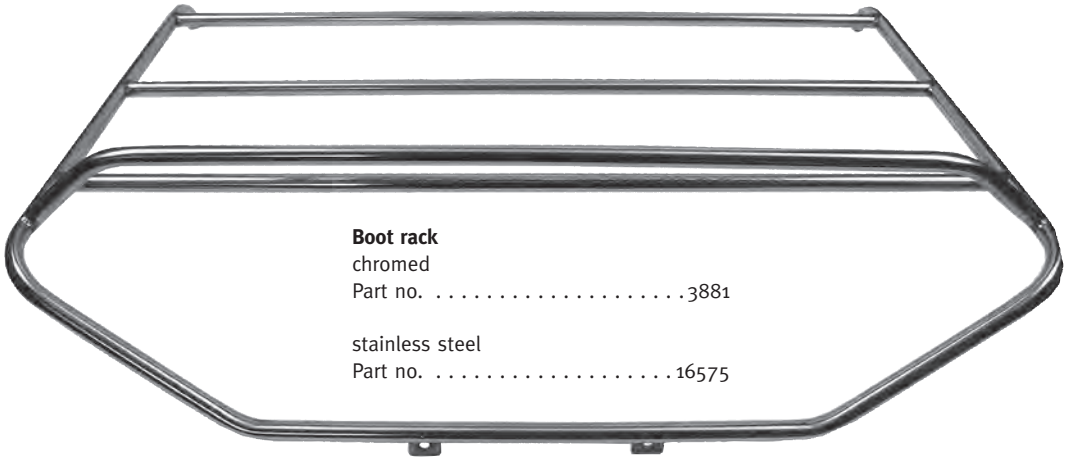

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
TRIUMPH
TR4
A
IRS
Overdrive

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
53	**2932**	Script ‚Triumph‘ on boot lid	1	
54	**453**	Letter ‚T‘ separately	1	
55	**1775**	Letter ‚R‘ separately	1	
56	**10281**	Letter ‚I‘ separately	1	
57	**10282**	Letter ‚U‘ separately	1	
58	**10283**	Letter ‚M‘ separately	1	
59	**10284**	Letter ‚P‘ separately	1	
60	**10667**	Letter ‚H‘ separately	1	
61	**3088**	Spire nut for letters	14	
62	**424**	Script ‚TR4‘ on boot lid	1	
63	**3088**	Spire nut for script	2	
64	**428**	Letter ‚A‘ on boot lid	1	TR4A
65	**3088**	Spire nut for letter	1	TR4A
66	**429**	Script ‚IRS‘ on boot lid	1	TR4A IRS
67	**1914**	Blind fix for script	2	TR4A IRS
68	**12931**	Script ‚Overdrive‘ on boot lid	1	

Order free of charge:

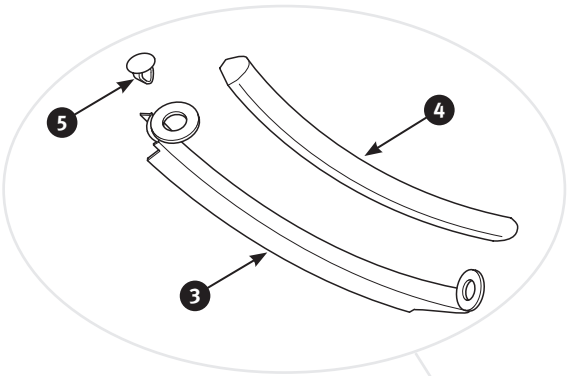
Tuning catalogue

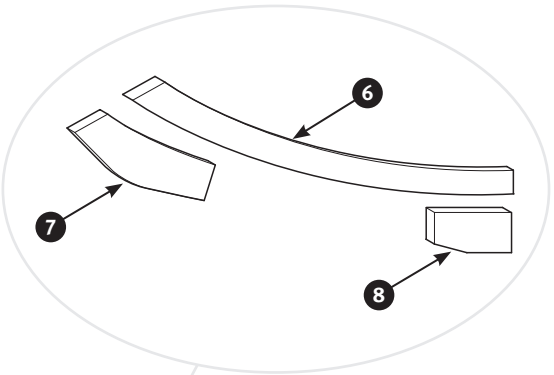


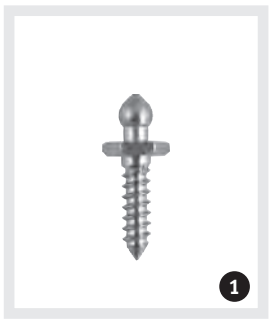


Boot rack
chromed
Part no. 3881

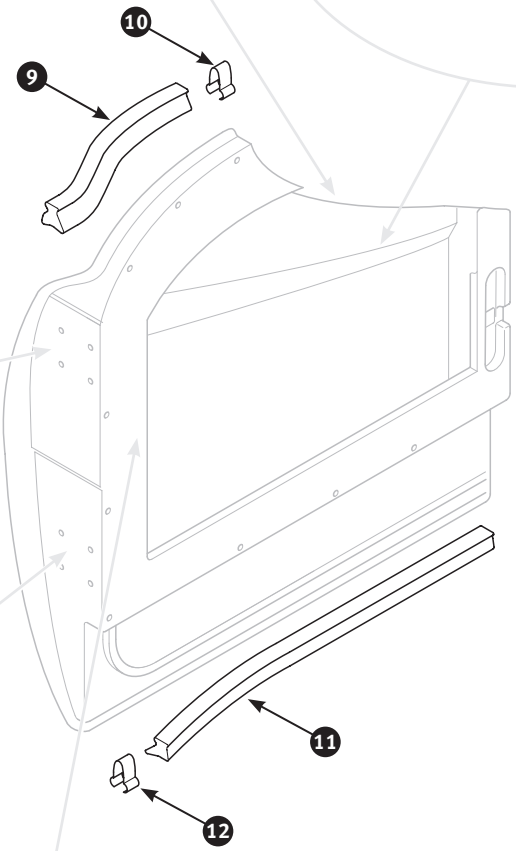
stainless steel
Part no. 16575

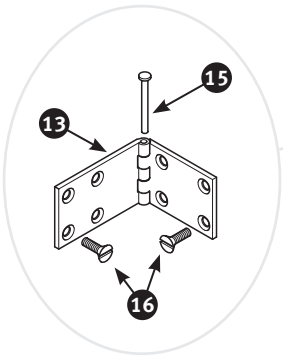

5
4
3

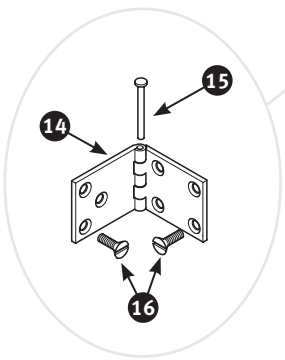

6
7
8

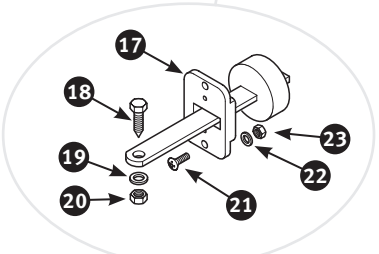

1

2


10
9
11
12


15
13
16

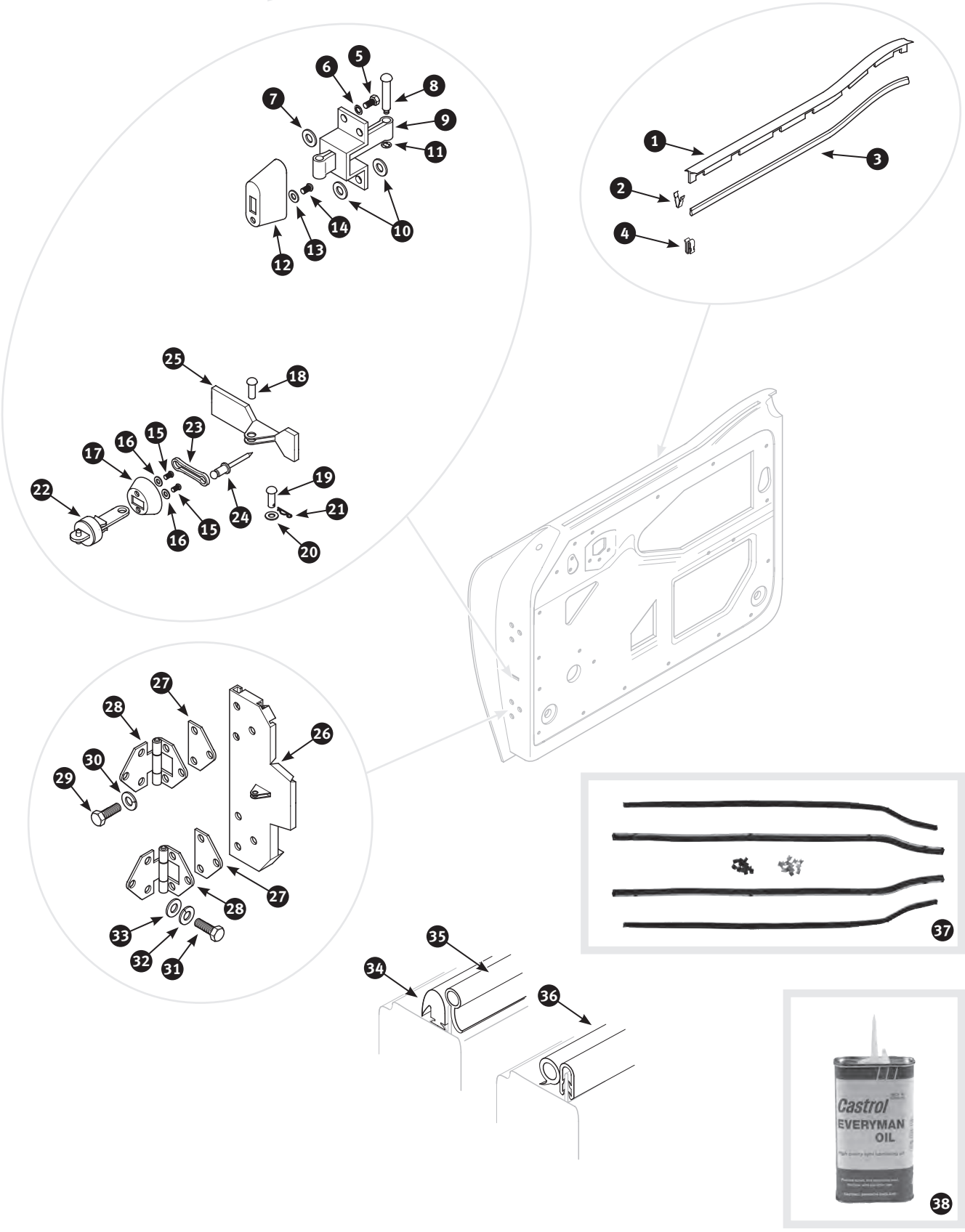

15
14
16


17
18
23
19
22
20
21

24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21292**	Tenax peg - self tapping	8	TR2 to TS5255
2	**11416**	Lift the dot peg - self tapping	8	TR2 from TS5256, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
3	**20406**	Capping LH door - steel	1	For further information see chapter 18.10
3	**20407**	Capping RH door - steel	1	
4	**18925**	Rubber core door capping	2	
5	**12089**	End cap door capping - chromed	4	TR3A and TR3B
6	**300810**	Wooden rail LH door top	1	
6	**300811**	Wooden rail RH door top	1	
7	**475630**	Wooden block side screen support, front	2	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
8	**300749**	Wooden block side screen support, rear	2	
7	**300785**	Wooden block side screen support, front	2	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
8	**300786**	Wooden block side screen support, rear	2	
9	**201359**	Rubber seal door to bulkhead	2	TR2 from TS5251, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
10	**2472**	Retaining clip rubber seal to bulkhead	14	
11	**415**	Rubber seal door, lower	2	
12	**2472**	Retaining clip rubber seal to door	28	
13	**26450**	Door hinge LH door, upper	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
13	**26449**	Door hinge RH door, upper	1	
14	**26452**	Door hinge LH door, lower	1	
14	**26451**	Door hinge RH door, lower	1	
13	**4812**	Door hinge LH door, upper	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
13	**4808**	Door hinge RH door, upper	1	
14	**4646**	Door hinge LH door, lower	1	
14	**4647**	Door hinge RH door, lower	1	
15	**17975**	Pin door hinge	4	
16	**3103**	Pointed screw door hinge	30	
17	**18205**	Door check strap	2	
18	**3120**	Pointed screw door check strap to ‚A' post	2	
19	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
20	**2828**	Nut	2	
21	**7772**	Panhead screw door check strap to door	4	
22	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
23	**215477**	Nut	4	
24	**191**	Furflex door seal black	3	Supplied per metre
24	**318269**	Furflex door seal red	3	
24	**205728**	Furflex door seal navy blue	3	
24	**226137**	Furflex door seal tan	3	

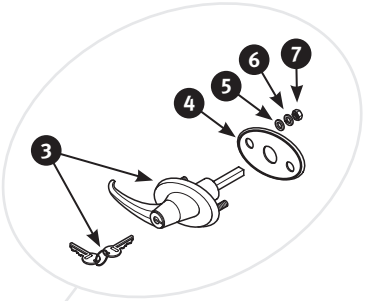
Silicone spray
This spray was invented by the mold release technology. Formulated for use on metal and non-metal surfaces, leaves a dry lubricating film, prevents rubber cracking and drying, displaces moisture. Perfect protection for hood frames, door glass seals and much more..., 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 338785

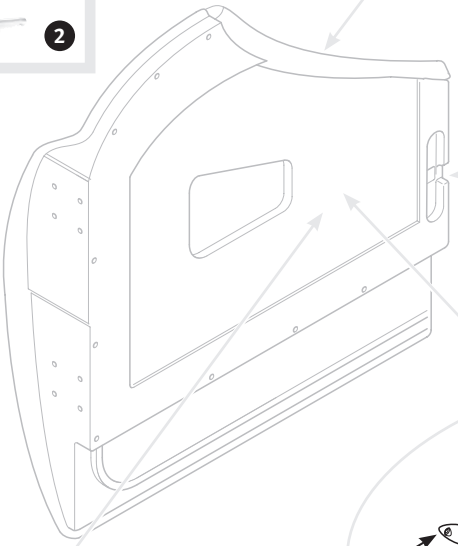

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
Castrol
EVERYMAN
OIL
38

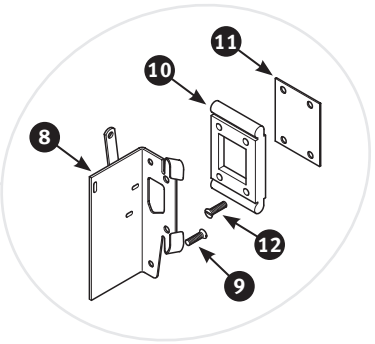
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26272**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	
1	**26273**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	
2	**1891**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal.	14	
3	**26270**	Door glass seal LH inner	1	
3	**168**	Door glass seal RH inner	1	
4	**1932**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal.	14	
5	**7884**	Screw door check strap to ‚A' post	6	TR4 to CT22343
6	**209089**	Shakeproof washer internal star	6	
7	**2831**	Plain washer	6	
8	**300790**	Clevis pin door check strap	2	
9	**16253**	Door check strap LH door.	1	
9	**26175**	Door check strap RH door	1	
10	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
11	**300828**	Retaining clip	2	
12	**16274**	Gaiter door check strap	2	
13	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
14	**10478**	Panhead screw	4	
15	**4163**	Self tapping screw	4	TR4 from CT22344, TR4A
16	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
17	**120**	Gaiter door check strap	2	
18	**5618**	Rivet check strap to door	2	
19	**16577**	Clevis pin check strap to door, may replace rivet 5618	2	
20	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
21	**3304**	Retaining clip	2	
22	**1920**	Door check strap	2	
23	**1678**	Clamp door check strap - fixed on ‚A' post.	2	
24	**7064**	Pop rivet	4	
25	**312804**	Bracket door check strap - welded to ‚A' post	2	
26	**20842**	Reinforcement LH door hinge	1	TR4 to CT22343
26	**20843**	Reinforcement RH door hinge	1	
26	**300799**	Reinforcement LH door hinge	1	TR4 from CT22344, TR4A
26	**300800**	Reinforcement RH door hinge	1	
27	**10449**	Packing piece door hinge	0	Quantity as required
28	**445**	Door hinge	4	
29	**212162**	Screw door hinge to door.	12	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	12	
31	**7893**	Screw door hinge to ‚A' post	12	
32	**212194**	Spring washer	12	
33	**7795**	Plain washer	12	
34	**1832**	Door seal outer, black nylon	2	Cars with soft top. Use if the door seal retainer is still fitted
35	**300763**	Furflex door seal inner, black	2	
35	**298944**	Furflex door seal inner, red	2	
35	**300764**	Door seal inner, blue	2	
34	**300463**	Door seal outer, black nylon	2	Cars with surrey top. Use if the door seal retainer is still fitted
35	**10250**	Furflex door seal inner, black	2	
35	**300761**	Furflex door seal inner, red	2	
35	**300762**	Furflex door seal inner, blue	2	
36	**3840**	Furflex door seal black	2	May replace genuine door seals and can be used when no retainer is fitted
37	**213173**	Door glass seal kit contains 2 inner and 2 outer door glass seals and 28 retaining clips	1	
38	**329103**	Castrol Everyman Oil 250 ml bottle. High quality light lubricant for locks, hinges, linkages etc.	1	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31

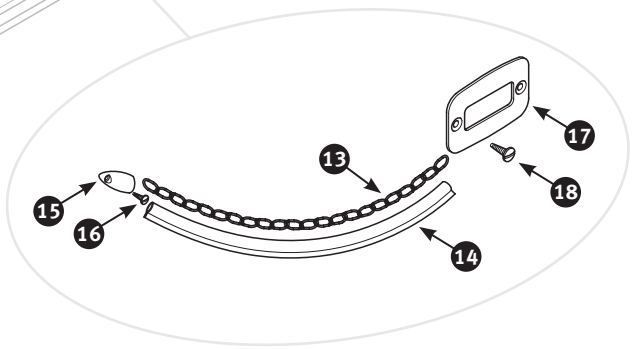
1

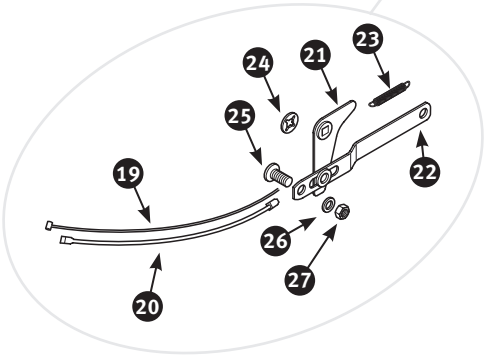
2


3
4
5
6
7

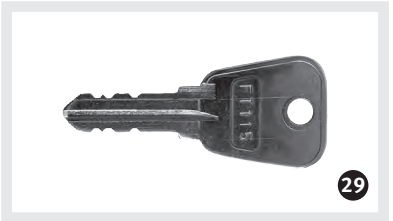



8
9
10
11
12


13
14
15
16
17
18


19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

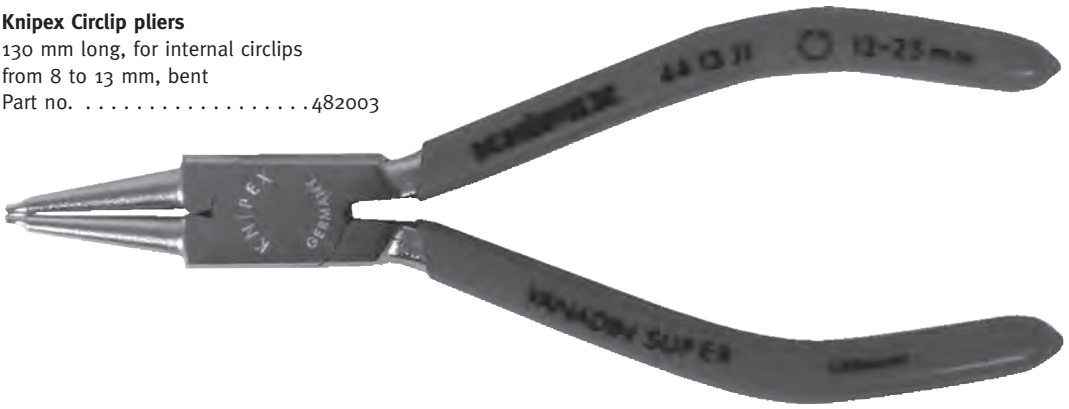
28

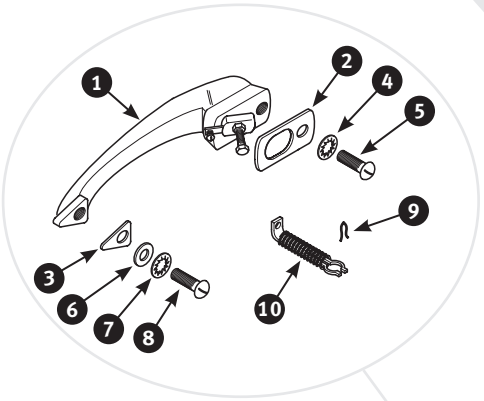

29

30

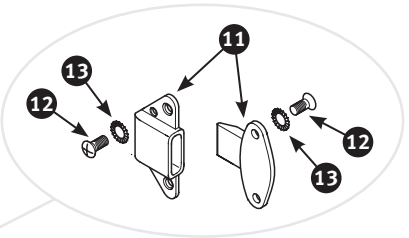
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4921**	Private lock set - contains exterior door handles with lock set, cubby box lock, ignition tumbler, boot handle with barrel and matched pair of keys	1	
2	**338036**	Private lock set - contains exterior door handles with lock set and matched pair of keys	1	TR3A and TR3B
3	**1606**	Door handle exterior, with lock and key assembly.	2	
4	**20935**	Gasket door lock	2	
5	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
6	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
7	**215477**	Nut	4	
8	**4327**	Door lock LH door	1	Late TR3A type. Fits all applications when used with the original cable and fittings
8	**4326**	Door lock RH door.	1	
9	**12497**	Countersunk screw door lock to door - original style.	8	Alternatives
9	**303161**	Countersunk screw door lock to door - replacement with cross slot	8	
10	**1365**	Lock striker on ‚B' post	2	
11	**21429**	Packing piece lock striker	2	
12	**12497**	Countersunk screw lock striker to ‚B' post - original style	8	Alternatives
12	**303161**	Countersunk screw lock striker to ‚B' post - replacement with cross slot	8	
13	**366776**	Chain door pull	2	
14	**290585**	Slip cover in black, door pull chain	2	
15	**300748**	Finisher door pull cable, front	2	
16	**20985**	Wood screw finisher to door panel	2	TR2 and TR3
17	**5593**	Escutcheon door lock lever.	2	
18	**5692**	Self tapping screw escutcheon to door panel	4	
19	**300297**	Control cable inner - door pull	2	
20	**20987**	Slip cover in black - door pull cable	2	
21	**20845**	Lever door handle to lock remote control	2	
22	**297394**	Link LH door lock remote control	1	
22	**305720**	Link RH door lock remote control	1	TR3A and TR3B
23	**323319**	Return spring door lock remote control	2	
24	**294005**	Retaining clip return spring.	2	
25	**450340**	Screw cable attachment	2	
26	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
27	**2828**	Nut	2	
28	**6339**	Key key code: FS.	1	TR3A and TR3B. To identify the correct door lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
29	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
30	**329195**	Key key code: FA.	1	

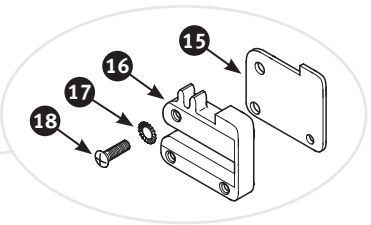
Knipex Circlip pliers
130 mm long, for internal circlips
from 8 to 13 mm, bent
Part no. 482003

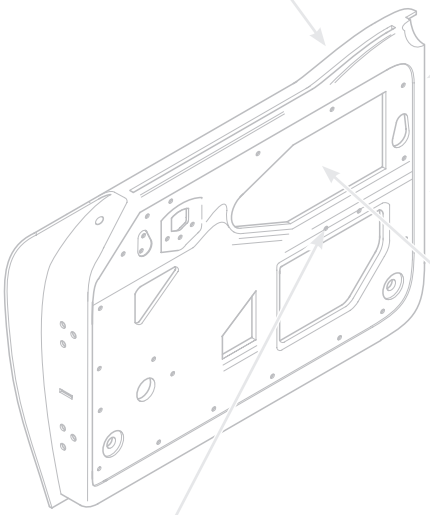


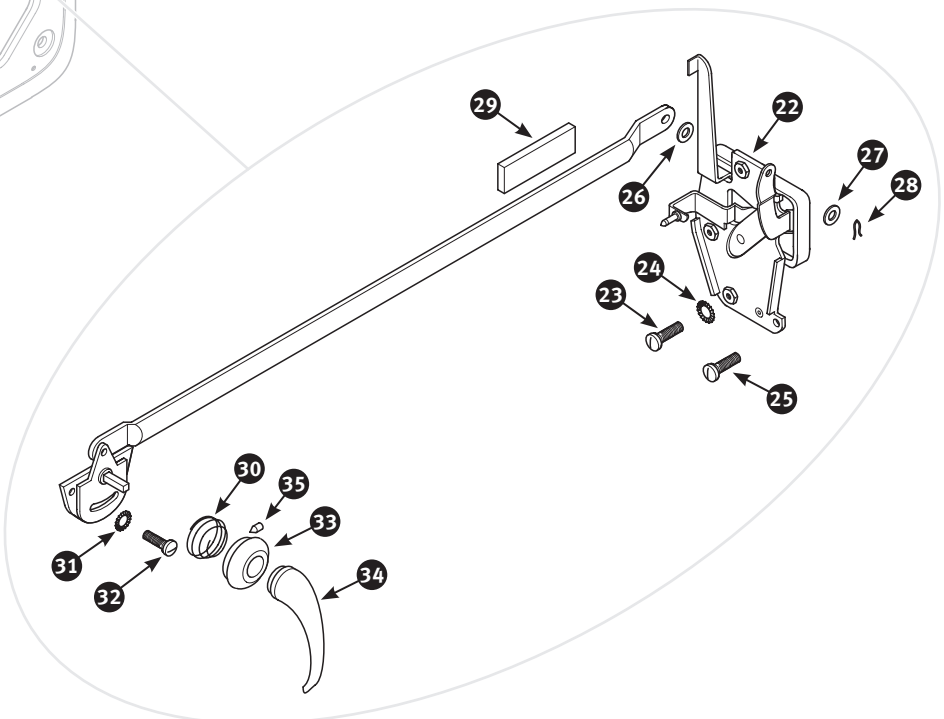

1
2
4
5
9
3
6
7
8
10

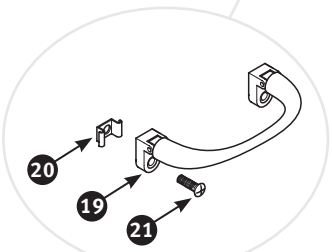
14


11
13
12
12
13


15
16
17
18



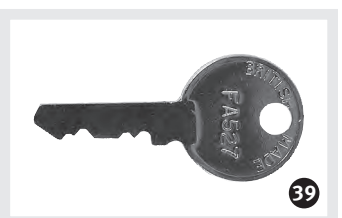

29
22
26
27
28
24
23
25
30
35
33
31
32
34


20
19
21

36

MADE IN
ENGLAND
37

38

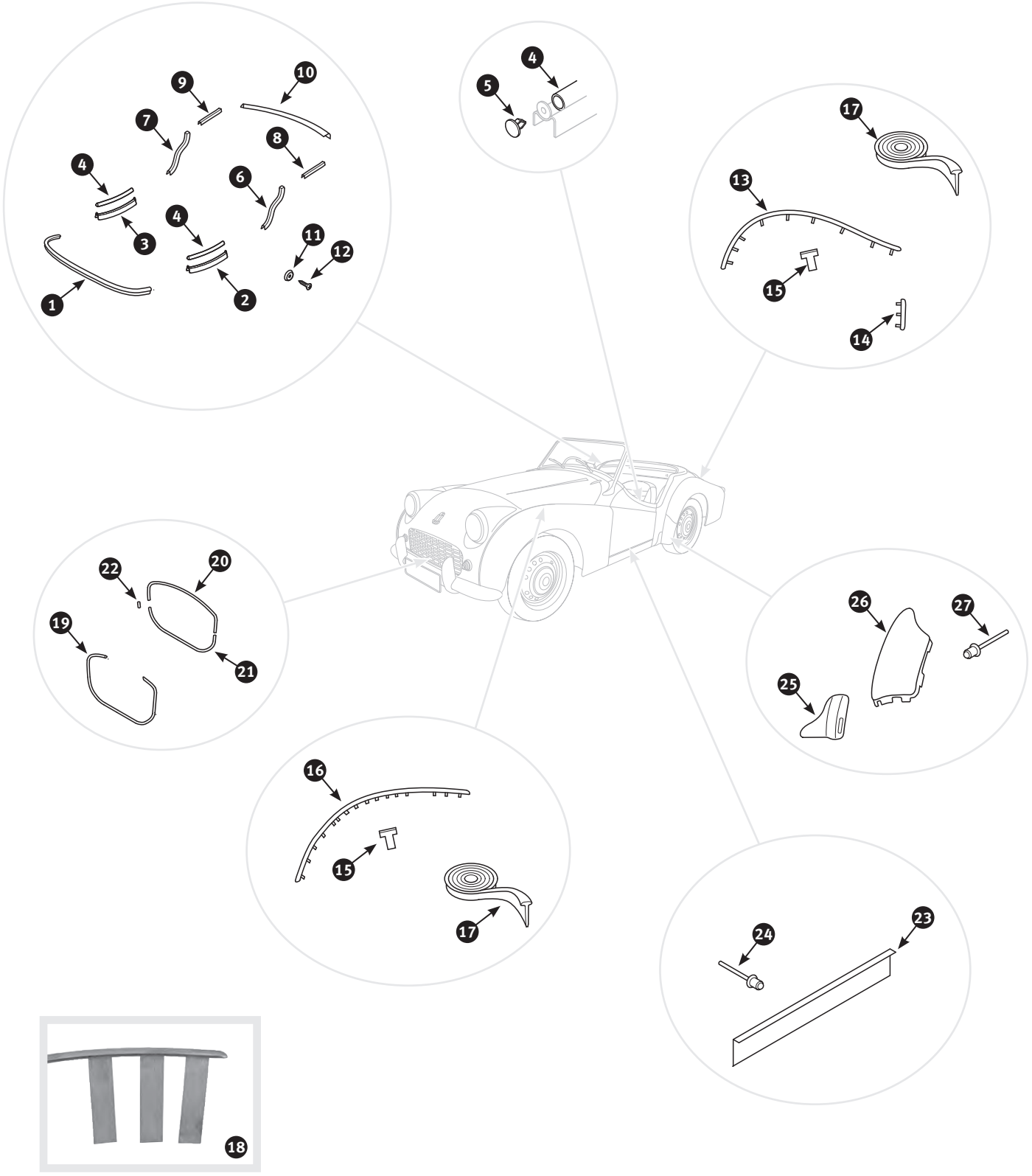

FA527
39

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15257**	Door handle outer, including door lock	1	Replacement
2	**19448**	Gasket door handle - large	2	
3	**2041**	Gasket door handle - small	2	
4	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	2	
5	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
6	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
7	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	2	
8	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
9	**9631**	Retaining clip	2	
10	**293500**	Connection link door handle to lock	2	
11	**200627**	Wedge and catch - door restraint device	2	
12	**2738**	Screw	12	
13	**10485**	Shakeproof washer dished	12	
14	**19374**	Private lock set chromed	1	Contains door lock set, boot handle with barrel, cubby lock and ignition tumbler with matched pair of keys
15	**20936**	Packing piece lock striker	0	Quantity as required
16	**200628**	Lock striker LH door	1	
16	**200629**	Lock striker RH door	1	
17	**10485**	Shakeproof washer dished	6	
18	**1134**	Countersunk screw lock striker - with locking patch	6	
19	**1607**	Handle door inner - chromed	2	
20	**12910**	Captive nut	4	
21	**3324**	Screw	4	
22	**476**	Door lock LH door	1	
22	**294054**	Door lock RH door	1	
23	**10478**	Panhead screw	6	
24	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	8	
25	**3821**	Self tapping screw	2	
26	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
27	**294519**	Wavy washer	2	
28	**9631**	Retaining clip	2	
29	**1346**	Felt strip	2	
30	**1345**	Spring door release handle	2	
31	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	6	
32	**10478**	Panhead screw	6	
33	**448**	Escutcheon door release handle	2	
34	**308878**	Door release handle chromed	2	
35	**6333**	Pin locating door release handle	2	
36	**217420**	Private lock set chromed	1	Contains door lock set with matched pair of keys
37	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	To identify the correct boot lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
38	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
39	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	

Luster Lace polish strips are designed to work on all round and tubular metal surfaces. The polish is in the cloth of the strips, no other utilities are needed to get the perfect finish. Luster Lace is fast and easy to use with 360° polishing power that can´t be beat. So now you can save up to 70% of your work time. Luster Lace comes in three convenient sizes (narrow, medium, wide) for the care of parts of all sizes.

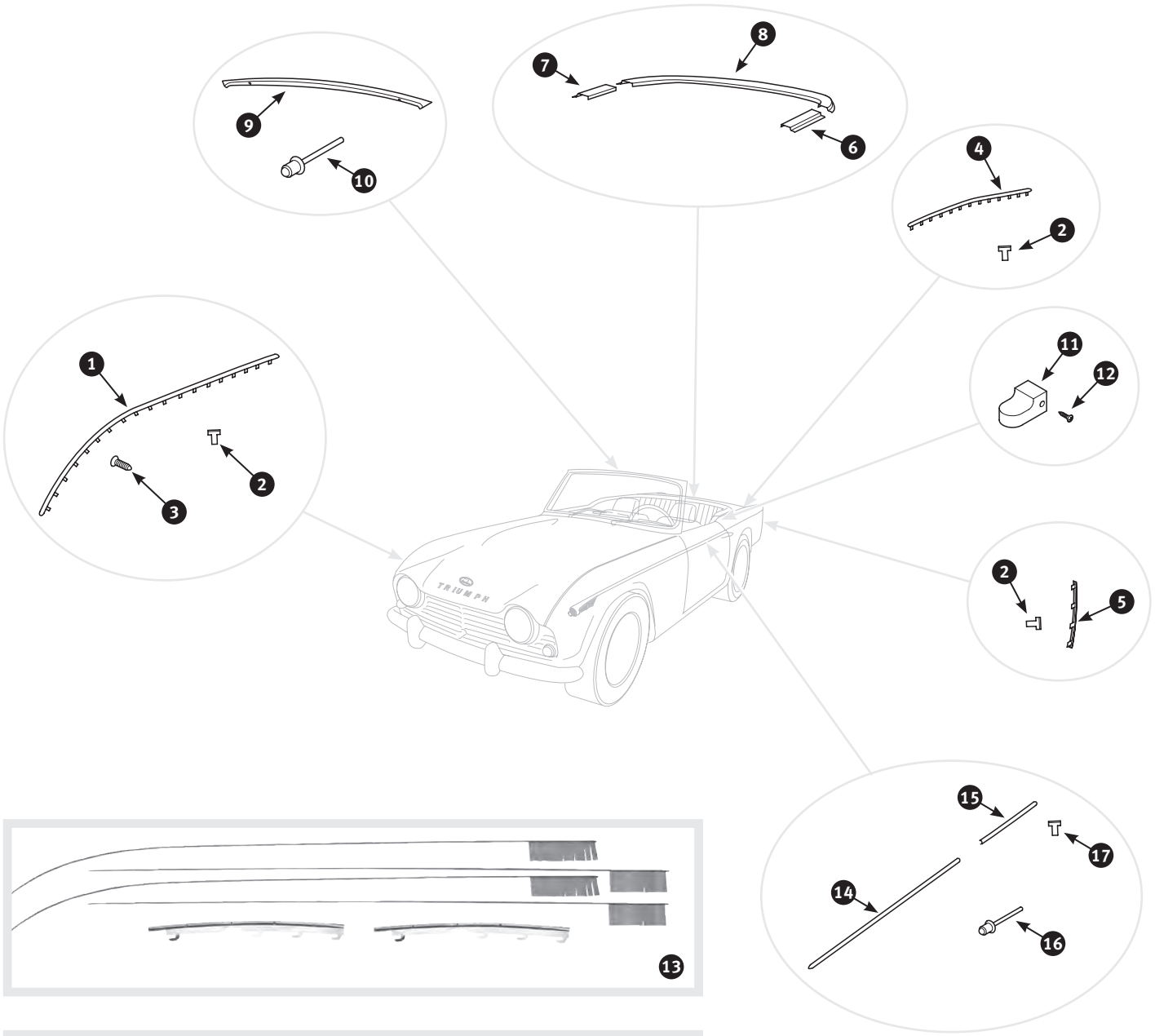
- Luster Lace Narrow - for wire wheels and filigree parts
- Luster Lace Medium - for headlamp rims, tubular manifolds etc.
- Luster Lace Wide - for large diameters like silencers
- Luster Lace Combo - complete assortment, for all parts

Luster Lace Polishing strips
‚combo'. Content: 4 strips 1/2" wide, 3 strips 3/4" wide and 2 strips 1.1/4" wide
Part no. 485440


1
2
3
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
16
17
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21441**	Capping top of dashboard - fibreglass	1	
2	**20406**	Capping LH door - metal	1	
2	**21437**	Capping LH door, fibreglass	1	
3	**20407**	Capping RH door - metal	1	
3	**21438**	Capping RH door - fibreglass	1	
4	**18925**	Rubber core door capping	2	
5	**12089**	End cap door capping - chromed	4	TR3A and TR3B
6	**203946**	Capping behind LH ‚B' post - fibreglass	1	
7	**21434**	Capping behind RH ‚B' post - fibreglass	1	
8	**22851**	Capping LH tonneau area - metal	1	
8	**227873**	Capping LH tonneau area - fibreglass	1	
9	**22850**	Capping RH tonneau area - metal	1	
9	**300678**	Capping RH tonneau area - fibreglass	1	
10	**22849**	Capping centre tonneau area - steel	1	
11	**12587**	Cup washer	10	
12	**11049**	Self tapping screw	10	
13	**395**	Beading rear wing, long - stainless steel	2	TR3, TR3A und TR3B - fits also to all TR2
14	**396**	Beading rear wing, short - stainless steel	2	
15	**2474**	Bracket wing beading	50	
16	**394**	Beading front wing - stainless steel	2	
17	**300793**	Beading wing, plastic - supplied per metre	10	TR2
18	**11578**	Beadings for wings - 6 piece stainless steel kit	1	
19	**288887**	Chrome moulding radiator grille	1	TR2
20	**213947**	Chrome moulding radiator grille - upper	1	TR3
21	**213948**	Chrome moulding radiator grille - lower	1	
22	**21368**	Finishing clip grille mouldings	1	
23	**526**	Threshold plate LH inner sill	1	Aluminium
23	**527**	Threshold plate RH inner sill	1	
23	**2560**	Threshold plate LH inner sill	1	Stainless steel
23	**2561**	Threshold plate RH inner sill	1	
24	**10085**	Pop rivet threshold plate to sill	4	
25	**408**	Stoneguard LH rear wing - small	1	
25	**409**	Stoneguard RH rear wing - small	1	
26	**477**	Stoneguard LH rear wing - large	1	
26	**478**	Stoneguard RH rear wing - large	1	
27	**10085**	Pop rivet stoneguard to rear wing	0	Quantity as required

Autoglym Collection ‚immaculate'
content: 325 ml bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 ml super resin polish, 325 ml car glass polish, 325 ml vinyl & rubber care
Part no. 245385

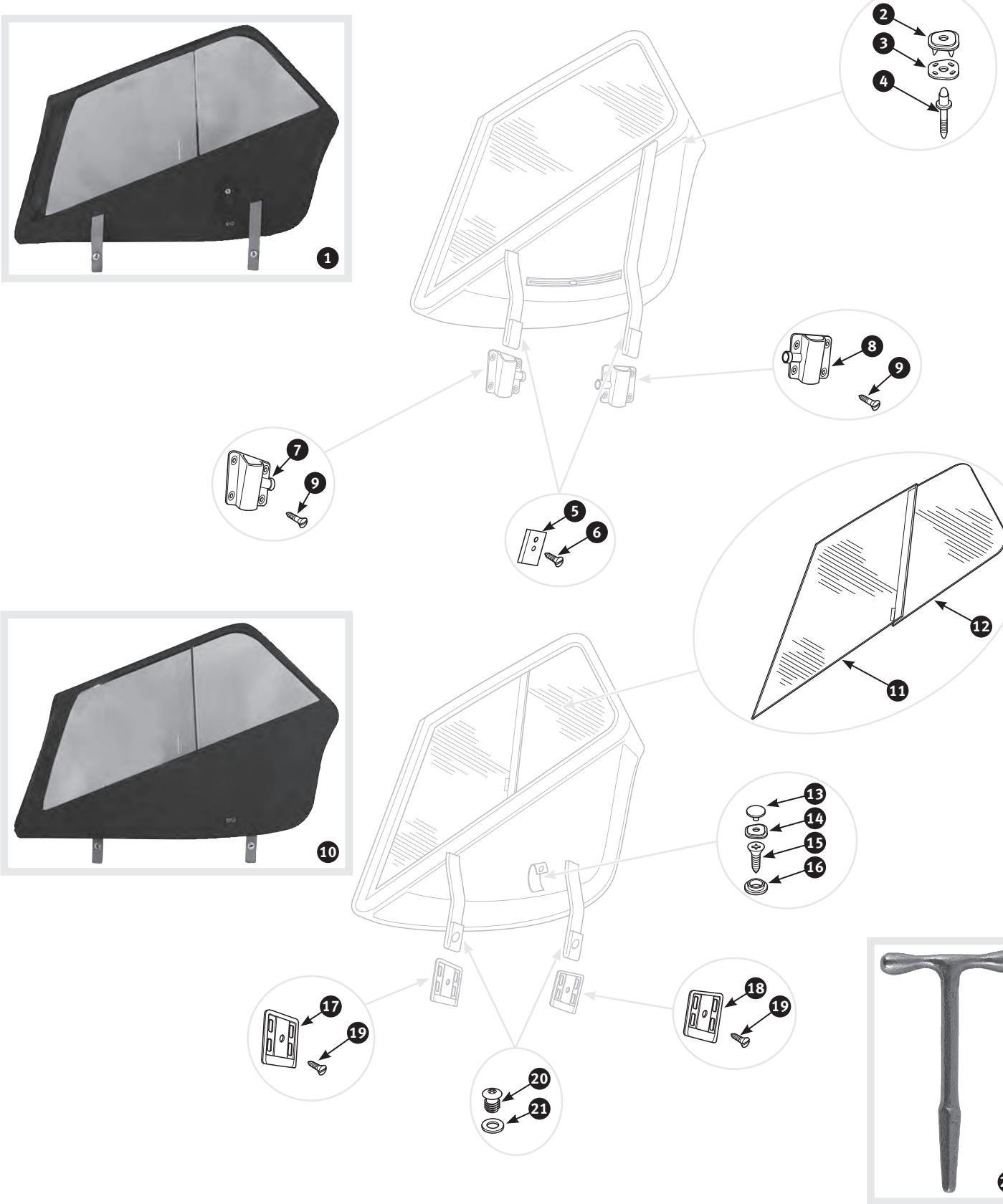

1
2
3
4
2
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
TRIUMPH

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**170**	Beading front wing - stainless steel	2	
2	**2474**	Bracket wing beading	52	
4	**139**	Beading rear wing, long - stainless steel	2	
3	**3818**	Self tapping screw beading to top end of wing	2	
5	**141**	Beading rear wing, short - stainless steel	2	
6	**300813**	Aluminium moulding LH	1	TR4 variants with soft top - hood fastener to body
7	**300814**	Aluminium moulding RH	1	
8	**300798**	Aluminium moulding centre	1	
9	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	All TR4, TR4A variants with surrey top
9	**10504**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	TR4A variants with soft top
10	**10085**	Pop rivet	11	
11	**435**	Aluminium cover on LH ‚B' post	1	TR4A
11	**436**	Aluminium cover on RH ‚B' post	1	
12	**5027**	Self tapping screw	2	
13	**11577**	Beadings for wings - 6 piece stainless steel kit	1	
14	**1241**	Moulding front wing - stainless steel	2	TR4A
15	**1232**	Moulding door - stainless steel	2	
16	**202031**	Pop rivet moulding to front wing and door	26	
17	**1914**	Blind fix moulding on door - plastic	2	
18	**19566**	Threshold plates sill - aluminium. Supplied in pairs	1	
19	**3219**	Threshold plate sill - stainless steel with ‚Triumph laurel wreath' logo	1	

Wringer
for chamois and towels. Heavy duty steel construction, virtually indestructible. Removes 90% of the water. Cylinder width: 30 cm
Part no. 290337

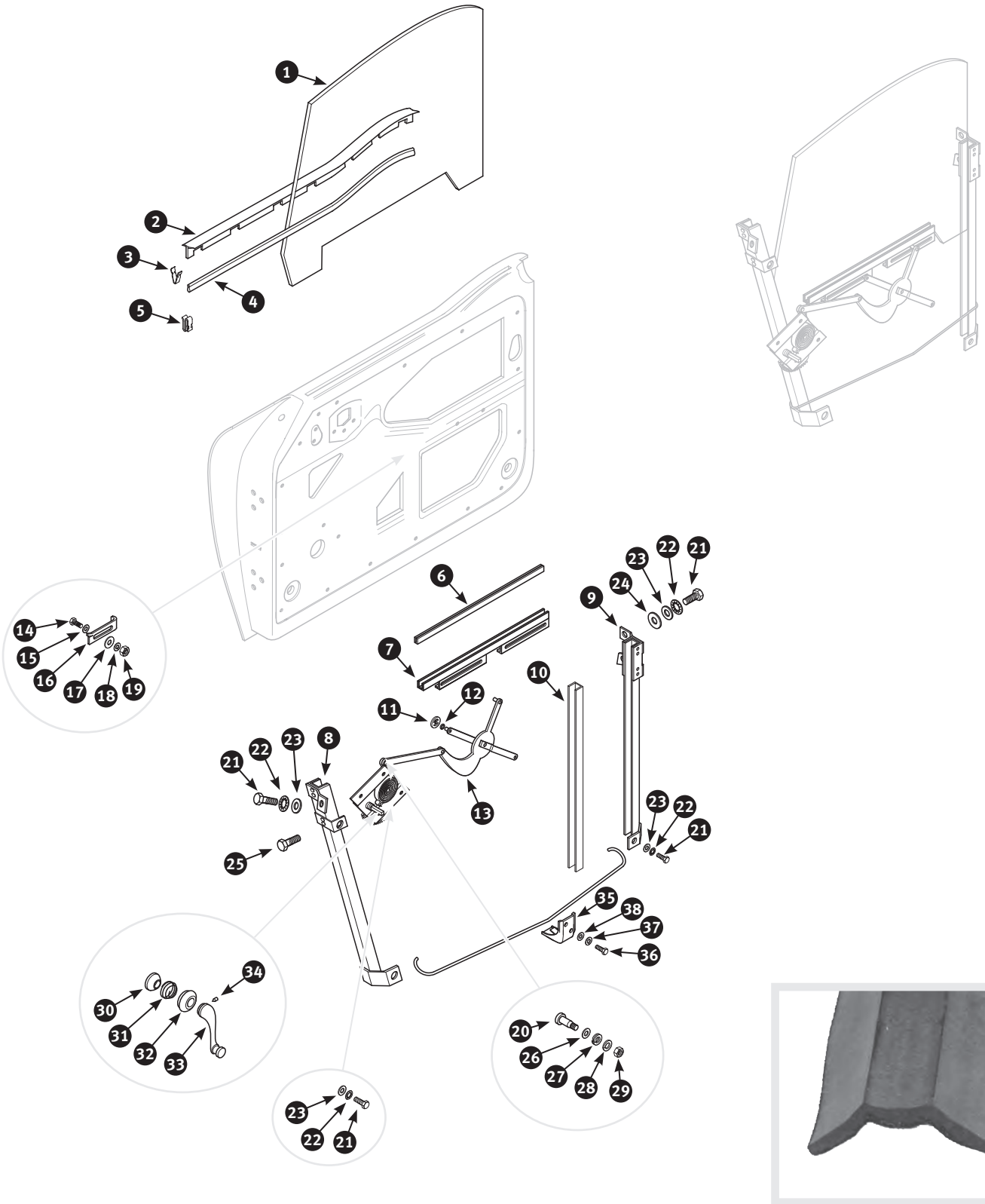
Chamois
2.5 sqf.
Part no. 292546

4 sqf.
Part no. 292581


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

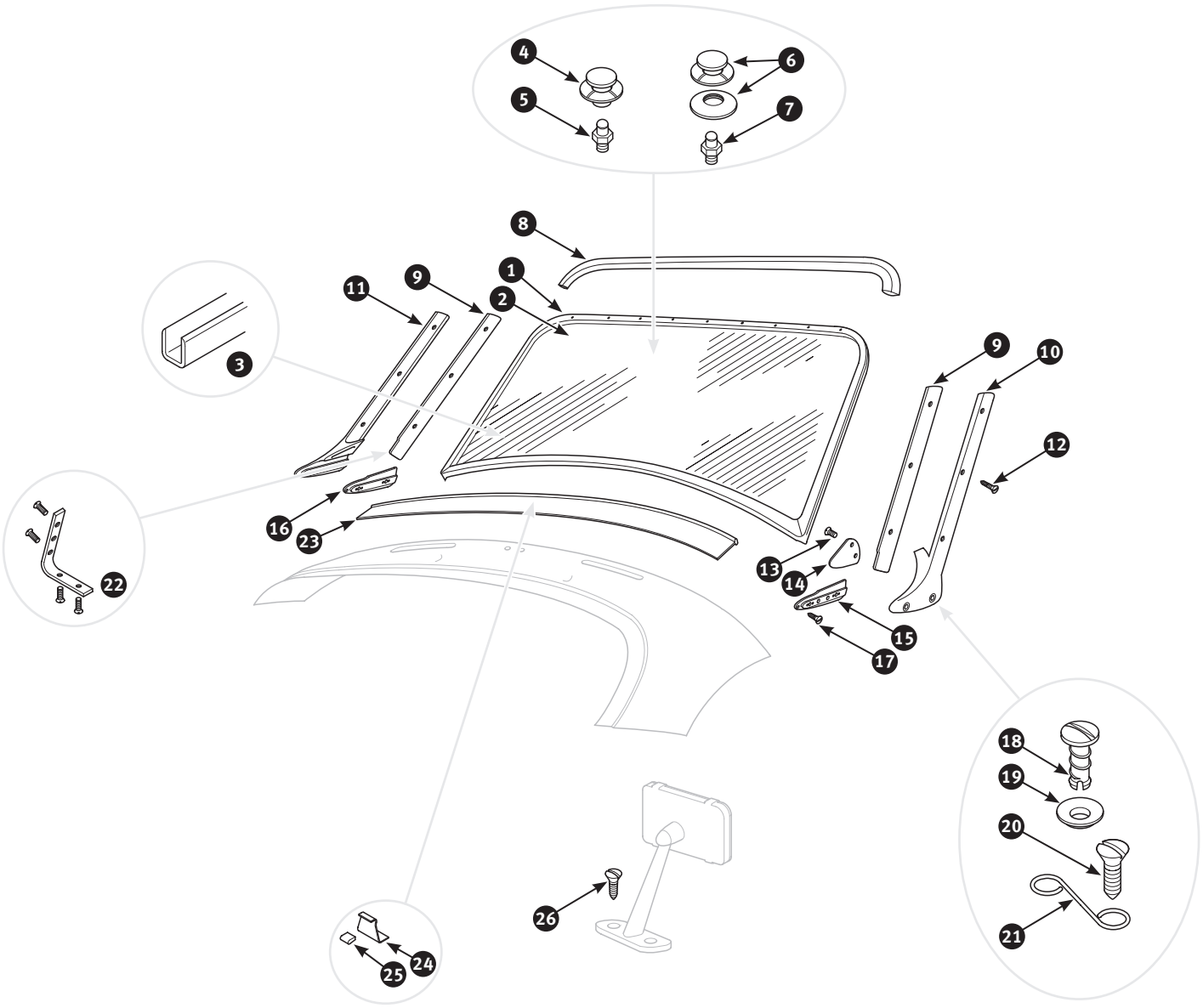
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20665**	Side screen LH, in black	1	TR2 identify by fixed windows
1	**20666**	Side screen RH, in black	1	
1	**20667**	Side screen LH, in white	1	
1	**20668**	Side screen RH, in white	1	
1	**25360**	Side screen LH, in black	1	TR3, TR3A to TS28825 identify by sliding windows
1	**25361**	Side screen RH, in black	1	
1	**25362**	Side screen LH, in white	1	
1	**25363**	Side screen RH, in white	1	
2	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener - fixed on side screen	8	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS28825
3	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate - fixed on side screen	8	
4	**11416**	Lift the dot peg - fixed on door	8	
5	**20694**	Striker wedge	4	
6	**21157**	Panhead screw striker wedge retaining	4	
7	**25927**	Bracket side screen - LH front and RH rear	2	
8	**25926**	Bracket side screen - RH front and LH rear	2	
9	**20984**	Wood screw bracket to door	16	
10	**533**	Side screen LH, in black	1	TR3A from TS28826, TR3B
10	**534**	Side screen RH, in black	1	
10	**535**	Side screen LH, in white	1	
10	**536**	Side screen RH, in white	1	
11	**21018**	Window in side screen - fixed cobex section	2	
12	**15992**	Window in LH side screen - sliding section	1	
12	**15993**	Window in RH side screen - sliding section	1	
13	**4221**	Durable dot button fixed on side screen	2	
14	**9306**	Durable dot socket fixed on side screen	2	
15	**18071**	Self tapping screw durable dot fastener to door	2	
16	**203055**	Durable dot fastener fixed on door	2	
17	**4464**	Bracket side screen - LH front and RH rear	2	
18	**4465**	Bracket side screen - RH front and LH rear	2	
19	**20984**	Wood screw bracket to door	16	
20	**399**	Dzus fastener side screen to bracket	4	
21	**398**	Washer for Dzus fastener	4	
22	**10280**	Square key to secure side screen	1	

Autoglym Collection - ‚valeting‘
content: 325 ml super resin polish, 325 ml bodywork shampoo conditioner, 500 ml vinyl & rubber care, 500 ml clean wheels, a jumbo wash sponge and a perfect polishing cloth
Part no. 366198


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

10

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**497**	Door glass clear	2	
1	**14377**	Door glass green tinted	2	
2	**26272**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	
2	**26273**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	
3	**1891**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal	14	
4	**26270**	Door glass seal LH inner	1	
4	**168**	Door glass seal RH inner	1	
5	**1932**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal	14	
6	**10681**	Glazing rubber door glass	1	
7	**26408**	Retainer door glass LH door	1	
7	**300804**	Retainer door glass RH door	1	
8	**13092**	Channel door glass LH door - front	1	
8	**13093**	Channel door glass RH door - front	1	
9	**25149**	Channel door glass LH door - rear	1	
9	**25150**	Channel door glass RH door - rear	1	
10	**12645**	Felt strip door glass channel	4	} Supplied per metre
11	**10443**	Clip retainer to window regulator	4	
12	**9537**	Leather washer	8	
13	**204164**	Window regulator LH door	1	
13	**219086**	Window regulator RH door	1	
14	**3120**	Pointed screw	2	
15	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
16	**300754**	Stop window regulator	2	
17	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
18	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
19	**2828**	Nut	2	
20	**300792**	Pivot bolt window regulator	2	
21	**3120**	Pointed screw door glass channel to door	17	
22	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	17	
23	**7794**	Plain washer - small	17	
24	**2831**	Plain washer - large	4	
25	**7884**	Screw	2	
26	**11804**	Plain washer	6	
27	**6307**	Double coil washer	2	
28	**212194**	Spring washer	2	} TR4 to CT35273
28	**11804**	Plain washer	2	} TR4 from CT35274, TR4A
29	**7739**	Nut	2	
30	**10447**	Foam pad window winder handle	2	
31	**1345**	Spring between escutchion and window winder handle	2	
32	**448**	Escutcheon under window winder handle	2	
33	**425**	Window winder handle chromed	2	
34	**6333**	Pin locating window winder handle	2	
35	**200885**	Stop door glass	2	
36	**214337**	Panhead screw	4	
37	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
38	**7793**	Plain washer	2	


4
5
6
7
8
1
2
9
11
3
9
10
12
16
23
22
13
14
15
17
18
19
20
21
26
24
25

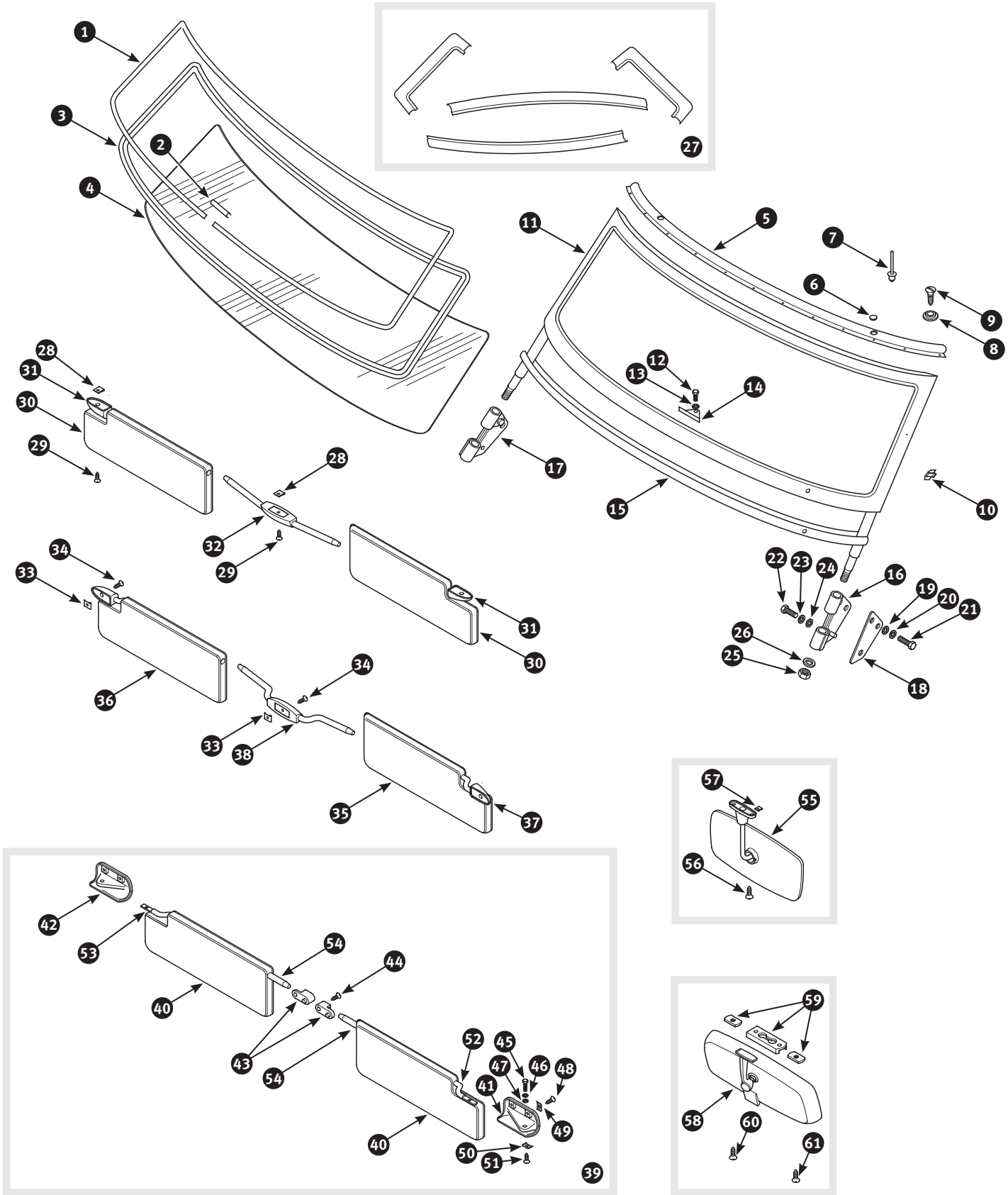
27

28

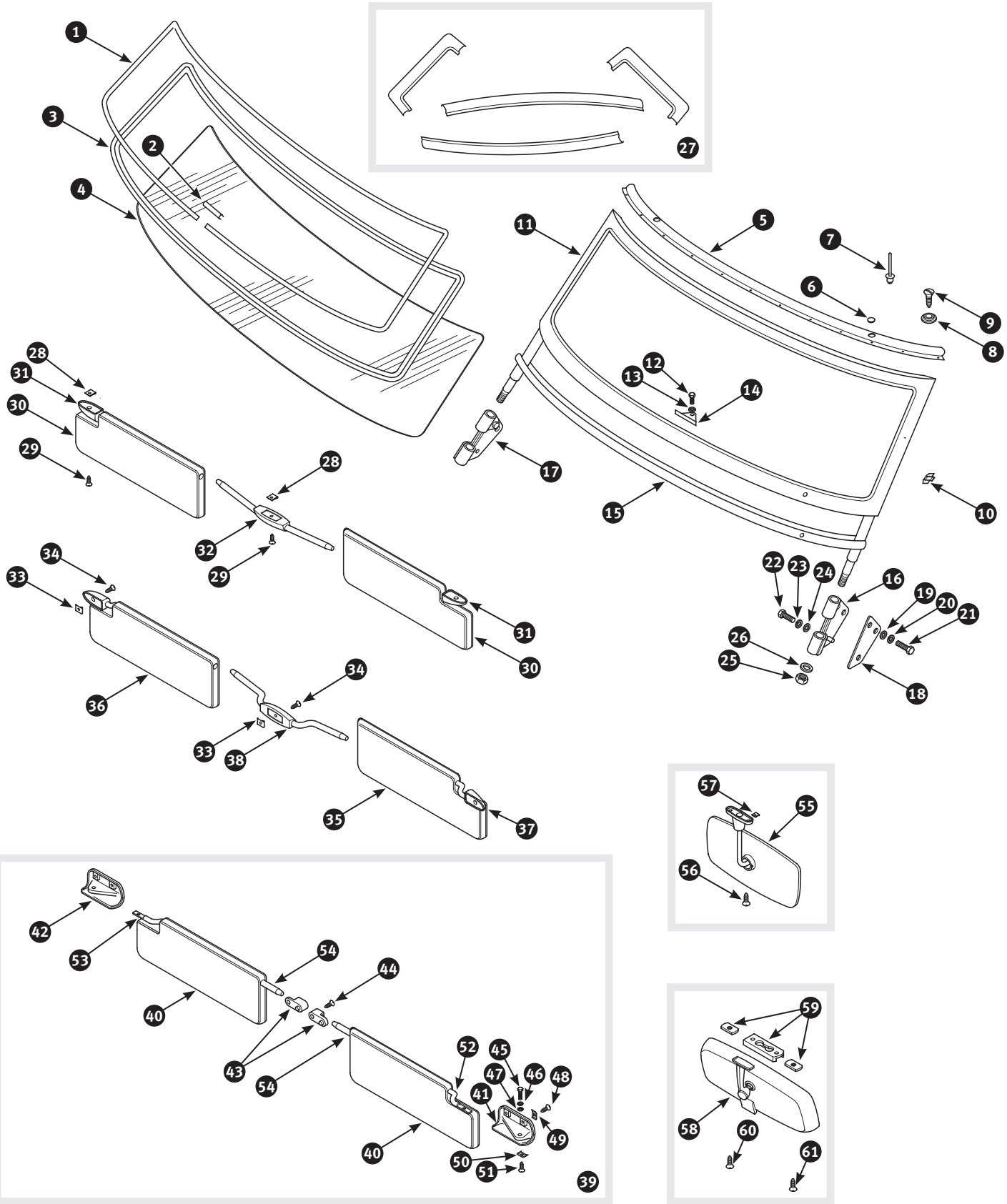
29

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**216294**	Windscreen frame	1	
2	**2540**	Windscreen clear	1	
2	**316863**	Windscreen green tinted	2	
3	**21073**	Glazing rubber windscreen	1	
4	**479300**	Tenax fastener	10	TR2 to TS5513. If not available use later fittings (ill. 6 and 7) as a set
5	**290287**	Tenax peg	10	
6	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	10	TR2 from TS5514, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
7	**393**	Tenax peg	10	
8	**107**	Rubber seal between hood and windscreen frame	1	
9	**19896**	Retainer pillar to windscreen frame	2	
10	**3846**	Pillar windscreen frame, LH side	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
11	**201878**	Pillar windscreen frame, RH side	1	
10	**212723**	Pillar windscreen frame, LH side	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
11	**10591**	Pillar windscreen frame, RH side	1	
12	**1806**	Countersunk screw - length: 7/8“	2	Pillar to windscreen frame
12	**391**	Countersunk screw - length: 23/32“	4	
13	**5692**	Self tapping screw corner block to pillar	4	
14	**20981**	Corner block pillar	1	
15	**201688**	Guide plate LH pillar	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
16	**201689**	Guide plate RH pillar	1	
17	**20959**	Countersunk screw guide plate to body	4	
18	**397**	Dzus fastener pillar to guide plate	4	
19	**2475**	Washer Dzus fastener	4	
20	**14918**	Spring Dzus fastener	4	
21	**116**	Screw pillar to body	4	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
22	**3122**	Fixing bracket with screws - windscreen corner	2	
23	**201040**	Rubber seal windscreen frame to body	1	
24	**2488**	Bracket centre windscreen support	1	
25	**2489**	Rubber in windscreen centre bracket	1	
26	**11320**	Countersunk screw mirror mounting	2	
27	**2486**	Interior mirror with stem, black	1	Identify by bare edges
28	**17135**	Interior mirror with stem, black	1	Identify by rubber covered edges
29	**204224**	Interior mirror with adjustable stem, chromed	1	May replace original mirror

Brooklands aeroscreen
without brackets
Part no. 450


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**121**	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber - chromed plastic	1	
2	**9559**	Finishing clip	1	
3	**17681**	Glazing rubber windscreen	1	
4	**971**	Windscreen clear	1	
4	**316246**	Windscreen green tinted	1	
4	**16228**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in green	1	
4	**316247**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in blue	1	
5	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	All TR4, TR4A variants with surrey top
5	**10504**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	TR4A with soft top
6	**16497**	Plug for aluminium cover	2	
7	**10085**	Pop rivet cluminium cover to windscreen frame	11	
8	**203055**	Durable dot fastener hood to windscreen frame	2	
9	**13853**	Self tapping screw for durable dot fastener	2	
10	**9636**	Hook hood to windscreen pillar	2	TR4
11	**300247**	Windscreen frame	1	TR4
11	**215549**	Windscreen frame	1	TR4A
12	**10376**	Screw windscreen bracket to centre fascia support	3	
13	**10387**	Plain washer	3	
14	**16513**	Support bracket windscreen frame	3	
15	**201039**	Seal under windscreen frame	1	
16	**10305**	Bracket windscreen frame to body, LH	1	
17	**299199**	Bracket windscreen frame to body, RH	1	
18	**19440**	Packing piece windscreen frame bracket	2	
19	**12821**	Plain washer	4	
20	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
21	**1912**	Screw windscreen frame to ‚A' post	4	
22	**3072**	Screw windscreen frame to ‚A' post	2	
23	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
24	**12821**	Plain washer	2	
25	**2049**	Nyloc nut	2	
26	**5337**	Plain washer	2	
27	**3207**	Liner set to cover the inner windscreen frame	1	Contains 4 liners in black
28	**19416**	Spire nut	3	
29	**310282**	Screw	3	
30	**18882**	Sun visor white	2	TR4
31	**215145**	Bracket sun visor outer	2	TR4
32	**18032**	Bracket sun visor centre	1	TR4
33	**19416**	Spire nut	3	
34	**310282**	Screw	3	
35	**215146**	Sun visor LH - black	1	TR4A
36	**215147**	Sun visor RH - black	1	TR4A
37	**297942**	Bracket sun visor outer	2	TR4A
38	**215144**	Bracket sun visor centre	1	TR4A
39	**338008**	Sun visors white, with brackets assembly - LHD	1	TR6 style - may replace original TR4 and TR4A sun visors and brackets
39	**338340**	Sun visors black, with brackets assembly - LHD	1	TR6 style - may replace original TR4 and TR4A sun visors and brackets
39	**338341**	Sun visors black, with brackets assembly - RHD	1	TR6 style - may replace original TR4 and TR4A sun visors and brackets

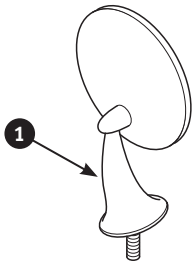

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

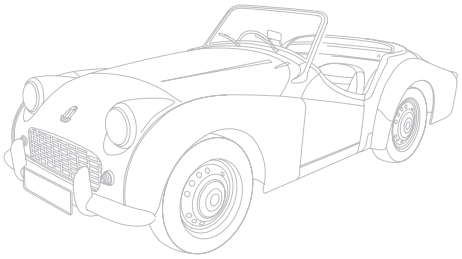
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**20119**	Sun visor white - driver side	1	TR6 style - part of sun visor conversion kits from ill. 39
40	**3841**	Sun visor black - driver side	1	
40	**20120**	Sun visor white, passenger side with mirror - LHD	1	
40	**20995**	Sun visor white, passenger side with mirror - RHD	1	
40	**2554**	Sun visor black, passenger side with mirror - LHD	1	
40	**16868**	Sun visor black, passenger side with mirror - RHD	1	
41	**10467**	Mounting LH sun visor outer	1	
42	**10468**	Mounting RH sun visor outer	1	
43	**126**	Bracket sun visor anchor - rubber	2	
43	**317898**	Bracket sun visor anchor - polyurethane	2	
44	**10741**	Screw	2	
45	**7884**	Screw pivot to outer bracket	2	
46	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
47	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
48	**4906**	Self tapping screw outer bracket to windscreen frame	2	
49	**14219**	Spire nut	2	
50	**9655**	Spire nut	4	
51	**18510**	Self tapping screw	4	
52	**2234**	Bar LH sun visor	1	
53	**1669**	Bar RH sun visor	1	
54	**1985**	Bar sun visor inner	2	
55	**11289**	Interior mirror with chromed stem and black finish back	1	TR4A style
56	**5764**	Countersunk screw mirror to widscreen frame	2	
57	**19416**	Spire nut	2	
58	**2095**	Interior mirror plastic - assembly	1	TR6 style - may replace original TR4 and TR4A interior mirrors
59	**4952**	Base plate interior mirror, complete with wedges	1	
60	**9619**	Screw base plate to windscreen frame	2	
61	**17171**	Screw stem to mirror head	1	

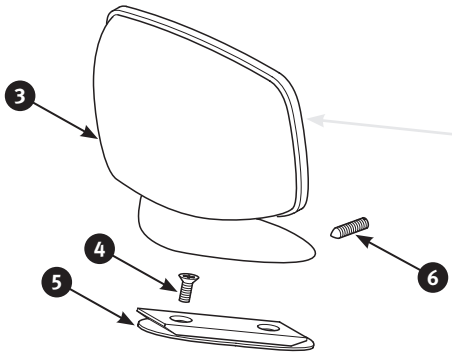
Screen wash
with citrus fragrance. Keeps the windscreen clean and ice-free and keeps the windscreen washer system from freezing. Performes the best when used pure: up to -70°C.

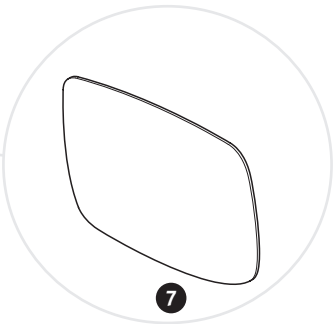
1 litre
Part no. 394782

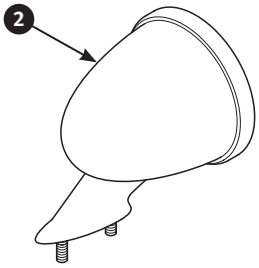
5 litres
Part no. 394781

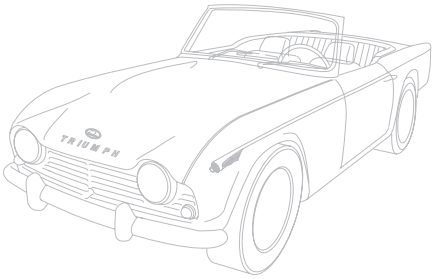

1




3
4
5
6


7


2


TRIUMPH

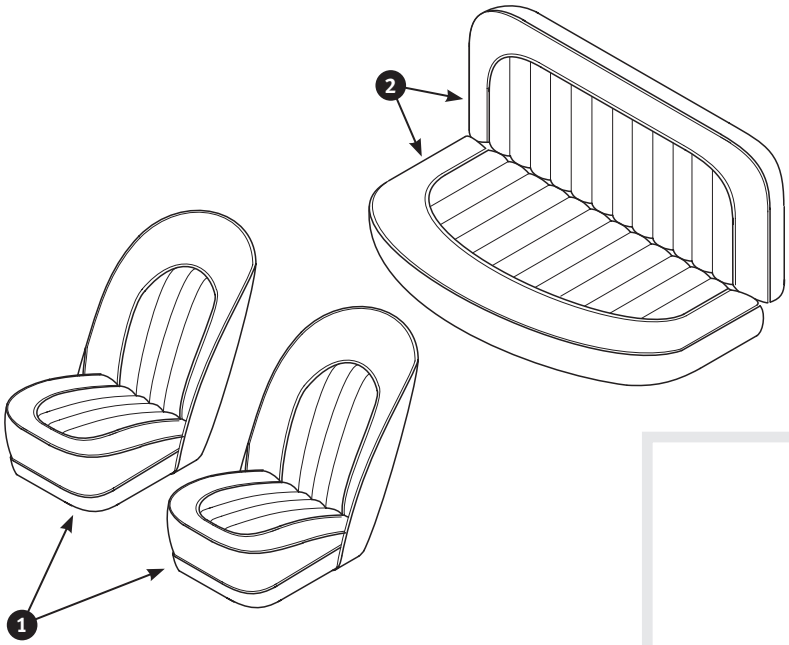
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2719**	Mirror with flat glass	1	Fits LH front wing and RH door.
1	**12256**	Mirror with convex glass.	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
1	**2718**	Mirror with flat glass	1	Fits RH front wing and LH door.
1	**12255**	Mirror with convex glass.	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
2	**7371**	Wing mirror chromed with flat glass	2	Talbot style.
2	**20745**	Wing mirror chromed with convex glass	2	Ask for our special catalogue.
2	**477975**	Wing mirror stainless steel with flat glass	2	
3	**18221**	Door mirror chromed with flat glass for LH door	1	
3	**18220**	Door mirror chromed with flat glass for RH door.	1	
3	**20785**	Door mirror chromed with convex glass for LH door	1	
3	**20784**	Door mirror chromed with convex glass for RH door	1	
4	**3817**	Self tapping screw mounting pad to door	4	TR4 and TR4A
5	**3582**	Mirror mounting pad with fitting plate made from black plastic	2	
6	**227461**	Grub screw mirror mounting pad	2	
7	**19868**	Mirror glass flat	2	
7	**305399**	Mirror glass flat and tinted	2	

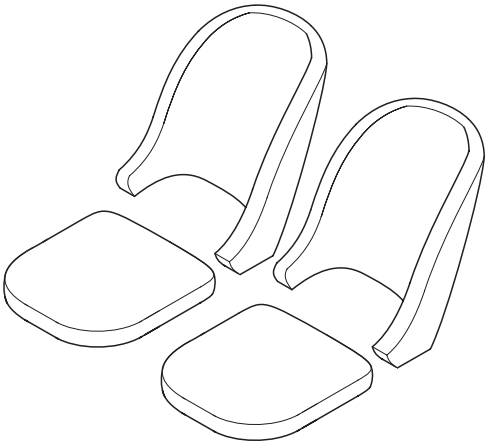
Autoglym Screen wash
500 ml
Part no. 220603

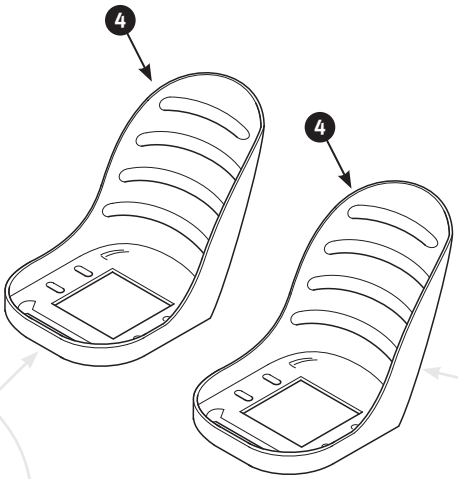
4 Catalogues, you must have:
• Oils and lubricants
• Tuning and more
• Accessories
• Tools

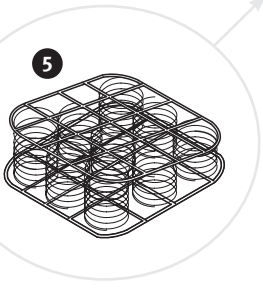
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

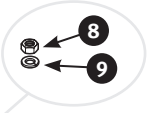
Both front seats with fixed backs

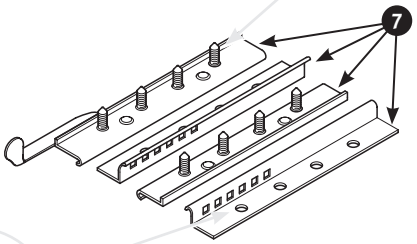








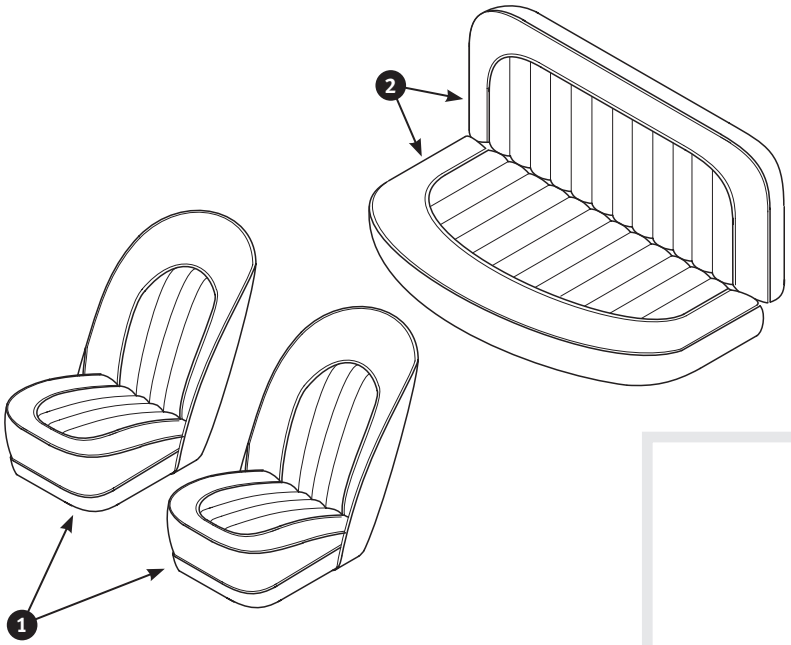


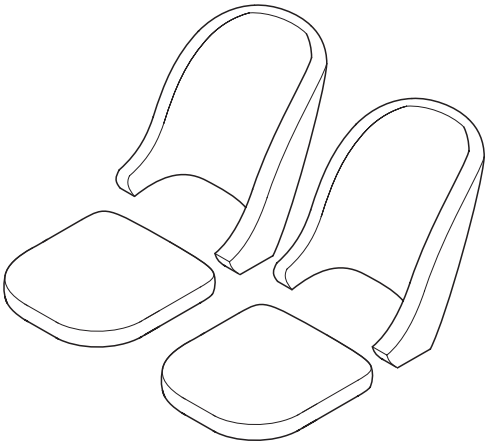


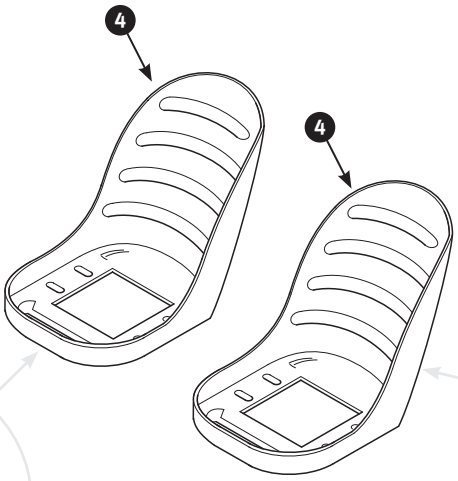
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**450815**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with black piping	1	
1	**450817**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
1	**454373**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
1	**451272**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with tan piping	1	
1	**451273**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
1	**451274**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
1	**348339**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	
1	**451275**	Leather seat covers front seat, black with black piping	1	
1	**451276**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
1	**348338**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
1	**451277**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with tan piping	1	
1	**451946**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
1	**451497**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
1	**363443**	Leather seat covers front seats, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	
2	**21459**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
2	**21460**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
2	**366778**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
2	**453723**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with tan piping	1	
2	**21461**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
2	**368528**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
2	**368544**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	
2	**21488**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
2	**21489**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
2	**368561**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
2	**368636**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with tan piping	1	
2	**21490**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
2	**368821**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
2	**368840**	Leather seat covers rear seat, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	

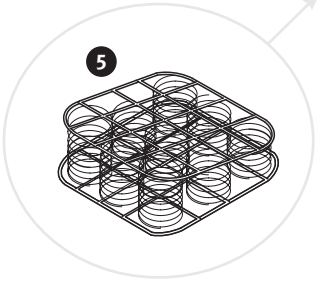
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

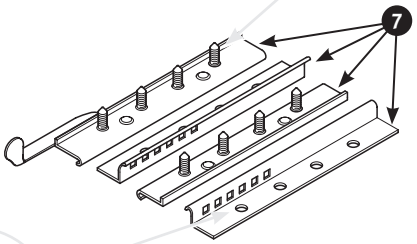
Both front seats with fixed backs







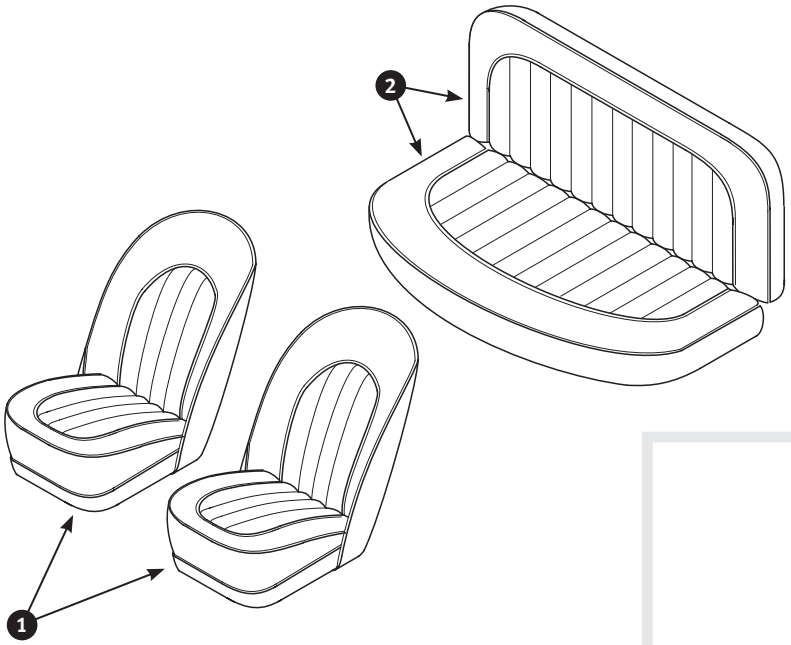


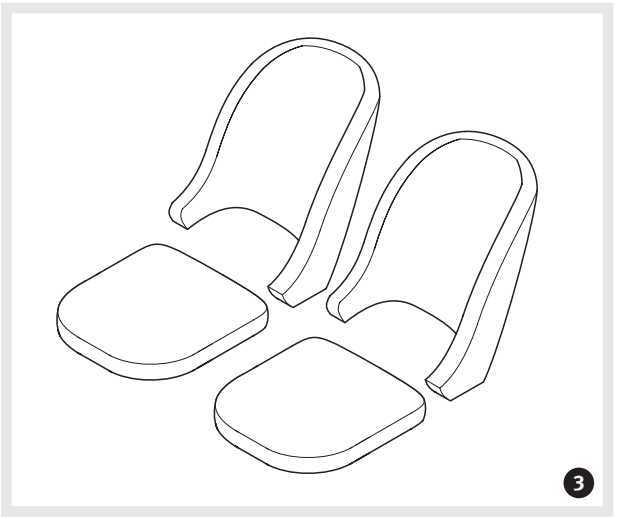


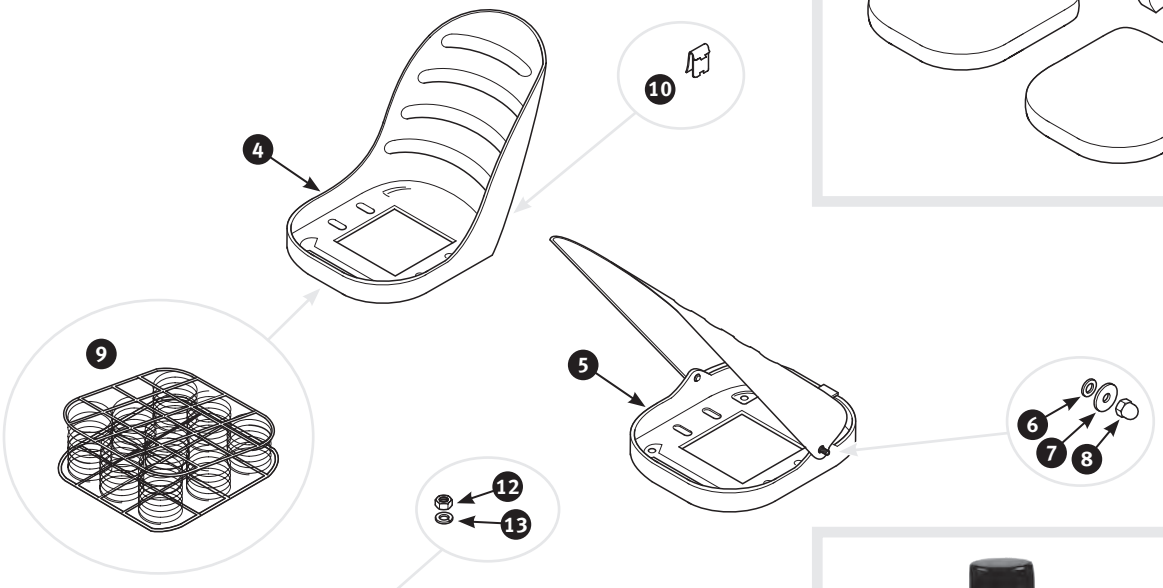
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	**368842**	Rear seat vinyl, black with black piping	1	
2	**368858**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
2	**368979**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
2	**338680**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with tan piping	1	
2	**368643**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
2	**368727**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
2	**368993**	Rear seat vinyl, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	
2	**369068**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
2	**369095**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with cherokee red piping	1	
2	**369096**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with doeskin piping	1	
2	**369102**	Rear seat leather, tan with tan piping	1	
2	**369119**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with midnight blue piping	1	
2	**369131**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with dove grey piping	1	
2	**369211**	Rear seat leather, stone beige with stone beige piping	1	
3	**21453**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
4	**204252**	Seat frame front seat, made from metal	2	Alternatives
4	**369247**	Seat frame front seat, made from fibreglass	2	
5	**12851**	Spring core front seat	2	
6	**11835**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame	0	Quantity as required
7	**17828**	Seat runners LH front seat	1	Supplied in sets of 4
7	**17829**	Seat runners RH front seat	1	
8	**2828**	Nut	16	Seat runner to seat frame
9	**212192**	Spring washer	16	
10	**387**	Screw	12	Seat runner to floor panel
11	**212191**	Plain washer	12	
12	**2828**	Nut	12	
13	**355874**	Connolly Leather care kit contents: 500 ml leather cleaner and 284 ml hide care waxy cream	1	Ask for our special catalogue.

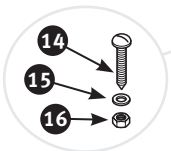
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back







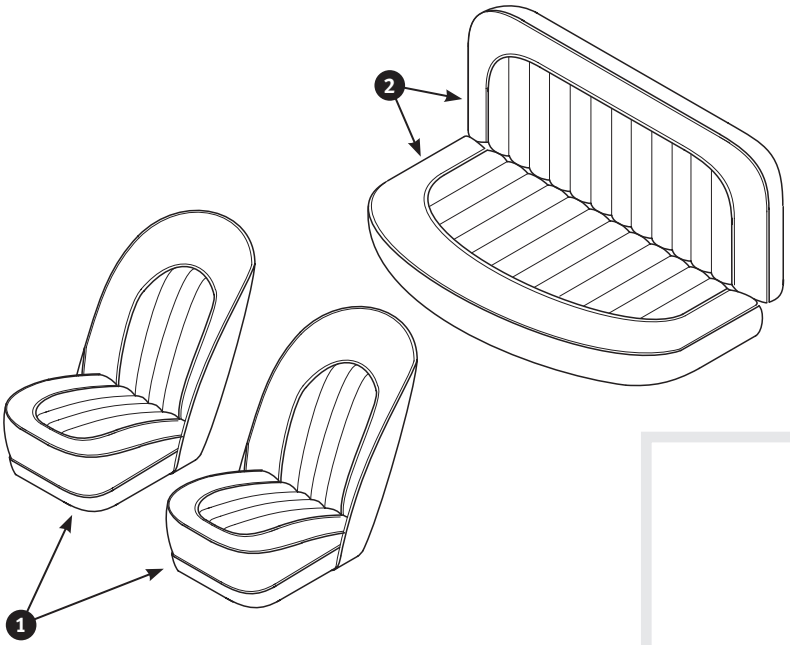


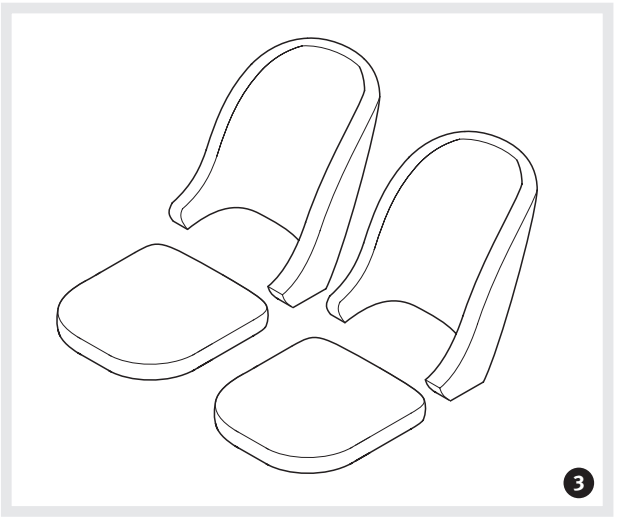
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21533**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**369462**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**21457**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**369259**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**369389**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**369400**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**369425**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**21482**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**369464**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**21483**	Leather seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**369260**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**369361**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**369423**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**369449**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**21462**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**369495**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**369554**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**369587**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**369568**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**369746**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**369747**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**21494**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**21492**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**21491**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**369760**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**369756**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**21493**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**369768**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	

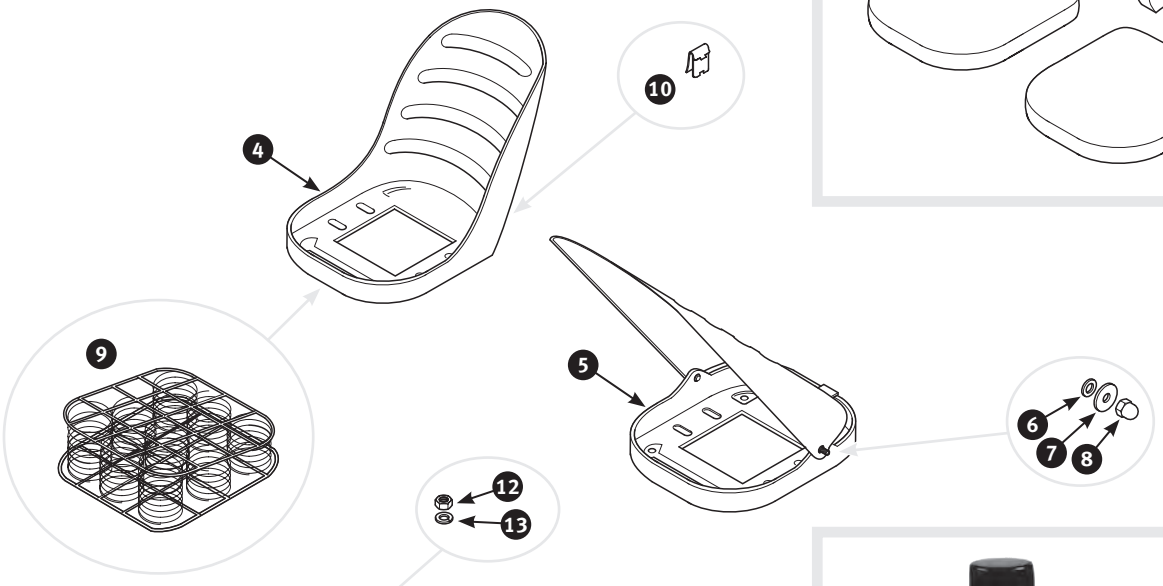
Note:

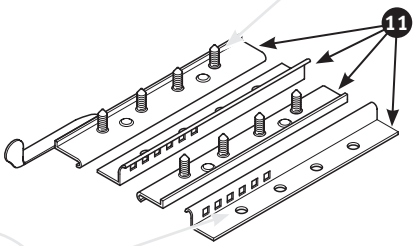
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back









No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	**369769**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
2	**369798**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**369800**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**369809**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**369806**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
2	**369810**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**371300**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**370240**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
2	**370242**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**370245**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**370316**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**370309**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
2	**370359**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**370472**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**21453**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
4	**204252**	Seat frame driver side. Identify by fixed back	1	
5	**204253**	Seat frame passenger side. Identify by tilt back	1	
6	**3241**	Plain washer	2	Passenger seat only
7	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
8	**8493**	Dome nut chromed - seat back to frame	2	
9	**12851**	Spring core front seat	2	
10	**11835**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame	0	Quantity as required
11	**17828**	Seat runners LH front seat	1	Supplied in sets of 4
11	**17829**	Seat runners RH front seat	1	
12	**2828**	Nut	16	Seat runner to seat frame
13	**212192**	Spring washer	16	
14	**387**	Screw	12	Seat runner to floor panel
15	**212191**	Plain washer	12	
16	**2828**	Nut	12	
17	**310221**	Gliptone Liquid Leather Cleaner 250 ml bottle	1	Ask for our special catalogue.
17	**310220**	Gliptone Leather Care 250 ml bottle	1	

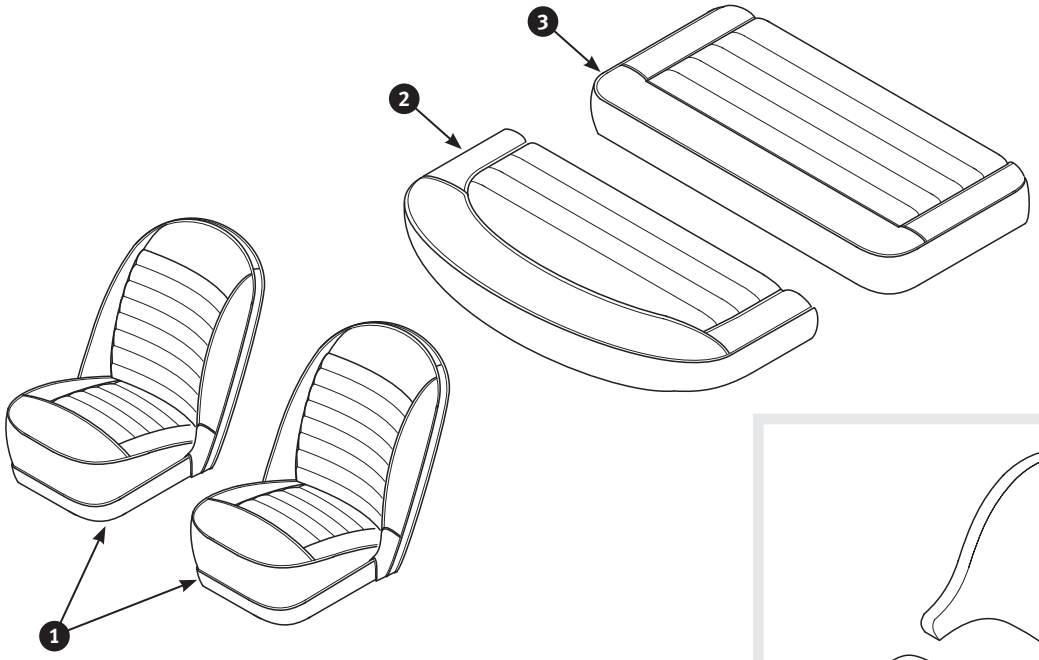
Svissvax Leather care kit

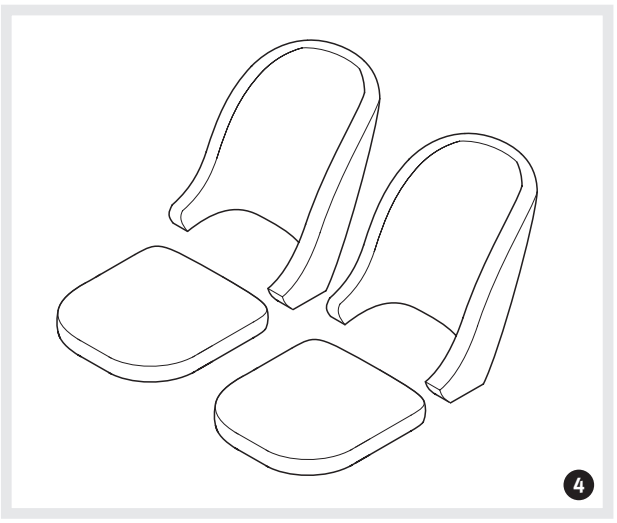
All you need to keep your leather in perfect condition. Great attention was put on optics neutral and odourless products, so that leather does not look or smell artificial. Suitable for all leather kinds except aniline leather, water buffalo and suedes.

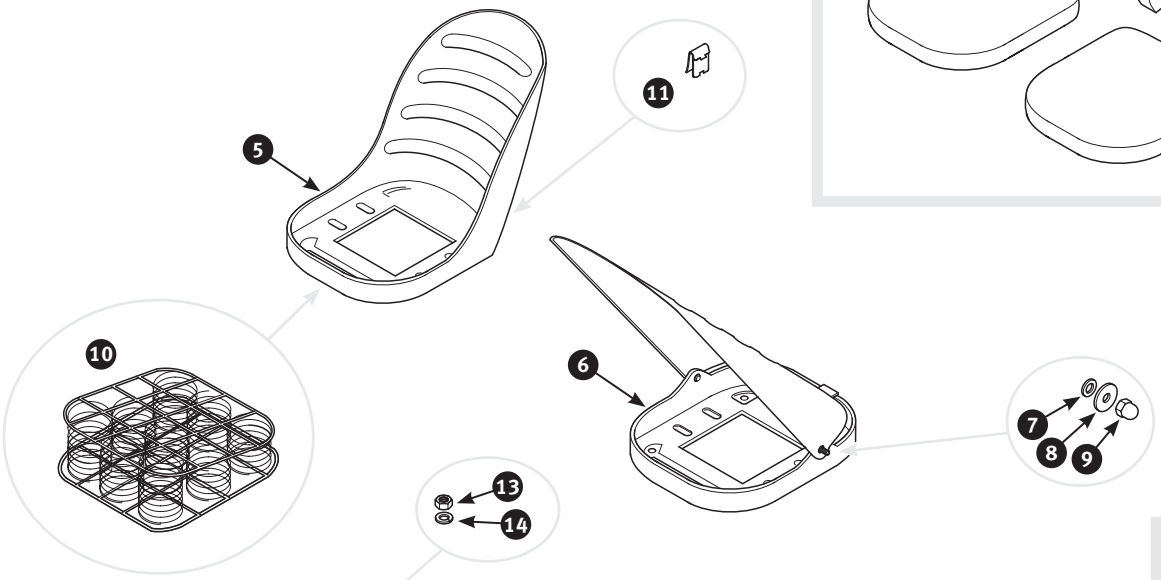
Content: 250 ml leather cleaner, 250 ml leather milk, 25 ml elephant dubbin, leather brush, care towel and applicator
Part no. 329976

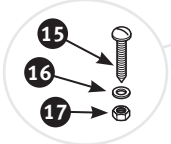
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back







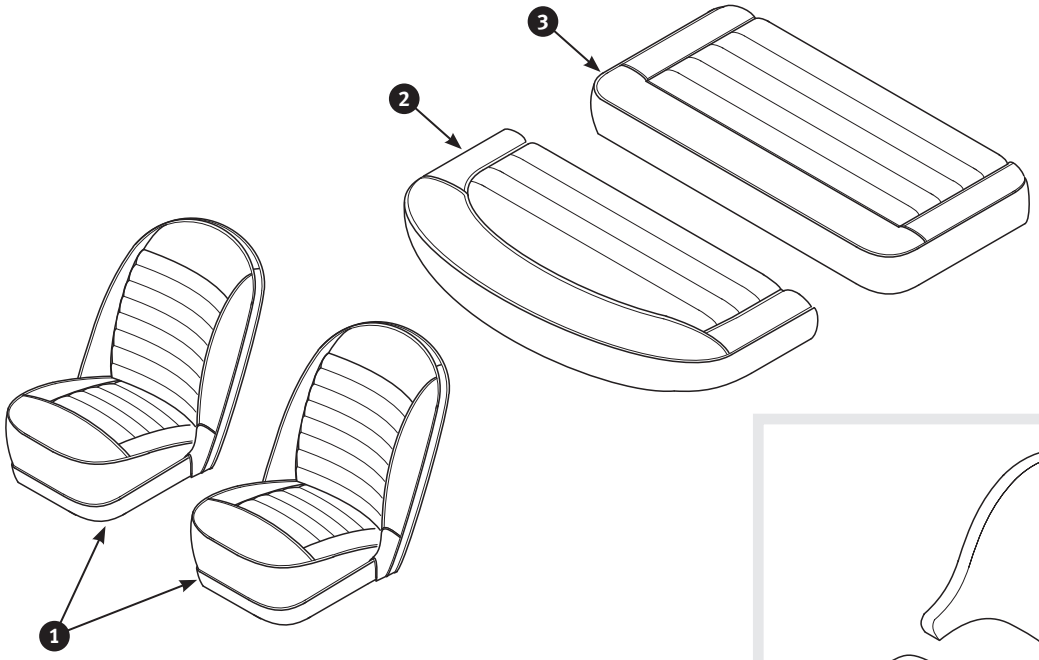


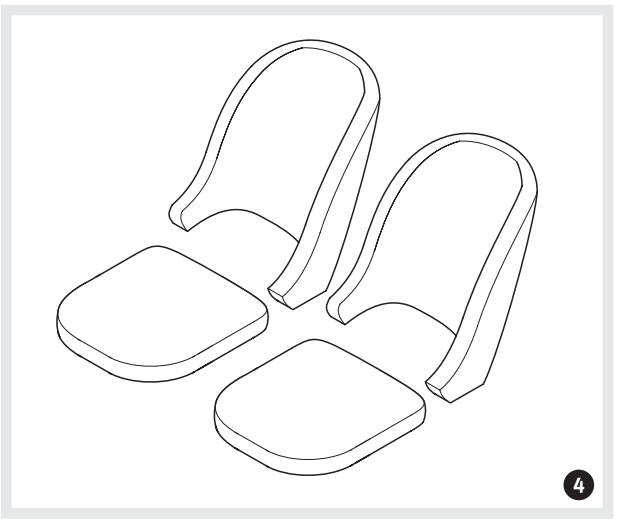
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21536**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**21534**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**370670**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**370929**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**370930**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**370871**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**371078**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**371148**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**371163**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with black piping	1	
1	**21485**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**371203**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with red piping	1	
1	**21486**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**371215**	Leather seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**371204**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**371205**	Leather seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**371210**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**371212**	Leather seat covers front seats, light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**371216**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**371217**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	

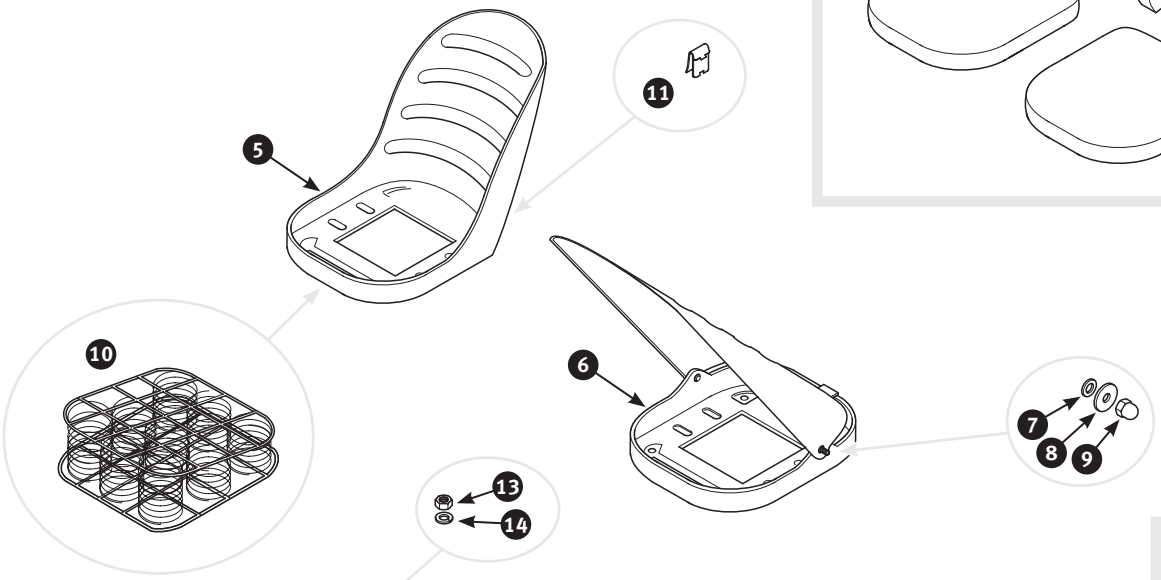
Note:

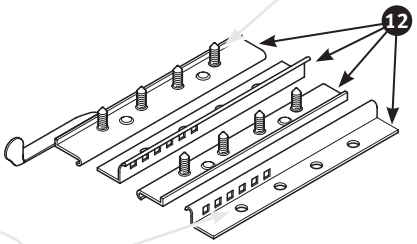
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back





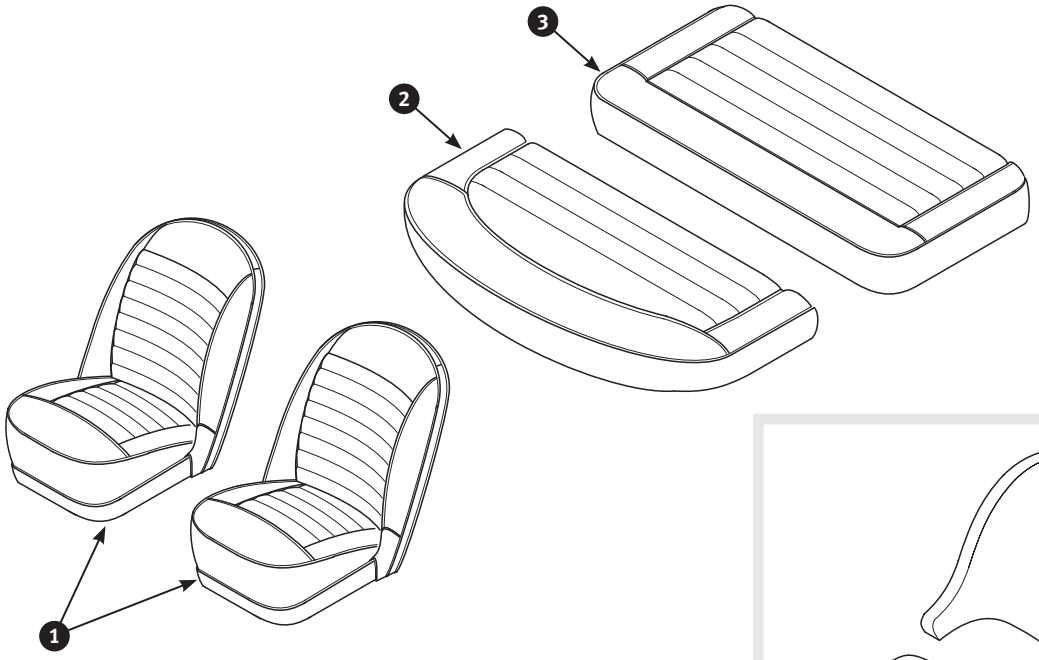


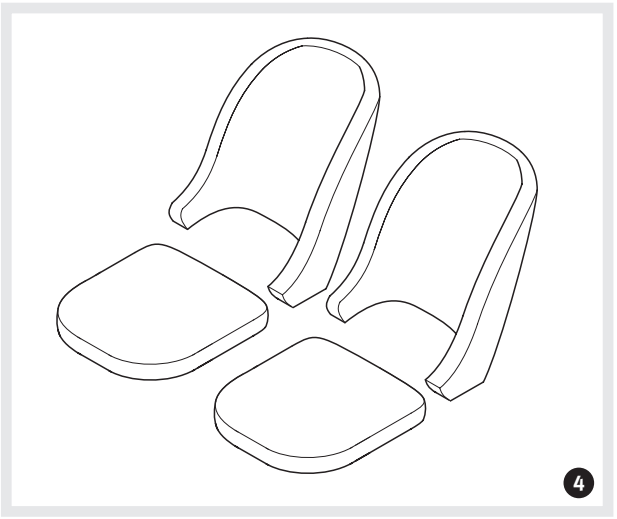


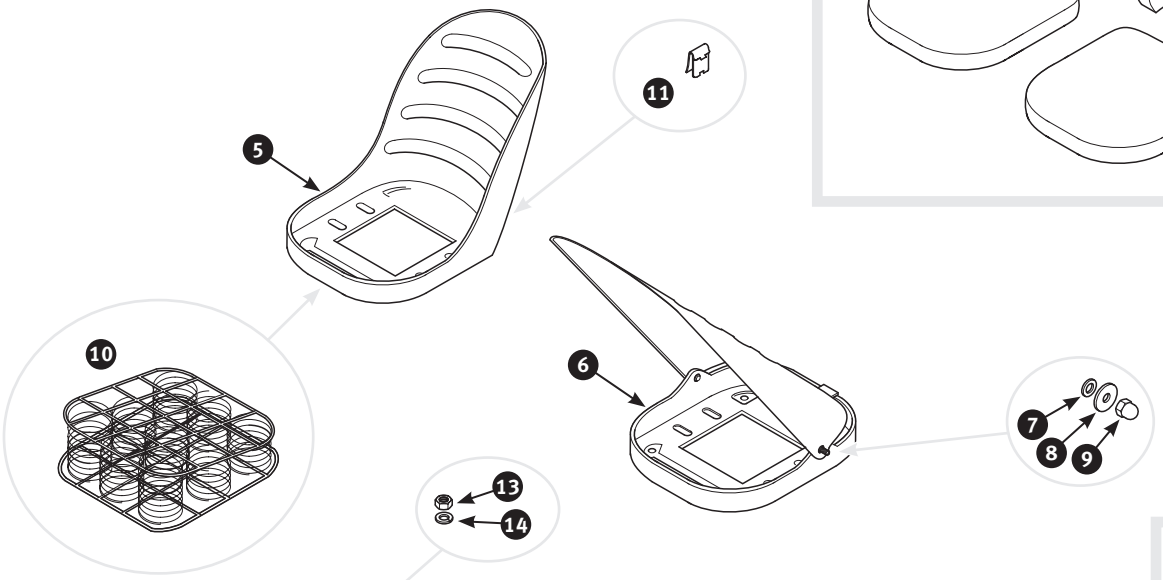
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	**21465**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**21466**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**369989**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**369821**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**369630**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
2	**369957**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**370002**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**370072**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**370171**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
2	**370210**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**371214**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with red piping	1	
2	**21495**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**371502**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**371503**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**371511**	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	TR3A to TS60000
2	**371706**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**21463**	Leather seat covers rear seat, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**21464**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**21480**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**372010**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
2	**372012**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**372014**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**372080**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**372389**	Rear seat vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
2	**372391**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
2	**372509**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**372621**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**372736**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
2	**372760**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
2	**372860**	Rear seat leather, black with red piping	1	
2	**273258**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**273277**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**273278**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**373367**	Rear seat leather, beige with white piping	1	
2	**373389**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
2	**373407**	Rear seat leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**373541**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**305648**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	

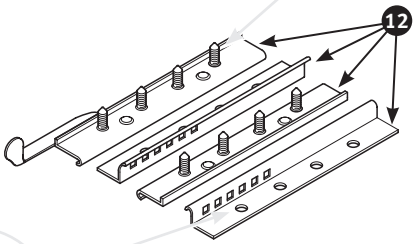
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back





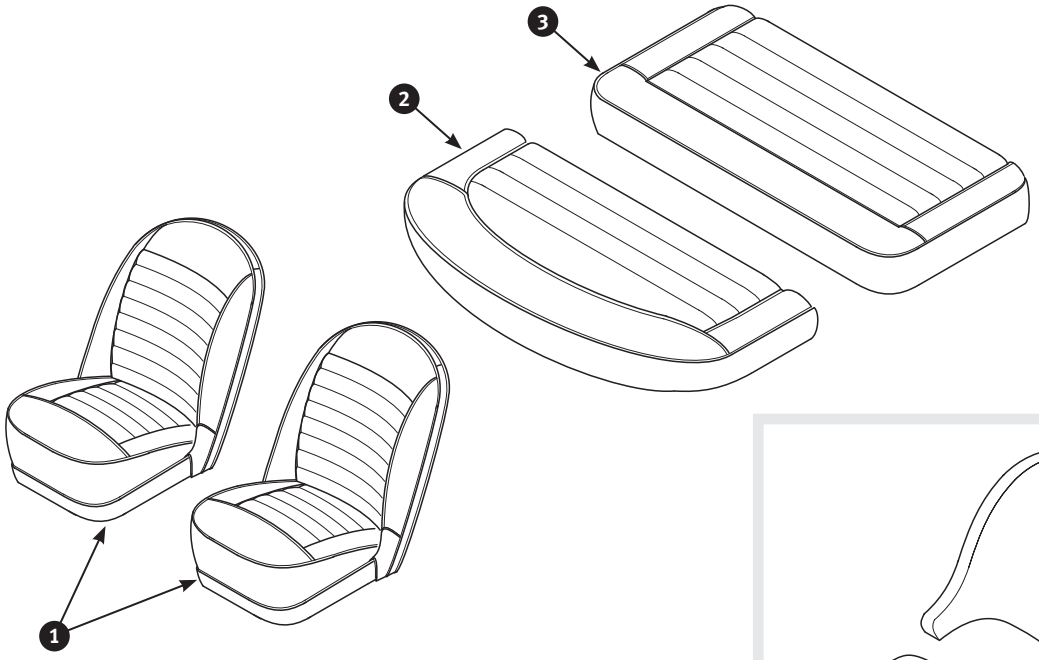


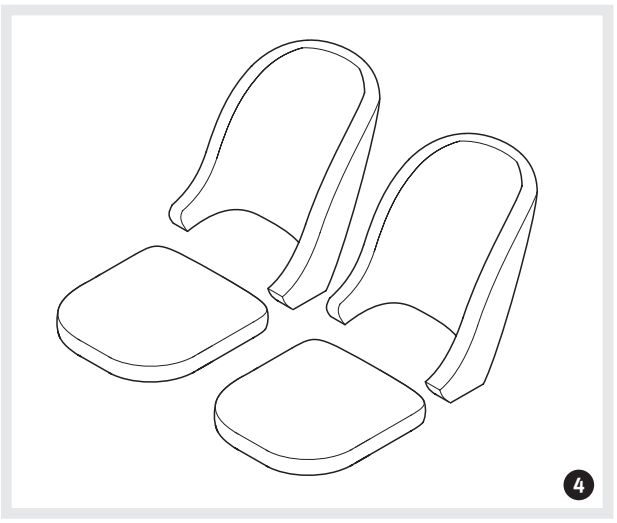


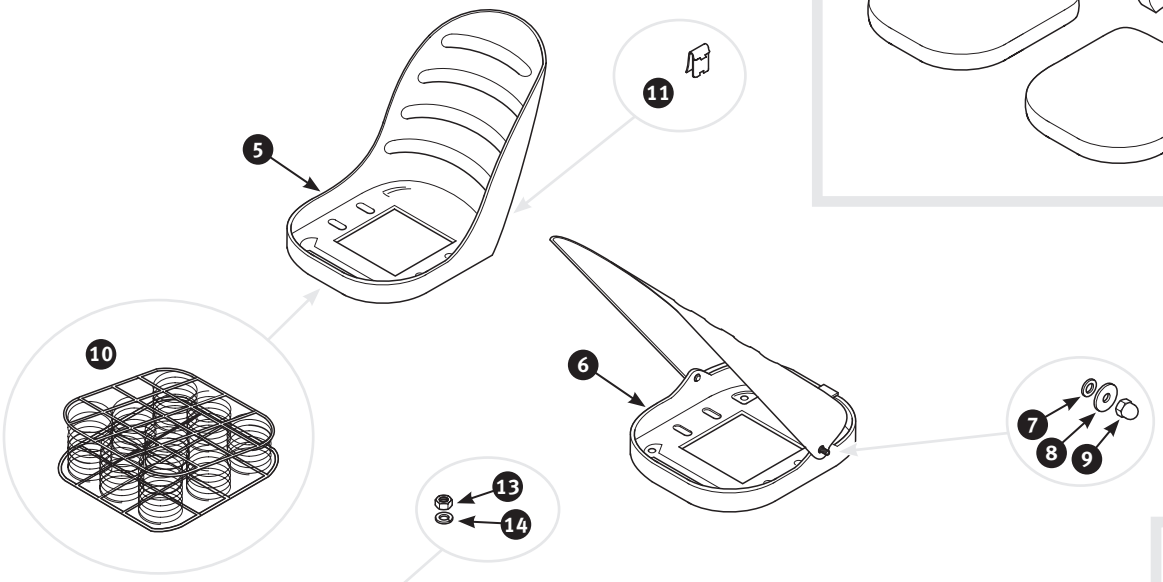
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
3	**203892**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
3	**212414**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**330741**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**479710**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**374001**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
3	**374036**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
3	**374040**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**374057**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**374058**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
3	**21497**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
3	**374112**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with red piping	1	
3	**374222**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**374712**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**374732**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**374744**	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
3	**374751**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
3	**374753**	Leather seat covers rear seat, ight tan with light tan piping	1	
3	**347780**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**374781**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**374800**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
3	**375304**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**374060**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**374823**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**374827**	Rear seat vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
3	**374829**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
3	**374988**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**375460**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**330573**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
3	**375305**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
3	**375378**	Rear seat leather, black with red piping	1	
3	**375456**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**375457**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**375458**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**375459**	Rear seat leather, beige with white piping	1	
3	**375377**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
3	**373820**	Rear seat leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
3	**373823**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**373843**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	

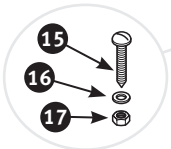
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Driver seat with fixed back and passenger seat with tilt back







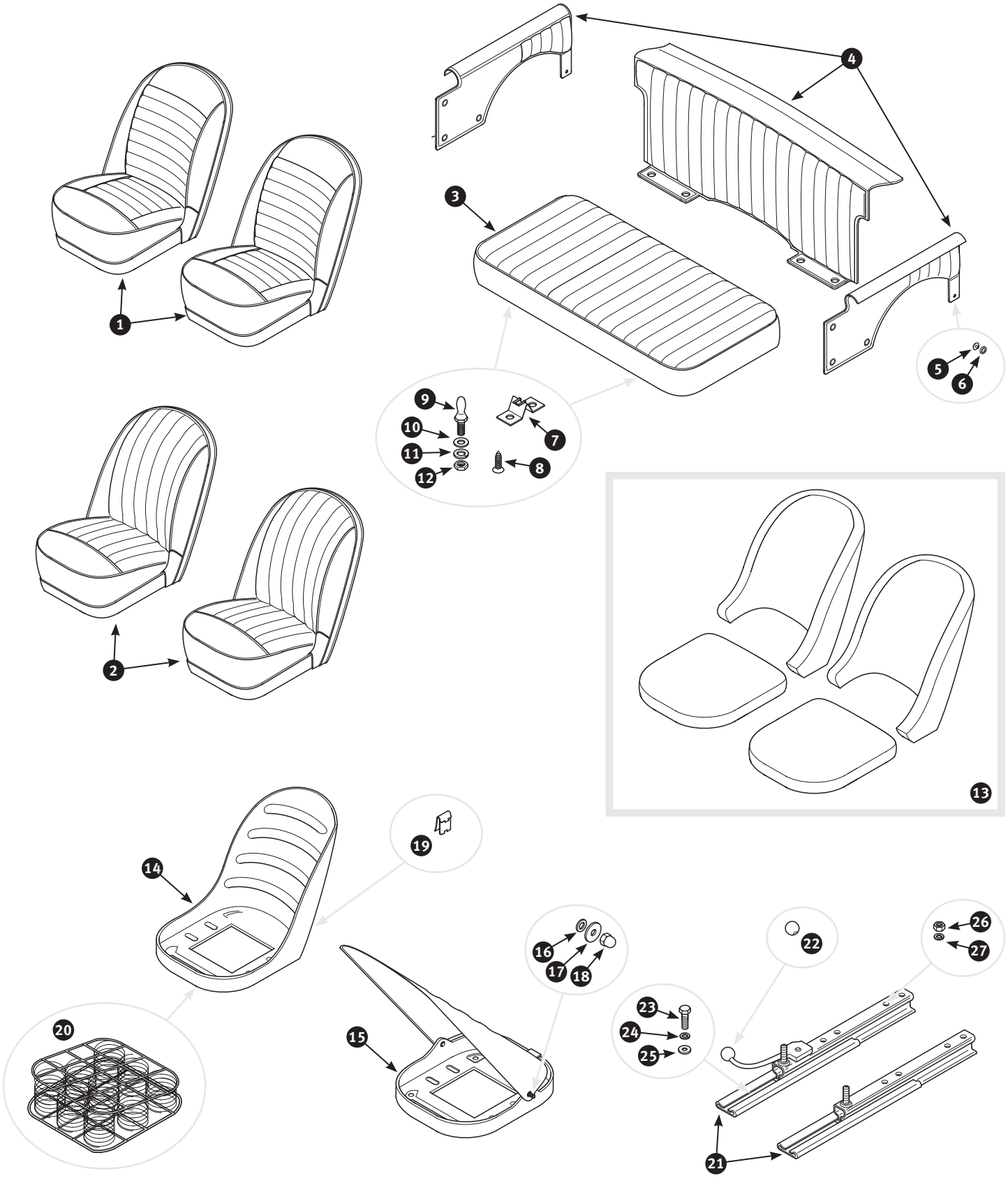


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
4	**21453**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
5	**204252**	Seat frame driver side. Identify by fixed back	1	
6	**204253**	Seat frame passenger side. Identify by tilt back	1	
7	**3241**	Plain washer	2	Passenger seat only
8	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
9	**8493**	Dome nut chromed - seat back to frame	2	
10	**12851**	Spring core front seat	2	
11	**11835**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame	0	Quantity as required
12	**17828**	Seat runners LH front seat	1	Supplied in sets of 4
12	**17829**	Seat runners RH front seat	1	
13	**2828**	Nut	16	Seat runner to seat frame
14	**212192**	Spring washer	16	
15	**387**	Screw	12	Seat runner to floor panel
16	**212191**	Plain washer	12	
17	**2828**	Nut	12	
18	**310443**	Autoglym Leather Care 325 ml bottle.	1	Ask for our special catalogue.

Connolly Leather care kit
contents: 500 ml leather cleaner
and 284 ml hide care waxy cream
Part no. 355874

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis no. CT20876

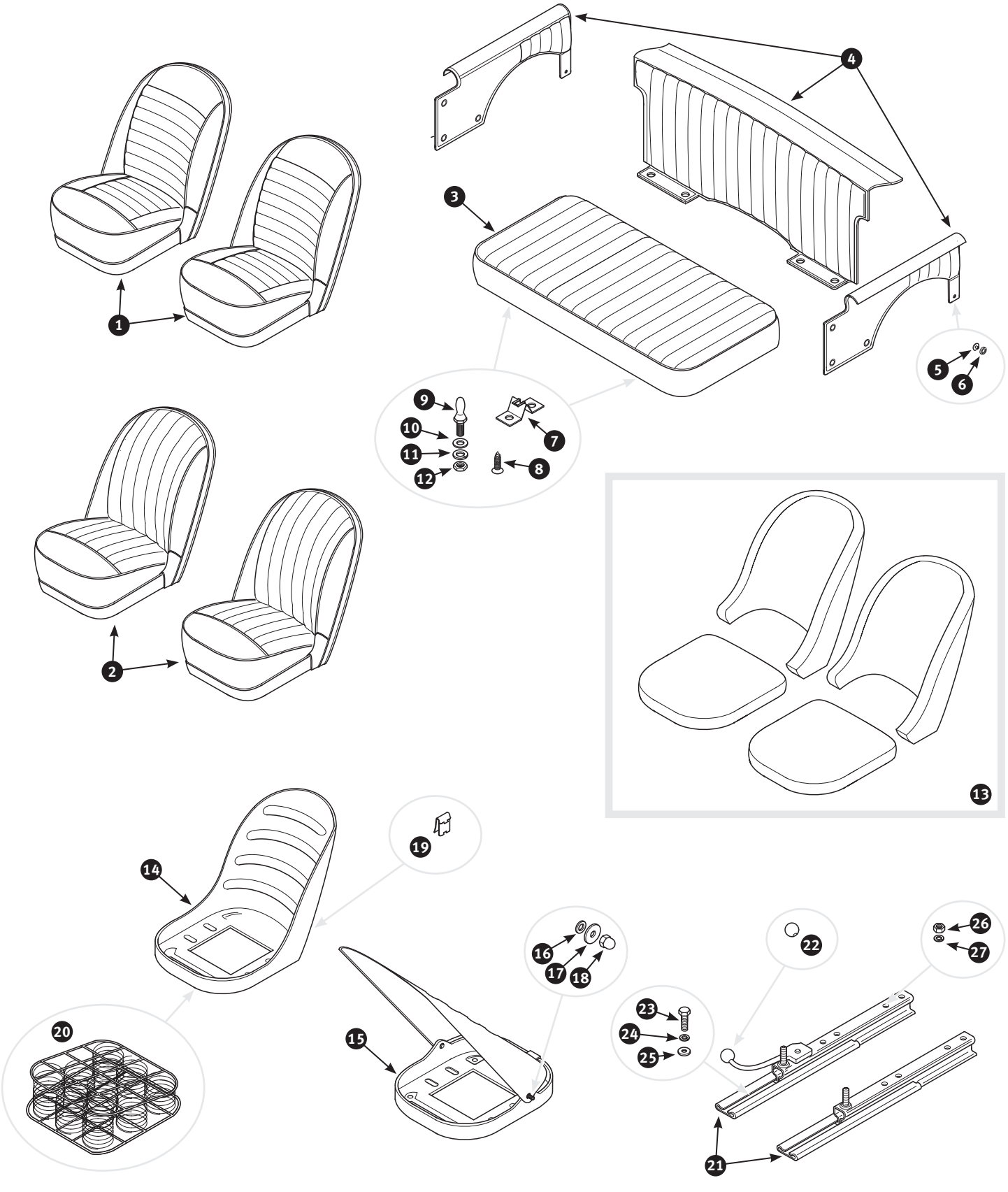


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21536**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	To CT15273
1	**21534**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**370670**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**370929**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**370930**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**370871**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**371078**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**371148**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**371163**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with black piping	1	
1	**21485**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**371203**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with red piping	1	
1	**21486**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**371215**	Leather seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**371204**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**371205**	Leather seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**371210**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**371212**	Leather seat covers front seats, ight tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**371216**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**371217**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**21537**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	From CT1574
2	**21538**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**21539**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**21500**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
2	**21501**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**21502**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis no. CT20876

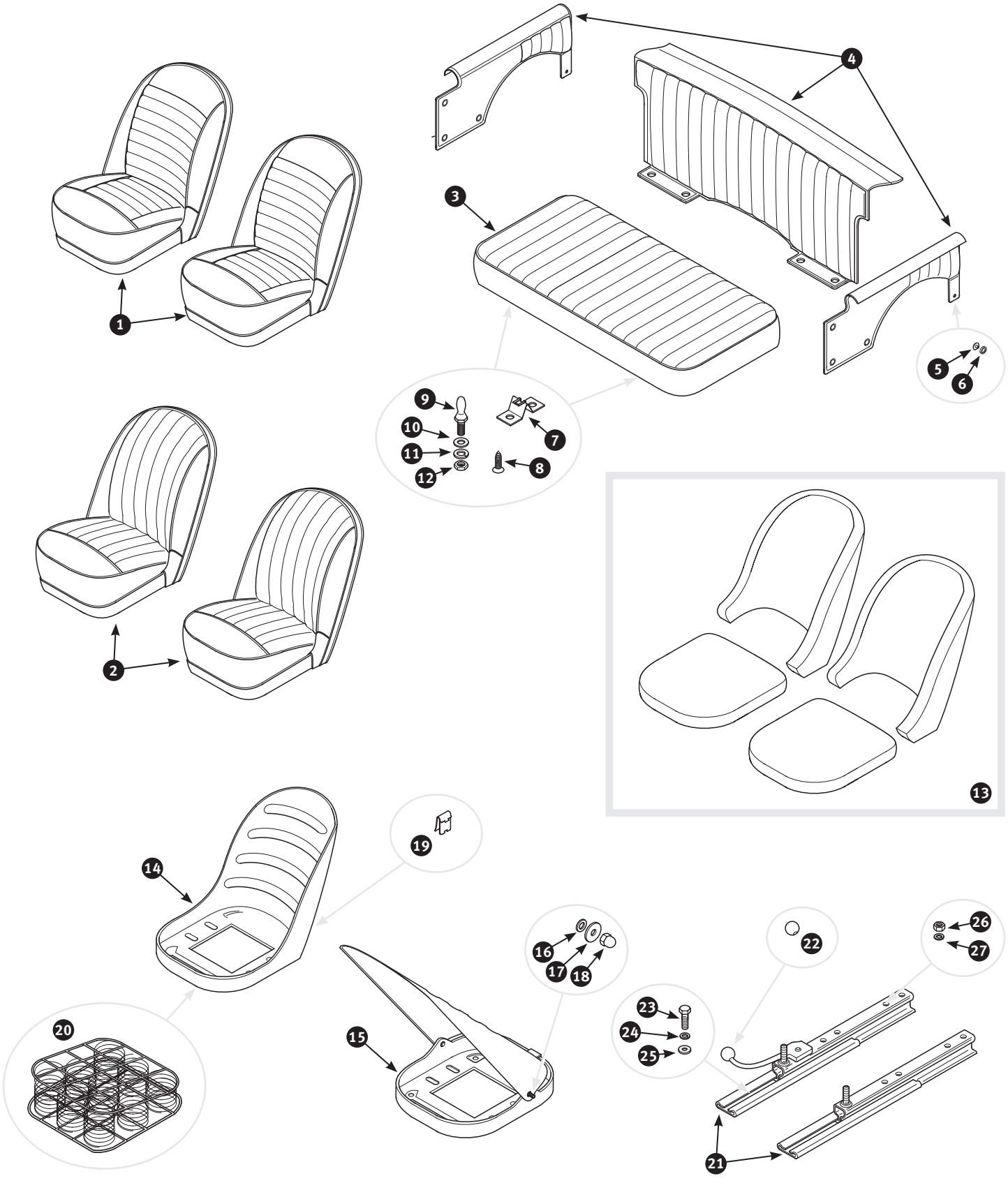


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
3	**423352**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
3	**423354**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**423401**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**423404**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**423298**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, eige with white piping	1	
3	**434282**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
3	**434283**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**435375**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**435376**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
3	**435381**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
3	**435384**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with red piping	1	
3	**455179**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**455410**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**455463**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**455562**	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
3	**456150**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
3	**456152**	Leather seat covers rear seat, light tan with light tan piping	1	
3	**456386**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**457136**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**436672**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
3	**436674**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**436685**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**436686**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**436687**	Rear seat vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
3	**436701**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
3	**436726**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**436730**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**423458**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
3	**436671**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
3	**436673**	Rear seat leather, black with red piping	1	
3	**436758**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**420853**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**421858**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**422129**	Rear seat leather, beige with white piping	1	
3	**423303**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
3	**423304**	Rear seat leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
3	**423305**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**423351**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

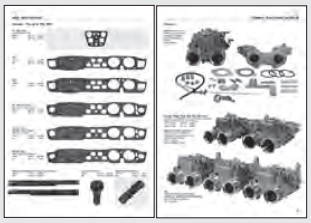
To chassis no. CT20876



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
4	**328917**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, black with white piping	1	Soft top models only
4	**379154**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
4	**319683**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
4	**388702**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
4	**388703**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
4	**388704**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
4	**312545**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
4	**388706**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
4	**389127**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with black piping	1	
4	**389128**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with white piping	1	
4	**389139**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with red piping	1	
4	**389138**	Hood frame covering kit leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
4	**389145**	Hood frame covering kit leather, matador red with white piping	1	
4	**389151**	Hood frame covering kit leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
4	**389152**	Hood frame covering kit leather, beige with white piping	1	
4	**389224**	Hood frame covering kit leather, tan with white piping	1	
4	**389246**	Hood frame covering kit leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
4	**389248**	Hood frame covering kit leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
4	**394297**	Hood frame covering kit leather, dove grey with white piping	1	

Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

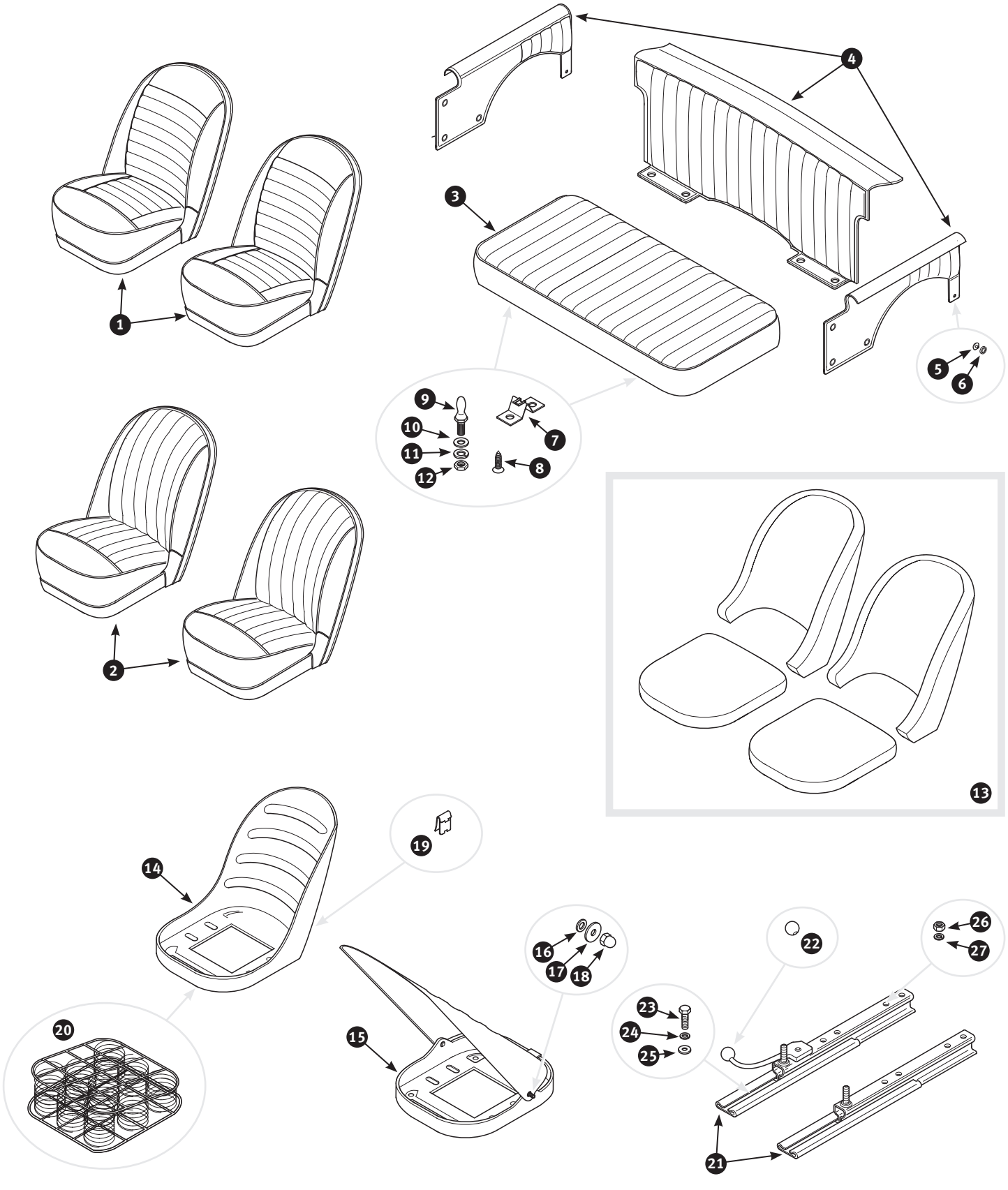


Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis no. CT20876

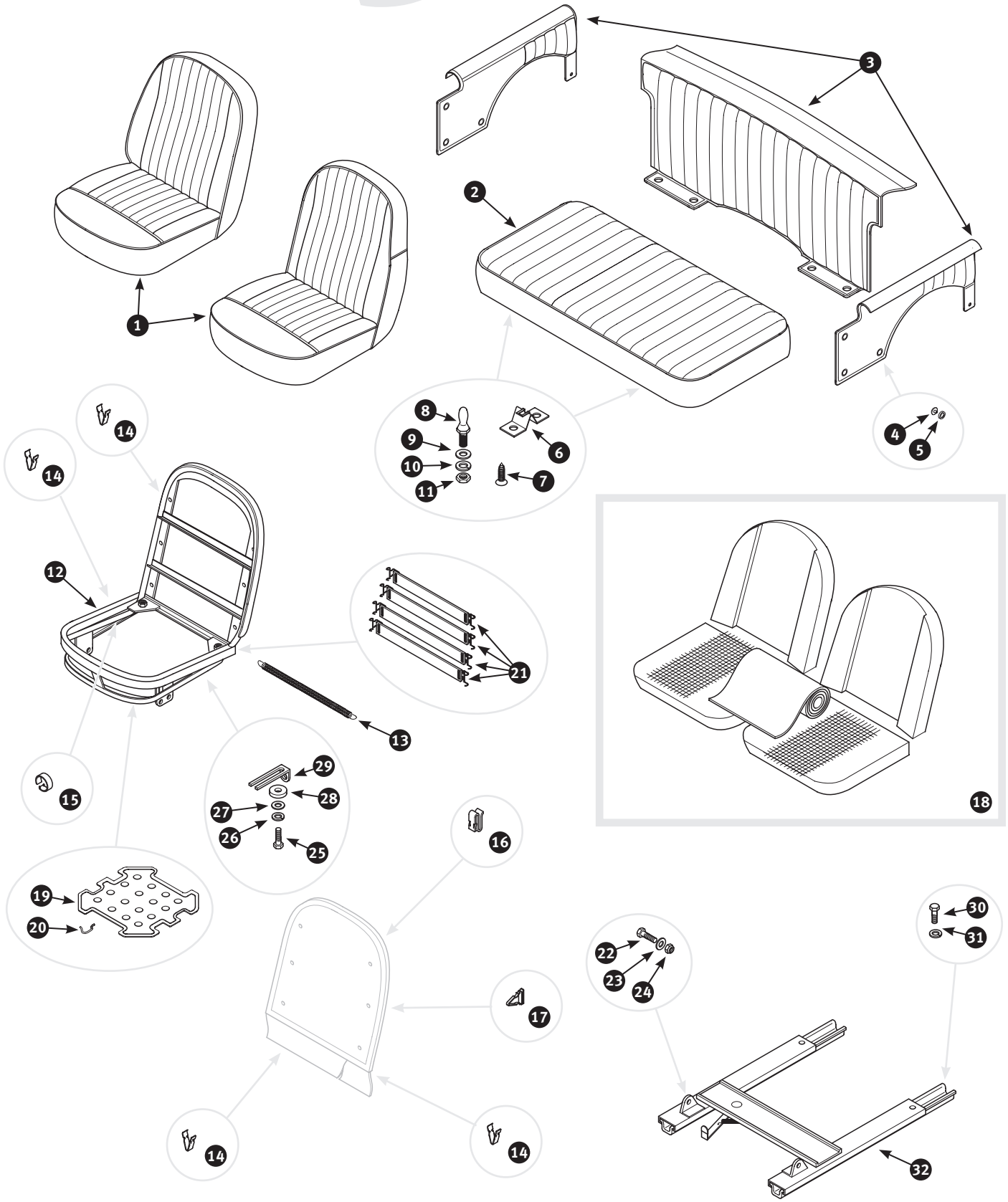


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
5	**4221**	Durable dot button	12	Fixed on hood frame covers
6	**9306**	Durable dot socket	12	
7	**300730**	Retainer	2	Rear seat
8	**300836**	Wood screw	4	
9	**326080**	Cotter pin	2	
10	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
11	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
12	**215477**	Nut	2	
13	**21453**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
14	**204252**	Seat frame driver side. Identify by fixed back	1	
15	**204253**	Seat frame passenger side. Identify by tilt back	1	
16	**3241**	Plain washer	2	Passenger seat only
17	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
18	**8493**	Dome nut chromed - seat back to frame	2	
19	**11835**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame	0	Quantity as required
20	**12852**	Spring core front seat	2	
21	**21451**	Seat runners LH front seat	1	Supplied in sets of 4
21	**21450**	Seat runners RH front seat	1	
22	**3651**	Knob seat back release	2	
23	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
24	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
25	**6175**	Spacing washer	8	
26	**212451**	Nyloc nut	8	Seat runner to seat frame
27	**212191**	Plain washer	8	

Auto-Dehydrator
‚Air Dry' holds 600 g of water. No fogged up windows, rust, electric problems, mold, bad smell. Re-usable, just dry after 3 month. Dimensions: 30 x 14 x 9 cm, weight: 1 kg
Part no. 246550

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

From chassis number CT20877

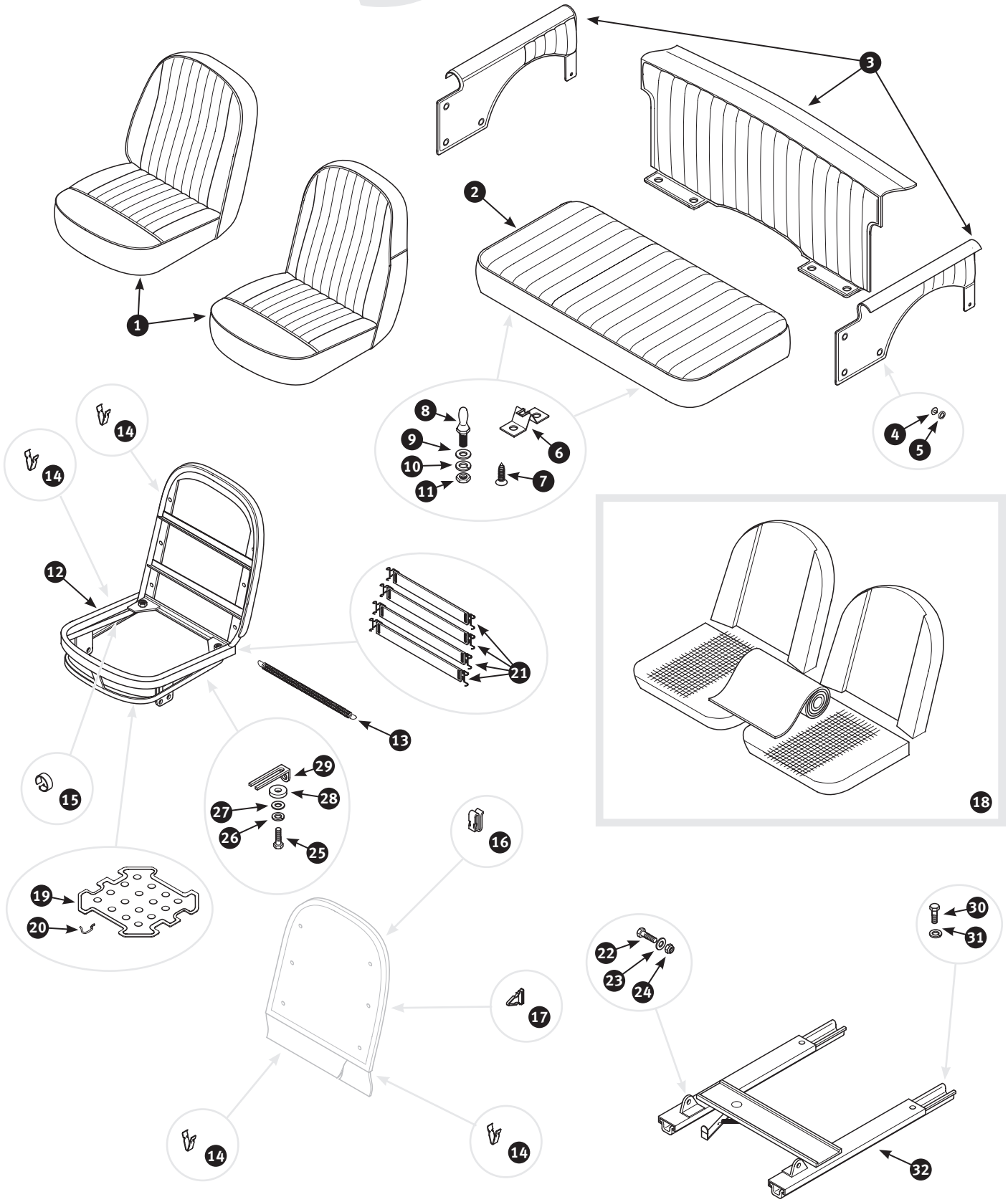


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16920**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**21471**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**457415**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**388705**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**457818**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**457847**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**21472**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**394298**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**394306**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
1	**394322**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with black piping	1	
1	**316626**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**394333**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with red piping	1	
1	**330904**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**394340**	Leather seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**394346**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**394347**	Leather seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**394348**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**394349**	Leather seat covers front seats, light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**330905**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**394387**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**394388**	Leather seat covers front seats, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

From chassis number CT20877

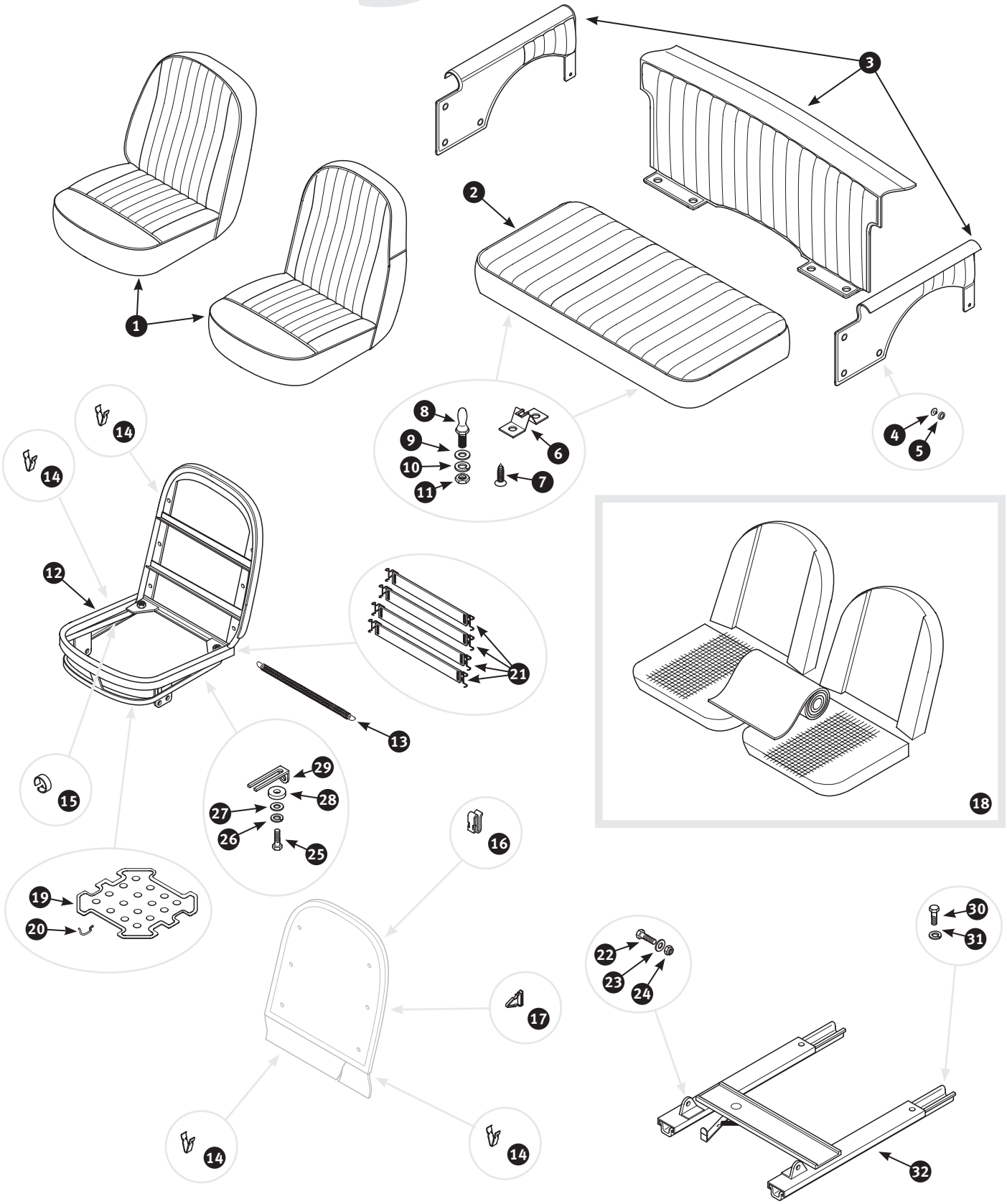


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	**423352**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**423354**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**423401**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**423404**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**423298**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
2	**434282**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**434283**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**435375**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394327**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**435376**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
2	**435381**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**435384**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with red piping	1	
2	**455179**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**455410**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**455463**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**455562**	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
2	**456150**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**456152**	Leather seat covers rear seat, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**456386**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**457136**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**341709**	Leather seat covers rear seat, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**436672**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
2	**436674**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**436685**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**436686**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**436687**	Rear seat vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
2	**436701**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
2	**436726**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**436730**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394313**	Rear seat vinyl, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**436671**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
2	**423458**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
2	**436673**	Rear seat leather, black with red piping	1	
2	**436758**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**420853**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**421858**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**422129**	Rear seat leather, beige with white piping	1	
2	**423303**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
2	**423304**	Rear seat leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**423305**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**423351**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394352**	Rear seat leather, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples. For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

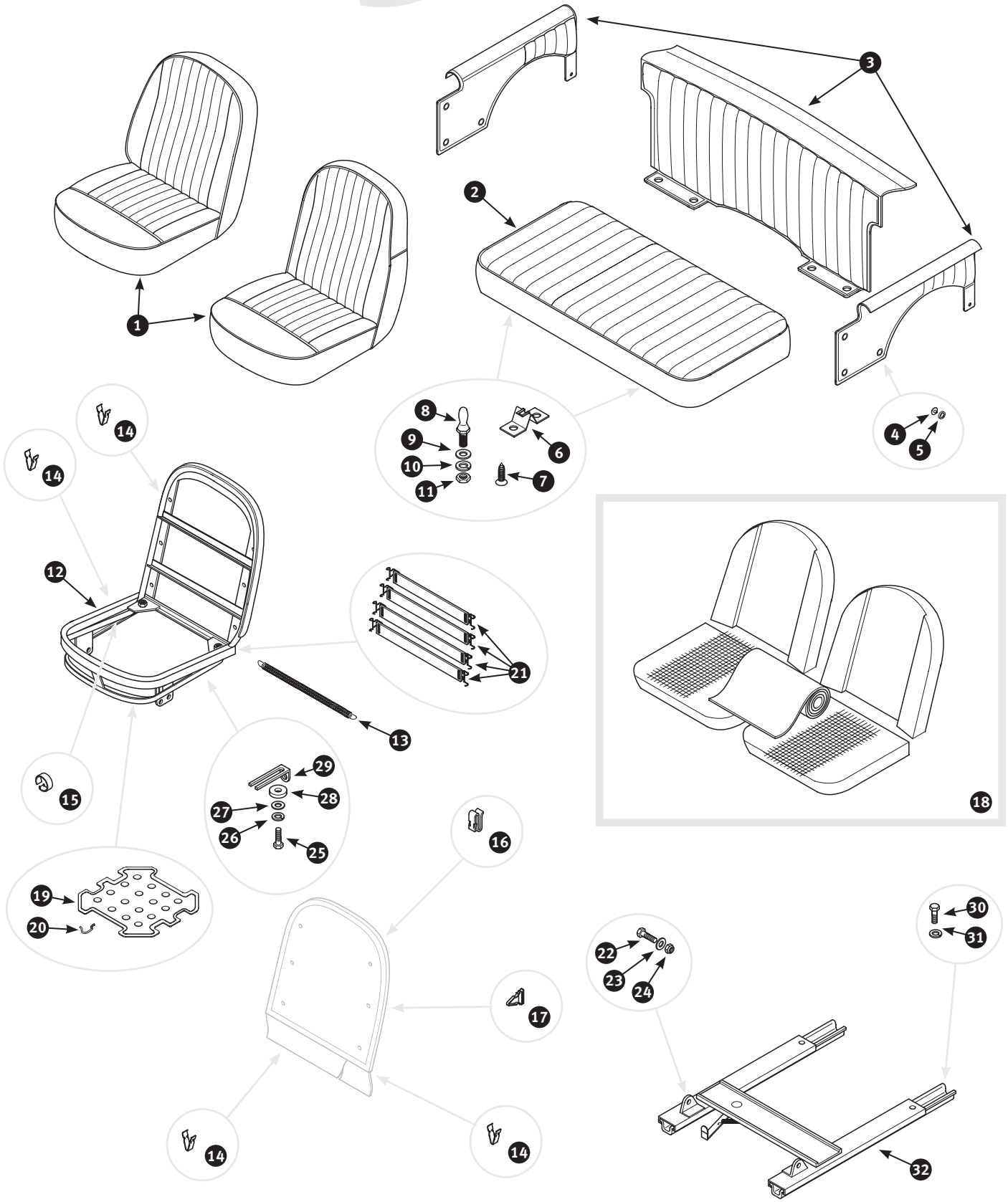
From chassis number CT20877



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
3	**328917**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, black with white piping	1	Soft top models only
3	**379154**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**319683**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**388702**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**388703**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
3	**388704**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
3	**312545**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**388706**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**379261**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
3	**389127**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with black piping	1	
3	**389128**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with white piping	1	
3	**389139**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with red piping	1	
3	**389138**	Hood frame covering kit leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
3	**389145**	Hood frame covering kit leather, matador red with white piping	1	
3	**389151**	Hood frame covering kit leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
3	**389152**	Hood frame covering kit leather, beige with white piping	1	
3	**389224**	Hood frame covering kit leather, tan with white piping	1	
3	**389246**	Hood frame covering kit leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
3	**389248**	Hood frame covering kit leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
3	**394297**	Hood frame covering kit leather, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**294077**	Hood frame covering kit leather, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
4	**4221**	Durable dot button	12	Fixed on hood frame covers
5	**9306**	Durable dot socket	12	
6	**300730**	Retainer	2	Rear seat
7	**300836**	Wood screw	4	
8	**326080**	Cotter pin	2	
9	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
10	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
11	**215477**	Nut	2	
12	**316605**	Seat frame LH front seat	1	
12	**311020**	Seat frame RH front seat	1	
13	**294878**	Spring seat cover tension	2	
14	**3964**	Retaining clip	70	Seat cover to seat frame
15	**3675**	Retaining clip	4	

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

From chassis number CT20877



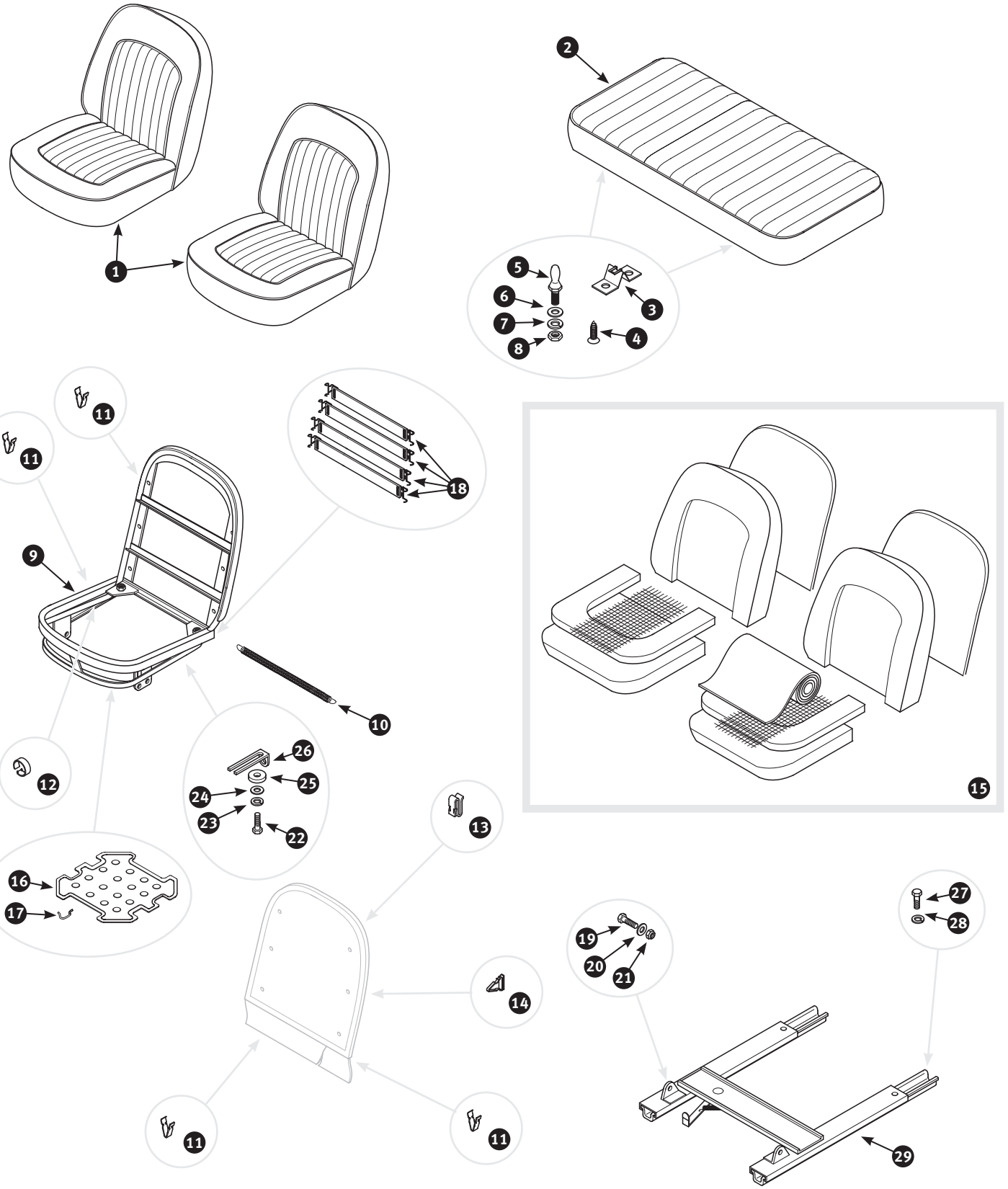
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**10357**	Retaining clip	6	Seat back board to seat frame
17	**205737**	Retaining clip	12	
18	**16924**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
19	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
20	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	12	
21	**21209**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
22	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat frame to seat runner
23	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
24	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
25	**300838**	Screw	4	Fixing seat runner stop and seat frame rebound buffer
26	**300778**	Washer dished	4	
27	**2831**	Plain washer	6	
28	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame	4	
29	**300777**	Stop seat runner	2	
30	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
31	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
32	**21452**	Seat runner	2	

	316895	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black	1
	322434	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with white piping	1
	323093	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with red piping	1
	326378	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: biscuit	1

These seats come with four brackets to attach to the original seat runners - supplied in pairs

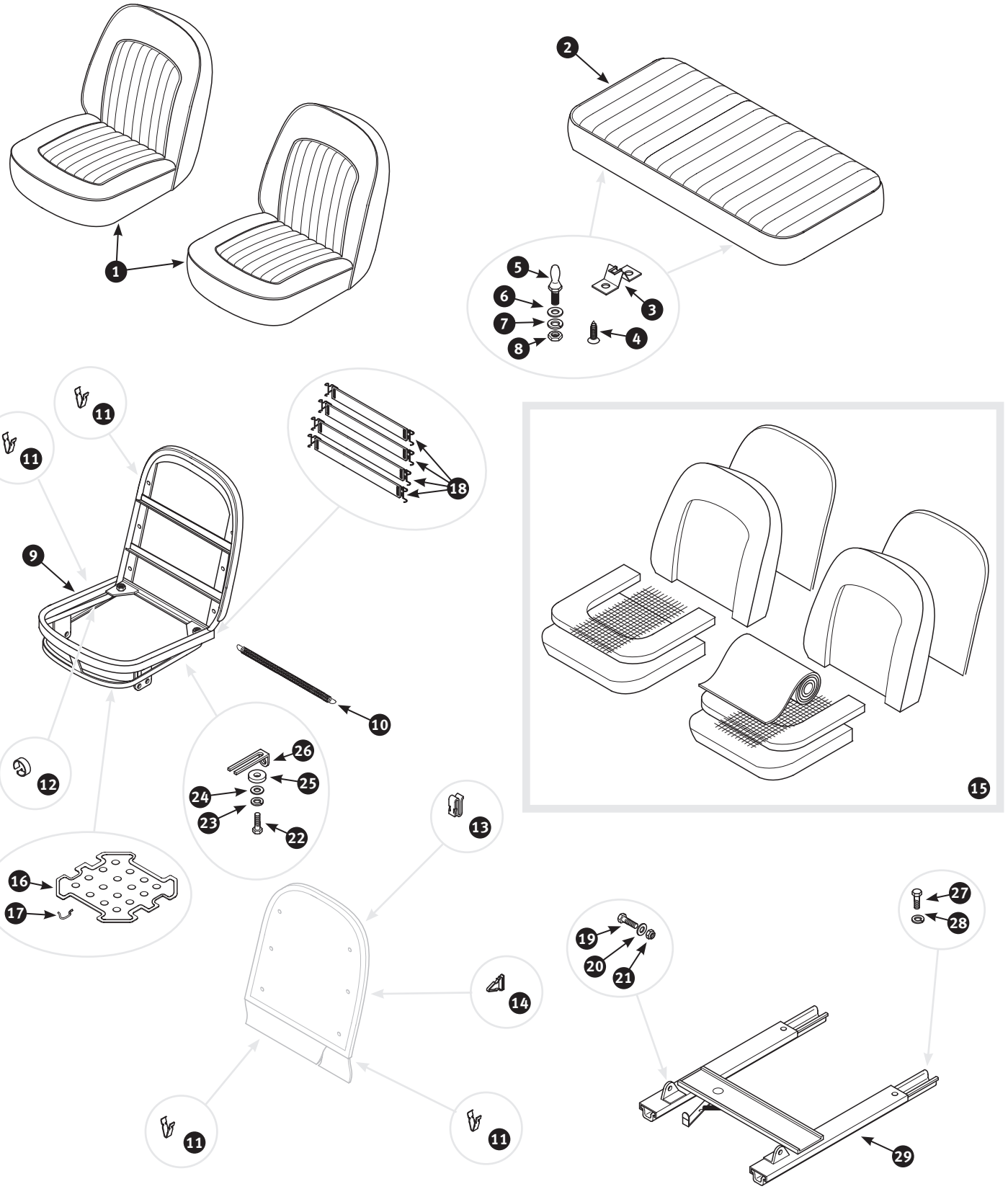
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
11

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15013**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**15162**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**395361**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**395362**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**395365**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**395367**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**15163**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**395373**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**311019**	Vinyl seat covers front seats, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
1	**395389**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with black piping	1	
1	**318635**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with white piping	1	
1	**395414**	Leather seat covers front seats, black with red piping	1	
1	**21508**	Leather seat covers front seats, cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**395457**	Leather seat covers front seats, matador red with white piping	1	
1	**395463**	Leather seat covers front seats, doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**395464**	Leather seat covers front seats, beige with white piping	1	
1	**395466**	Leather seat covers front seats, tan with white piping	1	
1	**395467**	Leather seat covers front seats, light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**21509**	Leather seat covers front seats, midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**395477**	Leather seat covers front seats, dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**395830**	Leather seat covers front seats, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

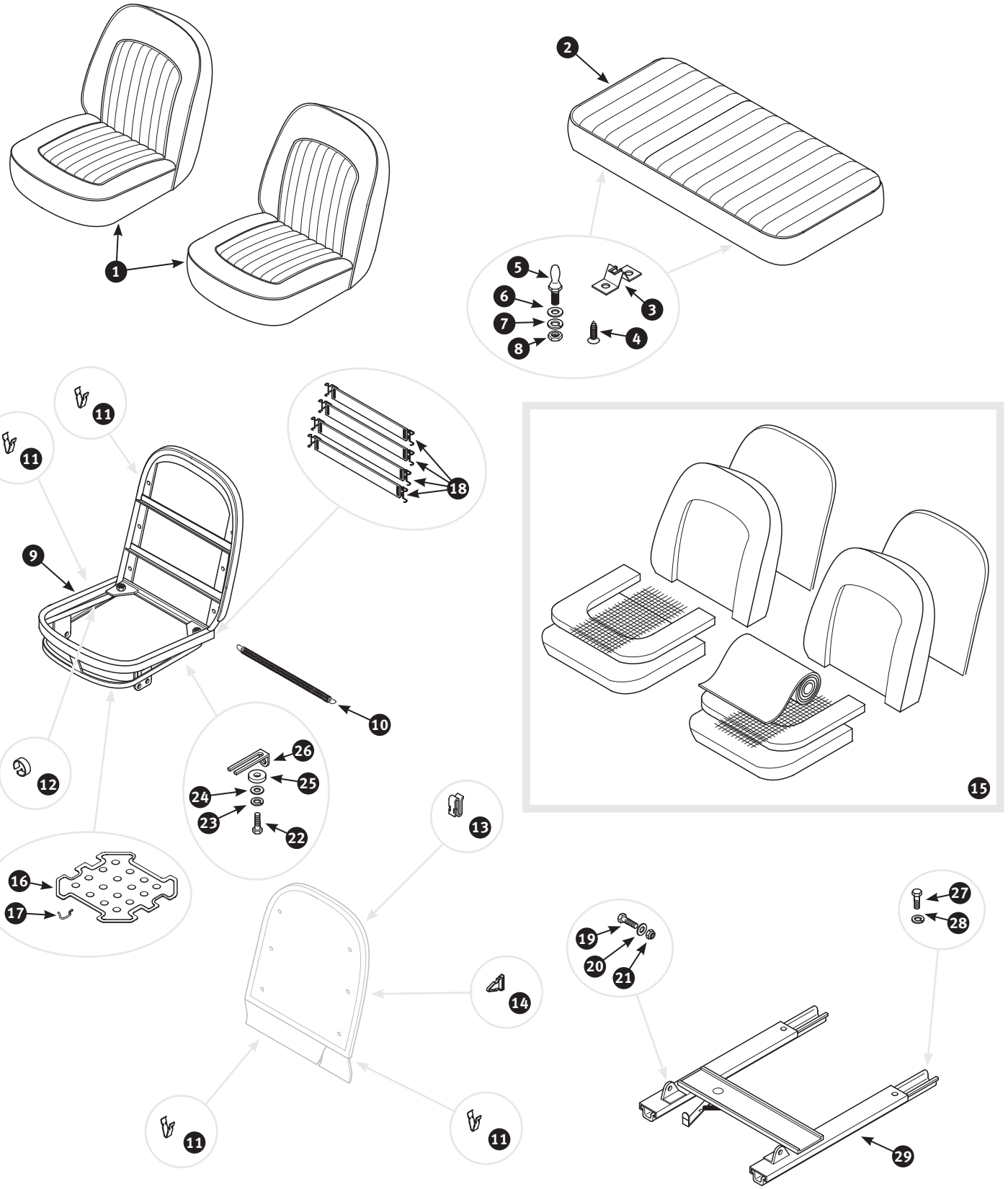
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
11

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	**423352**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**423354**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**423401**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**423404**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**423298**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
2	**434282**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**434283**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**435375**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394327**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**435376**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with black piping	1	
2	**435381**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with white piping	1	
2	**435384**	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with red piping	1	
2	**455179**	Leather seat covers rear seat, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**455410**	Leather seat covers rear seat, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**455463**	Leather seat covers rear seat, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**455562**	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with white piping	1	
2	**456150**	Leather seat covers rear seat, tan with white piping	1	
2	**456152**	Leather seat covers rear seat, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**456386**	Leather seat covers rear seat, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**457136**	Leather seat covers rear seat, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**341709**	Leather seat covers rear seat, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**436672**	Rear seat vinyl, black with white piping	1	
2	**436674**	Rear seat vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**436685**	Rear seat vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**436686**	Rear seat vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**436687**	Rear seat vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
2	**436701**	Rear seat vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
2	**436726**	Rear seat vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**436730**	Rear seat vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394313**	Rear seat vinyl, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**436671**	Rear seat leather, black with white piping	1	
2	**423458**	Rear seat leather, black with black piping	1	
2	**436673**	Rear seat leather, black with red piping	1	
2	**436758**	Rear seat leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**420853**	Rear seat leather, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**421858**	Rear seat leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**422129**	Rear seat leather, beige with white piping	1	
2	**423303**	Rear seat leather, tan with white piping	1	
2	**423304**	Rear seat leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
2	**423305**	Rear seat leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**423351**	Rear seat leather, dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**394352**	Rear seat leather, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples. For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11
11
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

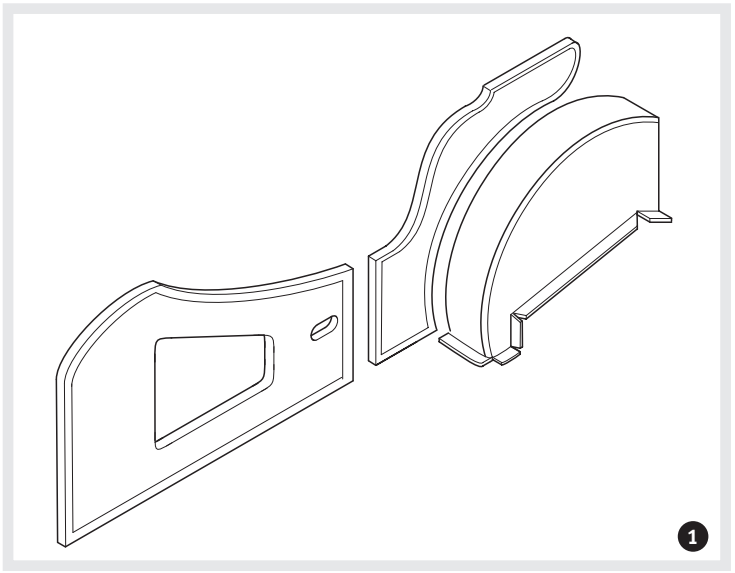
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
3	**300730**	Retainer	2	Rear seat
4	**300836**	Wood screw	4	
5	**326080**	Cotter pin	2	
6	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
7	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
8	**215477**	Nut	2	
9	**316605**	Seat frame LH front seat	1	
9	**311020**	Seat frame RH front seat	1	
10	**294878**	Spring seat cover tension	2	
11	**3964**	Retaining clip	70	Seat cover to seat frame
12	**3675**	Retaining clip	4	
13	**10357**	Retaining clip	6	Seat back board to seat frame
14	**205737**	Retaining clip	12	
15	**16924**	Seat foam kit front seats	1	Content: two seat face foams and two seat back foams
16	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
17	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	12	
18	**21209**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
19	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat frame to seat slide
20	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
21	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
22	**300838**	Screw	4	Fixing seat runner stop and seat frame rebound buffer
23	**300778**	Washer dished	4	
24	**2831**	Plain washer	6	
25	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame	4	
26	**300777**	Stop seat runner	2	
27	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
28	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
29	**21452**	Seat runner	2	

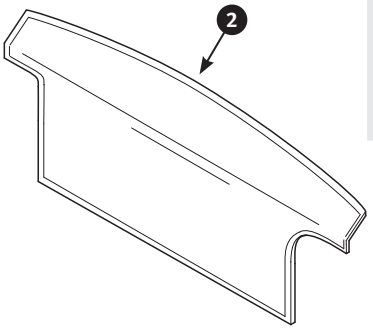
	316895	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black	1
	322434	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with white piping	1
	323093	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with red piping	1
	326378	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: biscuit	1

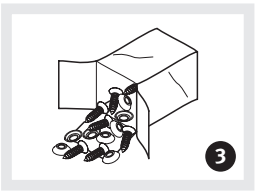
These seats come with four brackets to attach to the original seat runners - supplied in pairs

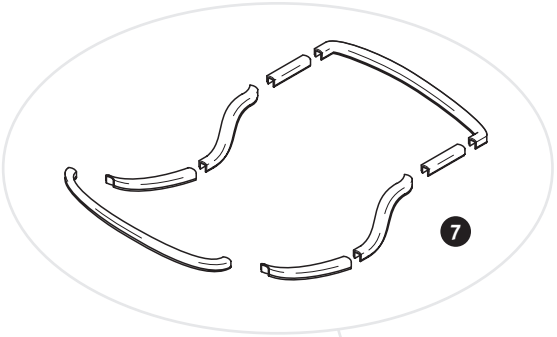
Note:

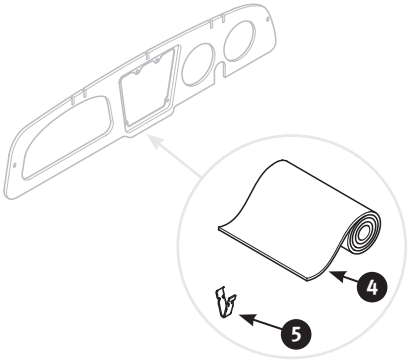
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1

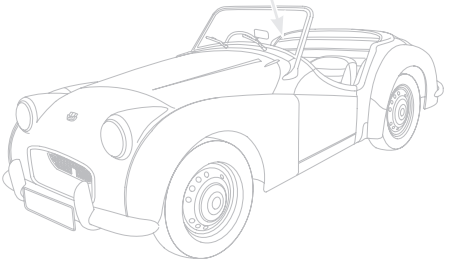

2

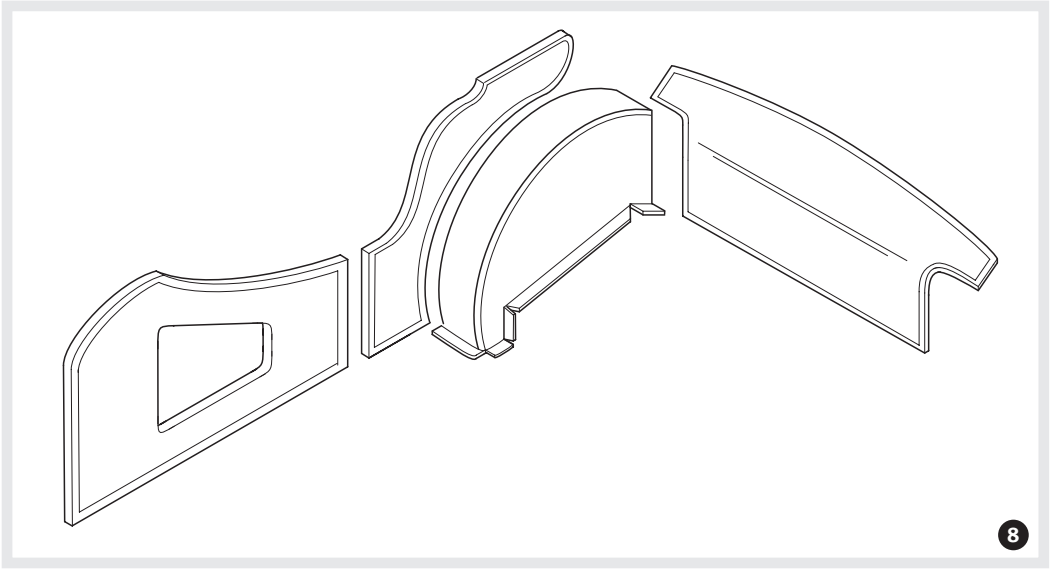

3


7


4
5

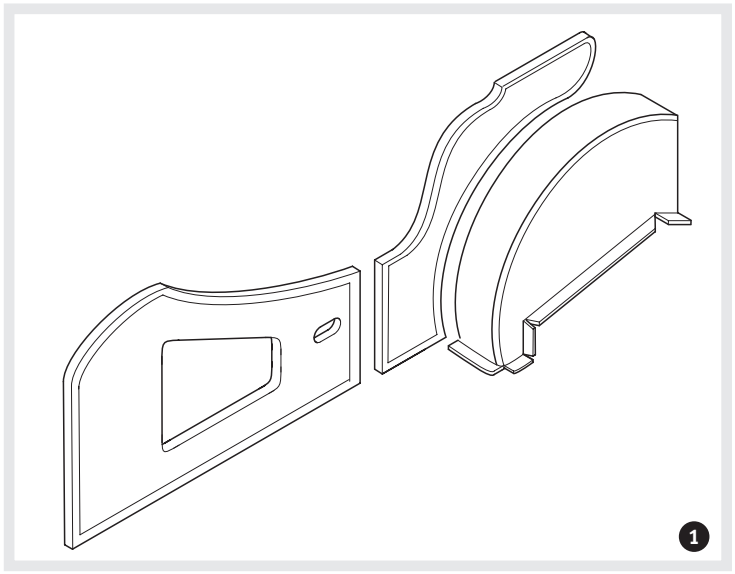
EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜHKLEBER
KLEBSTOFF
TRIM ADHESIVE
6

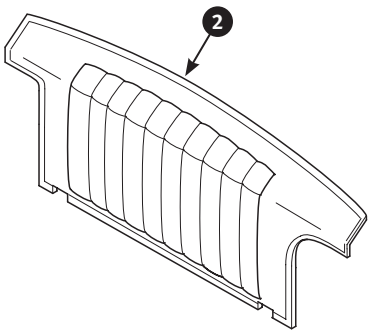


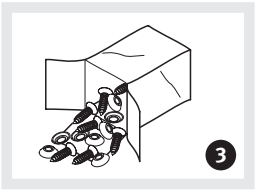

8

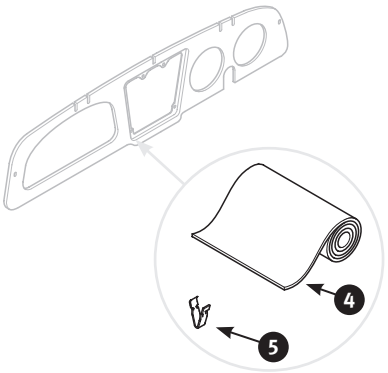
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21513**	Trim kit black	1	6 piece vinyl kit. In addition you need the rear cockpit panel (ill. 2)
1	**21514**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
1	**395390**	Trim kit doeskin	1	
1	**319678**	Trim kit tan	1	
1	**21515**	Trim kit midnight blue	1	
1	**395387**	Trim kit dove grey	1	
1	**395424**	Trim kit stone beige	1	
2	**394440**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl
2	**394465**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
2	**394468**	Cockpit panel doeskin	1	
2	**394469**	Cockpit panel midnight blue	1	
2	**394472**	Cockpit panel tan	1	
2	**394476**	Cockpit panel dove grey	1	
2	**394488**	Cockpit panel stone grey	1	
3	**15121**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	Content: 50 chromed screws and cup washers
4	**394489**	Vinyl material dashboard, black	1	
4	**394503**	Vinyl material dashboard, cherokee red	1	
4	**394505**	Vinyl material dashboard, doeskin	1	
4	**394511**	Vinyl material dashboard, midnight blue	1	
4	**394512**	Vinyl material dashboard, tan	1	
4	**394392**	Vinyl material dashboard, dove grey	1	
4	**394404**	Vinyl material dashboard, stone beige	1	
5	**11835**	Retaining clip vinyl material on dashboard	10	
6	**16109**	Adhesive for trim panels - 750 ml can	1	
6	**20056**	Adhesive for trim panels - 400 ml aerosol	1	
7	**394519**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**394521**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**394522**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**394527**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**394531**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**6595**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
7	**420277**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, stone beige	1	
7	**329992**	Leather material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**329993**	Leather material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**447018**	Leather material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**447019**	Leather material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**329996**	Leather material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**329995**	Leather material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
7	**329994**	Leather material cockpit cappings, stone beige	1	
8	**329929**	Trim kit black	1	7 piece leather kit (including rear cockpit panel)
8	**329930**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
8	**446996**	Trim kit doeskin	1	
8	**329933**	Trim kit tan	1	
8	**447000**	Trim kit midnight blue	1	
8	**329932**	Trim kit dove grey	1	
8	**329931**	Trim kit stone beige	1	

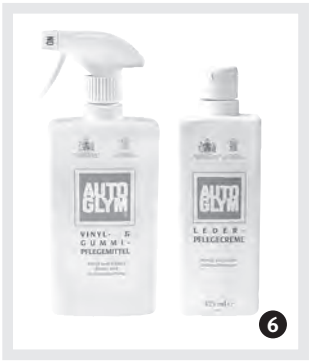
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

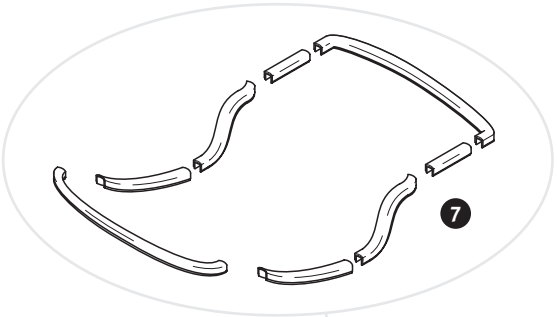

1

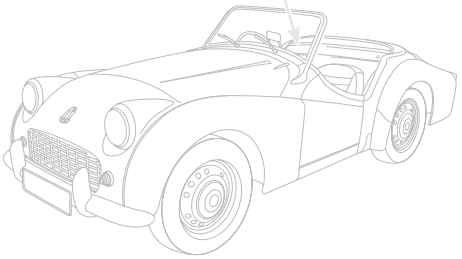

2

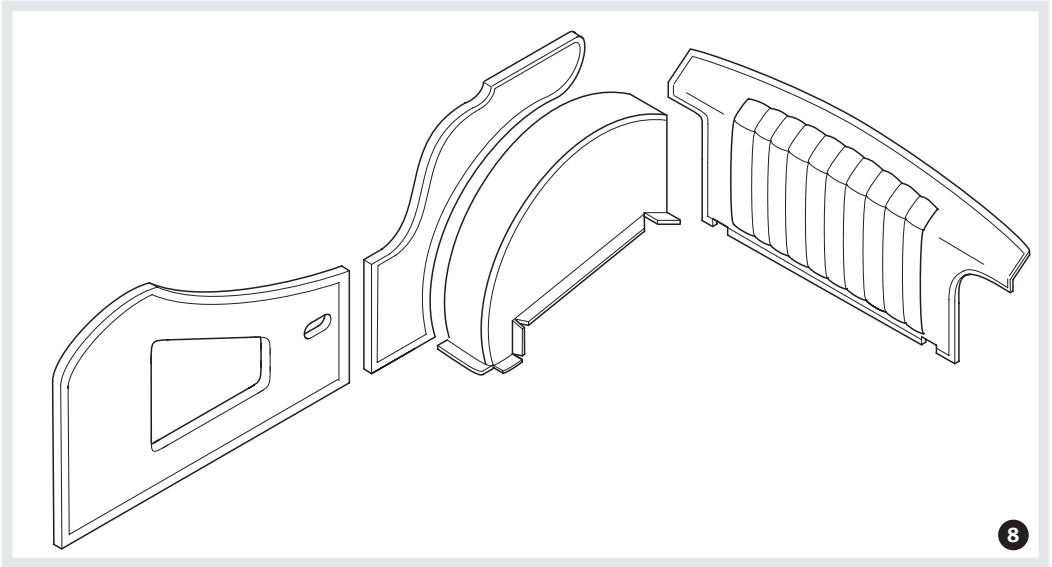

3


4
5


ALTRO GLYM
VINYL- & GUMMI-PFLEGEMITTEL
ALTRO GLYM
LEDER-PFLEGECREME
6


7

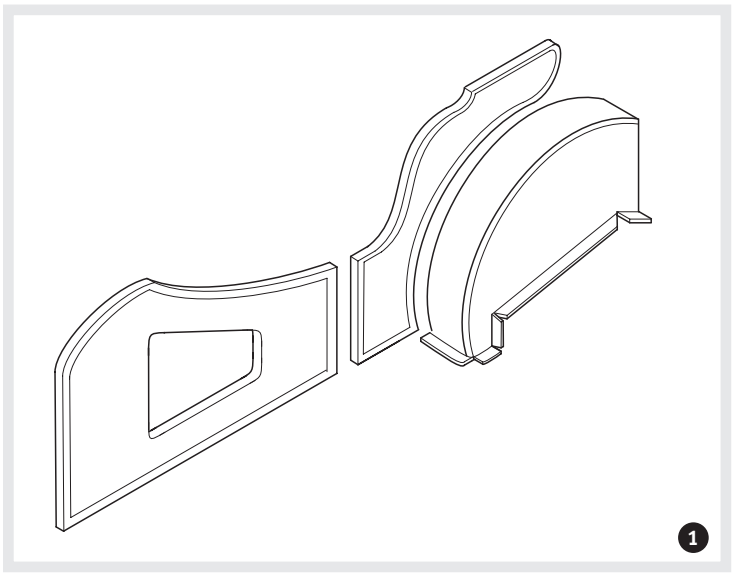


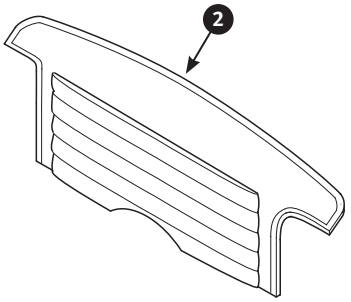

8

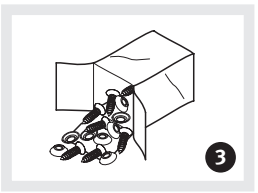
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21516**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	6 piece vinyl kit. In addition you need the rear cockpit panel (ill. 2)
1	**21517**	Trim kit vinyl, cherokee red with white piping - 6 piece	1	
1	**394668**	Trim kit vinyl, matador red with white piping - 6 piece	1	
1	**394559**	Trim kit vinyl, doeskin with white piping - 6 piece	1	
1	**394560**	Trim kit vinyl, tan with white piping - 6 piece	1	
1	**21518**	Trim kit vinyl, midnight blue with white piping - 6 piece	1	
1	**394585**	Trim kit vinyl, dove grey with white piping - 6 piece	1	
2	**394586**	Cockpit panel vinyl, black with white piping	1	Vinyl
2	**330336**	Cockpit panel vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**394600**	Cockpit panel vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
2	**394606**	Cockpit panel vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**330339**	Cockpit panel vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
2	**394618**	Cockpit panel vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**330338**	Cockpit panel vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**15121**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	Content: 50 chromed screws and cup washers
4	**394489**	Vinyl material dashboard, black	1	
4	**394503**	Vinyl material dashboard, cherokee red	1	
4	**394631**	Vinyl material dashboard, matador red	1	
4	**394505**	Vinyl material dashboard, doeskin	1	
4	**394512**	Vinyl material dashboard, tan	1	
4	**394511**	Vinyl material dashboard, midnight blue	1	
4	**394392**	Vinyl material dashboard, dove grey	1	
5	**11835**	Retaining clip vinyl material on dashboard	10	
6	**310442**	Autoglym Vinyl and Rubber Care 500 ml pump spray	1	Perfect to beautify and protect fascias, dash panels, vinyl door and seat facings and door rubber seals
6	**310443**	Autoglym Leather Care 325 ml bottle	1	
7	**394519**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**394521**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**394632**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**394522**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**394531**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**394527**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**6595**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
7	**329992**	Leather material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**329993**	Leather material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**330420**	Leather material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**447018**	Leather material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**329996**	Leather material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**447019**	Leather material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**329995**	Leather material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
8	**330306**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	7 piece leather kit (including rear cockpit panel)
8	**330307**	Trim kit leather, cherokee red	1	
8	**446981**	Trim kit leather, matador red with white piping	1	
8	**446989**	Trim kit leather, doeskin	1	
8	**330296**	Trim kit leather, tan with white piping	1	
8	**446998**	Trim kit leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
8	**330295**	Trim kit leather, dove grey with white piping	1	

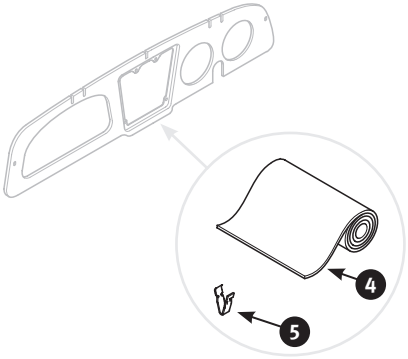
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

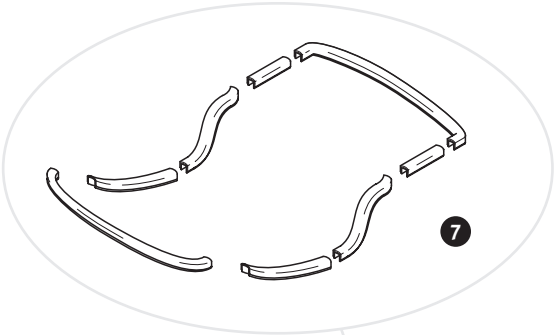

1

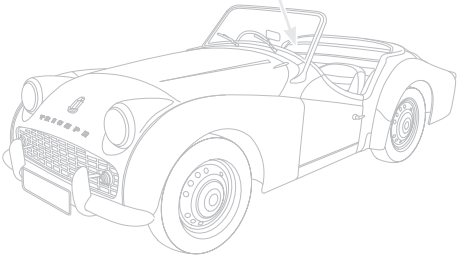

2

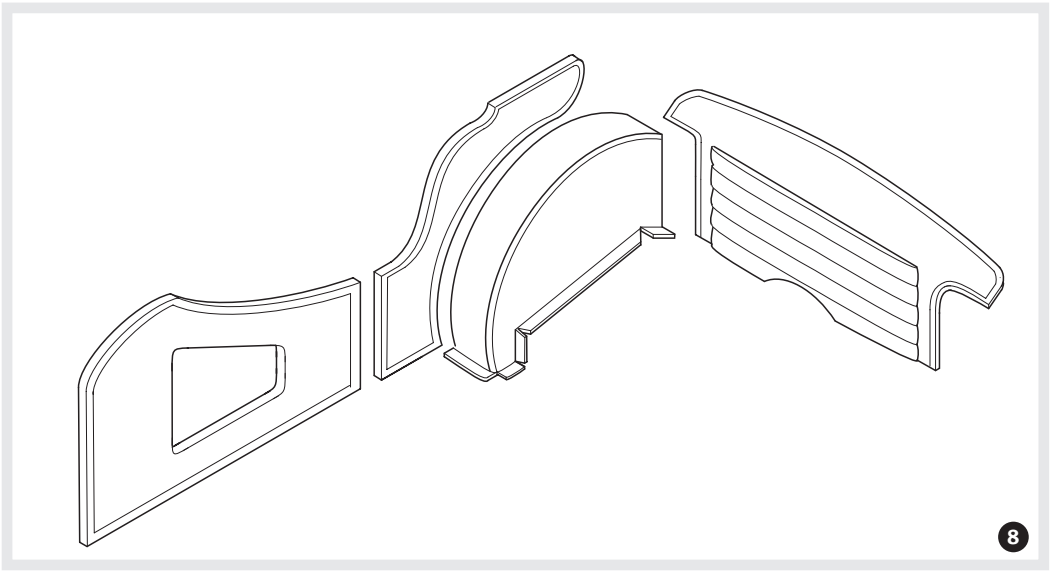

3


4
5

CONNOLLY
LEATHER CARE KIT
CONNOLLY
CONNOLLY
6


7

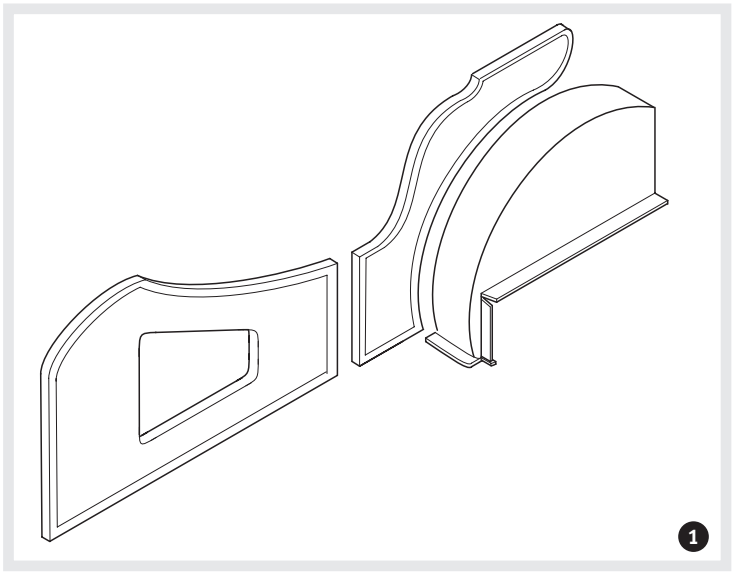


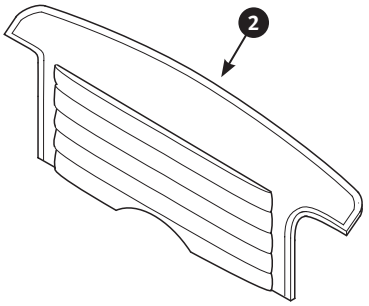

8

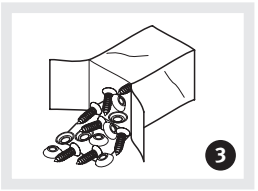
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21519**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	6 piece vinyl kit. In addition you need the rear cockpit panel (ill. 2)
1	**21520**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**330293**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
1	**330294**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**394540**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
1	**330419**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
1	**21521**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**330418**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**330482**	Cockpit panel black with white piping	1	Vinyl
2	**330476**	Cockpit panel cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**330337**	Cockpit panel matador red with white piping	1	
2	**394619**	Cockpit panel doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**394613**	Cockpit panel beige white piping	1	
2	**330479**	Cockpit panel tan with white piping	1	
2	**330480**	Cockpit panel midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**330478**	Cockpit panel dove grey with white piping	1	
3	**15121**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	Content: 50 chromed screws and cup washers
4	**394489**	Vinyl material dashboard, black	1	
4	**394503**	Vinyl material dashboard, cherokee red	1	
4	**394631**	Vinyl material dashboard, matador red	1	
4	**394505**	Vinyl material dashboard, doeskin	1	
4	**300817**	Vinyl material dashboard, beige	1	
4	**394512**	Vinyl material dashboard, tan	1	
4	**394511**	Vinyl material dashboard, midnight blue	1	
4	**394392**	Vinyl material dashboard, dove grey	1	
5	**11835**	Retaining clip vinyl material on dashboard	10	
6	**355874**	Connolly Leather care kit content: 500 ml leather cleaner and 284 ml hide care waxy cream	1	
7	**394519**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**394521**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**394632**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**394522**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**396818**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, beige	1	
7	**394531**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**394527**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**6595**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
7	**329992**	Leather material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**329993**	Leather material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**330420**	Leather material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**447018**	Leather material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**446977**	Leather material cockpit cappings, beige	1	
7	**329996**	Leather material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**447019**	Leather material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**329995**	Leather material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
8	**330435**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	7 piece leather kit (including rear cockpit panel)
8	**330436**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
8	**446695**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
8	**446721**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
8	**446884**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
8	**446827**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
8	**330440**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
8	**330438**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	

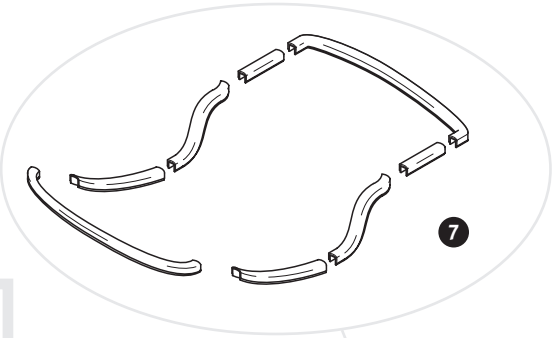
Note:

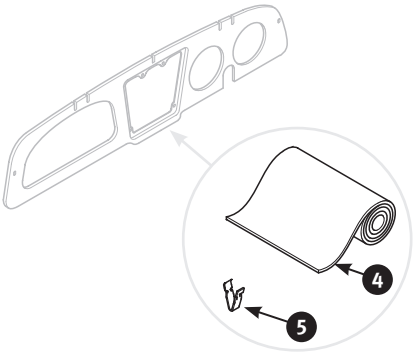
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1

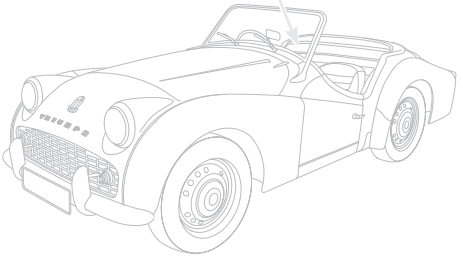

2

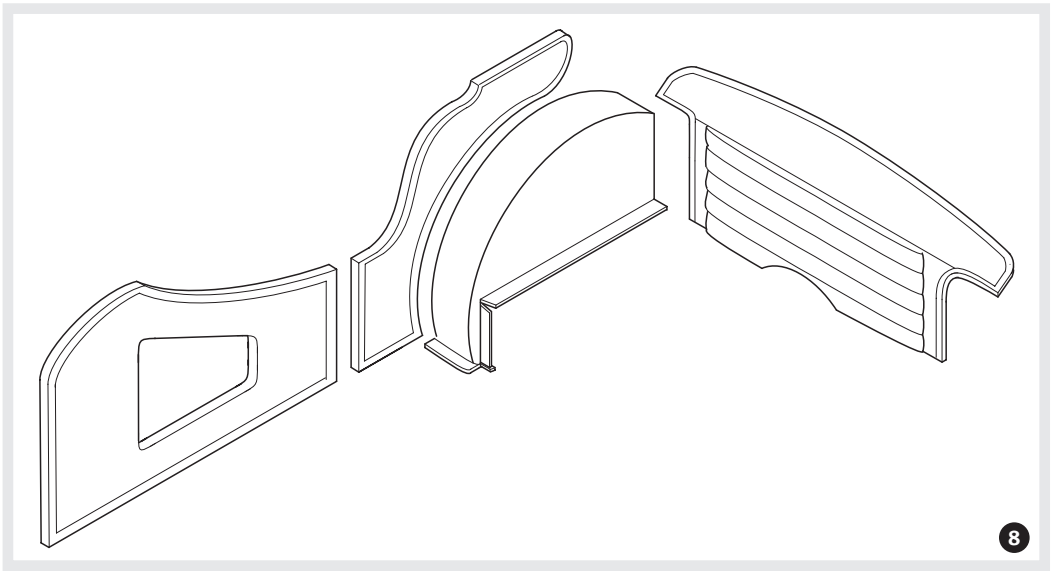

3


7


4
5

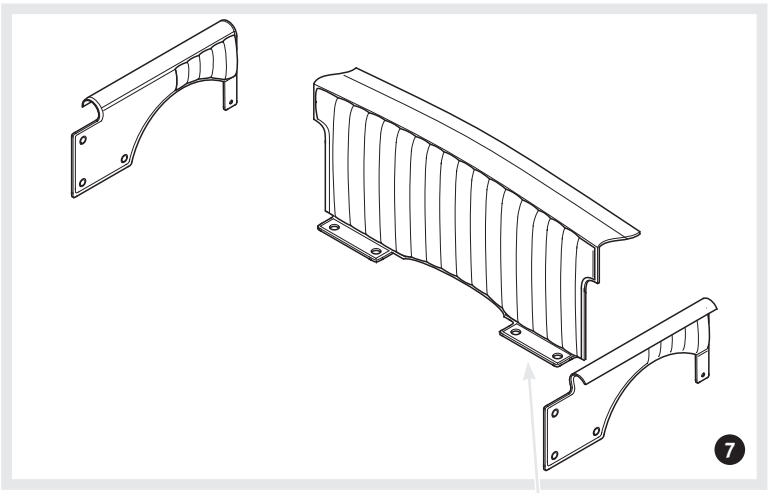
Liquid Leather
Leder-Reiniger
6

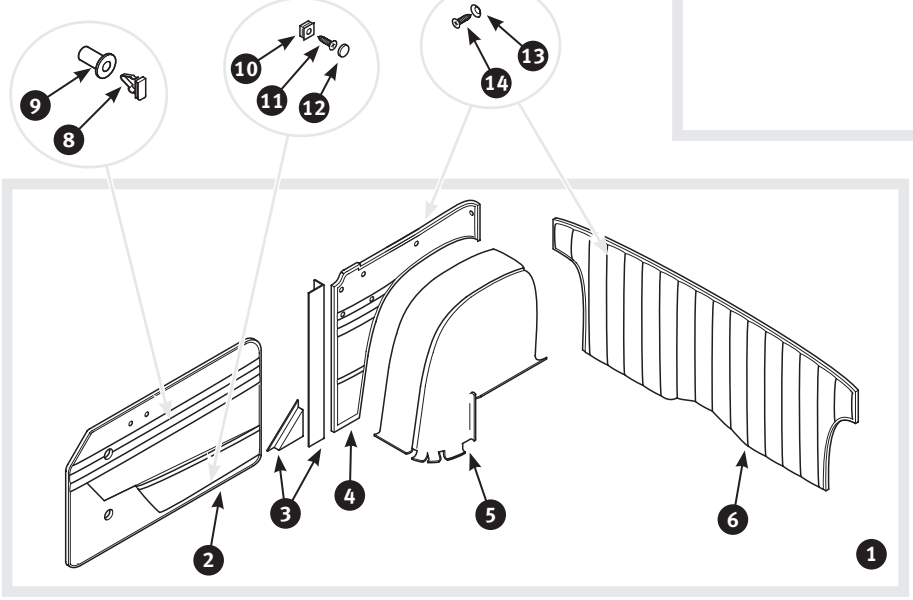


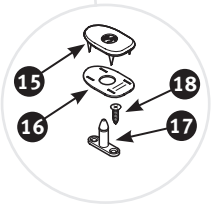

8

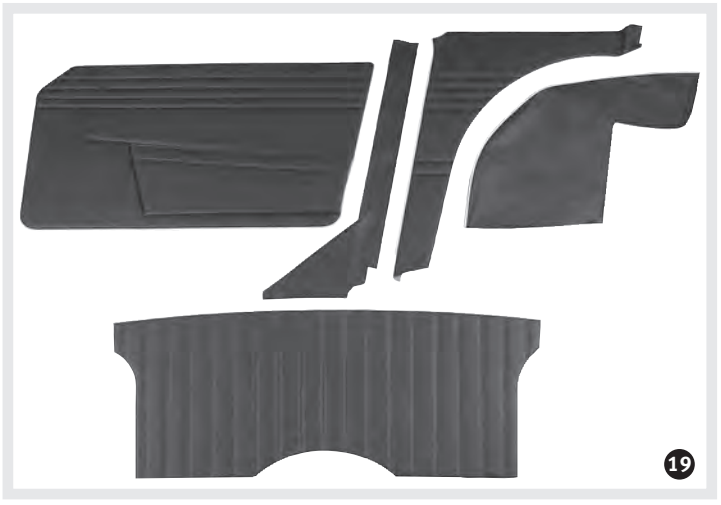
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21522**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	6 piece vinyl kit. In addition you need the rear cockpit panel (ill. 2)
1	**21523**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**330292**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
1	**312094**	Trim kit rdoeskin with white piping	1	
1	**394587**	Trim kit beige white piping	1	
1	**330335**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
1	**330427**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**330425**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**330475**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl
2	**330483**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
2	**446493**	Cockpit panel matador red	1	
2	**446500**	Cockpit panel doeskin	1	
2	**446504**	Cockpit panel beige	1	
2	**330486**	Cockpit panel tan	1	
2	**446529**	Cockpit panel midnight blue	1	
2	**446530**	Cockpit panel dove grey	1	
3	**15121**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	Content: 50 chromed screws and cup washers
4	**394489**	Vinyl material dashboard, black	1	
4	**394503**	Vinyl material dashboard, cherokee red	1	
4	**394631**	Vinyl material dashboard, matador red	1	
4	**394505**	Vinyl material dashboard, doeskin	1	
4	**300817**	Vinyl material dashboard, beige	1	
4	**394512**	Vinyl material dashboard, tan	1	
4	**394511**	Vinyl material dashboard, midnight blue	1	
4	**394392**	Vinyl material dashboard, dove grey	1	
5	**11835**	Retaining clip vinyl material on dashboard	10	
6	**310221**	Gliptone Liquid Leather Cleaner 250 ml bottle	1	
6	**310220**	Gliptone Leather Care 250 ml bottle	1	
7	**394519**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**394521**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**394632**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**394522**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**396818**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, beige	1	
7	**394531**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**394527**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**6595**	Vinyl material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
7	**329992**	Leather material cockpit cappings, black	1	Complete car set
7	**329993**	Leather material cockpit cappings, cherokee red	1	
7	**330420**	Leather material cockpit cappings, matador red	1	
7	**447018**	Leather material cockpit cappings, doeskin	1	
7	**446977**	Leather material cockpit cappings, beige	1	
7	**329996**	Leather material cockpit cappings, tan	1	
7	**447019**	Leather material cockpit cappings, midnight blue	1	
7	**329995**	Leather material cockpit cappings, dove grey	1	
8	**315478**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	7 piece leather kit (including rear cockpit panel)
8	**330442**	Trim kit cherokee red with white pipingce	1	
8	**446960**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
8	**446961**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
8	**446967**	Trim kit leather, beige with white piping	1	
8	**446972**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
8	**330446**	Trim kit leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
8	**330444**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


7


9
8
10
11
12
14
13
2
3
4
5
6
1

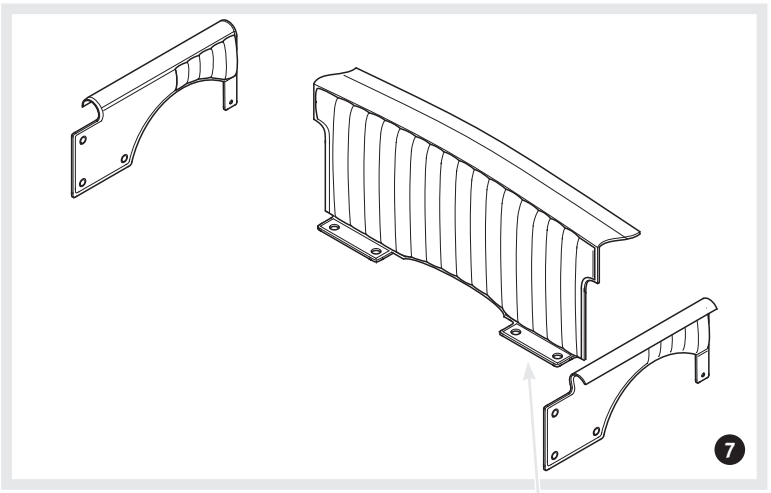

15
18
16
17

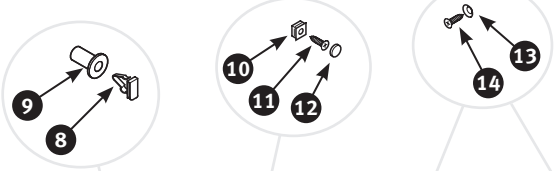

19

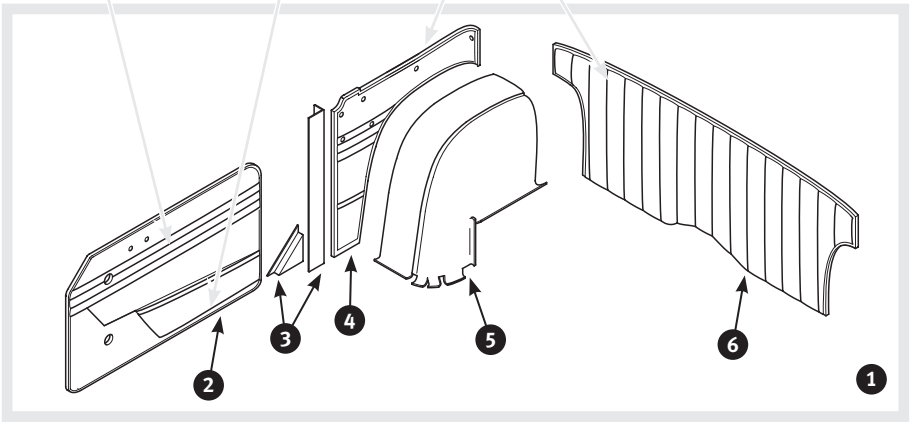
20

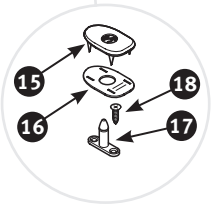
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21525**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	9 piece vinyl kit. Soft top models need in addition our hood frame covering kit (ill. 7)
1	**330799**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**21526**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
1	**315281**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**330641**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
1	**330422**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
1	**330802**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**447020**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**447044**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**328075**	Door panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
2	**315914**	Door panels cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**447056**	Door panels matador red with white piping	1	
2	**447060**	Door panels doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**447045**	Door panels beige with white piping	1	
2	**447048**	Door panels tan with white piping	1	
2	**330819**	Door panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**307901**	Door panels dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**448683**	Door panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
3	**307825**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit
3	**2226**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, cherokee red	1	
3	**307828**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, matador red	1	
3	**204205**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, doeskin	1	
3	**330182**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, beige	1	
3	**330181**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, tan	1	
3	**330603**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, midnight blue	1	
3	**22897**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, dove grey	1	
3	**301941**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
4	**330794**	Rear wheel arch panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
4	**295389**	Rear wheel arch panels cherokee red with white piping	1	
4	**300784**	Rear wheel arch panels matador red with white piping	1	
4	**302397**	Rear wheel arch panels doeskin with white piping	1	
4	**395910**	Rear wheel arch panels beige with white piping	1	
4	**395911**	Rear wheel arch panels tan with white piping	1	
4	**395916**	Rear wheel arch panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
4	**395917**	Rear wheel arch panels dove grey with white piping	1	
4	**395923**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
5	**328916**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black with white piping	1	2 piece kit
5	**330844**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, cherokee red with white piping	1	
5	**330843**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, matador red with white piping	1	
5	**459685**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, doeskin with white piping	1	
5	**459686**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, beige with white piping	1	
5	**459716**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, tan with white piping	1	
5	**330847**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, midnight blue with white piping	1	
5	**446940**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, dove grey with white piping	1	
5	**446949**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

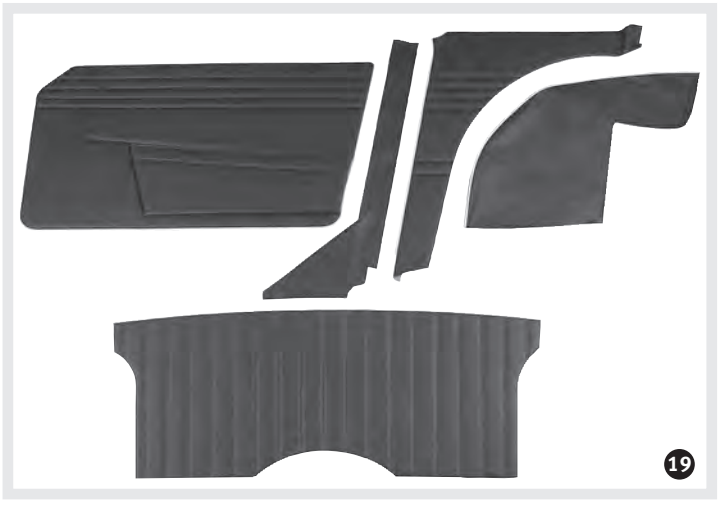
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


7


9
8
10
11
12
13
14


2
3
4
5
6
1

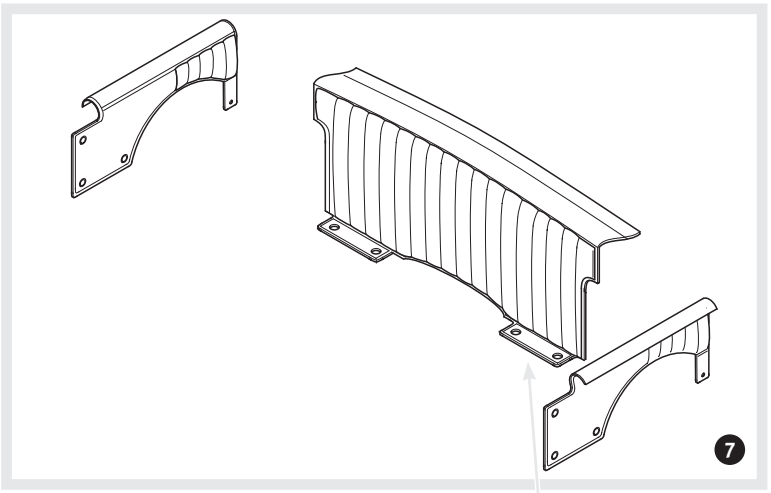

15
16
18
17

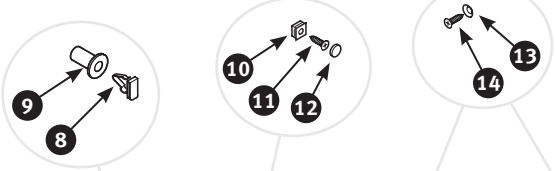

19

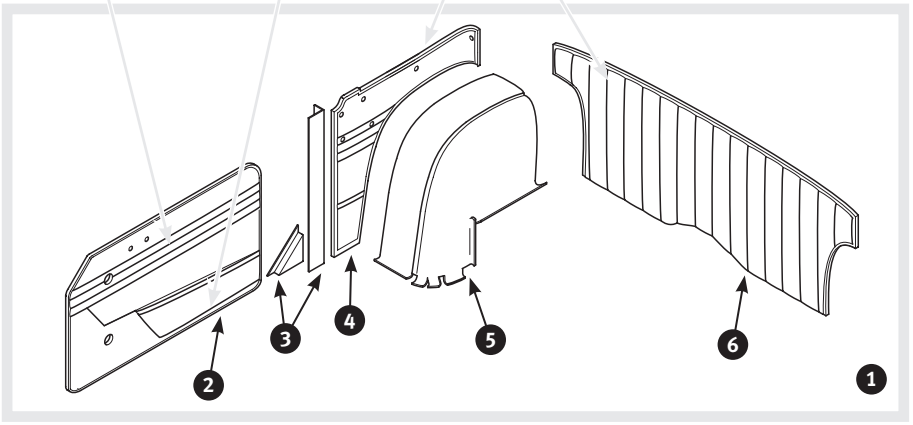
20

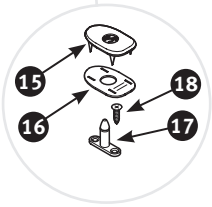
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
6	**319376**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl
6	**330838**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
6	**330837**	Cockpit panel matador red with	1	
6	**395926**	Cockpit panel doeskin	1	
6	**462075**	Cockpit panel beige	1	
6	**446511**	Cockpit panel tan	1	
6	**330841**	Cockpit panel midnight blue	1	
6	**446491**	Cockpit panel dove grey	1	
6	**446652**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
7	**328917**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, black with white piping	1	Soft top models only
7	**379154**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, cherokee red with white piping	1	
7	**319683**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, matador red with white piping	1	
7	**388702**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, doeskin with white piping	1	
7	**388703**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, beige with white piping	1	
7	**388704**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, tan with white piping	1	
7	**312545**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, midnight blue with white piping	1	
7	**388706**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, dove grey with white piping	1	
7	**379261**	Hood frame covering kit vinyl, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
8	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
9	**209749**	Bush securing door panel clip	30	
10	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
11	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
12	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
13	**5341**	Cup washer	16	Wheel arch and cockpit panel retaining
14	**18071**	Self tapping screw	16	
15	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	4	Securing hood frame covering kit on rear floor panel
16	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	4	
17	**296896**	Lift the dot peg	4	
18	**18071**	Self tapping screw	8	
19	**396078**	Trim kit black with black piping	1	9 piece leather kit. Soft top models need in addition our hood frame covering kit (ill. 20)
19	**330810**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	
19	**300731**	Trim kit black with red piping	1	
19	**330811**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
19	**395929**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
19	**395937**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
19	**395997**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
19	**396032**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
19	**396043**	Trim kit light tan with light tan piping	1	
19	**330814**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
19	**396046**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
19	**396055**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

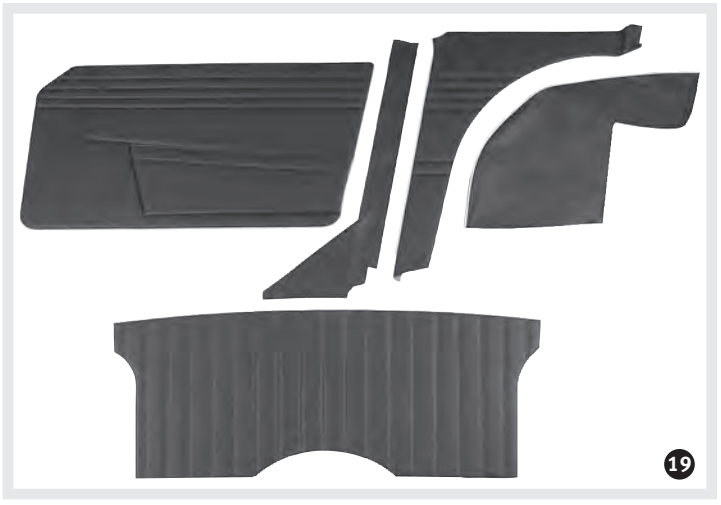
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


7


9
8
10
11
12
13
14


2
3
4
5
6
1


15
16
18
17


19

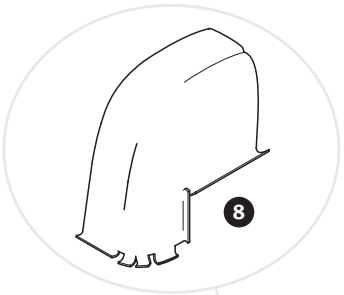
20

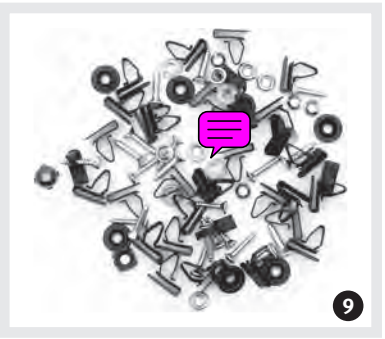
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
20	**389127**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with black piping	1	Soft top models only
20	**389128**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with white piping	1	
20	**389139**	Hood frame covering kit leather, black with red piping	1	
20	**389138**	Hood frame covering kit leather, cherokee red with white piping	1	
20	**389145**	Hood frame covering kit leather, matador red with white piping	1	
20	**389151**	Hood frame covering kit leather, doeskin with white piping	1	
20	**389152**	Hood frame covering kit leather, beige with white piping	1	
20	**389224**	Hood frame covering kit leather, tan with white piping	1	
20	**389246**	Hood frame covering kit leather, light tan with light tan piping	1	
20	**389248**	Hood frame covering kit leather, midnight blue with white piping	1	
20	**394297**	Hood frame covering kit leather, dove grey with white piping	1	
20	**294077**	Hood frame covering kit leather, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

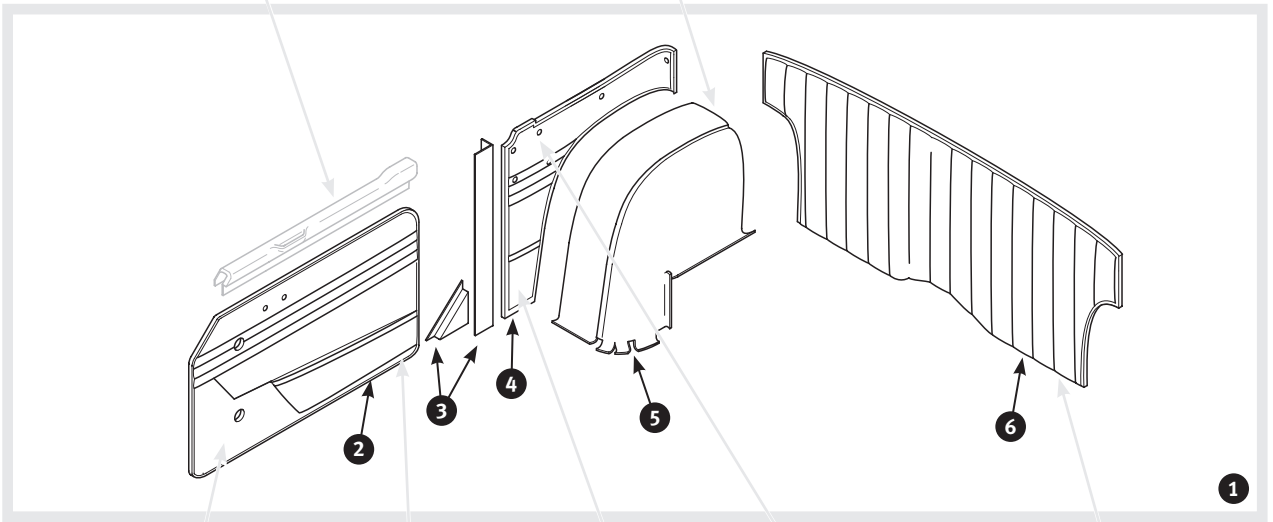
Hamper
for 2 persons, willow made with cord handle, size: 44 x 32 x 22 cm
Content: two white porcelain plates, two white porcelain cups in a willow bread basket, one 1-litre vacuum flask, 6-piece stainless steel cutely with plastic handles, one opener and two rectangular shaped containers
Part no. 485742

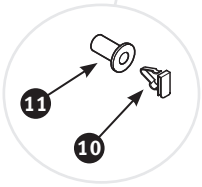
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

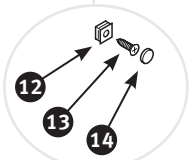
7


8

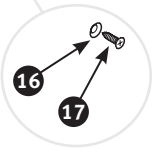

9

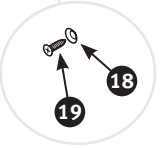

1
2
3
4
5
6


10
11


12
13
14

15


16
17


18
19

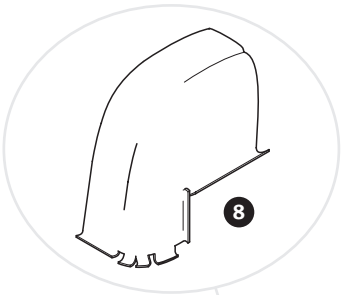
20

SWIZÖL
21

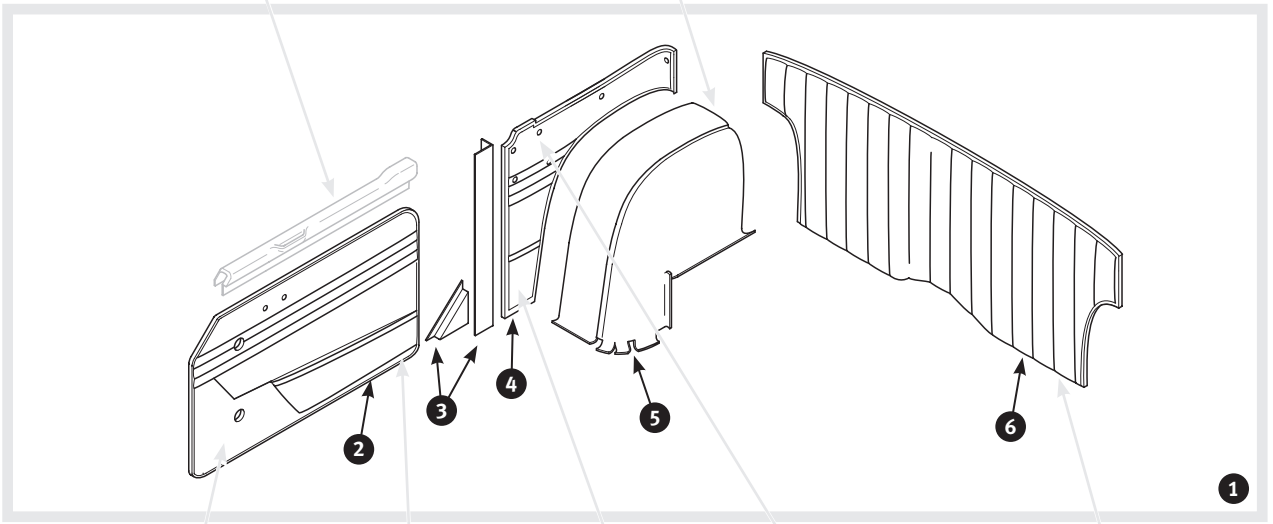
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20241**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	9 piece vinyl kit
1	**20242**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**312376**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
1	**396804**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
1	**396805**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
1	**396808**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
1	**22902**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**396814**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
1	**315191**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**328075**	Door panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
2	**315914**	Door panels cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**447056**	Door panels matador red with white piping	1	
2	**447060**	Door panels doeskin with white piping	1	
2	**447045**	Door panels beige with white piping	1	
2	**447048**	Door panels tan with white piping	1	
2	**330819**	Door panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**307901**	Door panels dove grey with white piping	1	
2	**448683**	Door panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
3	**307825**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit
3	**2226**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, cherokee red	1	
3	**307828**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, matador red	1	
3	**204205**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, doeskin	1	
3	**330182**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, beige	1	
3	**330181**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, tan	1	
3	**330603**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, midnight blue	1	
3	**22897**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, dove grey	1	
3	**301941**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
4	**330831**	Rear wheel arch panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
4	**330832**	Rear wheel arch panels cherokee red with white piping	1	
4	**458719**	Rear wheel arch panels matador red with white piping	1	
4	**449169**	Rear wheel arch panels doeskin with white piping	1	
4	**449751**	Rear wheel arch panels beige with white piping	1	
4	**451947**	Rear wheel arch panels tan with white piping	1	
4	**330835**	Rear wheel arch panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
4	**458843**	Rear wheel arch panels dove grey with white piping	1	
4	**459457**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
5	**328916**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black with white piping	1	2 piece kit
5	**330844**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, cherokee red with white piping	1	
5	**330843**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, matador red with white piping	1	
5	**459685**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, doeskin with white piping	1	
5	**459686**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, beige with white piping	1	
5	**459716**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, tan with white piping	1	
5	**330847**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, midnight blue with white piping	1	
5	**446940**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, dove grey with white piping	1	
5	**446949**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	

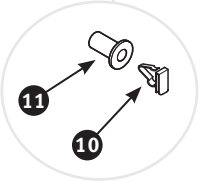
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

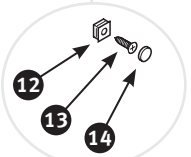
7


8

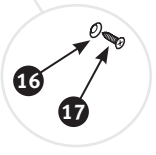
9

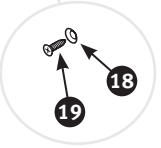

1
2
3
4
5
6


10
11


12
13
14

15


16
17


18
19

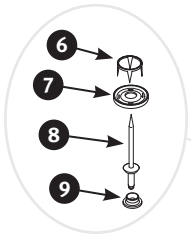
20

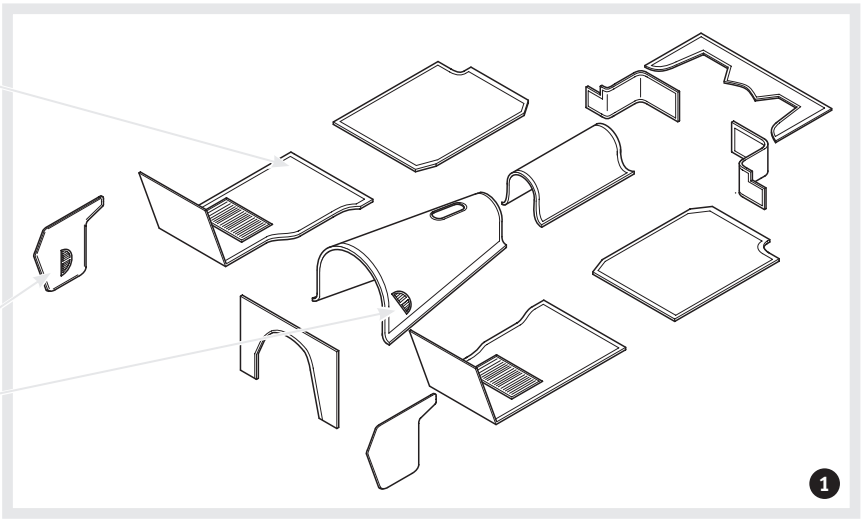
LEATHER CLEANER
LEATHER MILK
LEATHER CARE KIT
SWIZÖL
SWIZÖL
SWIZÖL
21

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
6	**484**	Cockpit panel black	1	
6	**331154**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
6	**396873**	Cockpit panel matador red	1	
6	**423459**	Cockpit panel doeskin	1	
6	**423467**	Cockpit panel beige	1	Vinyl
6	**423643**	Cockpit panel tan	1	
6	**331157**	Cockpit panel midnight blue	1	
6	**424510**	Cockpit panel dove grey	1	
6	**434268**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
7	**4744**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	Please find wooden door capings in chapter 21.24
7	**4745**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
8	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	
9	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	
10	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
11	**209749**	Bush securing door panel clip	30	
12	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
13	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
14	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
15	**205737**	Retaining clip	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
16	**5341**	Cup washer	6	
17	**18071**	Self tapping screw	6	
18	**5341**	Cup washer	11	Cockpit panel retaining
19	**18071**	Self tapping screw	11	
20	**436549**	Trim kit black with black piping	1	9 piece leather kit
20	**315359**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	
20	**436731**	Trim kit black with red piping	1	
20	**331142**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
20	**436759**	Trim kit matador red with white piping	1	
20	**436783**	Trim kit doeskin with white piping	1	
20	**436824**	Trim kit beige with white piping	1	
20	**436826**	Trim kit tan with white piping	1	
20	**436844**	Trim kit light tan with tan piping	1	
20	**331325**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
20	**436863**	Trim kit dove grey with white piping	1	
20	**341957**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
21	**487057**	Svissvax Leather care kit with German label	1	Content: 250 ml leather cleaner, 250 ml leather milk, 25 ml elephant dubbin, leather brush, care towel and applicator
21	**329976**	Svissvax Leather care kit with English label	1	

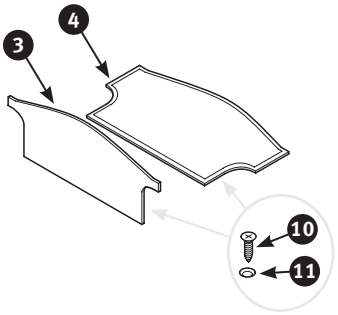
Knipex Revolving punch pliers
with 6 punch tubes from 2 to 5 mm. For punching clean holes in leather, vinyl and other fabrics. Powder coated
Part no. 467345

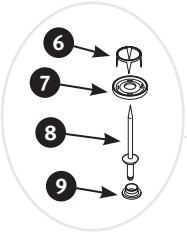
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

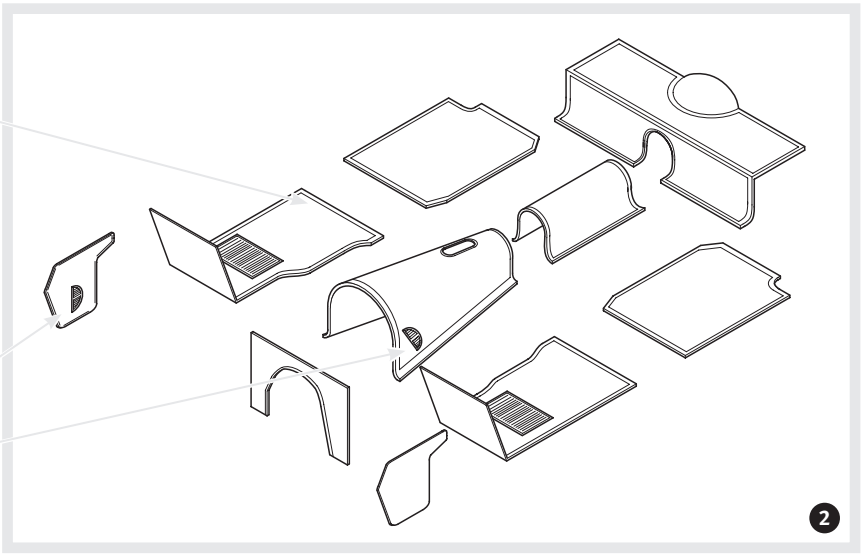

6
7
8
9


1

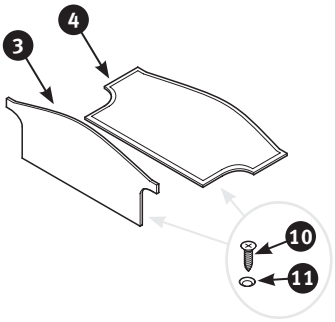
5

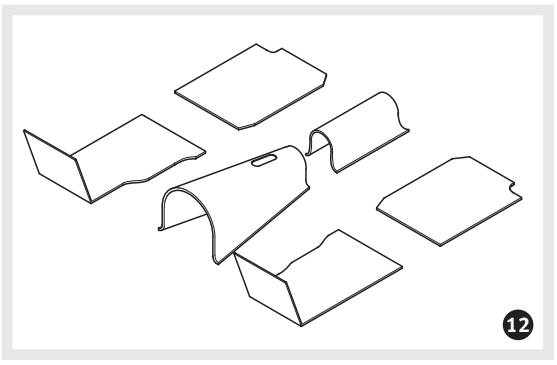

3
4
10
11


6
7
8
9


2

5

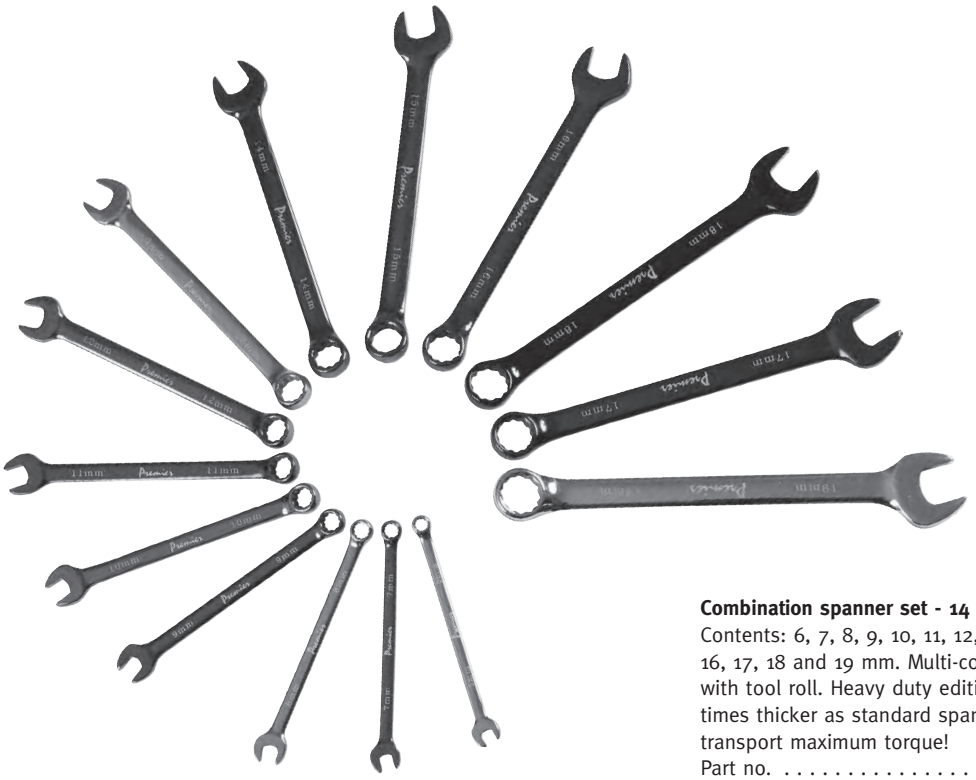

3
4
10
11


12

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜHKLEBER
13

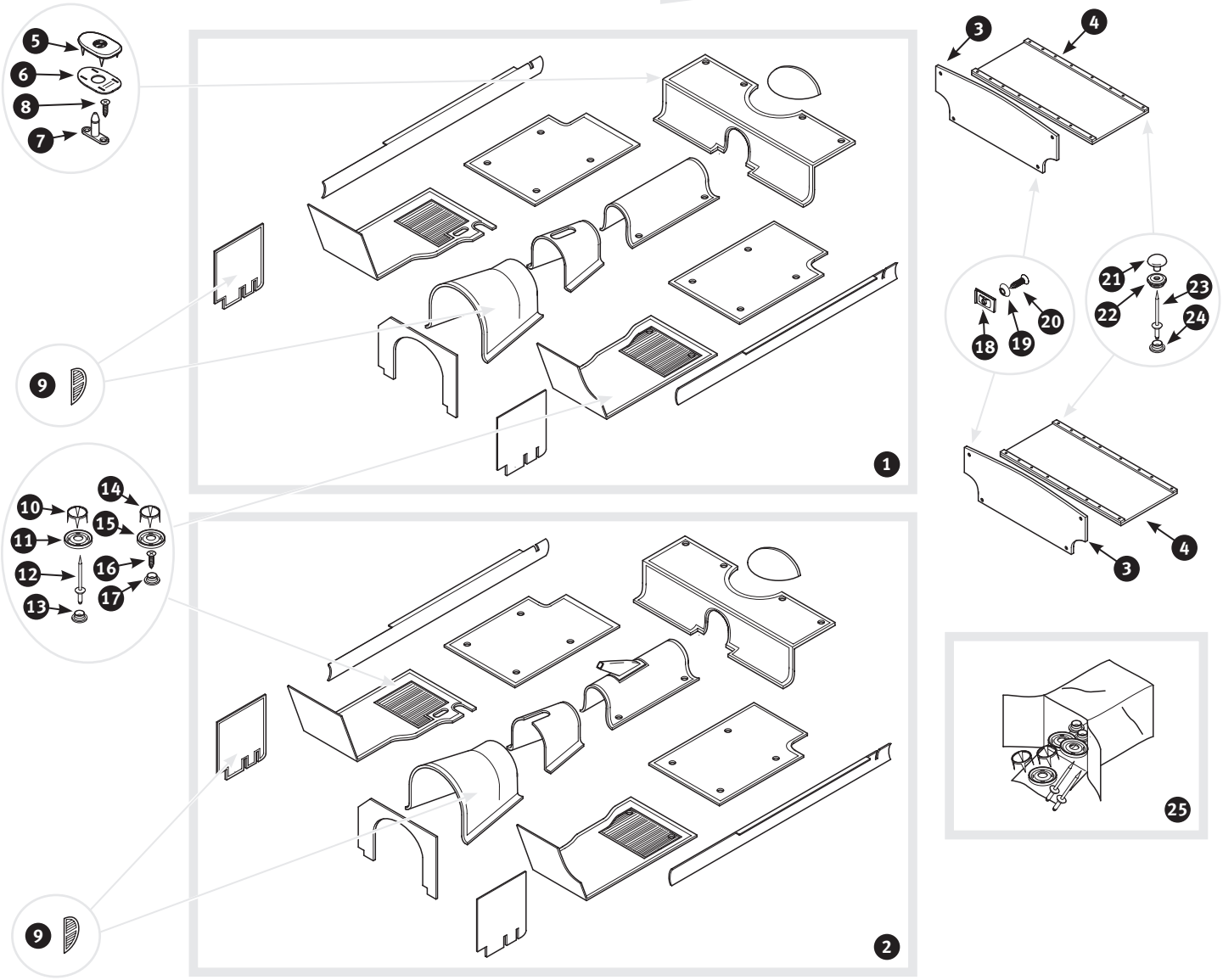
14

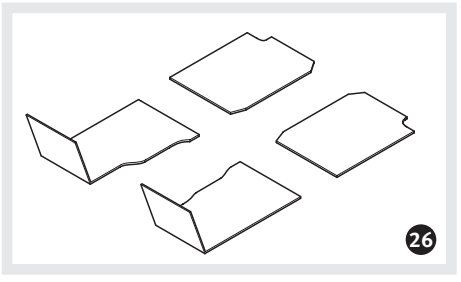
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**13968**	Carpet set black	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000 - de-luxe pile
1	**13969**	Carpet set red	1	
1	**17688**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**13977**	Carpet set black	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000 - 100% wool
1	**13978**	Carpet set red	1	
1	**13980**	Carpet set navy	1	
2	**13971**	Carpet set black	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B - de-luxe pile
2	**13972**	Carpet set red	1	
2	**330656**	Carpet set navy	1	
2	**13982**	Carpet set black	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B - 100% wool
2	**13983**	Carpet set red	1	
2	**13985**	Carpet set navy	1	
3	**21240**	Board fuel tank - in boot area	1	
4	**330177**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	TR2 and TR3
4	**3174**	Boot carpet black - 100% wool	1	
4	**3801**	Boot mat black - hadura	1	TR3A and TR3B
5	**1849**	Rubber mat for carpet protection	4	
6	**8500**	Carpet spike	o	Quantity as required
7	**4579**	Female carpet clip	o	
8	**10085**	Pop rivet	o	
9	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - riveted to floor panel	o	
10	**11049**	Self tapping screw tank board and boot mat attachment	14	
11	**12587**	Cup washer	14	
12	**330246**	Sound deadening kit	1	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000
12	**330247**	Sound deadening kit	1	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B
13	**20056**	Adhesive for carpets - 400 ml aerosol	o	Quantity as required
13	**16109**	Adhesive for carpets - 750 ml can	o	
14	**4525**	Rubber mats footwell, black with ‚Triumph' script - supplied in pairs	1	



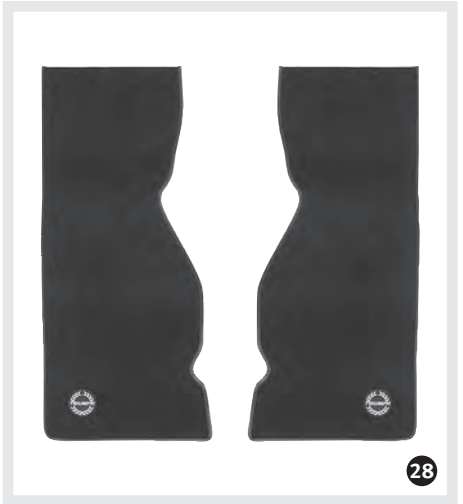
Combination spanner set - 14 piece
Contents: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 mm. Multi-color. Comes with tool roll. Heavy duty edition, ca. 1,5 times thicker as standard spanners to transport maximum torque!
Part no. 464592

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


5
6
8
7
9
1
3
4
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
4
3
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
9
2
25


26

27

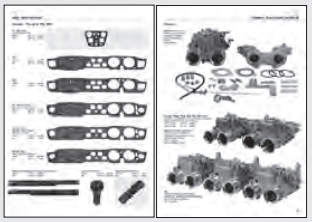

28

29

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**13974**	Carpet set black	1	TR4 - de-luxe pile
1	**13975**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
1	**396080**	Carpet set tan	1	
1	**331023**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**331025**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
1	**396090**	Carpet set dove grey	1	
1	**396117**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	**13987**	Carpet set black	1	TR4 - 100% wool
1	**13988**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
1	**13989**	Carpet set tan	1	
1	**331012**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**331006**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
1	**13991**	Carpet set dove grey	1	
1	**396670**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	**13753**	Carpet set black	1	TR4A - de-luxe pile
2	**13755**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
2	**13757**	Carpet set tan	1	
2	**339014**	Carpet set navy	1	
2	**15213**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
2	**13967**	Carpet set dove grey	1	
2	**396769**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	**13754**	Carpet set black	1	TR4A - 100% wool
2	**13756**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
2	**468734**	Carpet set tan	1	
2	**331257**	Carpet set navy	1	
2	**13759**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
2	**13992**	Carpet set dove grey	1	
2	**396666**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
3	**144**	Board fuel tank - in boot area	1	
4	**289414**	Cover spare wheel	1	
5	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	4	Rear seat pan to carpet - TR4
6	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	4	
7	**296896**	Lift the dot peg	4	
8	**5760**	Self tapping screw	8	
9	**1849**	Rubber mat for carpet protection	4	
10	**8500**	Carpet spike	o	When sound deadening kit is not fitted - Quantity as required
11	**4579**	Female carpet clip	o	
12	**10085**	Pop rivet	o	
13	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - riveted to floor panel	o	
14	**8500**	Carpet spike	o	When sound deadening kit is fitted - Quantity as required
15	**4579**	Female carpet clip	o	
16	**3814**	Self tapping screw	o	
17	**5585**	Socket carpet retaining - screwed to floor panel	o	

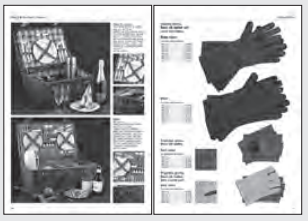
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue



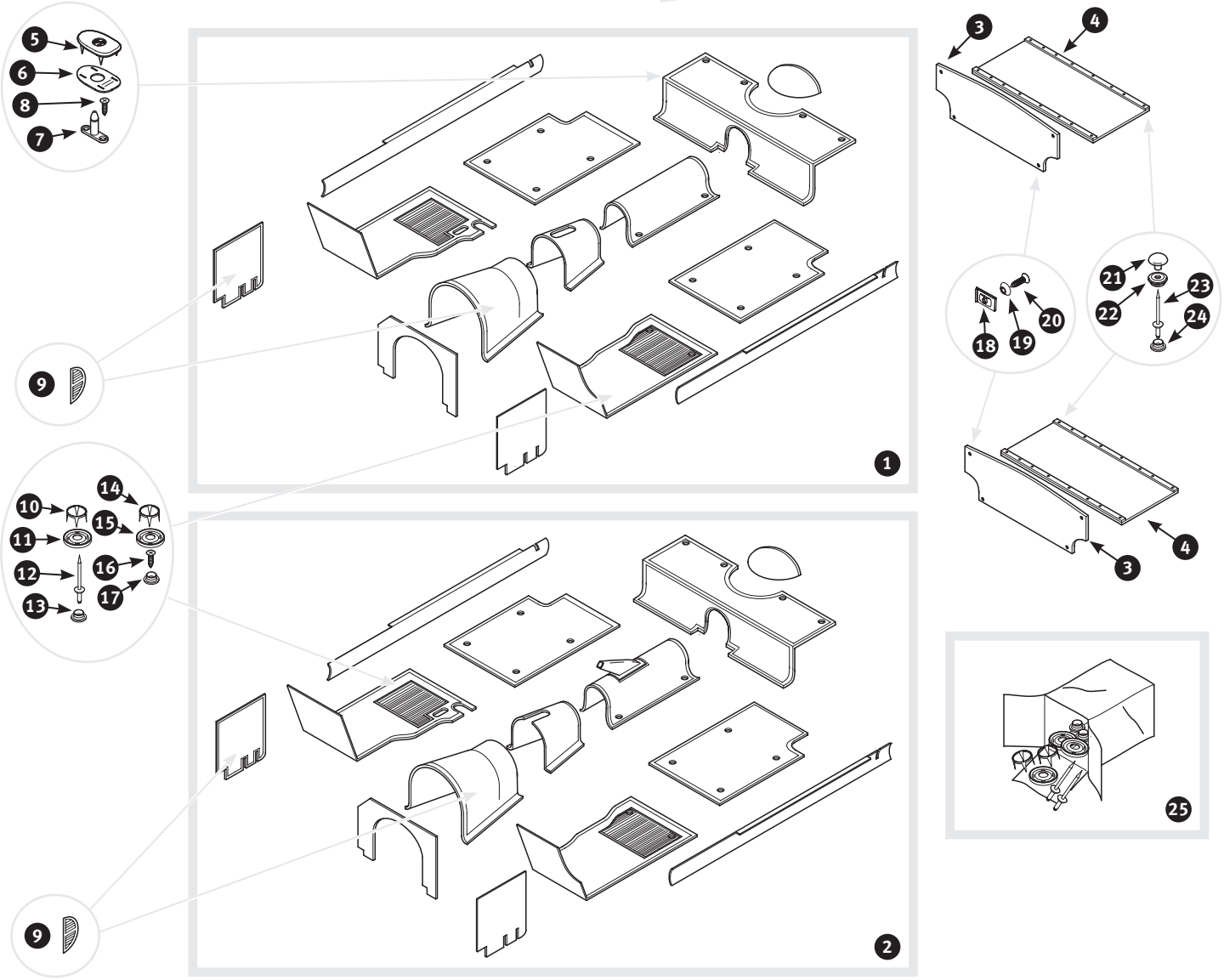
Order free of charge:

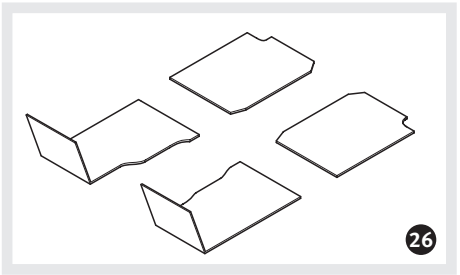
Accessories catalogue



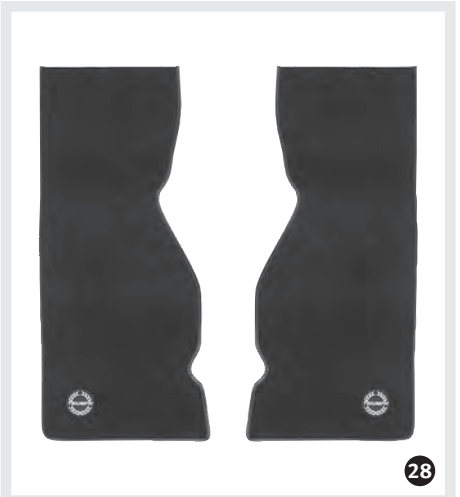
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


5
6
8
7
9
1
3
4
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
4
3
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
9
2
25


26

27


28

29

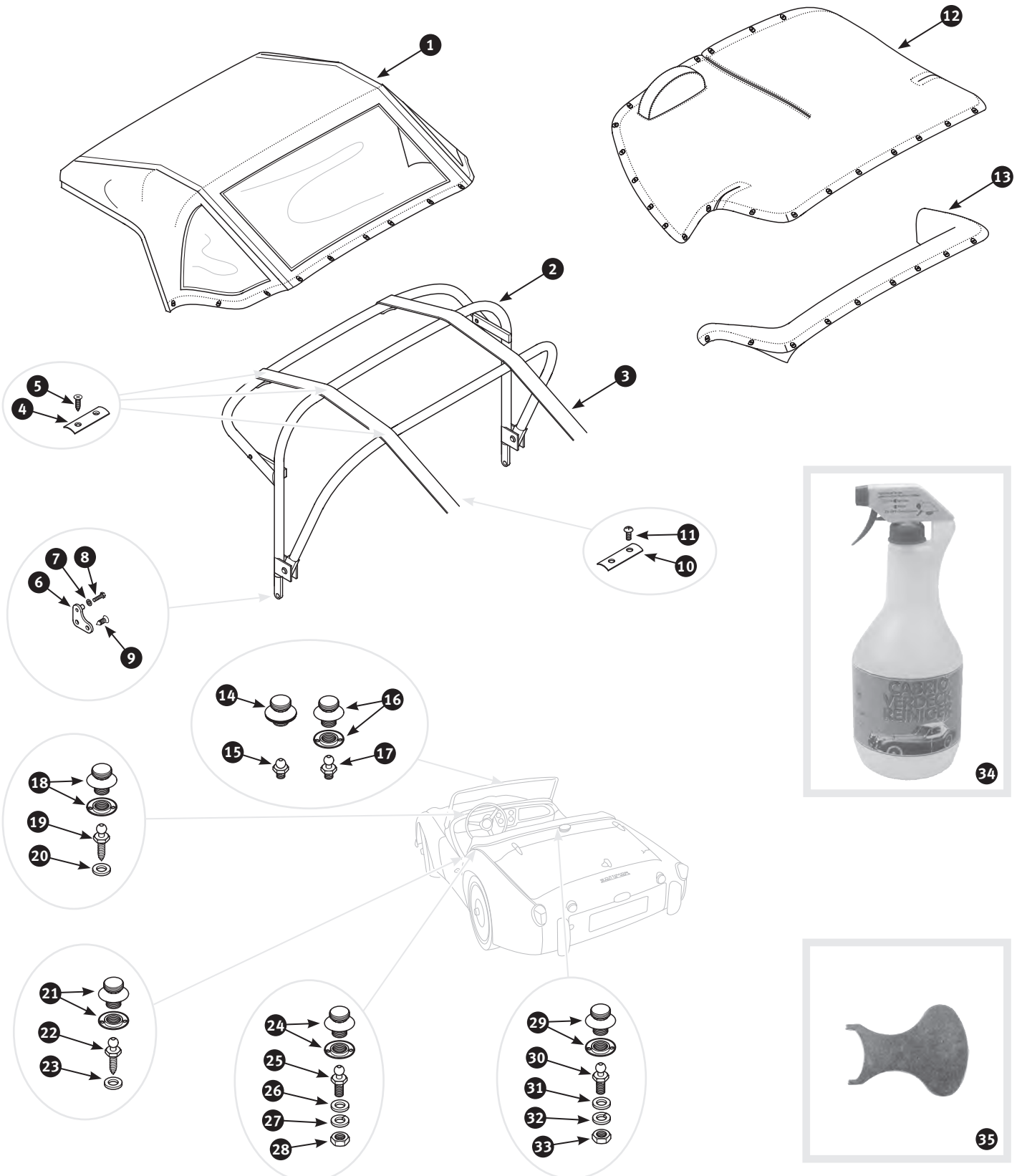
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
18	**3824**	Spire nut	8	Tank board retaining
19	**11166**	Plain washer	8	
20	**3821**	Self tapping screw	8	
21	**9306**	Durable dot socket	2	Spare wheel cover retaining
22	**9307**	Durable dot base	2	
23	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
24	**203055**	Durable dot fastener	2	
25	**309516**	Fitting kit carpet set.	1	
26	**316598**	Sound deadening kit	1	TR4
26	**14306**	Sound deadening kit	1	TR4A
27	**1873**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	Optional extra
28	**15399**	Footwell carpets black with ‚Triumph' script - de-luxe pile	1	Supplied in pairs
28	**16552**	Footwell carpets black without ‚Triumph' script - 100% wool	1	
29	**4525**	Rubber mats footwell, black with ‚Triumph' script	1	

Adhesive
for carpets, seat covers and trim panels

400 ml aerosol
Part no. 20056

750 ml can
Part no. 16109

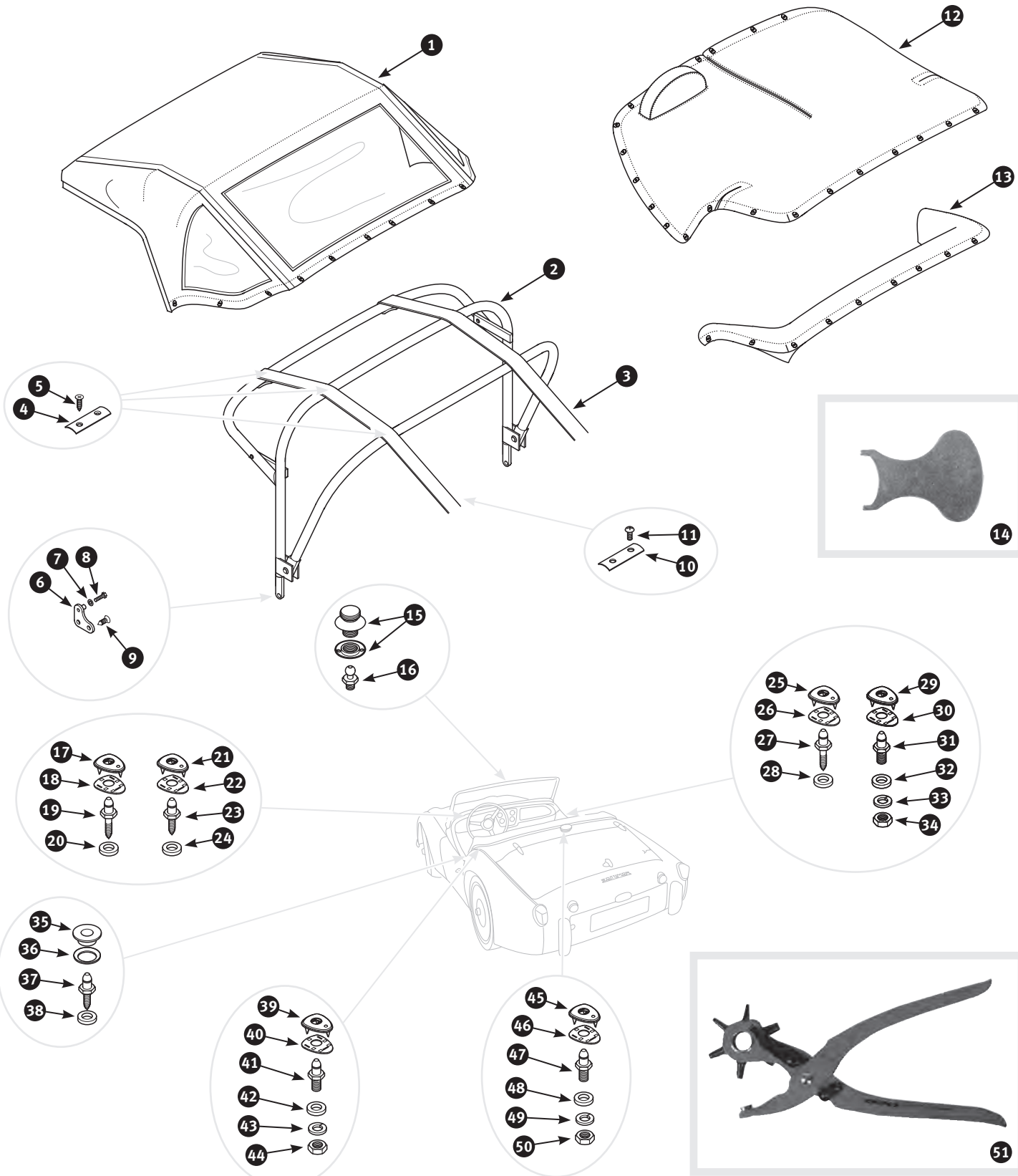
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**17137**	Vinyl hood black - heavy duty material	1	Variant with 3 windows
1	**373278**	Vinyl hood black - everflex material.	1	
1	**317258**	Canvas hood black - double duck material	1	
1	**317257**	Mohair hood black.	1	
2	**325503**	Hood frame	1	
3	**16494**	Webbing hood - in black	2	
4	**1825**	Clamping plate	6	Secures webbings to hood frame sticks
5	**19296**	Self tapping screw	12	
6	**11283**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - LH	1	
6	**11284**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - RH	1	
7	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
8	**11264**	Screw hood frame to clamp plate	2	
9	**20959**	Countersunk screw clamp plate to body	4	
10	**1825**	Clamping plate	2	Secures webbings to rear decking panel
11	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
12	**11437**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD cars
12	**373632**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
12	**317256**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
12	**327505**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
12	**11436**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD cars
12	**330119**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
12	**323334**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
12	**372342**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
13	**2476**	Vinyl hood cover black - heavy duty material	1	
13	**373780**	Vinyl hood cover black - everflex material	1	
13	**315282**	Canvas hood cover black - double duck material	1	
13	**327506**	Mohair hood cover black	1	
14	**479300**	Tenax fastener	10	Hood to windscreen frame (original style). If not available use TR3 Tenax fittings as a set (ill. 16 and 17)
15	**290287**	Tenax peg	10	
16	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	10	Hood to windscreen frame (TR3 style)
17	**393**	Tenax peg	10	
18	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	30	Tonneau to door and scuttle panel
19	**21292**	Tenax peg - self tapping.	16	
20	**5458**	Leather washer	16	
21	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	2	Hood and tonneau to ‚B' post
22	**21291**	Tenax peg - self tapping.	2	
23	**5458**	Leather washer	2	
24	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	2	Hood cover to capping behind ‚B' post
25	**1224**	Tenax peg	2	
26	**5458**	Leather washer	2	
27	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
28	**215477**	Nut	2	
29	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	12	Hood, tonneau and hood cover to rear decking panel
30	**1224**	Tenax peg	12	
31	**5458**	Leather washer	12	
32	**212190**	Spring washer	12	
33	**215477**	Nut	12	
34	**205401**	Fertan Hood cleaner for vinyl hoods, 1 litre pump spray	1	
35	**20709**	Tool - special key for tenax fasterners	1	

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

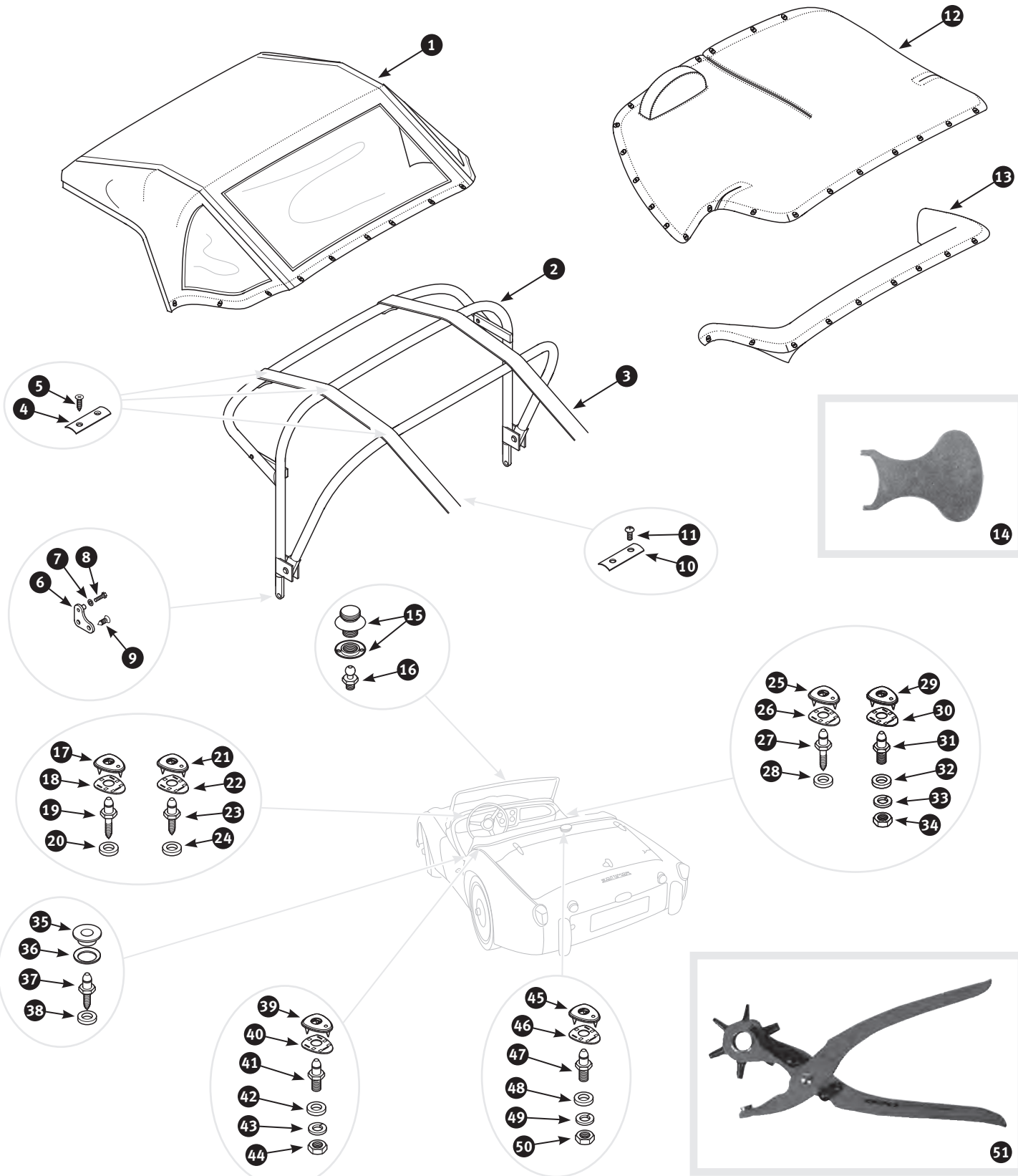
A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance". The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**17137**	Vinyl hood black - heavy duty material	1	Variant with 3 windows
1	**373278**	Vinyl hood black - everflex material.	1	
1	**317258**	Canvas hood black - double duck material	1	
1	**317257**	Mohair hood black.	1	
2	**325503**	Hood frame	1	
3	**16494**	Webbing hood - in black	2	
4	**1825**	Clamping plate	6	Secures webbings to hood frame sticks
5	**19296**	Self tapping screw	12	
6	**11283**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - LH	1	
1	**11284**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - RH	1	
7	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
8	**11264**	Screw hood frame to clamp plate	2	
9	**20959**	Countersunk screw clamp plate to body	4	
10	**1825**	Clamping plate	2	Secures webbings to tonneau decking panel
11	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
12	**11437**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD cars
12	**373632**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
12	**317256**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
12	**327505**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
12	**11436**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD cars
12	**330119**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
12	**323334**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
12	**372342**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
13	**2476**	Vinyl hood cover black - heavy duty material	1	
13	**373780**	Vinyl hood cover black - everflex material	1	
13	**315282**	Canvas hood cover black - double duck material	1	
13	**327506**	Mohair hood cover black	1	
14	**20709**	Tool - special key for tenax fasteners.	1	
15	**8015**	Tenax fastener with base	10	Hood to windscreen frame
16	**393**	Tenax peg	10	
17	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	8	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000. Tonneau to scuttle panel
18	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	8	
19	**11416**	Lift the dot peg - self tapping	8	
20	**5458**	Leather washer	8	
21	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	8	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B. Tonneau to scuttle panel
22	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	8	
23	**11415**	Lift the dot peg - self tapping	8	
24	**5458**	Leather washer	8	
25	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	8	TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS60000. Tonneau to door
26	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	8	
27	**11416**	Lift the dot peg - self tapping	8	
28	**5458**	Leather washer	8	
29	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	8	TR3A from TS60001, TR3B. Tonneau to door
30	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	8	
31	**19738**	Lift the dot peg	8	
32	**5458**	Leather washer	8	
33	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
34	**215477**	Nut	8	
35	**10371**	Eyelet	2	Hood and tonneau to ‚B' post
36	**10372**	Retaining ring for eyelet	2	
37	**11415**	Lift the dot peg - self tapping	2	
38	**5458**	Leather washer	2	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

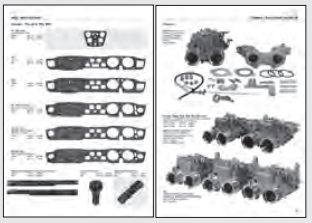

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
39	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	12	Hood cover to capping behind ‚B' post
40	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	2	
41	**19738**	Lift the dot peg	2	
42	**5458**	Leather washer	2	
43	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
44	**215477**	Nut	2	
45	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	12	Hood, tonneau and hood cover to rear decking panel
46	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	12	
47	**19738**	Lift the dot peg	12	
48	**5458**	Leather washer	12	
49	**212190**	Spring washer	12	
50	**215477**	Nut	12	
51	**467345**	Knipex Revolving punch pliers with 6 punch tubes from 2 to 5 mm. For punching clean holes in leather, vinyl and other fabrics. Powder coated	1	

Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo
A carefully balanced blend of surface active ingredients and deodorising agents „deep clean" quickly and safely. This easy to use spray and wipe formula removes stains and grime from synthetic fabric upholstery, carpets, roof linings, vinyls, leather and plastics. Ideal for use as a general cleaner in caravans, boats, trucks and many other situations. 500 ml.
Part no. 310440

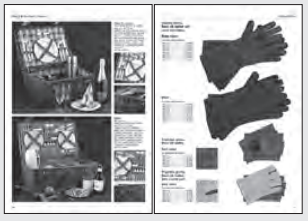
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue



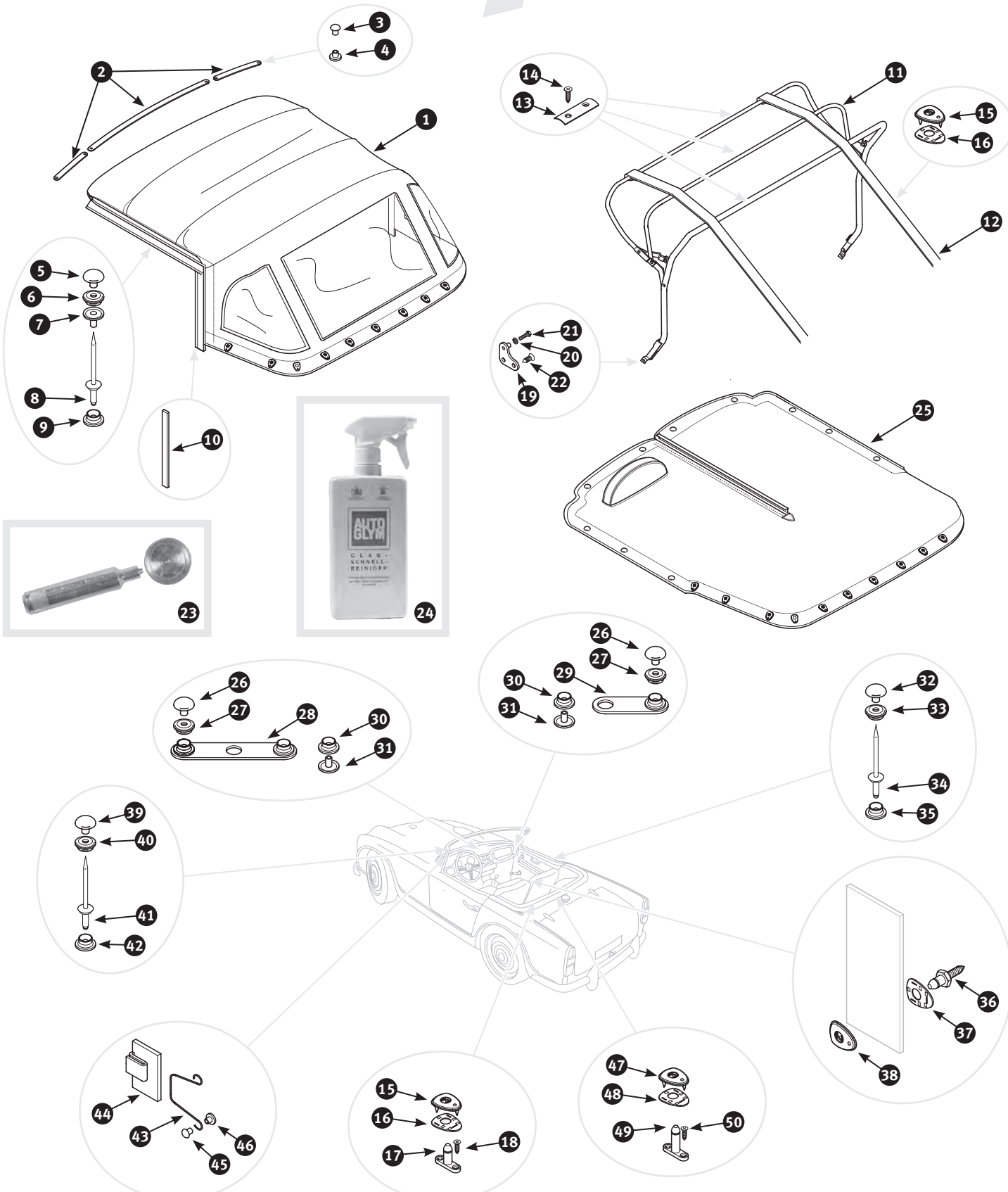
Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue



Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Soft top models only



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14713**	Vinyl hood black - heavy duty material	1	
1	**373547**	Vinyl hood black - everflex material.	1	
1	**215181**	Canvas hood black - double duck material	1	
1	**327433**	Mohair hood black.	1	
2	**18688**	Hood stiffener 3 piece	1	
3	**19256**	Rivet retaining hood stiffener	12	
4	**19308**	Cap for rivet	12	
5	**4221**	Durable dot button on hood - chromed	6	Lateral hood fixing on hood frame
6	**9306**	Durable dot socket on hood - chromed	6	
7	**9307**	Durable dot base on hood - chromed	6	
8	**10085**	Pop rivet	6	
9	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on hood frame - chromed	6	
10	**19934**	Hood stiffener - side	2	
11	**21440**	Hood frame	1	
12	**16494**	Webbing hood - in black	2	
13	**1825**	Clamping plate	6	Secures webbings to hood frame sticks
14	**19296**	Self tapping screw	12	
15	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	2	Secures webbings to tonneau decking panel
16	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	2	
17	**296896**	Lift the dot peg - height: 5/8“	2	
18	**18071**	Self tapping screw	4	
19	**11283**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - LH	1	
19	**11284**	Clamp plate hood frame to body - RH	1	
20	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
21	**11264**	Screw hood frame to clamp plate	2	
22	**20959**	Countersunk screw clamp plate to body	4	
23	**17381**	Tool for Durable Dot buttons	1	
24	**220603**	Autoglym Screen wash 500 ml pumpspray	1	Recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows
25	**336736**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD cars
25	**373714**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
25	**370043**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
25	**373243**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
25	**347862**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD cars
25	**293890**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
25	**338326**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
25	**482966**	Mohair tonneau black	1	

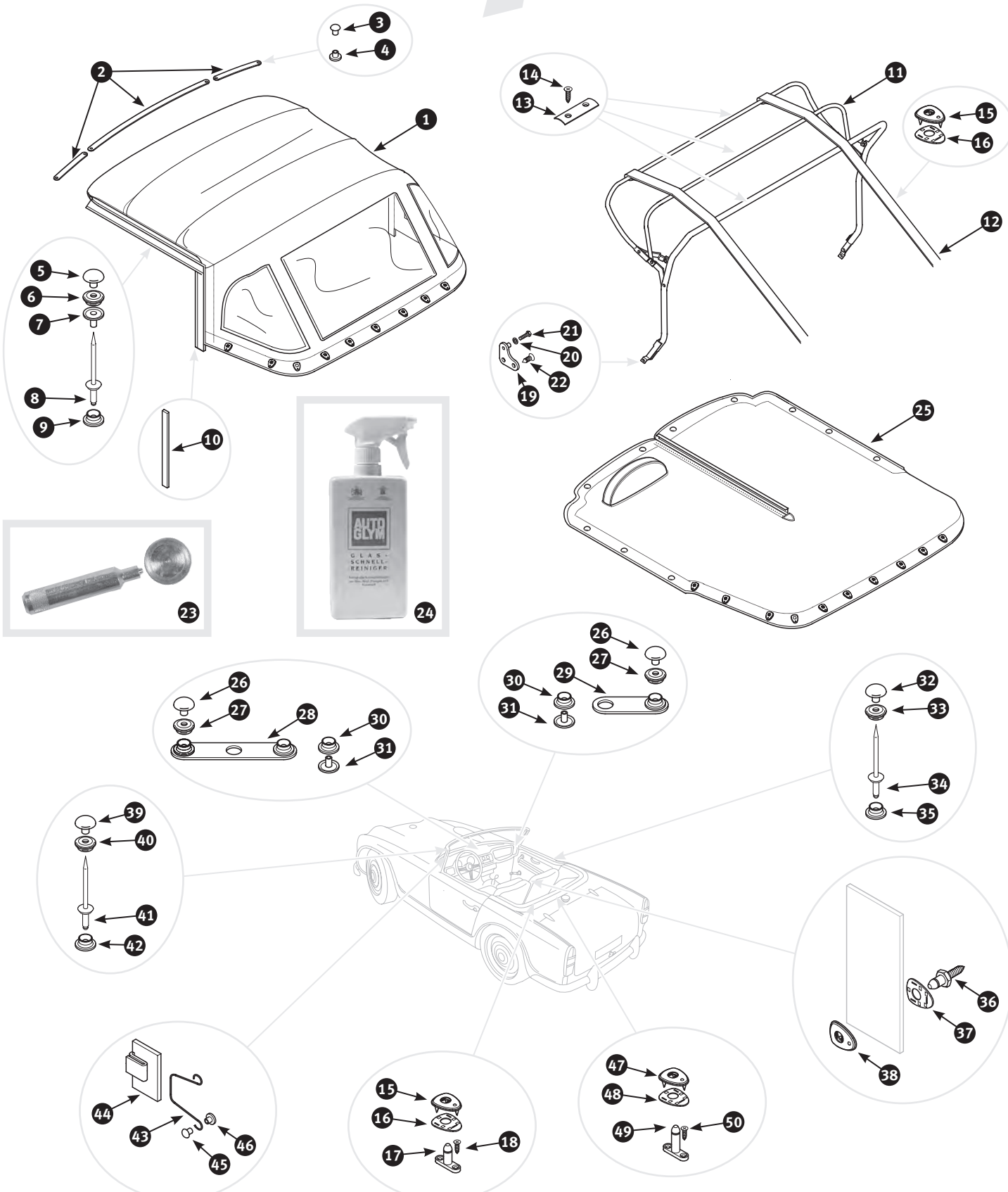
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.

Soft top models only



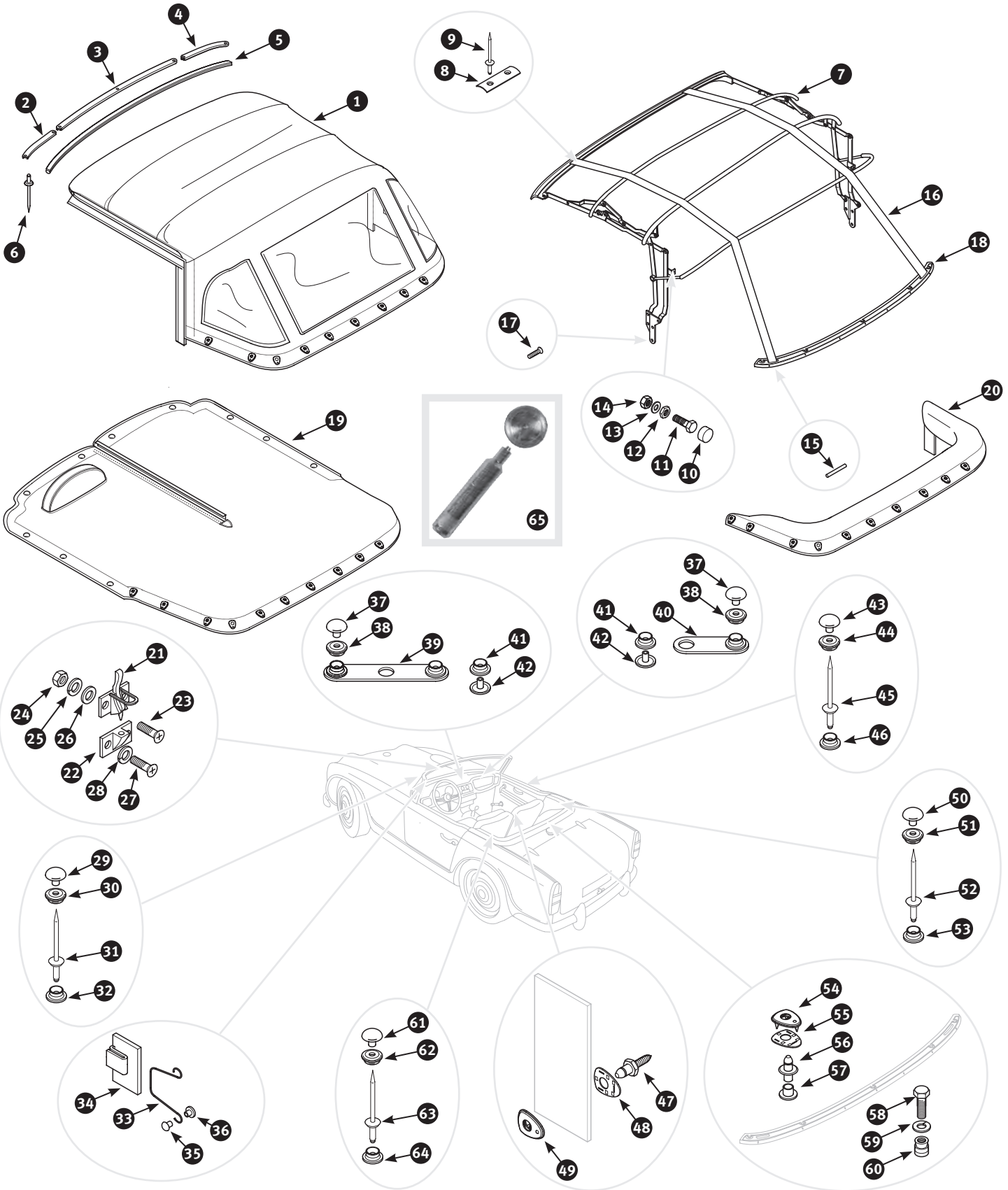
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
26	**4221**	Durable dot button on tonneau - chromed	4	Tonneau to scuttle panel
27	**9306**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - chromed	4	
28	**3740**	Bracket - centre	1	
29	**3741**	Bracket - outer	2	
30	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - separately	4	
31	**9307**	Durable dot base - separately	4	
32	**4221**	Durable dot button on tonneau - chromed	6	Tonneau to door
33	**9306**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - chromed	6	
34	**4870**	Pop rivet	6	
35	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on door - chromed	6	
36	**11415**	Lift the dot peg on passenger seat	1	Tonneau tie strip to passenger seat
37	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate on tonneau tie strip	1	
38	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener on tonneau tie strip	1	
39	**4221**	Durable dot button on hood - chromed	2	Hood to windscreen frame
40	**9306**	Durable dot socket on hood - chromed	2	
41	**10085**	Pop rivet	2	
42	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on windscreen frame - chromed	2	
43	**12894**	Hood catch side valance - chromed	2	Hood to windscreen pillar
44	**9636**	Bracket on windscreen pillar	2	
45	**19256**	Rivet	4	
46	**19308**	Cap for rivet	4	
47	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	14	Hood and tonneau to rear decking panel
48	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	14	
49	**3533**	Lift the dot peg - height: 3/8“	14	
50	**18071**	Self tapping screw	28	

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Duster
made of 100% soft cotton. Lifts dust without scratching the paint.
Part no. 318723

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65

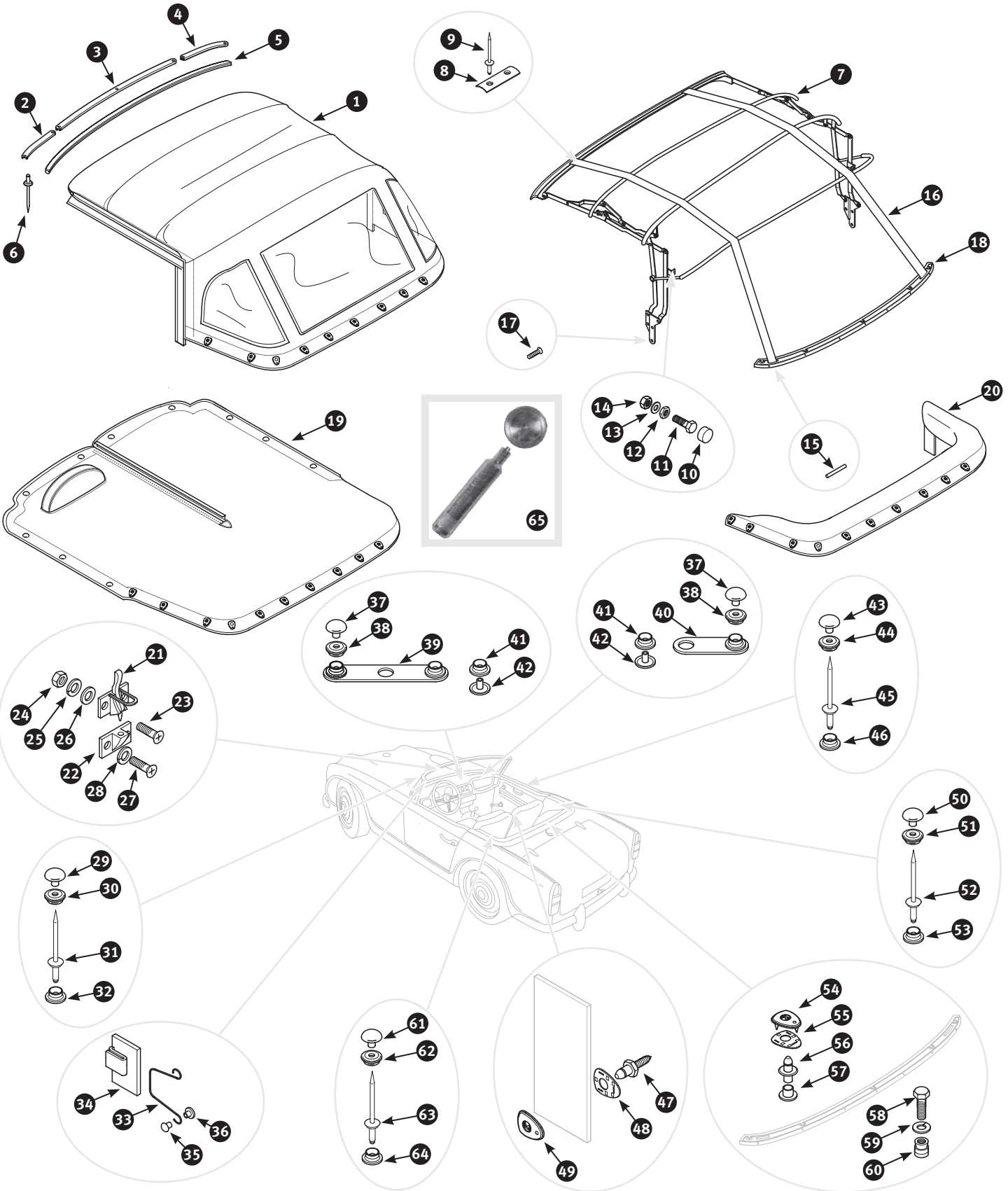
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14261**	Vinyl hood black - heavy duty material	1	
1	**373554**	Vinyl hood black - everflex material.	1	
1	**315725**	Canvas hood black - double duck material	1	
1	**289412**	Mohair hood black.	1	
2	**1354**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - LH	1	
3	**1645**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - centre	1	
4	**1766**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - RH	1	
5	**123**	Hood seal	1	
6	**10085**	Pop rivet retainer to hood frame	9	
7	**1654**	Hood anchor bar rear.	1	
8	**212813**	Hood frame	1	
9	**1825**	Clamping plate	8	Secures webbings to hood frame sticks
10	**10085**	Pop rivet	16	
11	**296929**	Rebound buffer hood frame	2	
12	**3072**	Screw	2	
13	**7656**	Nut - locking	2	
14	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
15	**2828**	Nut	2	
16	**17488**	Steady pin hood to rear anchor bar.	2	
17	**16494**	Webbing hood - in black	2	
18	**7860**	Countersunk screw hood frame to body.	6	Alternatives
18	**1134**	Countersunk screw hood frame to body - with locking patch	6	
19	**336735**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD cars
19	**373757**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
19	**372861**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
19	**317501**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
19	**347863**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD cars
19	**331045**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
19	**311471**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material	1	
19	**468352**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
20	**327508**	Vinyl hood cover black - heavy duty material	1	
20	**373888**	Vinyl hood cover black - everflex material	1	
20	**327509**	Canvas hood cover black - double duck material	1	
20	**327510**	Mohair hood cover black	1	
21	**21369**	Hood catch front - chromed	2	Hood to windscreen frame
22	**10446**	Bracket on windscreen frame	2	
23	**11320**	Countersunk screw hood catch to hood frame	4	
24	**215477**	Nut	4	
25	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
26	**11231**	Plain washer	4	
27	**11320**	Countersunk screw bracket to windscreen frame.	4	
28	**212190**	Spring washer	4	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65

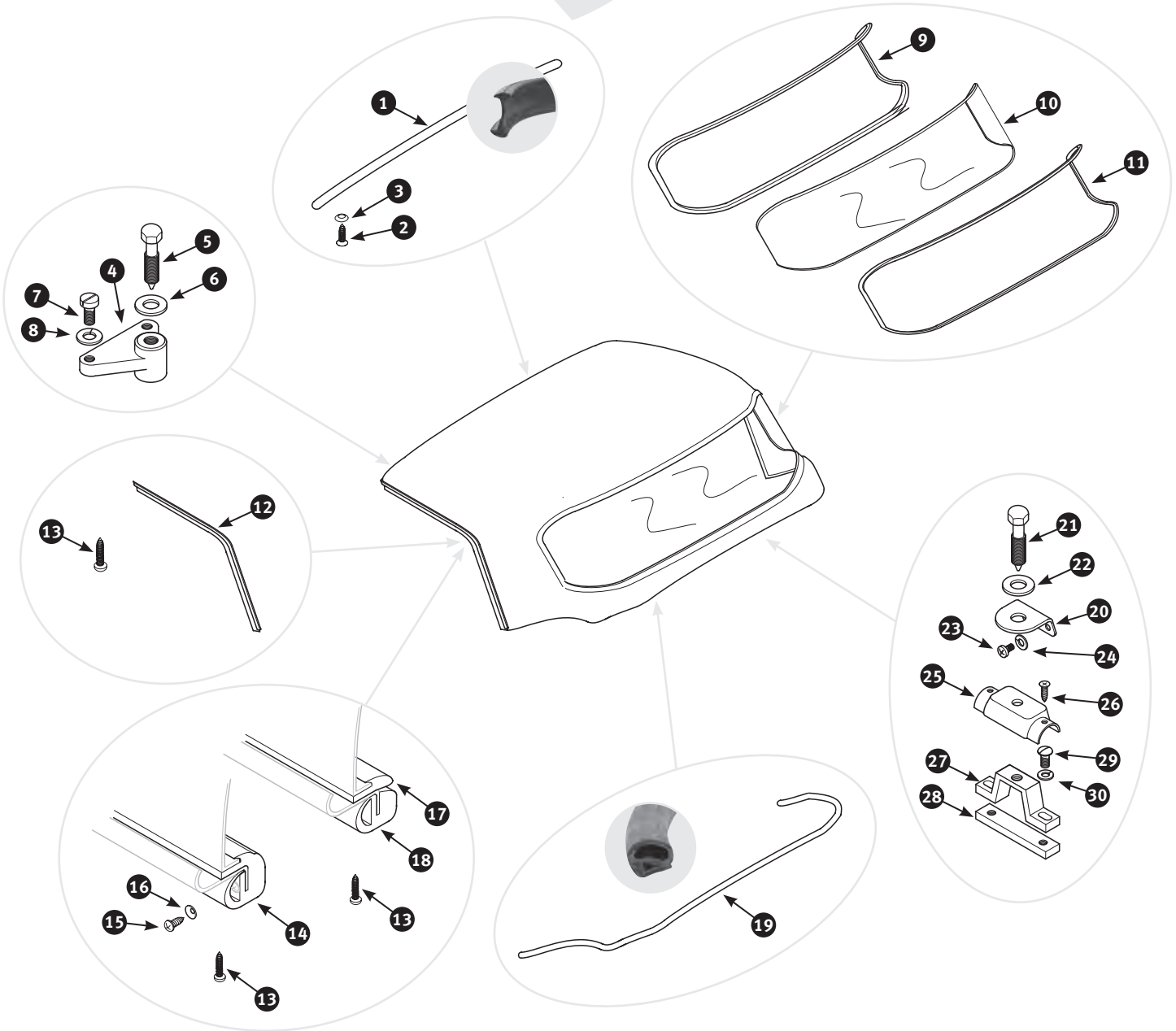
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
29	**4221**	Durable dot button on hood - chromed	2	Hood to windscreen frame
30	**9306**	Durable dot socket on hood - chromed	2	
31	**10085**	Pop rivet	2	
32	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on windscreen frame - chromed	2	
33	**12894**	Hood catch side valance - chromed	2	Hood to windscreen pillar
34	**9636**	Bracket on windscreen pillar	2	
35	**19256**	Rivet	4	
36	**19308**	Cap for rivet	4	
37	**4221**	Durable dot button on tonneau - chromed	4	Tonneau to scuttle panel
38	**9306**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - chromed	4	
39	**3740**	Bracket - centre	1	
40	**3741**	Bracket - outer	2	
41	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - separately	4	
42	**9307**	Durable dot base - separately	4	
43	**4221**	Durable dot button on tonneau - chromed	6	Tonneau to door
44	**9306**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - chromed	6	
45	**4870**	Pop rivet	6	
46	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on door - chromed	6	
47	**11415**	Lift the dot peg on passenger seat	1	Tonneau tie strip to passenger seat
48	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate on tonneau tie strip	1	
49	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener on tonneau tie strip	1	
50	**4221**	Durable dot button on hood cover	4	Hood cover to rear quarter panel
51	**9306**	Durable dot socket on hood cover	4	
52	**10085**	Pop rivet	4	
53	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on rear quarter panel	4	
54	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener	7	Hood, tonneau and hood cover to hood anchor bar
55	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate	7	
56	**10436**	Lift the dot peg in hood anchor bar	7	
57	**21362**	Fixing pin on lift the dot peg	7	
58	**3120**	Pointed screw	5	Hood anchor bar to rear decking panel
59	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
60	**25711**	Rivet with thread	5	
61	**4221**	Durable dot button	6	Hood, tonneau and hood cover to forward decking panel
62	**9306**	Durable dot socket	6	
63	**10085**	Pop rivet	6	
64	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on decking panel	6	
65	**17381**	Tool for Durable Dot buttons	1	

Note:

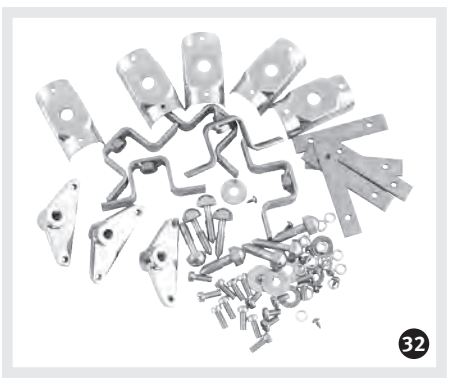
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.

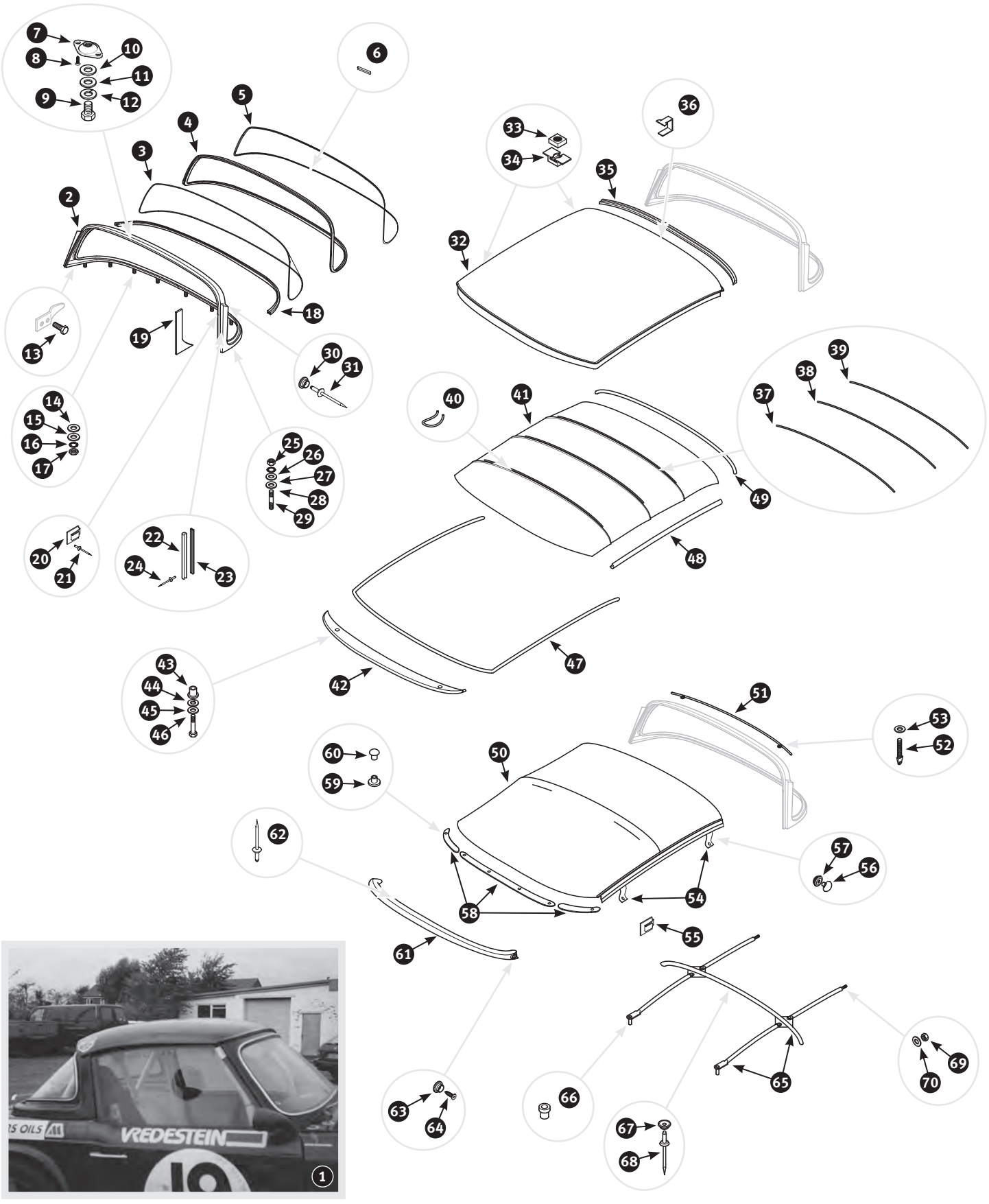

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31


32

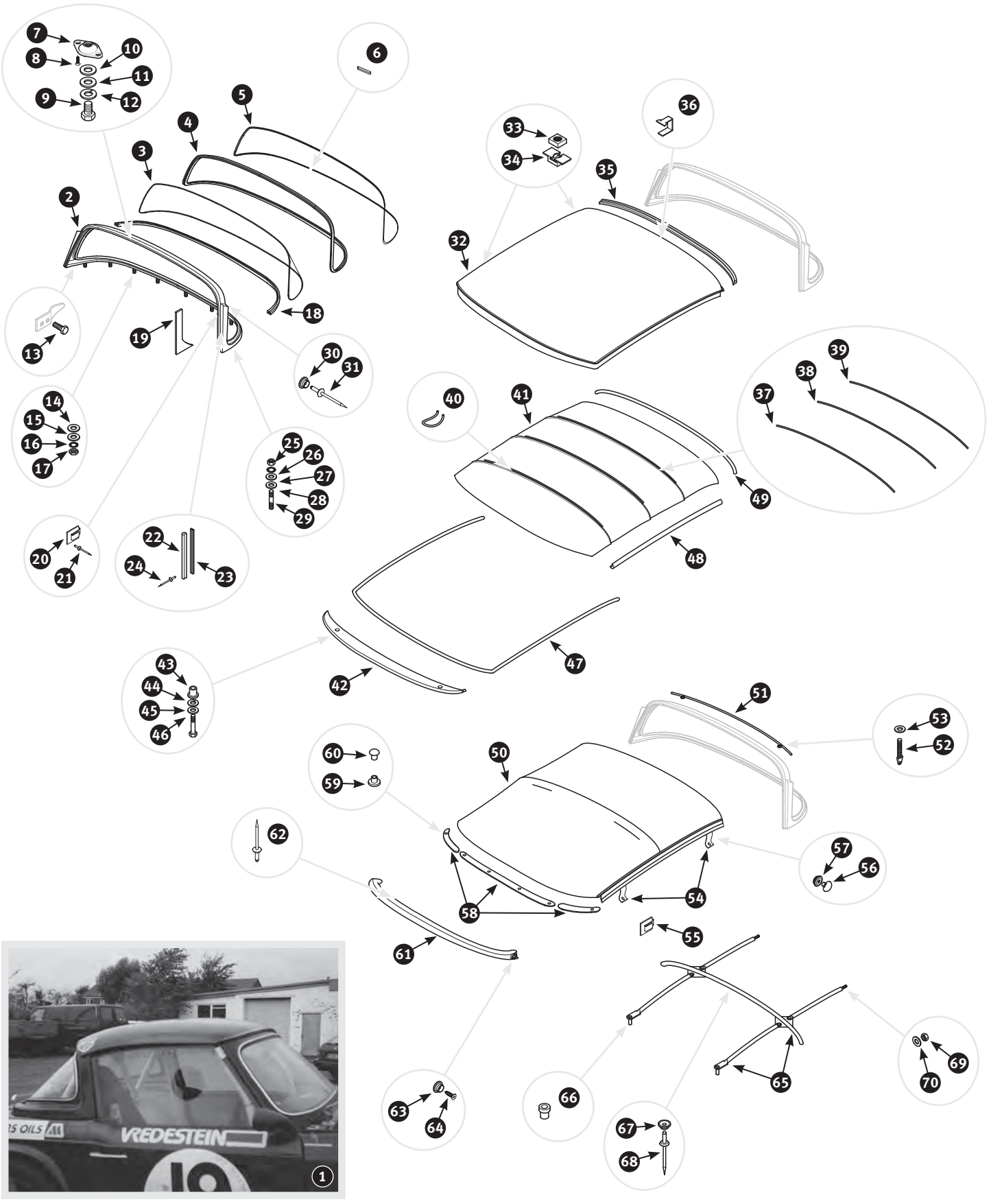
33

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2499**	Rubber seal hardtop front	1	
2	**11049**	Self tapping screw rubber seal to hardtop	12	
3	**12587**	Cup washer	12	
4	**2496**	Bracket hardtop to windscreen frame	3	
5	**2491**	Pointed screw hardtop to bracket	3	
6	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	3	
7	**12933**	Screw bracket to windscreen frame	6	
8	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
9	**2478**	Sealing rubber rear hardtop screen	1	
10	**15485**	Rear hard top screen perspex	1	Comes with oversize
11	**215857**	Filler strip rear hardtop screen	1	
12	**215854**	Drip rail hardtop - LH	1	
12	**215853**	Drip rail hardtop - RH	1	
13	**3818**	Self tapping screw drip rail to hardtop	12	
14	**300467**	Rubber seal hardtop drip rail	2	Early type. May be replaced by the later 2-piece rubber and furflex seal (ill. 17 and 18)
15	**11049**	Self tapping screw rubber seal to drip rail	14	
16	**12587**	Cup washer	14	
17	**2502**	Rubber seal hardtop drip rail	2	Later type. Must be used together with one of our furflex seals (ill. 18)
18	**318273**	Furflex door seal black	2	Supplied per metre - must be used together with our rubber seal 2502 (ill. 1)
18	**336549**	Furflex door seal navy	2	
18	**318274**	Furflex door seal red	2	
18	**337323**	Furflex door seal grey	2	
18	**337327**	Furflex door seal suede green	2	
19	**215852**	Rubber seal hardtop to rear decking panel	1	
20	**200521**	Cover hardtop retaining - rear	2	
20	**300788**	Cover hardtop retaining - centre	1	
20	**300787**	Cover hardtop retaining - side	2	
21	**2494**	Pointed screw hardtop to clamp bracket	5	
22	**7794**	Plain washer	5	
23	**7852**	Panhead screw fixing cover on hardtop	5	
24	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	5	
25	**412**	Clamping plate hardtop - side	2	
25	**413**	Clamping plate hardtop - rear and centre	3	
26	**5692**	Self tapping screw clamping plate to tonneau capping	10	
27	**2493**	Clamp bracket hardtop to rear decking panel	5	
28	**2492**	Tapped plate for clamp bracket	5	
29	**13660**	Panhead screw clamp plate to rear decking panel	10	
30	**212190**	Spring washer	10	
31	**327454**	Hard top black fibreglass	1	
31	**299876**	Hard top white fibreglass	1	
32	**4066**	Fitting kit hardtop	1	
33	**349251**	Plastic cleaner with gleam-alcohol, 500 ml handsprayer	1	For the gentle cleaning of all water resistant plastic surfaces outside of the car


7
8
10
11
9
12
6
5
4
3
2
18
19
13
30
31
14
15
16
17
25
26
27
28
29
20
21
22
24
23
43
44
45
46
42
47
48
49
40
41
33
34
36
35
32
39
38
37
60
59
62
61
50
51
53
52
57
56
58
54
55
63
64
66
67
68
65
69
70

VREDESTEIN
1

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**293958**	Hard top in black	1	Fibreglass. One piece racing spec.
1	**448649**	Hard top in white	1	
2	**202515**	Frame for rear screen - fibreglass	1	
3	**19123**	Rear screen surrey top - glass	1	Alternatives
3	**323901**	Rear screen surrey top - perspex	1	
4	**10854**	Glazing rubber rear screen	1	
5	**2187**	Filler strip rear screen glazing rubber	1	Chromed plastic
6	**9559**	Finishing clip filler strip	1	
7	**478654**	Cover plate in rear screen frame - stainless steel	2	Hard top to screen frame
8	**16158**	Self tapping screw	4	
9	**10376**	Screw chromed	2	
10	**9418**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	2	
11	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
13	**7853**	Panhead screw - fitted to hood frame fixing tapped plates in ‚B' post to prevent rattles	4	
14	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	7	Screen frame to decking panel - centre fixing
15	**7794**	Plain washer	7	
16	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	7	
17	**2828**	Nut	7	
18	**421**	Rubber seal screen frame to decking panel	1	
19	**300769**	Cover screen frame - LH inner	1	
19	**300770**	Cover screen frame - RH inner	1	
20	**21432**	Clamping plate surrey top canopy	2	
21	**10085**	Pop rivet	4	
22	**300462**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**3736**	Channel sealing rubber	2	
24	**10085**	Pop rivet	8	
25	**2828**	Nut	2	Screen frame to decking panel - side fixing
26	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
28	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	2	
29	**19626**	Stud	2	
30	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on rear screen frame	2	Surrey top canopy fixing
31	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
32	**24964**	Hard top roof - fibreglass - colour: black	1	Cars with hard top
32	**325501**	Hard top roof - aluminium	1	
32	**202516**	Hard top roof - steel	1	
33	**9662**	Square nut	4	
34	**10630**	Cage for square nut	4	
35	**300815**	Capping rear	1	
36	**21754**	Retaining clip rear capping	9	
37	**338047**	Stay headlining - front	1	Cars with hard top and original headlining
38	**338048**	Stay headlining - centre	1	
39	**338049**	Stay headlining - rear	1	
40	**10445**	Retaining clip headlining to stay	6	
41	**323902**	Headlining kit pop-in fibreglass replacement	1	Cars with hard top. Replaces ill. 37 to 40


7
8
9
10
11
12
6
5
4
3
2
18
19
13
30
31
14
15
16
17
25
26
27
28
29
20
21
22
24
23
43
44
45
46
42
47
48
49
40
41
39
38
37
36
33
34
35
32
51
53
52
50
60
59
62
61
58
54
57
56
55
63
64
66
67
68
65
69
70

VREDESTEIN
1

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
42	**17336**	Sealing rubber hard top - front	1	
43	**24913**	Distance tube hard top to windscreen frame	2	
44	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
45	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
46	**21143**	Bolt hard top to windscreen frame	2	
47	**326078**	Draught excluder black	1	Cars with hard top
47	**293703**	Draught excluder midnight blue	1	
47	**337836**	Draught excluder red	1	
48	**300462**	Sealing rubber hard top to door glass	2	
49	**15506**	Sealing rubber hard top to rear screen frame	1	
50	**146**	Surrey top canopy black - Vinyl material	1	
50	**316374**	Surrey top canopy black - Double Duck material	1	
50	**331091**	Surrey top canopy black - Mohair material	1	
51	**11234**	Retainer surrey top to rear screen frame	1	
52	**11237**	Thumb screw surrey top to rear screen frame - chromed	2	
53	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
54	**12894**	Hood catch surrey top canopy - chromed	4	
55	**9636**	Bracket securing surrey top catch on windscreen pillar	2	
56	**4221**	Durable dot button on surrey top	10	
57	**9306**	Durable dot socket on surrey top	10	
58	**18688**	Hood stiffener surrey top - 3 piece	1	
59	**19256**	Rivet retaining surrey top stiffener	4	Cars with surrey top
60	**19308**	Cap for rivet	4	
61	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	
62	**10085**	Pop rivet	9	
63	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on aluminium cover	2	
64	**13853**	Self tapping screw for durable dot fastener	2	
65	**145**	Framework surrey top canopy	1	
66	**21142**	Rubber bush	2	
67	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on framework	6	
68	**10085**	Pop rivet	6	
69	**7741**	Nut on framework - rear	2	
70	**212195**	Plain washer	2	

Sewing awl
supplied in a 5 piece set. Contents: 1 sewing awl with a nice wooden handle, 2 spare needles and 180 yards of extra thread. The special saddler tool for leather and thick materials. The Sewing Awl sews a lock stitch just like a machine and is the perfect device for sewing heavy leather, vinyl or cloth. Also works great for upholstery and auto tops, vinyl and leather repairs. Made in USA.
Part no. 369532

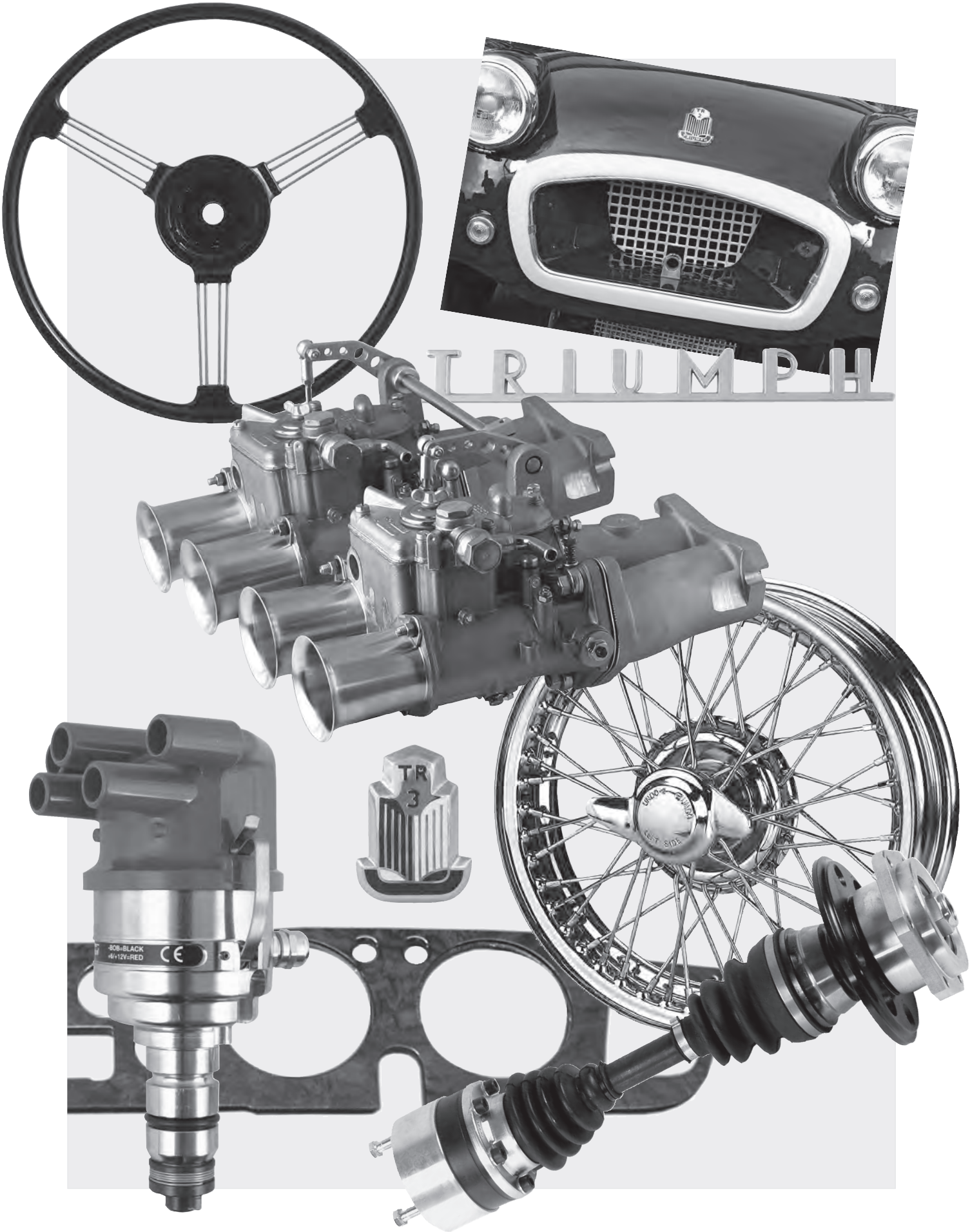
Needle
for sewing awl above
straight, fine. . . . . Part no. 487348
straight, coarse. . . . . Part no. 487347
curved, coarse . . . . . Part no. 487346

Thread
waxed Polyester, tan, 160 meter
coarse . . . . . Part no. 487349
fine . . . . . Part no. 487350

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

- **Online shop**
- **From the drawing to the shopping cart**
- **24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

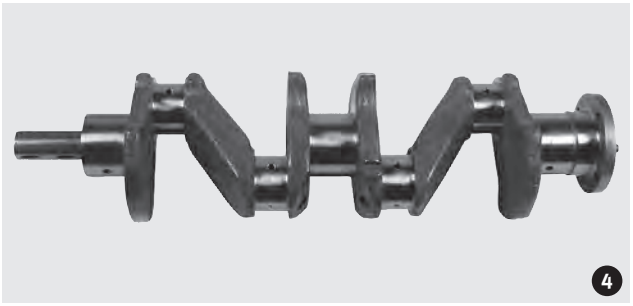
www.Limora.com
www.ScParts.co.uk


TRIUMPH
TR
3
-BOB-BLACK
+6/+12V-RED
CE

1

2

3


4

5

1 **10832** Oil sump aluminium.
Features: external bracing and integral top oil splash plate

1 **478587** Oil sump magnesium.
Features: external bracing, integral top oil splash plate and aditional anti-surge baffle plates

no ill. **478586** Fitting kit for alloy and magnesium oil sumps

2 **324537** Oil pump uprated,
for maximum oil delivery to update any engine

3 Kent Camshafts - new items

302899 280°
power band: 2200 to 7000 rpm,
valve timing: 37/63 and 73/27, 280°/280°,
cam lift: 0.293“

302902 290°
power band: 3000 to 7500 rpm,
valve timing: 42/68 and 78/32, 290°/290°,
cam lift: 0.309“

342026 300°
power band: 3750 to 8000 rpm,
valve timing: 47/73 and 83/37, 300°/300°,
cam lift: 0.324“

4 **14656** Crankshaft forged from EN40B steel,
nitride and cross drilled. Ready ground to suit our rear oil seal

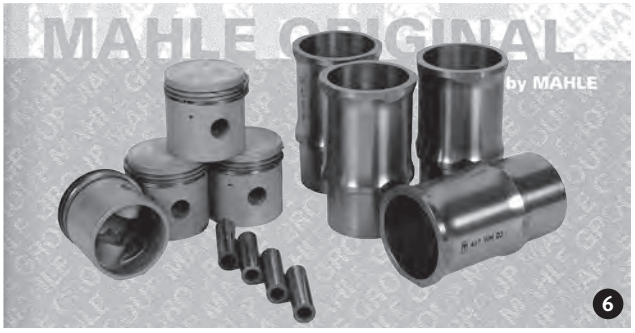
5 Forged aluminium pistons
for road, competition and full race engines. Supplied complete with piston rings and gudeon pins. We recommend to use our Composite cylinder head gasket.

327466 3-ring circlip piston, bore size: 87 mm

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

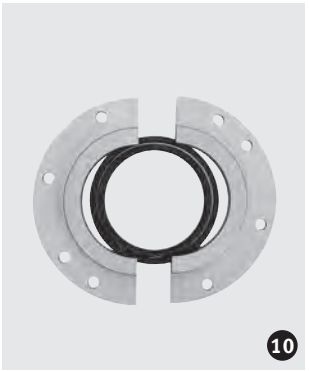


6

7

8

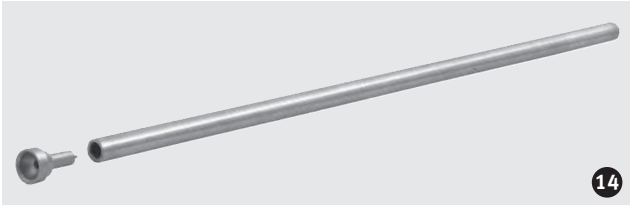
9


10

11

12

13


14

6 Mahle Piston sets
with liners assembly
20830 86.0 mm bore size
26225 87.0 mm bore size

7 **324539** Con rod forged steel
‚H' beam type, complete with bolts

8 **293174** ARP Stud kit for standard con rods.
Made of high grade 8740 chrome moly steel and heat treated to a nominal tensile strength of 200,000 psi. Threads are rolled after heat treat to ensure optimum fatigue strength. They are fully capable of handling the extra stress of high combustion pressure engines

9 **204624** Pulley crankshaft, made from alloy.
For 3/8" fan belt conversions.

10 **26343** Oil seal conversion kit, crankshaft rear.
Please note: crankshaft flange needs some modification. Please find single components for individual conversion below

no ill. **315241** Oil seal separately,
for oil seal conversion kit 26343 (ill. 9)

11 **337600** Housing distributor and tachometer drive,
made from aluminium

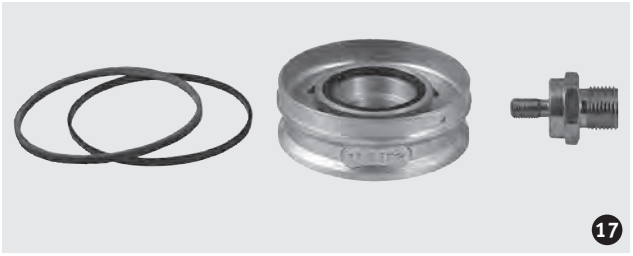
12 **12868** Cam follower, fully heat treated steel version.
Height: 50mm, weight: 71g. Recommendable for all fast road and race engines

13 **363161** Cam follower, lightweight and fully heat treated steel version.
Height: 39mm, weight: 53g. Recommendable for all fast road and race engines

14 **12126** Push rod competiton type with unfinished length.
Tubular pushrod for standard cam followers. Made from 4130 Chrome Moly steel for extra strength and resistance to bending at high rpm. These have the bottom ball of the pushrod fitted, and the top cup unfitted. This allows you cut to length to accommodate skimmed cylinder heads,decked blocks,different valve heights etc and achieve optimum rocker angles. The top cup presses in- and will not come out.

15

16


17

18

19

15 **18198** Oil filter for spin on conversion

16 **25212** Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion
TR2 to TR4

17 **3117** Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion
TR4A

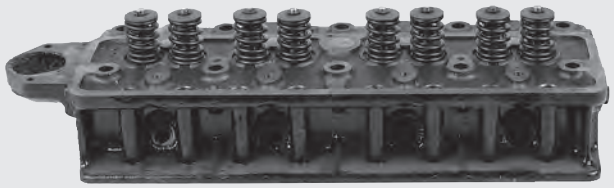
18 FilterMAG
FilterMAG's powerful rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps" FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.
481133 standard type,
for oil filters from 2.90" to 3.40" diameter,
height 2.0"
481135 high performance type,
for oil filters from 2.90" to 3.40" diameter,
height 2.625"

19 Hylomar
3476 Universal jointing compound
100g. tube
355145 High performance jointing compound
‚Racing Formula' with increased adhesive properties,
ideal for competition use
75g. tube

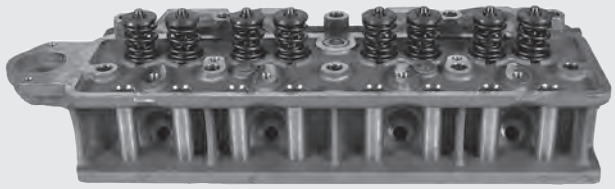
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

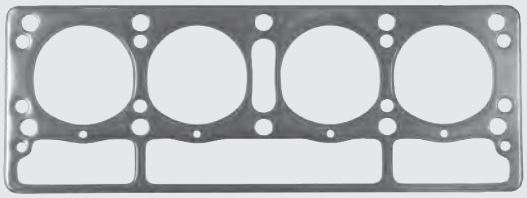
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1



2



3

4

1 Cylinder heads made from cast iron
suitable for lead free applications

18087 Cylinder head - exchange
‚Low port' type complete with valves springs
TR2, TR3 to engine no. TS13051

210207 Cylinder head - exchange
‚High port' type complete with valves and springs
TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A

212628 Cylinder head - new item
‚High port' type without valves, valve guides and valve seat inserts
TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A

2 Cylinder heads made from aluminium
These replacement cylinder heads are made from cast LM25 aluminium alloy with a specially designed figure of eight valve seat integrally cast in. These inserts are made of a special stainless steel alloy to enable them to use unleaded fuel. This material has the same coefficient of expansion as LM25 aluminium and hence there is no possibility of the seat coming loose. As well as the obviously better heat dissipation of aluminium, it's use of allows a higher compression ratio to be used than would be possible with cast iron (approximately 0.5 of a ratio for the same type of fuel). There is also a weight saving, thus improving the weight distribution and therefore the handling characteristics of the car. Specifications: fully machined, balanced and polished combustion chambers with bronze valve guides and lead free valve seats.

328185 Cylinder head - new item
‚High port' type complete with valves, valve guides and valve springs
TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A

2 **319160** Cylinder head - new item
‚High port' type with valve guides and valve seats
TR3 from engine no. TS13052, TR3A to TR4A

3 Composite cylinder head gaskets
The genuine cylinder head gasket for the classic Triumph 4 cylinder engine were originally just made of plain copper and known for corrosion and other problems. We can offer a composite head gasket of the latest design, using the most advanced manufacturing techniques. With our new gasket made from high quality composite material you have the following benefit:

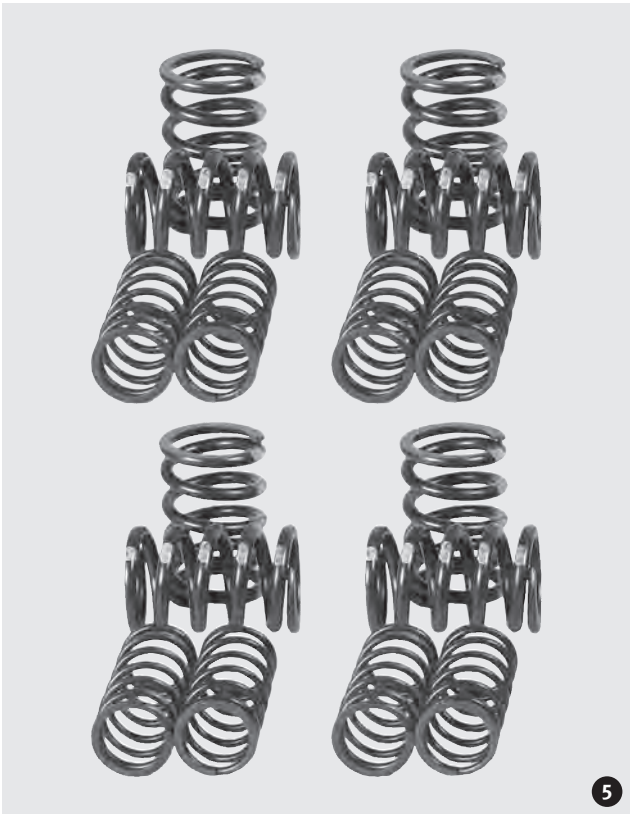
- stronger support for oil and water galleries
- bigger bore sizes possible
- higher compression possible
- improved design for reliability

320514 Bore size: 83 to 86 mm
thickness: 0.60", built-in thickness: 0.57"

336961 Bore size: 83 to 86 mm
thickness: 0.35", built-in thickness: 0.33" (for full race engines)

10579 Bore size: 87 mm
thickness: 0.60", built-in thickness: 0.57"

4 **362049** ARP Studs and nuts - cylinder head
high grade 8470 chrome moly with a tensile strength of 190.000 psi ensure substantial strength and reduces stretching



5 Valve springs

1097 Complete car set with triple exhaust and double inlet valve springs
TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470

6 Bronze valve guides for lead free applications

304999 Sterm diameter 3/8“
TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470

13135 Sterm diameter 5/16“
TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A

318593 Sterm diameter 5/16“ and 17/32“ outer diameter. Allows to run ‚late‘ valves in ‚early‘ heads
TR2 to TR3A, TR4 to engine no. CT21470

1098 Complete car set with double exhaust and inlet valve springs
TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A

7 **12871** Valve spring cap - aluminium, for double inlet and exhaust valve springs
TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A

8 Gas flowed stainless steel valves with 5/16“ stem diameter TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A. The fitting in conjunction with our valve guides 318593 (ill. 5) allows to run these ‚late‘ valves in ‚early‘ heads

12602 Inlet valve
head diameter: 1.655“

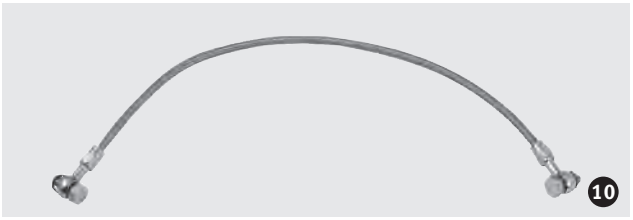
9 Gas flowed stainless steel valves with 5/16“ stem diameter TR4 from engine no. CT21471, TR4A. The fitting in conjunction with our valve guides 318593 (ill. 5) allows to run these ‚late‘ valves in ‚early‘ heads

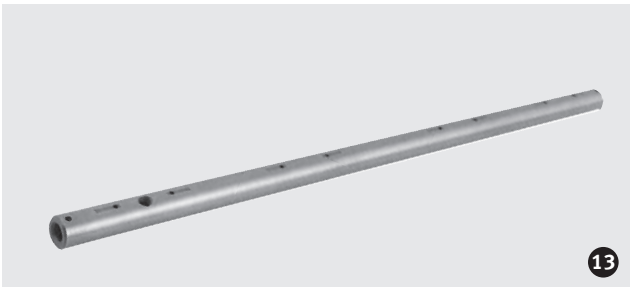
12605 Exhaust valve
head diameter: 1.437“

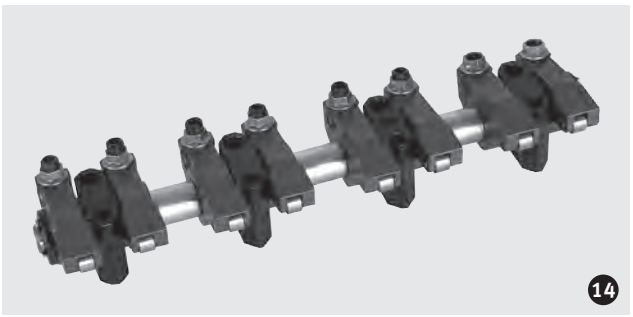
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



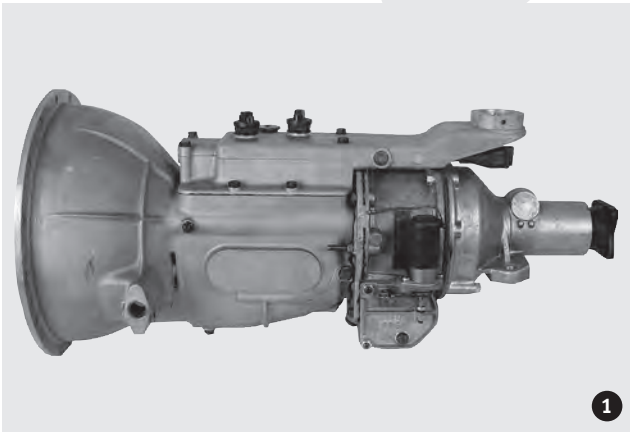




10	**13573**	Oil feed pipe for external rocker shaft lubrication
11	**324532**	Pedestal - made from aluminium, supplied in sets of 4
12	**13050**	Rocker shaft - tuftride
13	**13051**	Spacer set for rocker shaft made from high quality steel
14	**327463**	Rocker kit roller tip type with needle bearings, valve lift: 1.5:1 If high ratio rocker kits will be fitted always check valve clearance to block and pistons, may be additional machining is required. also check the lift capabilities of the valve springs for coil binding. Alternativly fitting of a cam with lower valve lift is required. Please note: must be used with aluminium rocker cover
15	**4014**	Rocker cover - polished aluminium, non vented. Comes with oil filler cap TR2 to TR4
16	**4015**	Rocker cover - polished aluminium, vented. Comes with oil filler cap TR4A

Please find single components for individual rocker cover conversion below

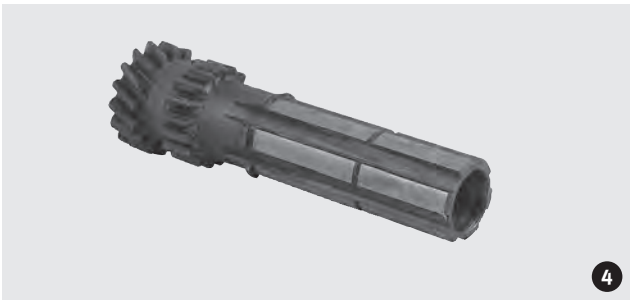
no ill.	**15742**	Oil filler cap - separately
no ill.	**203987**	Stud for alloy rocker cover
no ill.	**974**	Rocker cover gasket



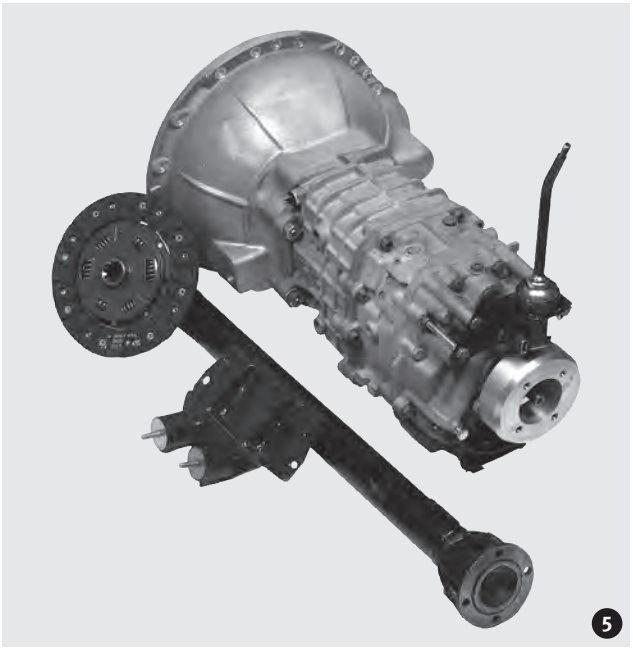
1 Gearbox with ‚A' type overdrive, reconditioned, outright
485394 3 synchro box. Main characteristics: clutch housing adapts early ‚Bomb' type starter motor TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000
485395 3 synchro box. Main characteristics: clutch housing adapts late ‚Long' type starter motor TR3A from TS50001
485396 4 synchro box. Main characteristics: clutch housing adapts late ‚Long' type starter motor TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

2 **336340** Angle drive - speedometer cable to overdrive perfect uprated quality TR4A

3 **17855** Accumulator piston competition type with two uprated springs and a larger piston TR4A IRS fitted with overdrive unit 22/61753
no ill. **355745** Spring for accumulator piston 17855 supplied in pairs TR4A IRS fitted with overdrive unit 22/61753



4 Lay gear for 4 synchro gearbox uprated type with pre-fitted bearings TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
342119 Variant with 17 teeth
337474 Variant with 16 teeth

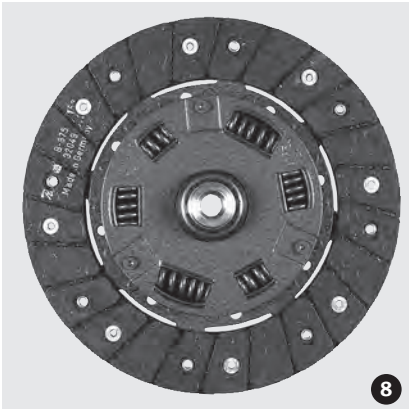


5 **325726** Getrag 5-speed gearbox
complete kit ready to bolt on
This kit comprising a special bellhousing, clutch plate, release roller bearing, spigot bush for crankshaft, gear stick, special speedo drive to use with the genuine speedo cable, special bracket to mount gearbox at original crossmember and an exchange propshaft. This conversion kit is built to adapt the original release fork and clutch shaft.

Please find single components for individual Getrag conversion below

6 **327668** Propshaft - exchange

7 **328991** Clutch release bearing



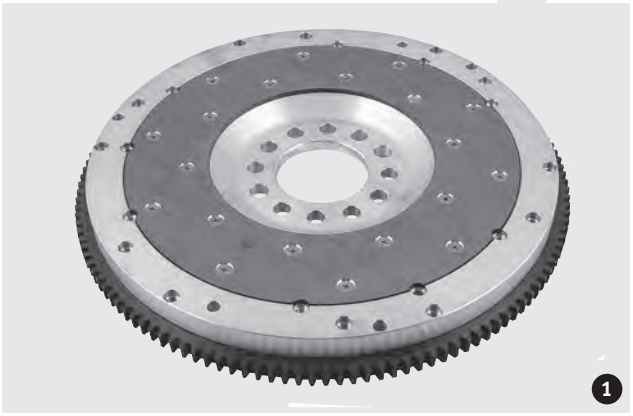
8 **329767** Clutch plate

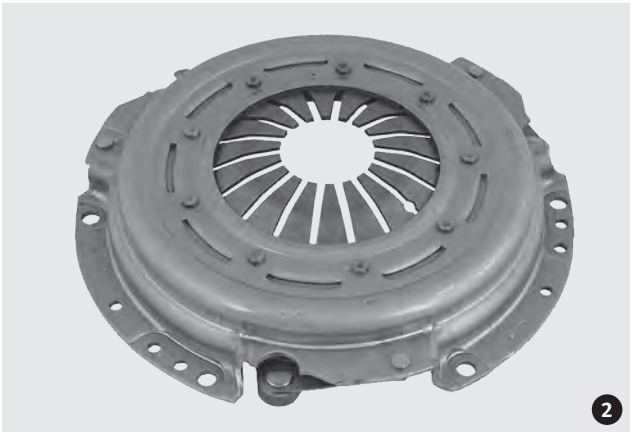
9 **290203** Castrol Gearbox oil EP90 - 1 litre bottle

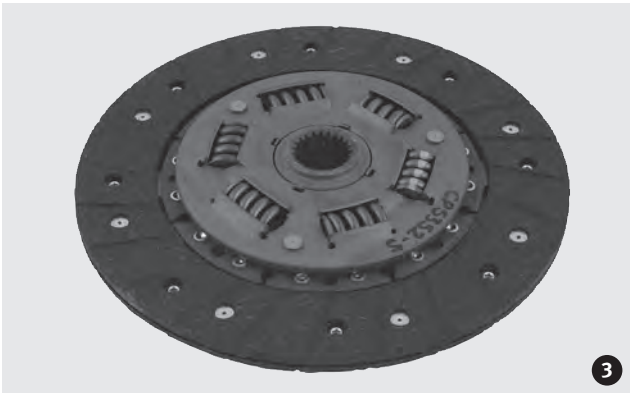
4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

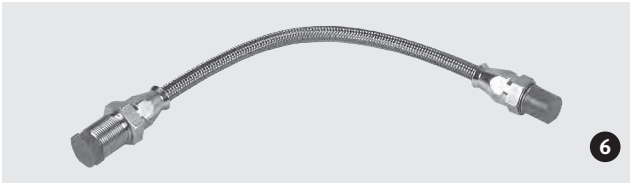

1


2


3

4

5


6

1 Flywheel
Our aluminium flywheels are made of the highest quality 6061 T6 aluminium. The material is fantastic for strength, heat dissipation and of course reduction in weight. The friction surface we use is an incredibly strong 1045 steel. The plates are milled to meet our high specifications. The flywheel can mate with any type of clutch material, including organic, kevlar, ceramic, metallic and sintered iron. We attach the replaceable friction surface with military grade aerospace fasteners. With these replaceable plates there is no need to replace the entire flywheel when the clutch or flywheel is at the end of its life, saving time and money. The ring gears we use are also made from 1050 steel and are heat treated for durability. The gears are heated then pressed on and secured with grade 8 button screws. We were the first to utilize a stepped dowel system in most of our flywheel applications. This doweling method ensures that once the pressure plate is installed the dowels cannot be removed because they become locked into place. No steel flywheel can compete with the awesome serviceability, strength and superior design of our aluminium flywheels. If there was a better material out there, we would be using it.

343487 Ligtened aluminium type, with ring gear assembly.
Weight: 10kg
TR3A from engine no. TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

Uprated clutch - ‚road' type with 8.5" diameter
Please note: these single clutch items must used in sets TR2 to TR4.

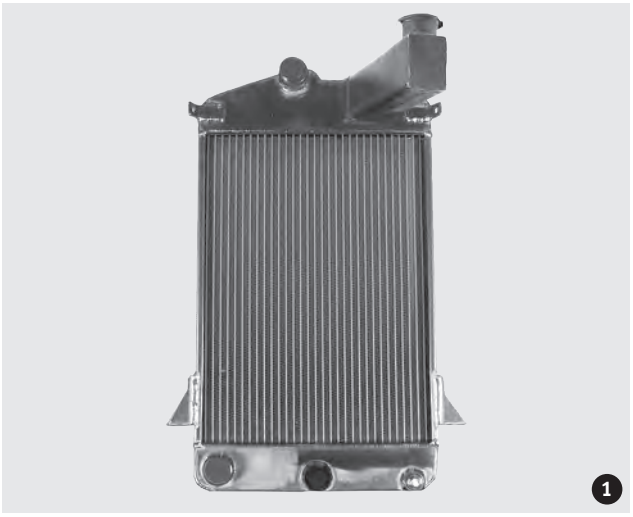
2 **13140** Clutch cover
3 **1100** Clutch plate with 10 splines
4 **328991** Clutch release bearing - reinforced roller type complete with sleeve

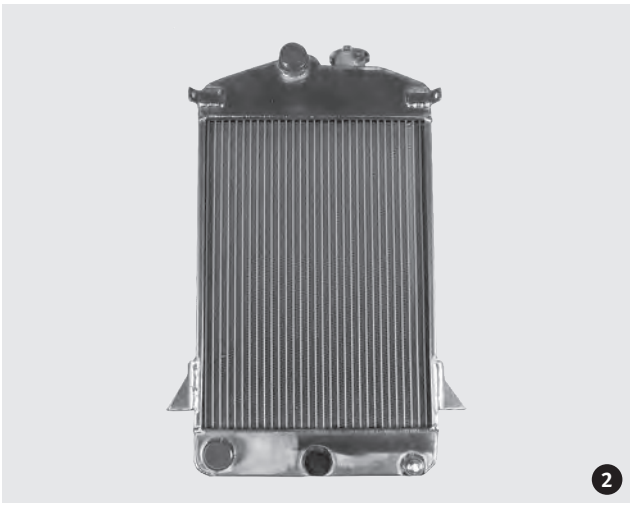
Uprated clutch - ‚road' type with 8.5" diameter
TR4A

2 **13140** Clutch cover
3 **13141** Clutch plate with 23 splines
4 **328991** Clutch release bearing - reinforced roller type complete with sleeve

5 Alignment tool for clutch
16275 Variant with 10 splines - TR2 to TR4
25700 Variant with 23 splines - TR4A

6 Clutch hoses - aeroquip type
13278 TR2, TR3 to TS13045
14409 TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
14292 TR4A





1 **327489** Aluminium radiator, high performance type
characteristic: offset inlet, long filler neck extension but no crank hole
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B, TR4 to CT9552

2 **327490** Aluminium radiator, high performance type
characteristic: offset inlet, no filler neck extension and no crank hole
TR4 from CT9553

3 **327491** Aluminium radiator, high performance type
TR4A

4 **25778** Water pipe between water pump and radiator
made from stainless steel. Comes with hole to adapt thermo switch for electric fan control

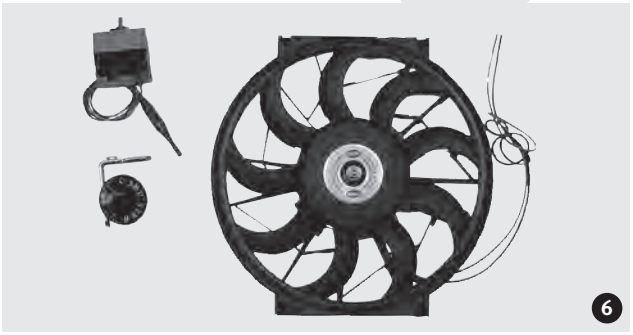
5 Thermo switch
fits to stainless steel water pipe 25778 (ill. 4). Please note: choice of thermo switch should be matched to your thermostat. Do not tempted to use one which cuts in at too late temperature. Please remember there is approx. 7° C drop through the radiator.

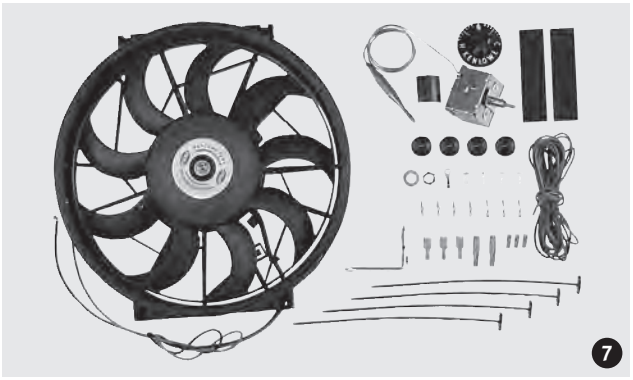
313475 82°C on / 68°C off - use with 74°C thermostat
313365 86°C on / 76°C off - use with 74° or 82°C thermostat
311660 86°C on / 81°C off - use with 82°C thermostat
313240 88°C on / 79°C off - use with 82° or 88°C thermostat
311661 92°C on / 87°C off - use with 88°C thermostat

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

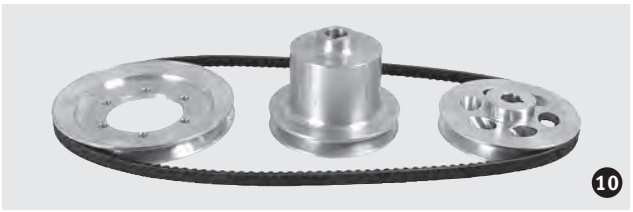
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

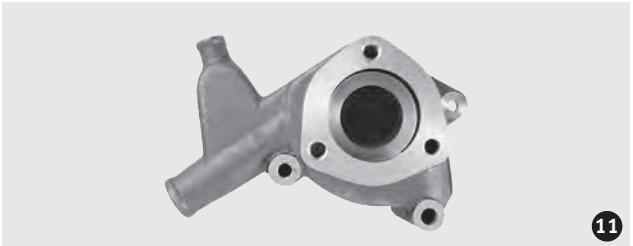

6


7

8

9


10


11

12

6 Kenlowe Electric fan
fitted between grille and radiator. These fans are classed as secondary cooling and will probably prove to be adequate, but may be used with genuine fan.
Technical data: Single fan, diameter 255 mm, installation depth: 46 mm, air flow rate: 1210 m3/h
TR2 to TR4A
290010 Without thermostatic switch
15197 With thermostatic switch

7 Kenlowe Electric fan
fitted between radiator and engine. This fan is recommended as a primary cooling source and requires removal of the original fan and fan extension.
Technical data: Single fan, diameter 320 mm, installation depth: 66 mm, air flow rate: 3126 m3/h
TR2 to TR4A
301248 With thermostatic switch

Please find single Kenlowe components for individual conversion below

8 **202250** Kenlowe Thermostatic switch with sender

no ill. **12193** Kenlowe Gasket for thermostatic switch sender 202250 (ill. 8)

9 **4734** Kenlowe Thermo fan switch kit
complete with warning light and fitting kit

10 Conversion kit to narrow fan belt

15523 Variant without crankshaft balancer
containing 3 pulleys and 1 fan belt. This conversion runs with the original fan, an electric fan is not necessary

479632 Variant with crankshaft balancer
containing 3 pulleys and 1 fan belt. This conversion runs only with an electric fan. The original fan has to be replaced

no ill. **17791** Replacement fan belt for narrow fan belt conversions 15523 and 479632

11 **324529** Water pump housing - made from aluminium
weight only 0.9 kg

12 **471110** Water pump - made from aluminium
this lightweight version is a direct replacement for the existing pump but with re-designed impeller to give higher volumes of flow. The improved flow and increased water pressure ensures that all parts of the cooling system receive adequate distribution of water. This pump comes without pulley and is recommended to be fitted in conjunction with our narrow fan belt conversion kit 15523 (ill. 10).
Weight only 0.7 kg

13

14

15

16

13 Redline Water Wetter super coolant
doubles the wetting ability of water. Improves heat transfer. Reduces cylinder head temperature. Reduces rust, corrosion and electrolysis. Cleans and lubricantes water pump seals can be used with all antifreeze/coolants. Improves the ability of coolant to wet heat transfer surfaces by 50%. This provides significantly better coolant contact in the cylinder head and can reduce coolant and head temperature by as much as 65°F. Can be used with 100% water in racing but does not protect magnesium or alter freezing point.
303509 355 ml bottle

14 **305787** Bars flush
cleans and conditions the cooling system
100 g bottle

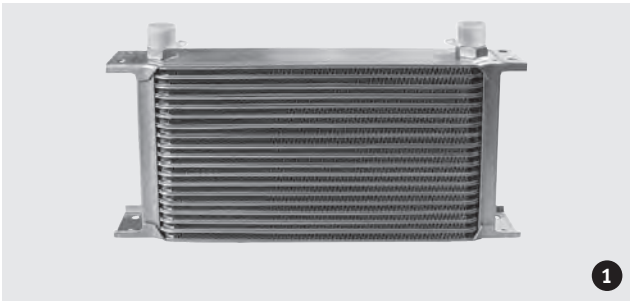
15 **22884** Penrite Rust-preventive for the cooling system
1 litre bottle

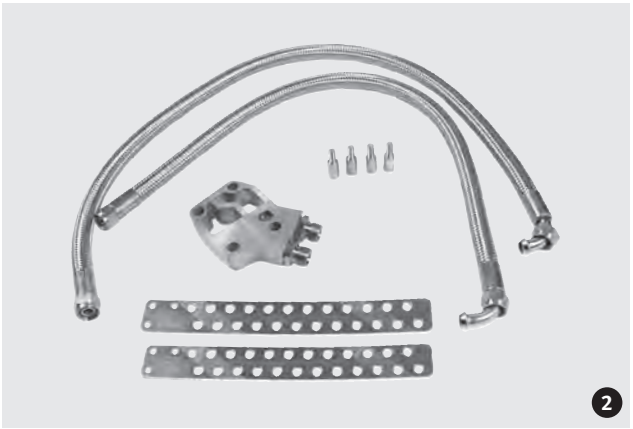
16 Anti-freeze coolant for radiator
this anti-freeze coolant provides all-year-round protection for your engine against frost, rust and over-heating. Also suitable for alloy engines.
373200 1 litre bottle
314878 1.5 litre bottle
315178 5 litre canister

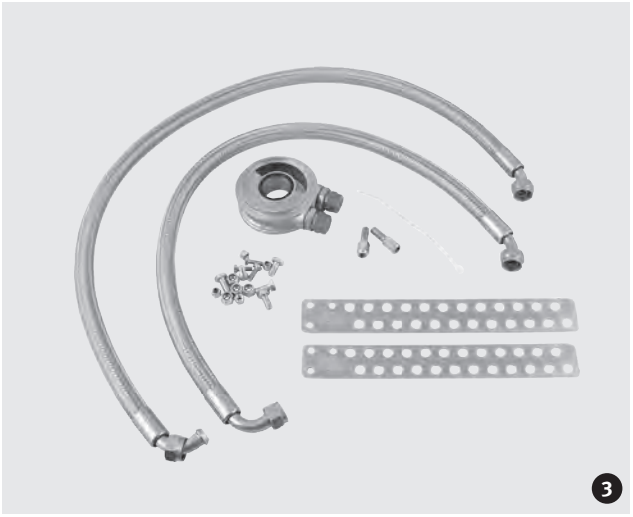
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

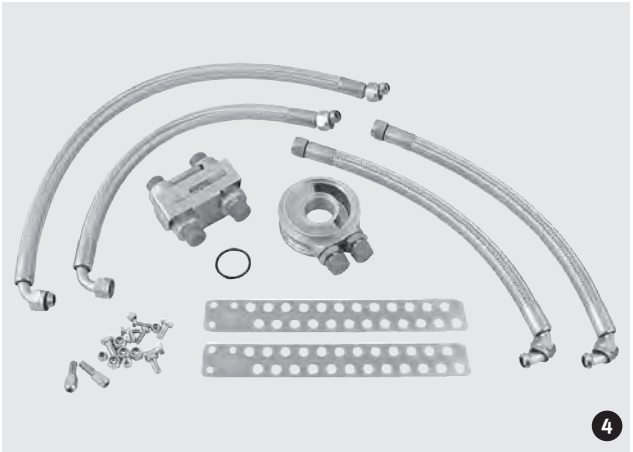
Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


1


2


3


4

1 Oil cooler with 1/2“ unions
Our oil coolers are designed to provide the means by which oils of varying viscosities may be cooled by a flow of air at ambient temperature. Any vehicle using higher rpm than envisaged by the manufacturer needs an oil cooler. The oil cooling requirement of an engine increases threefold for every 1000 rpm increase. Oil, when heated, starts to lose film strength, i.e. the ability to keep metallic surfaces from touching, when the film strength is insufficient to withstand the load, seizure and bearing failure take place. Following sizes are available.

9483 10 rows, sizes: 33 x 8 x 5.5 cm
6341 13 rows, sizes: 33 x 10 x 5.5 cm
300147 16 rows, sizes: 33 x 13 x 5.5 cm
307372 19 rows, sizes: 33 x 15 x 5.5 cm

2 Oil cooler fitting kit, for use with the original filter head
TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4 (identify by square adaptor plate)

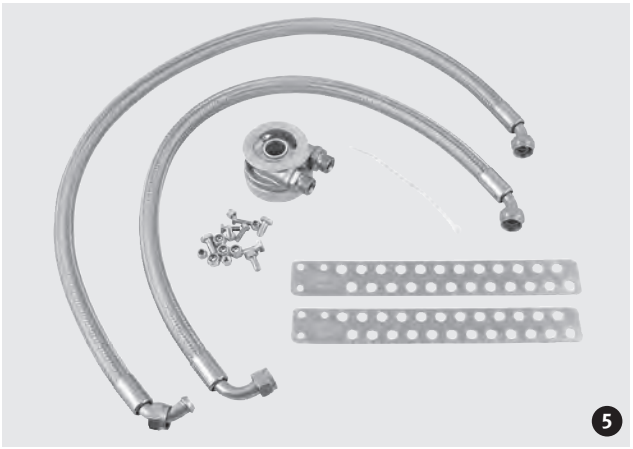
327412 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
13584 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

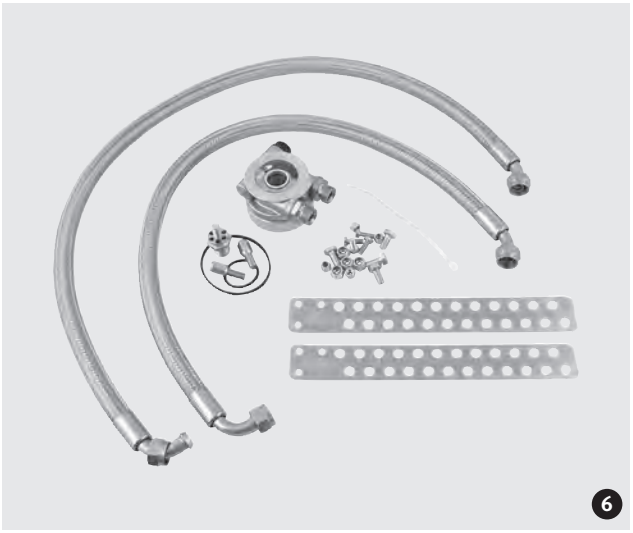
3 Oil cooler fitting kit, for use with the original filter head
TR4A (identify by round adaptor plate)

12205 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
13587 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

4 Oil cooler fitting kit, for use with the original filter head. Thermostatic controlled
TR2 to TR4A

13588 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
14382 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings





5 Oil cooler fitting kit, comes with adaptor for spin on conversion
TR2 to TR4A
319659 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
319656 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

6 Oil cooler fitting kit, comes with adaptor for spin on conversion. Thermostatic controlled
TR2 to TR4A
319660 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
319655 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

7 **18198** Oil filter for spin on conversions (ill.'s 5 and 6)

8 FilterMAG
FilterMAG's powerful rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps" FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.
481133 Standard type
for oil filters from 2.90" to 3.40" diameter, height 2.0"
481135 High performance type
for oil filters from 2.90" to 3.40" diameter, height 2.625"

9 **14275** Oil stat with 1/2" unions

10 **13441** Oil stat with push on fittings

1

2

3

4

5

1 **300847** Fuel tank - aluminium
Identify by outlet in bottom centre. Needs modification of fuel lines when fitted to TR3A from TS60001 onwards
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

2 **19261** Fuel tank - aluminium
Needs modification on boot floor when fitted to TR4 models
TR4 and TR4A

3 **14976** Mitsuba Fuel pump - the one and only!
Dual polarity. Minimum flow approx. 90 litre per hour. Fuel pressure 0.3 bar. Dimensions: 20 x 6 cm.
Mitsuba is one of the leading Japanese manufacturer of electronic fuel pumps. Mitsuba pumps are frequently used in rally and race vehicles. In our opinion, the definitely best and most reliable fuel pump. Suitable for all carburettor engines.

no ill. **212850** Replacement filter for Mitsuba for fuel pump 14976

4 Facet Fuel pump -complete with fitting kit
12 volts interruptor type
15353 Minimum flow rate: 81 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0,27 to 0.31 bar
304847 Minimum flow rate: 121 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0.34 to 0.41 bar
12287 Minimum flow rate: 159 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0.41 bis 0.55 bar

5 **8609** Blanking plate for fuel pump hole in cylinder block. You will need this blanking plate when you are replacing the mechanical pump with a high pressure electric unit

no ill. **8602** Gasket for blanking plate 8609

6

7

8

9

6 Filter King Fuel pressure regulator
The ideal way to control the flow and pressure of the fuel delivered to the carburettor
343001 67 mm specification with glass body
15395 85 mm specification with glass body
no ill. **355497** Replacement filter for 67 mm fuel regulator 343001
no ill. **327900** Replacement filter for 85 mm fuel regulator 15395

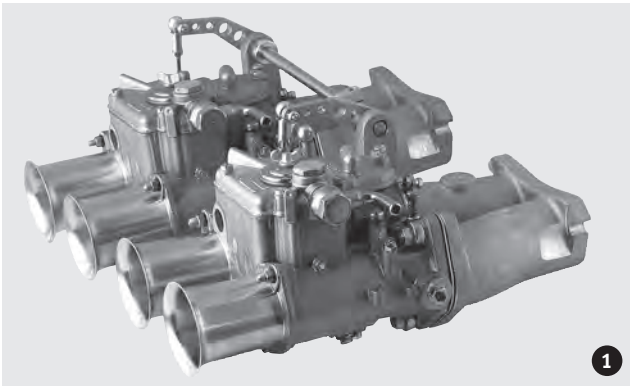
7 **315876** Fuel filter - chrome plated
for 5/16“ fuel hose

8 **316736** Press cap
for (5/16“) fuel hose

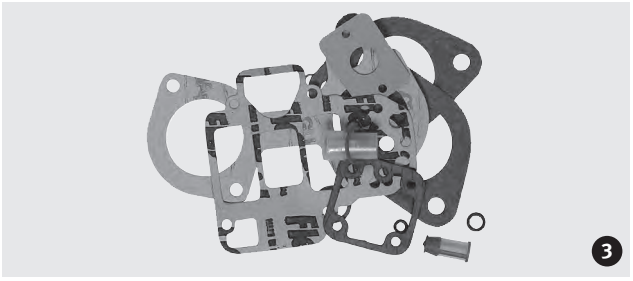
9 **316733** Fuel hose - 5/16“
braided with zinc plated wire, supplied per metre

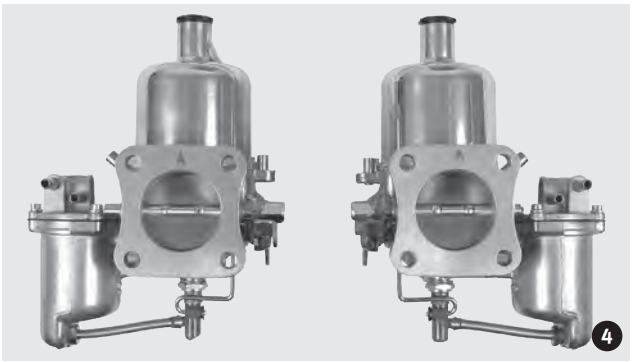
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


1

2


3


4

5

6

1 Power has a new name: Weber.
If you are looking for a simple and effective bolt-on performance part, you won´t get around these. Weber carburettors provide more power, more torque, better response and a beautiful sound. Please note: Genuine Weber carburettors are cast with the WEBER logo and are stamped „Made in Spain“.
Complete kit comprising two carburettors, inlet manifolds, linkage and all fittings
TR3 from TS9350, TR3A, TR3B, TR4, TR4A
338681 With Weber 40 DCOE carburettors
320961 With Weber 45 DCOE carburettors

Please find single Weber components for individual conversion below

no ill. **20393** Weber Carburettor - 40 DCOE type
fitted with standard jets

no ill. **204940** Weber Carburettor - 45 DCOE type
fitted with standard jets

no ill. **487085** Throttle linkage
for twin Weber DCOE carburettors. Can be used with the standard rod operated linkage

no ill. **16979** Inlet manifold
for twin Weber DCOE carburettor conversion, 120 mm deep. Designed for LHD cars, but can also be fitted to all RHD vehicles. Supplied in pairs

no ill. **12981** Seal plate
Weber DCOE carburettor to inlet manifold

2 **17047** Fuel hose kit for twin Weber DCOE carburettors
aeroquip type

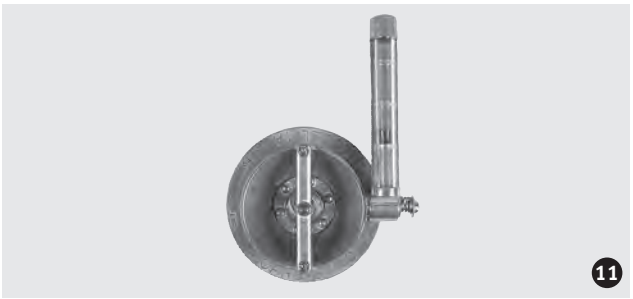
3 Rebuilt kit - Weber carburettor
336204 40 DCOE type
204941 45 DCOE type

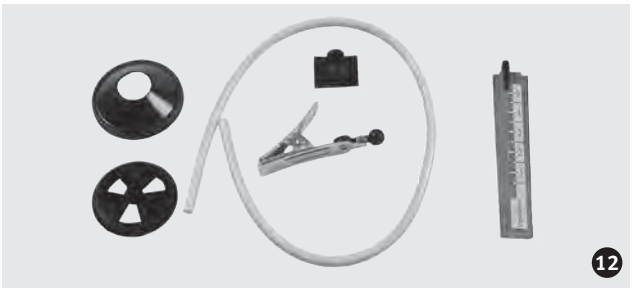
4 **17935** SU Carburettors - HS6 type
new items to fit standard inlet manifold. Replacement for Zenith Stromberg carburettors, ready to bold on TR4A

no ill. **487435** Throttle and choke linkage
for SU-HS6 conversion

5 **212128** Carburettor damper oil
for post 1950 vehicles with SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors. 125 ml bottle

6 **316230** SU Carburettor cleaner
500 ml aerosol





7 Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles
323998 With standard size. Lengths: 115 mm
23031 With 0.010“ oversize. Lengths: 235 mm

8 Grose jet - superior replacement of needle valve and seat
19687 For SU carburettors
19686 For Zenith Stromberg carburettors

9 **20661** Tool kit for SU carburettors
three-piece including jet linkage spanner

10 **19067** Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw on Zenith Stromberg carburettors

11 **19729** Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors - alloy die cast type

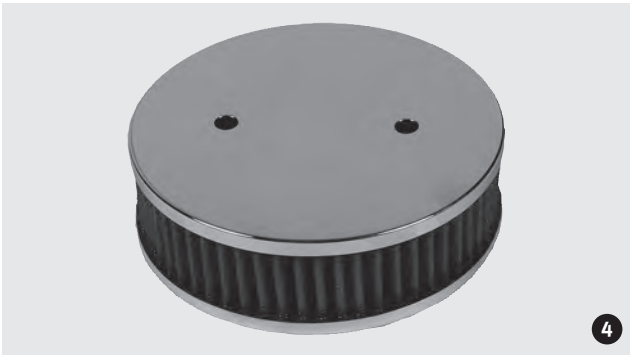
12 **25749** Gunson‘s Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors - plastic type

13 **343265** Gunson‘s Gas tester
digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1 SU Air filter
- **215270** For SU-H4 carburettors round, centre type, 45 mm deep, chromed TR2
- **215269** For SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors round, centre type, 45 mm deep, chromed TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 und TR4A

2 Speedograph Air filter
- **2705** For SU-H4 carburettors round, offset type, 25 mm deep, chromed TR2
- **2708** For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg 175 CD carburettors round, centre type, 25 mm deep, chromed TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 und TR4A

3 Speedograph Air filter
- **14254** For Weber 40 DCOE carburettors 43 mm deep, chromed
- **12111** For Weber 45 DCOE carburettors 43 mm deep, chromed

K&N Air filters
probably the most efficient way of ensuring clean, dirt free air for the engine without compromising performance. All filters are constructed with ultra-strong molded pliable rubber flanges which absorb vibration and allow for secure attachment and can also be stretched for up to 1/16“ to fit in-between sizes. K&N filters are washable, long life filters.

4 K&N Air filter
- **14357** For SU-H4 carburettors round, offset type, 45 mm deep TR2
- **311563** For SU-H6 und SU-HS6 carburettors round, offset type, 45 mm deep TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
- **4813** For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg carburettors round, centre type, 45 mm deep TR4 and TR4A
- **311578** For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg carburettors round, centre type, 63 mm deep TR4 and TR4A

5 K&N Air filter for Weber 40 and 45 DCOE carburettors
- **4817** 45 mm deep. For 16 mm ram pipes
- **22650** 70 mm deep. For 16 mm ram pipes
- **215251** 83 mm deep. For 26/39 mms ram pipes

6 **316850** K&N Air filter for Weber 45 DCOE carburettors tapered, 76 mm deep. Two per carburettor needed

K&N Air filter cleaner
the only cleaner formulated to clean K&N filtercharger elements. The use of other cleaning liquids can result in damaging the cotton material of the air filter and therefore the guarantee expires. K&N air filter cleaners are diminishable biologically and do not harm alloy, chrome, rubber, plastic and lacquer to. K&N filters can be washed out up to 25 times before they need to be replaced.

7 **4820** 330 ml pump spray
8 **319259** 1 litre bottle

K&N air filter oil
is the only oil specially formulated to work in combination with the cotton fabric in K&N filtercharger elements providing a superior air filtration system. When used as directed, it quickly penetrates the filter pleats, where it remains suspended in the cotton fabric. Saturation is maintained until the element is cleaned with K&N air filter cleaner.

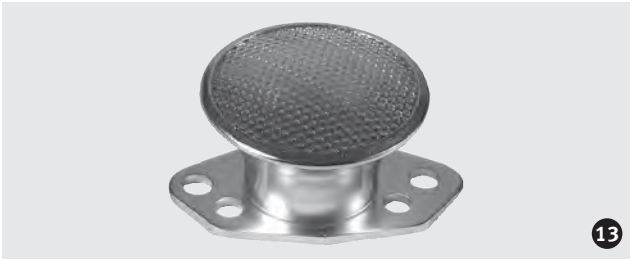
9 **214887** 20 ml sachet (enough for 2 filters)
10 **12353** 237 ml bottle
11 **311572** 400 ml aerosol

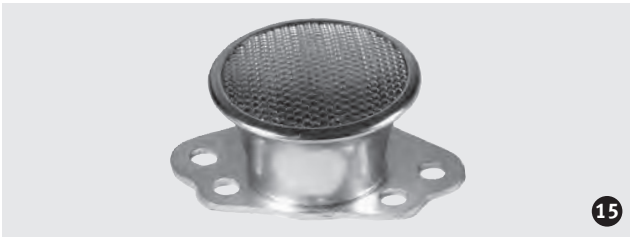
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.

- Accessories
- Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk





12 Ram pipe
for SU-H4 carburettors, alloy, no gauze
TR2
356204 1.4“ deep
26522 2.8“ deep

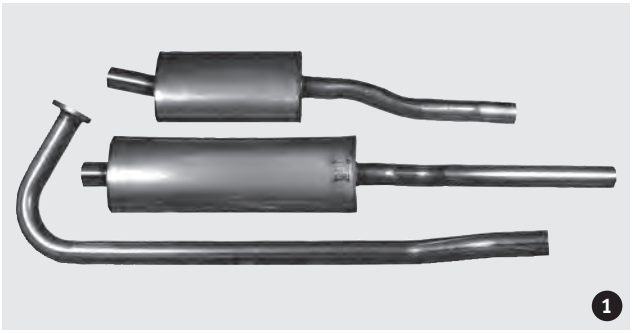
13 Ram pipe
for SU-H4 carburettors, alloy, with gauze
TR2
216075 1.5“ deep
344130 2.9“ deep

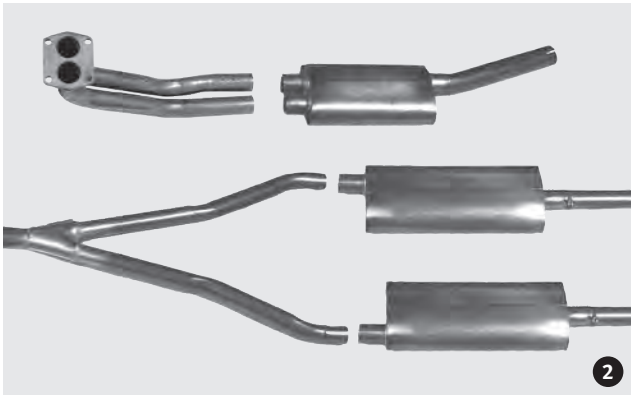
14 Ram pipe
for SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors, alloy, no gauze. Needs modification to use on Zenith Stromberg carburettors
TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 und TR4A
294256 1.4“ deep
356195 2.75“ deep

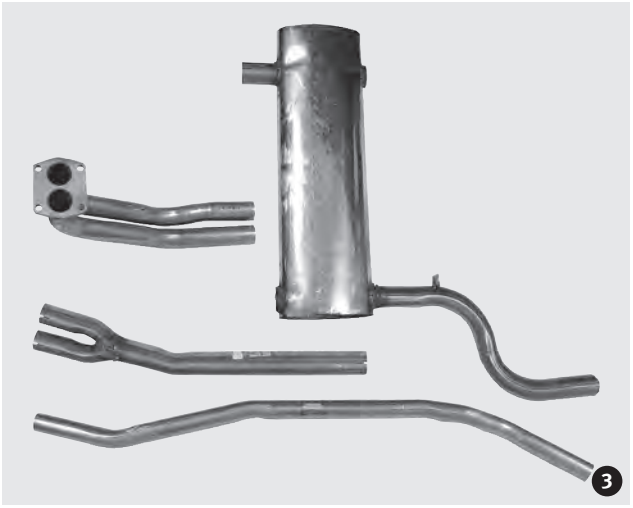
15 Ram pipe
for SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors, alloy, with gauze. Needs modification to use on Zenith Stromberg carburettors
TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 und TR4A
206481 1.5“ deep
356200 2.95“ deep

16 K&N crank case breather
size: diameter: 51 mms, height: 38 mm
317467 With external inlet pipe for 1/2“ hose
210700 With external inlet pipe for 5/8“ hose

17 **0815** Stups
only restricted quantity available







1 **928** Exhaust system - stainless steel
TR2 to TR4

2 **1916** Exhaust system - stainless steel
twin box type
TR4A to approx. CTC70000

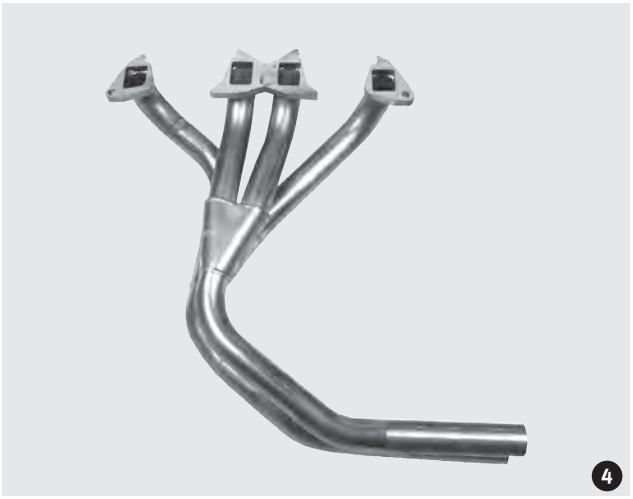
3 **1917** Exhaust system - stainless steel
single cross box type
TR4A from approx. CTC70001

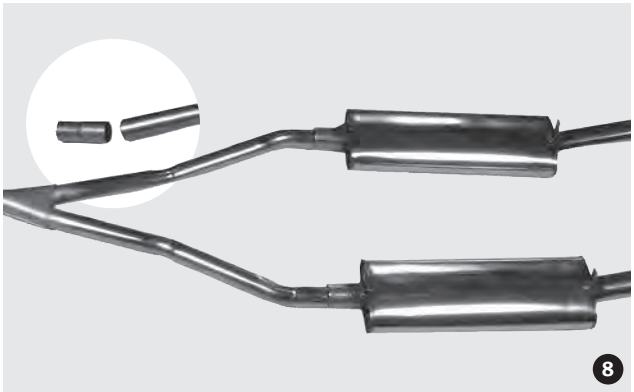
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.

- Accessories
- Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk





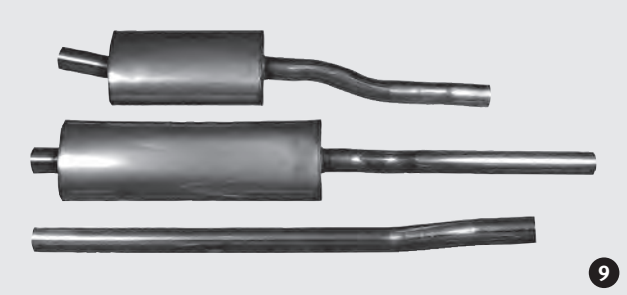
4 Tubular manifold
TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
(cars fitted with ‚long type' starter motor. Could also be fitted to earlier cars when using a high torque starter motor).
326262 Stainless steel
4526 Mild steel

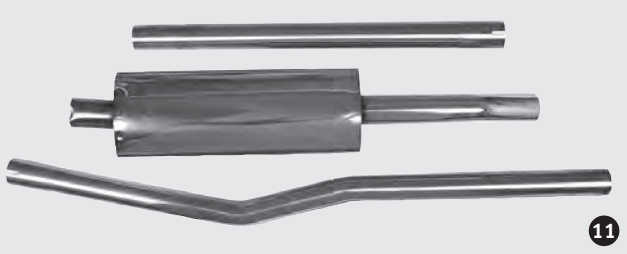
5 Stainless steel pipes - connecting exhaust with tubular manifold - TR2 to TR4
337393 ‚Y' exhaust pipe - manifold to adaptor pipe
342059 Adaptor pipe - ‚Y' pipe to exhaust system

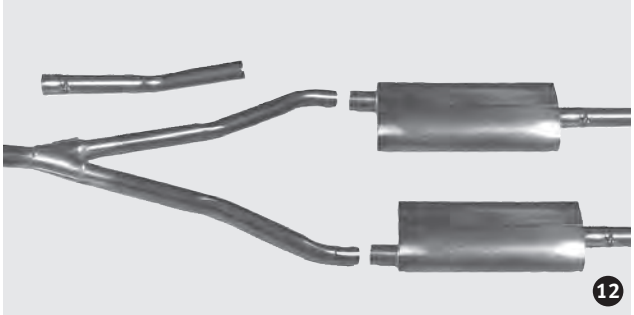
6 Stainless steel pipe - connecting exhaust with tubular manifold - TR4A
2637 ‚Y' pipe - tubular manifold to exhaust system

7 Exhaust system - stainless steel
2" big bore type with single silencer. This exhaust will link to our tubular manifolds 326262 and 4526 (ill. 4)
13010 TR2 to TR4
13012 TR4A

8 **15533** Exhaust system - stainless steel
1.7/8" sports type with twin rear silencers. This exhaust will link to our tubular manifolds 326262 and 4526 (ill. 4)
TR4A







Phoenix Performance Exhausts
no price compromise on quality. Their craftsmen use the industry's most sophisticated pipe bending technology to produce perfect mandrel bends to promote optimum exhaust gas flow performance. All sytems are manufactured from the finest 304 Grade stainless steel throughout their construction, including the internal baffle plates.

9 **298057** Phoenix Exhaust system - stainless steel
3 piece kit with standard diameter but without down pipe. Could be fitted to our tubular manifolds 296611 or 326262 (ill. 10) when using adaptor pipe 298058
TR2 to TR4

no ill. **298058** Phoenix Adaptor pipe - stainless steel
allows to adapt the above exhaust system to a tubular manifold 296611 or 323526 (ill. 10)
TR2 to TR4

10 Phoenix Tubular manifold - stainless steel
4-in-2-in-1 type with 2" big bore diameter
296611 TR2 from TS13052, TR3, TR3A to TS50000
(cars fitted with ‚bomb type' starter motor)
323526 TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
(cars fitted with ‚long type' starter motor. Could also be fitted to earlier cars when using a high torque starter motor)

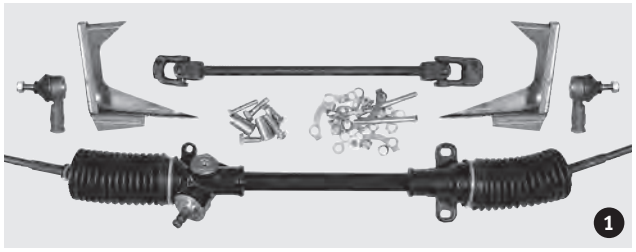
11 Phoenix Exhaust system - stainless steel
2" big bore type with single silencer. This exhaust will link to our tubular manifolds 296611 and 323526 (ill. 10)
13011 TR2 to TR4
296126 TR4A

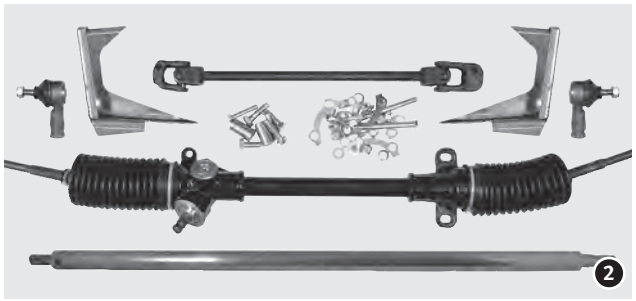
12 **296291** Phoenix Exhaust system - stainless steel
2" big bore type with twin silencer. This exhaust will link to our tubular manifold 323526 (ill. 10)
TR4A

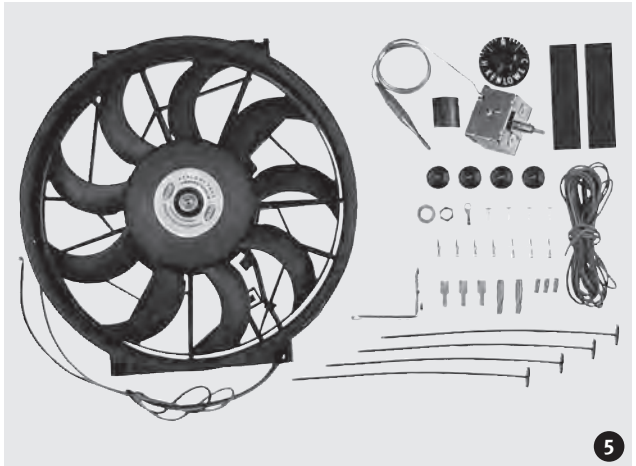
13 Exhaust mounting kits
20760 TR3 from TS11717, TR3A and TR3B. Must be modified when using on earlier models
20761 TR4
20762 TR4A to approx. CT70000 (cars fitted with twin box exhaust)
20763 TR4A from approx. CT70001 (cars fitted with single cross box exhaust)

14 **317127** Exhaust thermal wrap
roll with 10 meter - 50 mm wide, 2 mm thick. Heat resistant to 1000° C

15 **485440** Luster Lace Polishing strips ‚Combo'
complete assortment, for exhaust systems and tubular manifolds. Content: 4 strips 1/2" wide, 3 strips 3/4" wide and 2 strips 1.1/4" wide







Steering rack conversion kit
including modified steering arms. Your original steering arms need to be returned to us for credit as they are supplied on an exchange basis

1 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - vehicles with split steering column
6634 LHD cars
329330 RHD cars

2 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - vehicles with rigid steering column
294686 LHD cars
338812 RHD cars

Please find further components for steering rack conversion below
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

3 Support kit
to bolt steering rack conversion kit to bulkhead
338040 LHD cars
338039 RHD cars

4 **478480** Fan blade with fitting kit
may replace original fan

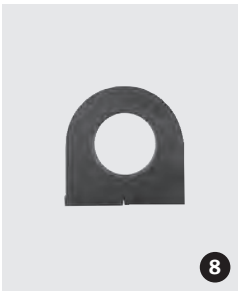
5 **301248** Kenlowe Electric fan with thermostatic switch technical data: single fan, diameter 320 mm, installation depth: 66 mm, air flow rate: 3126 m3/h. Fitted between radiator and engine. This fan is recommended as a primary cooling source and can be used as a alternative to our fan conversion 478480 (ill. 3)

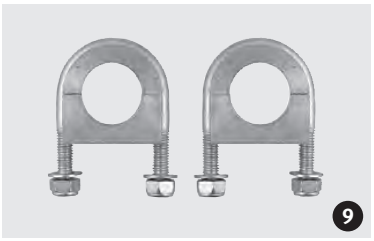
no ill. **3491** Contact mechanism for original control head when fitting a steering rack conversion kit

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk





6 Steering rack high ratio type
(2.1/2 turns from lock to lock). Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
314953 LHD cars -TR4 from CT20064, all TR4A
314954 RHD cars - TR4 from CT20266, all TR4A

7 **347706** Tie rod end - reinforced type
TR4 und TR4A

8 Polyurethane bushes
Polyurethane bushes give improved suspension location with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.
25799 Polyurethane bush - steering rack mounting
replacement for rubber mountings
TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4 LHD from CT20064, all TR4A

9 **17053** Fitting kit - steering rack
uprated aluminium version. Replacement for rubber mountings
TR4 RHD from CT20266, TR4 LHD from CT20064, all TR4A

10 **343863** Bush - steering column
manufactured from modern nylon bearing material which can operate with much closer tolerances than the original bush could
TR4 and TR4A

1 Moto-Lita Mark 3 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with holes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
4637 13“ flat
4636 13“ dished
4635 14“ flat
4634 14“ dished
4943 15“ flat
4633 15“ dished
337063 16“ flat
337064 16“ dished

2 Moto-Lita Mark 3 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with slots and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
303130 13“ flat
276612 13“ dished
326559 14“ flat
323406 14“ dished
313431 15“ flat
313432 15“ dished

3 Moto-Lita Classic 3 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with slots and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
318372 15“ flat

4 Moto-Lita Mark 10 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
329343 15“ flat
337070 15“ dished

5 Moto-Lita Classic 4 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 4 polished spokes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
337067 14“ flat
318370 15“ flat
337068 16“ flat

6 Moto-Lita Classic 4 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims with 4 polished spokes. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
318553 15“ flat
206798 15“ flat

7 Moto-Lita Mark 9 Woodrim wheels in traditional style
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims and 3 polished heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes with holes. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
321867 14“ flat, mahogany
326298 14“ dished, mahogany
325594 15“ flat, mahogany
302955 15“ dished, mahogany
337071 14“ flat, walnut
337074 14“ dished, walnut
337072 15“ flat, walnut
337073 15“ dished, walnut

8 Moto-Lita Mark 9 Woodrim wheels in traditional style
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims and 3 polished heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes with slots. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
337079 14“ flat, mahogany
337080 14“ dished, mahogany
318201 15“ flat, mahogany
21222 15“ dished, mahogany
337077 14“ flat, walnut
337076 14“ dished, walnut
337078 15“ flat, walnut
337075 15“ dished, walnut

1

2

3

4

Moto-Lita Mark 4 leather rim steering wheels with 3 spokes, available in four variants. First selection black cowhide, handsewn over rubber handgrip. Heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes.

1 Polished spokes with holes
- **4618** 13“ flat
- **4624** 13“ dished
- **4626** 14“ flat
- **4628** 14“ dished
- **4630** 15“ flat
- **4632** 15“ dished

2 Polished spokes with oval slots
- **348394** 13“ flat
- **348398** 13“ dished
- **348395** 14“ flat
- **348399** 14“ dished
- **348396** 15“ flat
- **348400** 15“ dished

3 Polished spokes
- **306738** 12“ flat
- **306739** 12“ dished

4 Black coloured spokes with holes
- **4619** 13“ flat
- **4623** 13“ dished
- **4625** 14“ flat
- **4627** 14“ dished
- **4629** 15“ flat
- **4631** 15“ dished

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

2

3

4

5

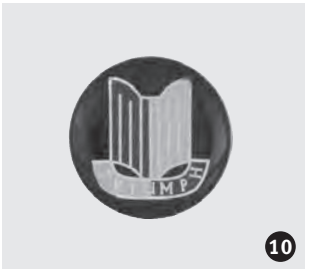
1 **318640** Moto-Lita Boss kit
supplied without centre cap. This boss will accept the original control head
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - cars fitted with adjustable steering wheel

2 **21664** Moto-Lita Boss kit
supplied without centre cap. This boss will accept the original control head
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - cars fitted with non-adjustable steering wheel

3 **4946** Moto-Lita Boss kit
supplied with horn push for conversion to indicator switch
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - cars fitted with adjustable steering wheel

4 **4947** Moto-Lita Boss kit
supplied with horn push for conversion to indicator switch
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - cars fitted with non-adjustable steering wheel

5 **4944** Moto-Lita Boss kit
without horn control
TR4 and TR4A



Please find single Moto-Lita components for individual conversion below

6 **307427** Moto-Lita Centre cap
for steering wheel boss, black

7 **326172** Moto-Lita Horn push
for steering wheel boss, black plastic

8 Moto-Lita Retaining ring for steering wheel
including screw kit
322655 polished
323440 black

no ill. **347826** Moto-Lita Screw kit for steering wheel retaining
chromed

9 Moto-Lita Centre cap for boss kit
made from polished alloy
219954 3.5“ diameter, screws and rings are visible
205326 4.0“ diameter, screws and rings are not visible

Self adhesive badges for steering wheel boss

10 **326442** With ‚Triumph‘ shield logo

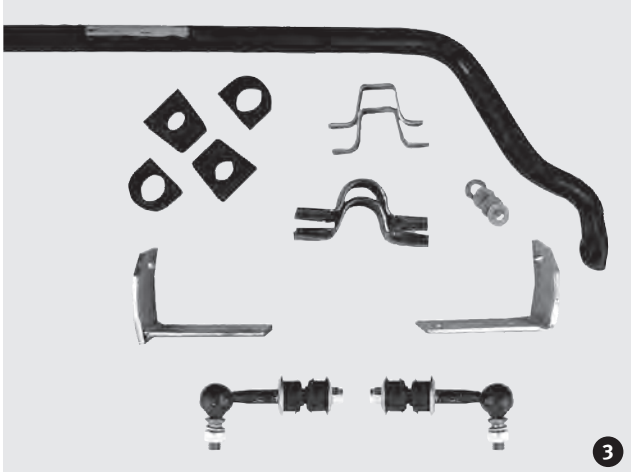
11 **480813** With ‚Triumph‘ laurel logo

12 **327883** With ‚Union Jack‘

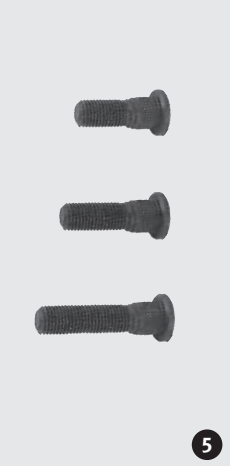
13 **469570** With crossed chequered flags

1

2


3

4


5

1 Gaz shock absorbers
a real leap forward in performance suspension. A new range of fully adjustable competition and fast road shock absorbers and suspension kits for the discerning driver.
Flexibility: Easy 36 point rotary adjustment providing the facility for fine tuning without the need to remove the shock absorber from the car. Revolutionary: Double lip seal plus a further stem seal on the piston rod. Produces a shock absorber with unrivalled performance characteristics for both the road and track. Drivability: Employing our complete understanding of every aspect of damping technology we believe that Gaz shock absorbers strike the ultimate balance between comfort and performance road holding. Reliability: Every unit is fully tested and dispatched from our factory with an individual dynamometer report. Quality: Made to accredited ISO9002 standard and supplied with a 3 year warranty. Durability: Zinc plated body that resists salt spray and road grime on vehicles where detailing really matters. Availability: A full range of full adjustable shock absorbers and suspension kits for popular models.
342047 TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
342049 TR4A

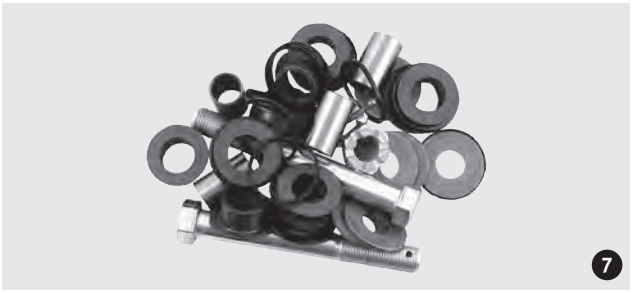
2 Koni shock absorbers
the Koni Classic line makes modern shock absorber technology available for classic cars and cars from the ‚50s, ‚60s, ‚70s and ‚80s. This range makes our extensive know-how and experience of improving handling and road holding available to owners of classic cars. Classic shock absorbers have the same superior qualities which the red Koni Special and the yellow Koni Sport shock absorbers offer to modern cars. Your classic car will run so smoothly that you won‘t recognise it. Koni Classic shock absorbers are finished with the traditional black gloss and wing logo used for the very first Koni shock absorbers. Koni Classic provides a unique combination of modern technology combined with traditional looks.
Koni‘s are adjustable, which means that you can influence the behaviour of the car to meet your preferences. It also means that wear can be compensated (however, you will probably never need it). Last but not least; Koni‘s are built to last a lifetime. Once you bought a set of Koni‘s for your car, the usually will outlive it.
213154 TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
12998 TR4A

3 Anti roll bar
including fitting kit - uprated 3/4“ version
12562 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
4507 TR4
4506 TR4A

4 Hub - made from alloy
TR3 from TS130046, TR3A and TR4
325990 With standard flange
337461 With extra thick flange for better adjustment

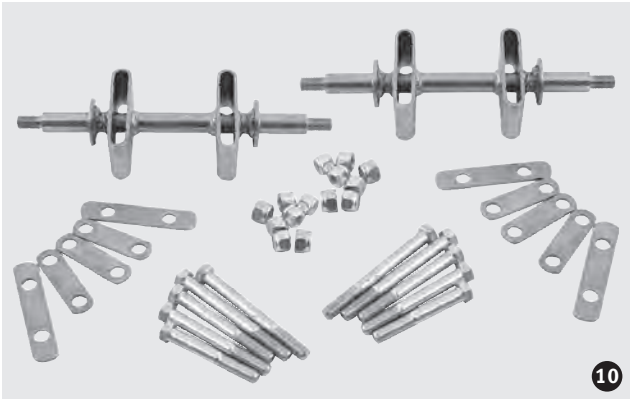
5 Wheel stud
TR3 from TS130046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
196 With 1.1/2“ standard length - cars with disc wheels
342039 Longer version with 1.21/32“
may replace original wheel studs when fitting alloy wheels, using wheel spacers or to obtain more thread contact on competition cars
478468 Longer version with 2.11/64“
may replace original wheel studs when fitting alloy wheels, using wheel spacers or to obtain more thread contact on competition cars

6


7

8

9


10

6 Polyurethane bushes give improved suspension location with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.

325767 Front shock absorber lower mounting
TR2 to TR4
25798 Front shock absorber lower mounting. With inner sleeve
TR4A
317093 Front shock absorber upper mounting
TR2 to TR4A
25795 Front lower wishbone, with inner sleeve
TR4A
25794 Front upper wishbone
TR2 to TR4A
25794 Front lower wishbone
TR2, TR3 to TS9120
317871 Front anti roll bar link, with inner sleeve
TR4A
312158 Lubricant for polyurethane bushes, 5 g. tube

7 Nylatron bushes are machined from graphite impregnated nylon. They are designed to replace the standard rubber bush, thus helping to stiffen suspension unless you are willing to accept an increase of maintenance, noise and vibration. Recommended for competition, sprint and full race cars.

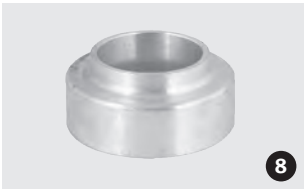
13527 Front lower wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
TR2 to TR4
25564 Front upper wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
TR2 to TR4
13527 Front upper wishbone - supplied in sets of 4 - TR4A
13529 Front lower inner wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
TR4A
13530 Front lower outer wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
TR4A
317094 Front shock absorber upper mounting - TR4A
12667 Front shock absorber lower mounting - TR4A

8 Coil springs
we offer a complete range of competition coil springs from Rally, through Fast Road to Full Race specification. All these springs are designed to be used with the standard 2" coil spring spacer 19115. It may not be needed when fitting these springs to lightweight cars.

1102 Spring rate: 390 lbs/in
fitted length on TR2 to TR4 models: 7.1"
fitted length on TR4A models: 7"
12112 Spring rate: 390 lbs/in
fitted length on TR2 to TR4 models: 6.7"
fitted length on TR4A models: 6.7"
4677 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
fitted length on TR2 to TR4 models: 7"
fitted length on TR4A models: 7"
4493 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
fitted length on TR2 to TR4 models: 6.2"
fitted length on TR4A models: 6"
12324 Spring rate: 450 lbs/in
fitted length on TR2 to TR4 models: 6.5"
fitted length on TR4A models: 6.5"

9 **19115** Coil spring spacer
made from aluminium. Height: 2"

10 **300878** Wishbone fulcrum pin
this useful kit allows an accurate camber setting of the front suspension. Complete set for RH and LH side
TR4 with wire wheels from CT6344, TR4 with disc wheels from CT6391, all TR4A



1 Leaf springs
- **17408** Lowered by 1“ approx
  TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 up to CT23382
- **12572** Road/Rally type with increased spring rate
  TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 up to CT23382
- **17407** Lowerd race type with increased spring rate
  TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 up to CT23382
- **296860** Lowered by 1“ approx
  TR4 from CT23383

2 **313452** Polyurethane bush - leaf spring, rear shackle
TR2 to TR4A with solid rear axle

3 **13034** Nylatron bush - leaf spring, rear shackle
TR2 to TR4A with solid rear axle

4 Shock absorber - 25% uprated version
TR2 to TR4
- **479657** LH rear - new item
- **19186** LH rear - exchange
- **479658** RH rear - new item
- **19187** RH rear - exchange

5 **25796** Polyurethane bush with inner sleeve
rear trailing arm
TR4A IRS

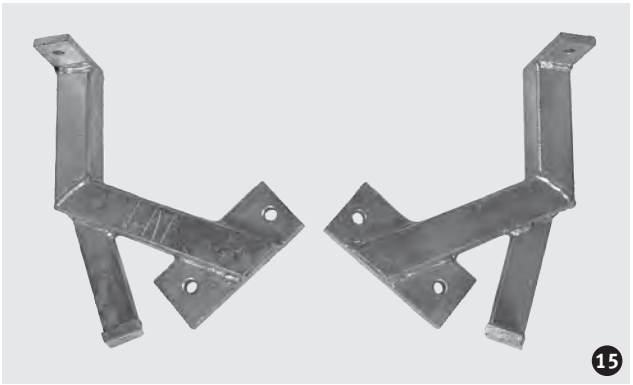
6 **12814** Nylatron bush - rear trailing arm
TR4A IRS

7 Coil springs for TR4 IRS
We offer a complete range of competition coil springs from Rally, through Fast Road to Full Race specification. All these springs are designed to be used with the standard 2” coil spring spacer 19115. It may not be needed when fitting these springs to lightweight cars.
- **1103** Spring rate: 390 lbs/in
  fitted length: 9.65“
- **2765** Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
  fitted length: 8.85“
- **4678** Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
  fitted length: 8.5“
- **4710** Spring rate: 510 lbs/in
  fitted length: 8.45“
- **4679** Spring rate: 550 lbs/in
  fitted length: 7.3“

8 **19115** Spacer - coil spring
made from aluminium. Height: 2“
TR4A IRS

9 **20035** Spacer plate - coil spring
made from nylon. Allows adjustment of the spring fitted height. Maximum of 2 per spring. Height: 1.20“
TR4A IRS

10 **317895** Polyurethane pad - coil spring insulator
TR4A IRS



11 Shock absorber - 25% uprated version
TR4A
326287 LH rear - new item
20857 LH rear - exchange
326288 RH rear - new item
20858 RH rear - exchange

12 **15826** Shock absorber valve - 25% uprated version
to fit to your own unit
TR4A

13 **317093** Polyurethane bush
rear shock absorber connection link to trailing arm
TR4A IRS

14 Shock absorber conversion brackets rear
The main bracket is bolted to the shock absorber mount and the axle bracket is bolted and then to be welded in position. TR2 and TR3 models need some modification at the main bracket. Available as a set of brackets with instructions.
15528 TR2, TR3, TR3A to TS60000
467185 TR3A from TS60001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A with solid axle

15 **16532** Shock absorber conversion brackets rear
This new developed conversion kit allows the fitment of the dampers to the chassis to improve the ride and suspension. To fit this bracket kit will take a little longer but do strengthen and stiffen the rear of the bodyshell. Available as a set of brackets with instructions.
TR4A IRS

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

The below listed Koni and Gas telescopic shock absorbers can only be used when the ‚old' lever arm shocks have been replaced by one of our conversion kits (ill. 14 and 15)

16 Koni Shock absorbers
- **19012** TR2, TR3 und TR3A
  identify by flat spring fitted without alloy spacer
- **4928** TR4 to CT23382
  identify by flat spring fitted without alloy spacer
- **19012** TR3B, TR4 from CT23383, TR4A with solid axle
  identify by deep dished spring fitted with alloy spacer
- **17042** TR4A IRS

17 Gaz Shock absorbers
- **355178** TR2, TR3 und TR3A
  identify by flat spring fitted without alloy spacer
- **342055** TR4 to CT23382
  identify by flat spring fitted without alloy spacer
- **355178** TR3B, TR4 from CT23383, TR4A with solid axle
  identify by deep dished spring fitted with alloy spacer
- **342050** TR4A IRS

18 **17683** Quaiffe Limited slip differential
a direct replacement for the standard differential, the limited slip differential transforms your car's performance. Unlike a conventional plate-style limited slip differential, this differential relies on gears rather than clutch plates for its operation. That means it is much smoother in operation. This differential type never locks harshly with a set pre-load of wheel slip across the driven axle, like a conventional LSD. Rather, the differential automatically biases the torque away from the spinning wheel across the axle, to a constantly varying degree, and never locks.

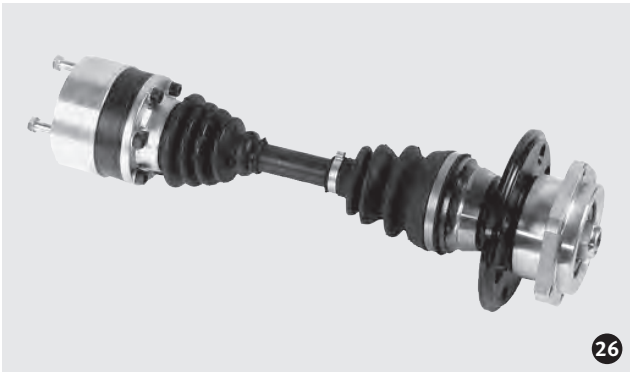
19 Crown wheel and pinion for all TR2 to TR4A models
- **2463** Ratio: 3.45:1
- **365** Ratio: 3.70:1
- **293270** Ratio: 4.33:1
- **298254** Ratio 4.55:1
- **10549** Ratio 4.875:1

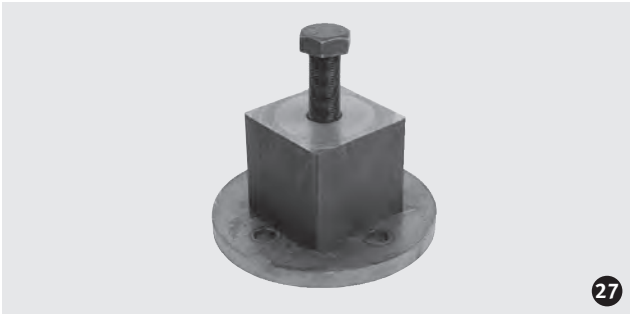
20 Differential cover for TR4A IRS
TR6 variant - may replace original cover and bracket
- **324536** Made from aluminium
- **337533** Made from magnesium

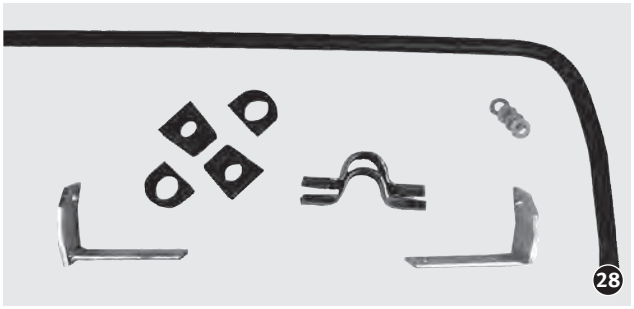
21 **25792** Polyurethane bush - front upper differential mount
TR4A IRS

22 **25793** Polyurethane bush - front lower differential mount
TR4A IRS

23 **25792** Polyurethane bush - rear differential mount
TR4A IRS







24 **312158** Lubricant for polyurethane bushes, 5 g. tube

25 **479611** Drive shaft - improved version
with flange and universal joint assembly
TR4A IRS

26 **323905** Drive shaft - complete with hub unit
improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts
TR4A IRS

Please find single components for drive shaft conversion 323905 (ill. 26)

no ill. **480861** Wheel bearing kit
TR4A IRS

27 **294556** Puller for rear hub
enables quick and safe removal of rear hub flange without damaging the surface

28 Anti roll bar
including fitting kit
4505 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B - 5/8“ version
4502 TR4 - 5/8“ version
4504 TR4A IRS - 3/4“ version

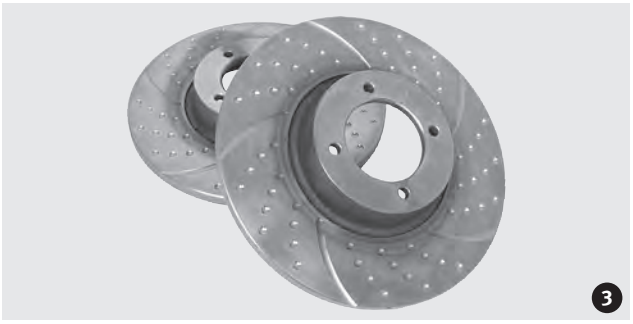
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

2


3

4

5

1 Mintex M1144 brake pads
the Mintex brand is the most famous when it comes to motorsport. Through intense Research and Development Mintex materials cater not only for Original Equipment and Aftermarket needs but at the other extreme for competition purposes. It is from motorsport that the latest family of Mintex materials have been developed. Known as C-Tech, these materials cover a whole spectrum of vehicles from a typical small hot hatchback for normal day to day use, through to a fully race prepared 700 bhp racing machine.
M1144 is the material for fast road use as well as light competition such as karting, hill climb and single seater racing cars. One of the main characteristics of this material is the ability to work from cold, which gives the user the confidence of a standard material on the first application of the brakes. The benefit of M1144 is experienced as the temperature within the brakes starts to increase. M1144 will remain stable and consistent through to 450° C where a standard material at this temperature will most certainly start to fade. The bedding in procedure for M1144 is the same as any standard material i.e. steady braking for the first 50 miles, avoiding emergency stops. All M1144 pads are supplied with fully branded C-Tech anti noise shims and a C-Tech sticker.

205117 Mintex Brake pads - front
TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A

2 **475036** Brake pads - front
Kevlar ‚green stuff' specification
TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A

3 **337602** Brake discs - front
with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance - supplied in pairs for standard 2 pot calipers
TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A

4 **320312** Brake disc - front
drilled. Suitable for standard 2 pot calipers
TR3B TCF series, TR4 with wire wheels from CT4690, TR4 with disc wheels from CT4388, all TR4A

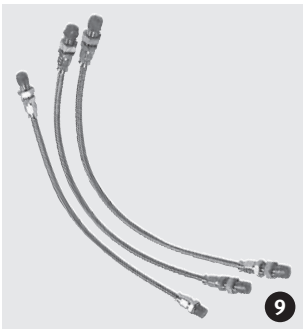
5 Front brake conversion kit to 4 pot calipers
contents: competition brake pads, 4 pot calipers, 283 mm vented discs, billet machined brackets and all needed fittings.
TR3 from TS130446, TR3A to TR4A
Direct replacement for above listed cars, but can also be fitted to earlier cars by changing the caliper mounting bracket to the later type.

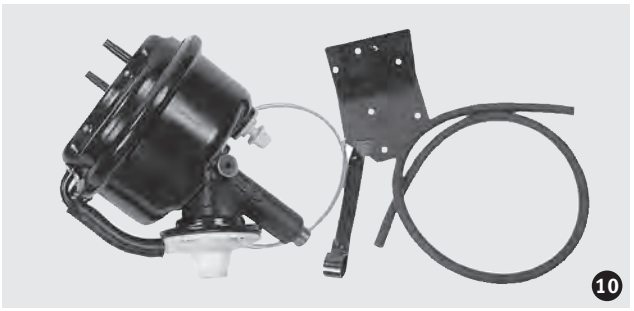
15396 Kit with vented discs
327493 Kit with vented discs with curved grooves and spot drillings

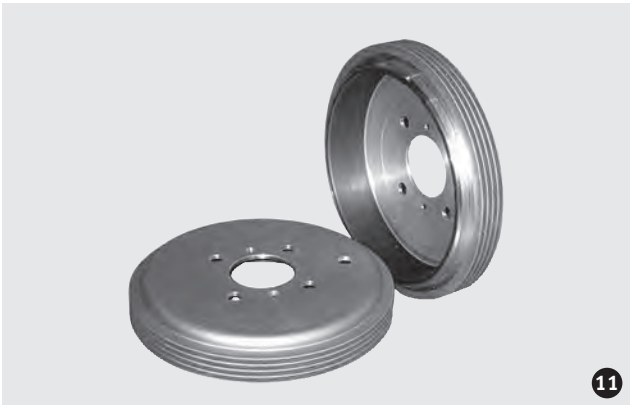
6

7

8


9


10


11

6 Backing plate for 4 pot caliper conversions
TR3 from TS130446, TR3A, TR3B TSF series, TR4 with wire wheels to CT4689, TR4 with disc wheels to CT4387
2393 For LH brake caliper
2392 For RH brake caliper

Please find single components for individual 4 pot caliper conversion (ill. 5) below
TR3 from TS130446, TR3A to TR4A

7 Brake disc with 283 mm diameter
341777 Vented to maximize pad performance
341778 Vented with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance

8 Brake pads
322575 Road specification
319940 Fast Road specification
323473 Race specification

9 Goodridge Brake hoses - aeroquip type
Goodridge have developed and manufactured hoses for the following high profile applications Formula 1, Thrust 2 (world land speed record holder), Nascar, every major Rally team. Because of their expertise in the hydraulics field they have been able to apply this knowledge to the automotive industry to give replacement brake hoses and fittings that outperform even the original equipment products. Goodridge kits feature the finest quality stainless steel braided hose, which improves braking performance, eliminates the spongy feel of rubber hoses and provides superior resistance to corrosion. Hose end fittings are zinc plated steel as standard or stainless steel as an option. Goodridge manufacture hose for all the major manufacturers including.
295770 Set with 3 lines
TR2, TR3 to TS 13045
312461 Set with 3 lines
TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
325153 Set with 3 lines
TR4A with solid rear axle
343272 Set with 4 lines
TR4A IRS

10 **281649** Brake servo with fitting kit
brake pressure: 1.90:1, bore size: 5/8“. Suitable for all models with single line braking system

11 Rear brake drum
made of aluminium alloy with bonded iron inserts and circumferential fins. These brake drums improve heat dissipation, add to the braking capacity of your car and also reduces the fading. Two needed per car.
3288 ‚A-Fin‘ drum
TR3A from TS56377, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
(cars with 9“ brakes)

1

2

3

4

Wire wheels
over the years, our wire wheels have evolved through the incorporation of new technology and superior materials, changing with the times without compromising the classic style. All our British Classic Wire Wheels are covered by warranty periods of up to three years.
Wire wheel finishes. The rim and shell are polished to superior finish in special purpose machines. The hand polishing by highly skilled craftsmen compliments this. The nickel plating is done by the Dunlop Method, in which a decorative bright nickel layer is plated over a strong inner semi-bright layer of nickel. The surface finish is enhanced by using technologically latest levelling brightness. To enhance the corrosion resistance, micro porous nickel plating is done prior to chrome plating.
Spokes. All our chrome wire wheels are built with stainless steel spokes and nipples.
Fitting instruction. Every centre lock wire wheel comes with fitting instruction to assist in solving problems that are commonly encountered when balancing centre lock wire wheels on an electronic balancer.
Competition wire wheels. For running our competition wire wheels modifications on the front and rear wings will be necessary.
Painted wire wheels. Our painted wire wheels are primer coated by first using Cathodic Electrophoretic Technology. This increases the corrosion resistance to very high levels. An overcoat of silver grey follows this.

1 Wire wheel - 4.0J x 15“
number of spokes: 48, rim inset: 19.00 mm, wheel weight: 6.90 kg, maximum wheel load: 318 kg
215191 Chromed
2726 Painted

2 Wire wheel - 4.5J x 15“
number of spokes: 60, rim inset: 19.00 mm, wheel weight: 7.20 kg, maximum wheel load: 310 kg
1595 Chromed
2021 Painted

3 Wire wheel - 5.5J x 15“
number of spokes: 72, rim inset: 13.00 mm, wheel weight: 9.70 kg, maximum wheel load: 450 kg
201870 Chromed
2727 Painted

4 Wire wheel - 5,5J x 15“
number of spokes: 70, rim outset: 10.00 mm, wheel weight: 8.25 kg, maximum wheel load: 450 kg
competition wheel - for wings with flares only
2720 Chromed
316547 Painted

5

6

7

8

5 Wheel packages
485487 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 93H Michelin XVS-P
485488 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic
485489 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/70HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic

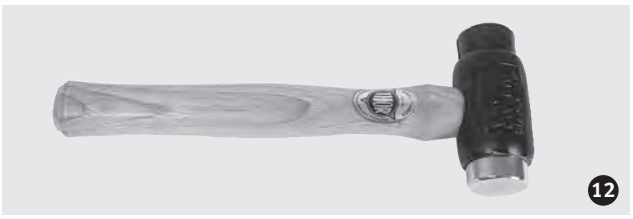
6 **307067** Wire wheel conversion kit
this kit contains four splined hubs with 8 TPI and all the necessary fixing hardware. Our Conversion kit do not contain the wire wheels and the spinners

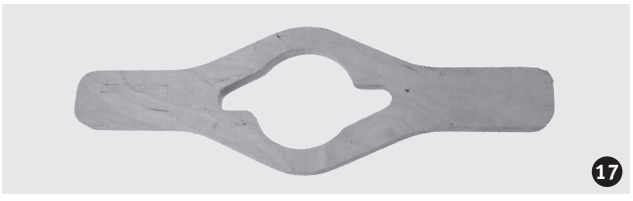
7 Minator Alloy wheel - 5.5J x 15“
with 8 spokes, 42 mm centre lock type
16384 Silver painted
16387 Anthracite painted

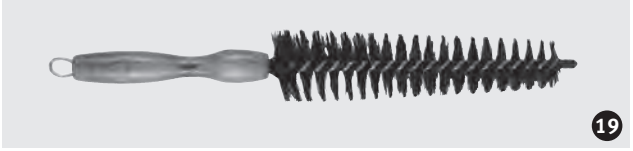
8 **487077** Alloy wheel - 6.0J x 15“
42 mm centre lock type, rim offest: 6 mm, wheel weight: 10.5 kg, silver painted

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk







9 Octagonal spinner
9373 LH side
1223 RH side

10 Two eared spinner
615 LH side
614 RH side

11 Three eared spinner
9746 LH side
9743 RH side

Thor Hammers
made in England to high quality standards, these soft-faced hammers provide a safer alternative to striking with conventional steel hammers in industrial applications. The resilent faces shape themeselves to the part being struck. Acting as shock absorbers, they spread the force of the blow uniformly, minimising inefficient rebound and damage to components. The Thor Hammer Company is a traditional british supplier and known for superior quality. Thor hammers were original equipment in many Jaguar,Triumph TR and MG tool kits of the 50's and 60's.

12 **878** Thor Hammer - copper/hide, weight: 1000 g.
13 **2183** Thor Hammer - lead alloy, weight: 1000 g.

14 **671** Spanner for octagonal spinners

15 **213169** Spanner for octagonal spinners, made from bronze

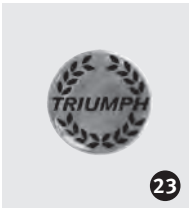
16 **326088** Large spanner for octagonal spinners, long version for providing much greater leverage

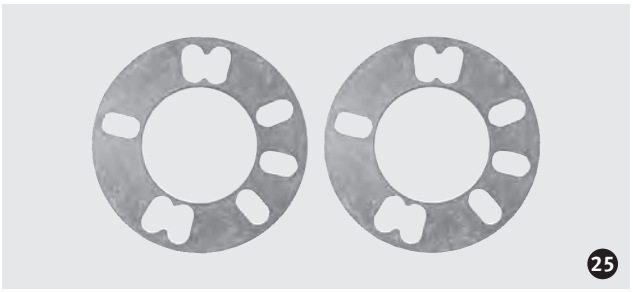
17 **327498** Wooden spinner saver for 2 eared spinners, made from 23 mm Multiplex

18 **326089** Large spanner for 2 eared spinners, long version for providing much greater leverage

19 **7339** Spoke brush
solid round brush with wooden handle, length: 38 cm

20 **11321** Spoke wrench
for tightening spokes, length: 200 mm





21 Minator Alloy wheels
17244 5.5J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment, rim inset: 15.00 mm, silver painted
17245 5.5J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment rim inset: 15.00 mm, anthracite painted
319931 6.0J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment, rim inset: 8.00 mm, silver painted

22 **309025** Hub cap
for Minator bolt on-alloy wheels

23 **339190** Badge for centre cap
with ‚TR‘ logo, diameter: 40 mm

24 **305614** Wheel nut chromed
for Minator bolt-on alloy wheels

25 Wheel spacers - supplied in pairs
14977 3 mm version
315658 6 mm version

26 **312001** Tyre valve caps
chromed with ‚TR‘ logo. Supplied in set of 4

27 Tyres
205289 Michelin Tyre XAS - 165/80H15
485657 Michelin Tyre XAS - 185/80HR15 93H
485658 Vredestein Tyre Classic - 185/80HR15
356051 Vredestein Tyre Classic - 185/70HR15
212629 Dunlop Tyre - 185/80VR15

28 **336225** Rim band to fit 15“ wheels

29 Inner tubes
205290 165 x 15“
206365 185 x 15“

30 Revolution Alloy wheels
‚Classic' look - bolt-on fitment, 5 spokes, black with polished rim
339137 6.0J x 15" - Road use
339138 7.0J x 15" - Road use
339139 6.0J x 15" - Race use
339140 7.0J x 15" - Race use

31 Revolution Alloy wheels
3-piece lightweight race type - bolt-on fitment, 4 spokes, black with polished rim
479055 6.0J x 15"
479057 7.0J x 15"

Please find fittings for Revolution wheels below

32 Wheel nuts - chromed
339141 For ‚Classic' look Road wheels
348834 For ‚Classic' look Race wheels

no ill. **479056** Bolt kit for 3-piece lightweight wheels

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

1 123 Ignition system
for 4 cylinder models with Lucas distributors, negative earth and electric tachometer
485462 With top entry distributor cap
295886 With side entry distributor cap

- **Less emissions**
- **Better starting**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Simple installation**
- **Variable dwell-angle**
- **Lower fuel consumption**
- **Attractive "original" look**
- **Stronger spark at all speeds**
- **Smooth engine torque curve**
- **Easy timing: with built-in LED**
- **Spark balancing: less noise & more power**
- **16 user selectable electronic advance curves**
- **Available for 4, 6, 8 and 12 cylinder engines**

Buy a 123 ignition now! Enjoy todays standards of reliability and performance. Join the rapidly growing group of trouble-free classic car owners. 123 ignition distributors are available for many engines!

Introducing the ”123 ignition”
The ignition-system in a classic car is often the source of many problems. After years of use, the mechanical distributor becomes worn and increasingly inaccurate.

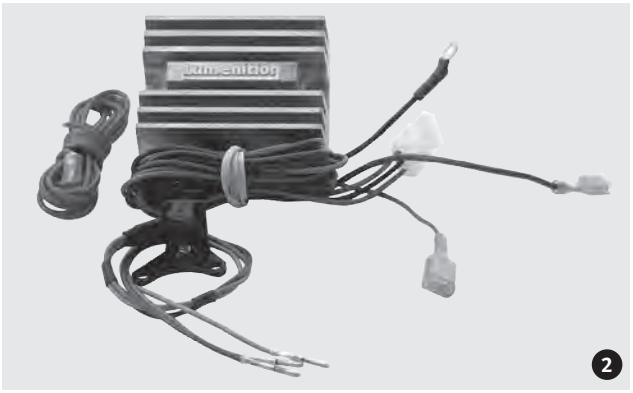
Although replacement of the standard points with an optical eye or magnetic ignition set-up is an improvement, it does not compensate for the wear in the advance-mechanism, the distributor shaft and bearings within the distributor itself.

The 123 ignition distributor is different. It comes in its own aluminium billet and nickel plated housing, although externally similar in its classic appearance to its mechanical counterpart, it contains high-tech electro nics on the inside. While maintaining classic appearances under the bonnet, the internal technology makes your ignitionsystem and engine perform better than ever before.

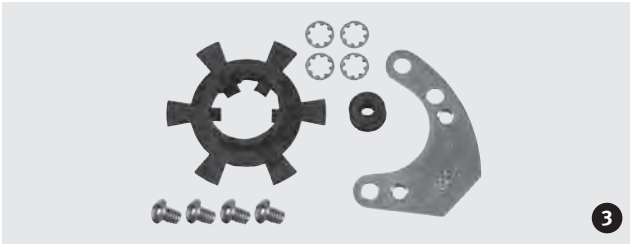
The 123 ignition is only available for negative earth cars.

For more information please order our free leaflet

247191 SC Parts English version
246731 Limora English version
294570 Limora French version



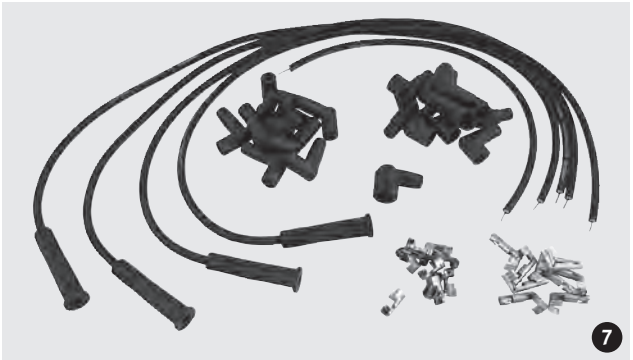
2


3

4

5

6


7

Lumenition Optronic Ignition system
the Lumenition Optronic Ignition Systems are well known as being among the finest after market electronic ignition systems available. The Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electronic ignition conversion principally for cars fitted with mechanical distributors using contact set and condenser. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit. First the optical switch, this contains a light emitting diode (LED) which sits on the switch bracket opposite a matching silicon photo transistor which receives or „sees“ the infra red beam. Secondly, the interrupter called a chopper which is fitted over the cam, rotates interrupting the beam of light causing a pulse. It has one bade for each cylinder of the engine. Thirdly a power module receives this pulse via its internal electronic device which switches the ignition coil on hand off. The coil produces a high tension spark when switched off and is recharged when switched on. The installation can be carried out in most cases in less than an hour, a little longer with distributors that have the advance mechanism over the top of the original contact set. The advantage of the Lumenition Optronic system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently in tune. The engine will run better, more economically through improved efficiency, last longer and start better. Lumenition Optronic Ignition is suitable for vehicles with or without ballast resistor systems and/or voltage triggered tachometers. For positive and negative earthed cars.

2 **313606** Lumenition Optronic Ignition module
for Lucas distributors

3 Lumenition fitting kits for distributors with Optronic module
313608 For Lucas 22D, 23D and 25D distributors
313611 For Lucas 43D, 45D, 48D, 54D and 59D distributors.
Not suitable for vehicles with electonic ignition

4 Lumenition Magnetronic Ignition system
the Lumenition Magnetronic Ignition System is designed as a budget electronic conversion for owners requiring the original look. All parts are neatly contained within the distributor unit. The system utilises the proven ‚Hall Effect‘ magnetic pick-up and a unique triggering device. There are not any touching or wearing components, ensuring timing will remain accurate once installed. For negative earthed cars only.
317778 For Lucas 25D4 distributors

5 Pertronix electronic ignition system
286805 For Lucas DM2P4 distributors. Positive earthed cars
245018 For Lucas 25D4 distributors. Positive earthed cars
343192 For Lucas 25D4 distributors. Negative earthed cars

Please find single Pertronix components for individual conversion below

6 Pertronix High performance ignition coil ‚Flame-Thrower‘
primary resistance: 3 ohms, max. output: 40.000 volts
486253 Oil filled type - chromed
486254 Oil filled type - black
486256 Epoxy filled ‚high vibration‘ type - black

7 Pertronix High performance ignition lead kits
with straight plug boots and 90° angled distributor boot. Carbon impregnated fibreglass core, spiral wound stainless steel alloy, inner insulation with latex and EPDM, outer insulation with silicone
486261 Black
486260 Blue
486259 Red

1

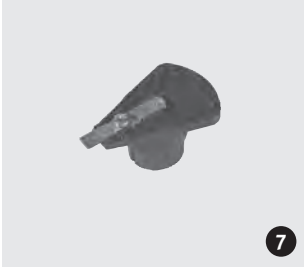
2

3

4

5

6


7

8

1 45D4 Distributor
specially modified with improved advance curve to suit competition engines
14099 With vacuum advanced unit, for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
314888 Without vacuum advanced unit, for Weber carburettors

2 **337600** Housing distributor and tachometer drive made from aluminium

3 **314205** Mallory Distributor - dual point type for 4 cylinder carburettor engines

Please find single Mallory components for individual conversion below

4 **206266** Mallory Distributor cap

5 **313425** Mallory Condenser

6 Mallory Contact set
2 per car needed
210805 Standard version with 22 oz.
313424 Heavy duty version with 38 oz.

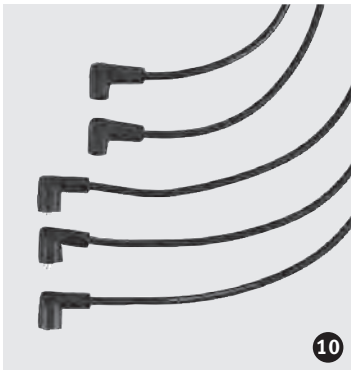
7 **313423** Mallory Rotor arm

8 **2422** Lucas High performance ignition coil with push-in HT lead terminal. Approx. 2.8 ohms primary resistance.
Perfect coil when fitting a 123 Igintion or a Lumenition igintion system

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

9


10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

9 **3467** Contact set for Lucas 25D distributors
competition type for distributors with peg for points
TR3, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

10 **290693** Ignition lead set
high performance type, for top entry cap

11 Ignition lead
heavy duty, copper in silicone type - supplied per metre
8088 Black
315615 Yellow/black bumble bee

12 **316404** HT lead end
screwed into cooper ignition lead

13 **290870** End kit
ignition lead to ignition coil - 3 piece set

14 **310906** Terminal
ignition lead to ignition coil and to distributor cap

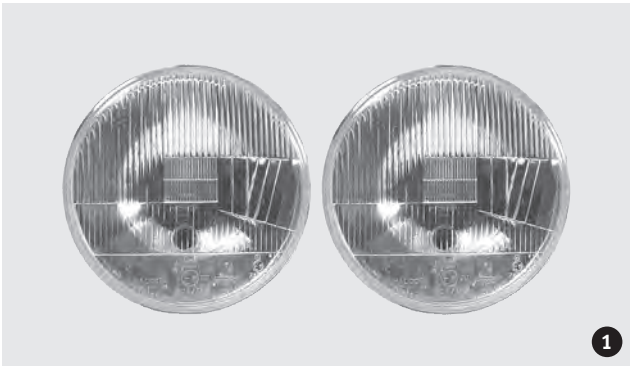
15 **310887** Cover
ignition lead to ignition coil and to distributor cap

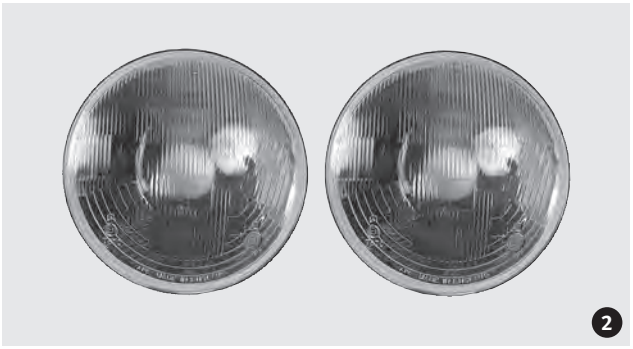
16 **12442** Spark plug cap - straight

17 **12443** NGK Spark plug cap - 45° angled
fits directly to the spark plug

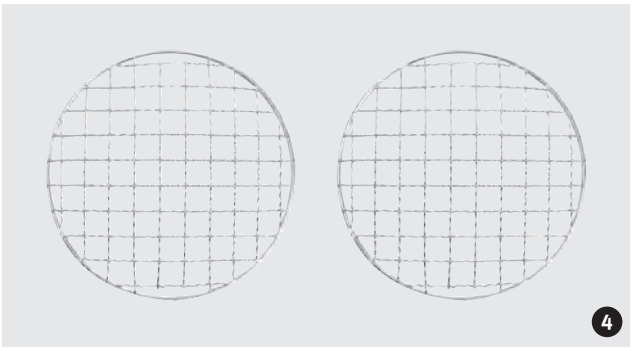
18 **4793** NGK Spark plug cap - 90° angled
fits directly to the spark plug

19 NGK Spark plugs
12432 Standard/Fast Road
12436 Fast Road/Competition
12435 Full Race


1


2

3


4

5

6

1 H4 Halogen headlamp conversion kits
5219 7“, no pilot - LHD
14345 7“, with pilot - LHD
938 7“, no pilot - RHD
1 **15564** 7“, with pilot - RHD

2 Lucas H4 Halogen headlamp conversion kits
316422 7“, no pilot - LHD
200577 7“, with pilot - LHD
283616 7“, no pilot - RHD
283617 7“, with pilot - RHD

3 H4 Halogen headlamp
316874 7“, no pilot - LHD
355265 7“, with pilot - LHD
471707 7“, no pilot - RHD
471708 7“, with pilot - RHD

4 **306968** Stoneguards for 7“ headlamps
including fitting clips - supplied in pairs

5 H4 Halogen bulbs
2876 60/55 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface
323060 60/55 watt, P43t socket, clear Xenon bulb surface
339258 60/55 watt, P43t socket, blue Xenon bulb surface
214422 100/80 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface
305032 160/99 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface

6 Bilux Halogen bulb
282287 60/55 watt, P45t base, clear bulb surface

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

7 Badge bar - stainless steel
with brackets for fog or spot lamps
10822 TR2 and TR3
17422 TR3A and TR3B

8 **214047** Fog lamp
pedestal mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with fluted lens and chromed bowl

9 **214046** Spot lamp
pedestal mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with clear lens and chromed bowl

10 **22841** Fog lamp
back mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with fluted lens and chromed bowl

11 **22842** Spot lamp
back mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with clear lens and chromed bowl

12 **343599** Spot lamps
with 5.1/2“ diameter. Clear lens with plastic cover and chromed bowl, pedestal mounted - supplied in pairs

no ill. Replacement bulbs
209894 For 5.3/4“ spot and fog lamps (ill. 8 to 11)
25886 For 5.1/2“ spot lamps (ill. 9)

13 **287383** Hazard warning kit
for positive and negative earthed cars. Comes with fitting instructions

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

2

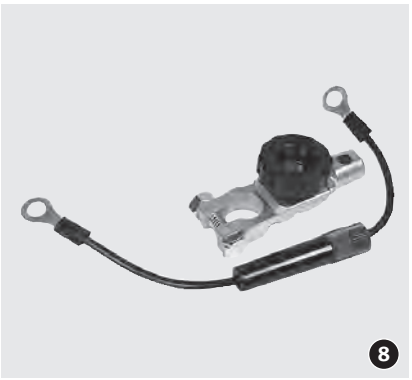
3

4

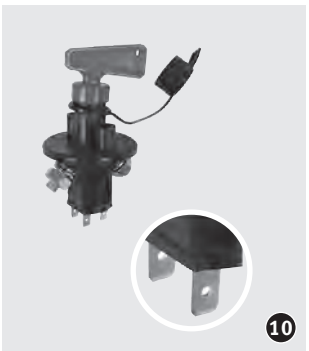
5

6

7


8

9


10

1 Battery - 12 V, 58 AH
needed fixing bolts, part no. 3531
316381 Positive pole on RH side and negative pole on LH side
19592 Positive pole on LH side and negative pole on RH side

2 **327890** Battery acid - 1 litre
specifications: 38% sulphuric acid, density: 1.280 s.g.

3 **343415** Battery acid mat
neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion. Size: 12.1/4 x 8.1/4“

4 Battery terminal clamp - cable diameter: 9 mm
13728 For negative battery pole
13729 For positive battery pole

5 **479870** Battery terminals
speed power type in red and blue, for a quick changing of the battery without a tool. Supplied in pairs

6 **479848** Terminal protector rings
comes red and green, prevents oxidation. Supplied in pairs

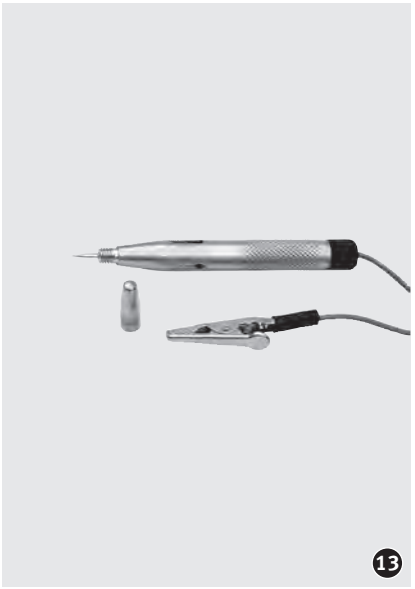
7 **216298** Grease for battery terminals - 100 g tube
our battery terminal grease is acid resitent and waterproof and protects the terminals and other electrical contacts against corrosion and oxidation and provides the proper flow of current.

8 **318072** Battery master switch
with a knurled nut for separating the battery from the electric circuit. Comes with bypass fuse for clock, alarm system etc. to maintain memory

Battery master switch
removable key type. This battery switch is an easy and effective way to protect your vehicle against fires and thieves. By switching the key you can disconnect the battery from the entire electric circuit. The switch can be mounted anywhere in your vehicle. The race type edition has additional terminals and suits the FIA requirements for historic racing events.
9 **289327** Standard version
10 **14412** Race version

11

12


13

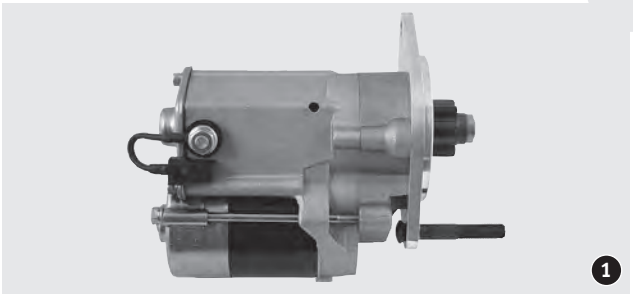
11 C Tek Battery charger
high frequency charger with multistage charging and peak control. Batteries can be charged while they are connected to the car without the danger of harming electric components. Pulse load keeps the battery always at 100% of its cranking capacity. Can be left connected permanently. The smartest charger we could find, fully automatic Swedish High-Tec charger.
Safety class IP65 (moisture protected and dust sealed).

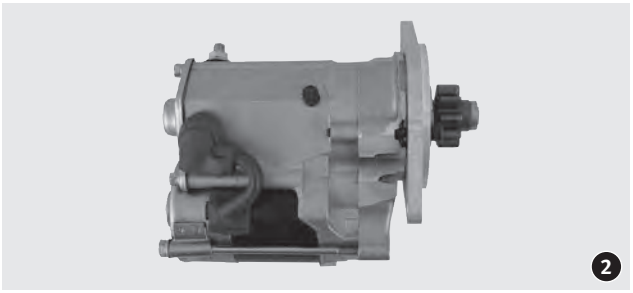
XS 800 - for 12 volt batteries up to 32 AH, (maintenance charging up to 100 AH), charging current: 0.8 A
479840 XS800 with Euro plug
373249 XS800 with UK plug

Multi XS 3600 - for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, charging current: 0.8/3.6 A
479841 Multi XS 3600 with Euro plug
373516 Multi XS 3600 with UK plug

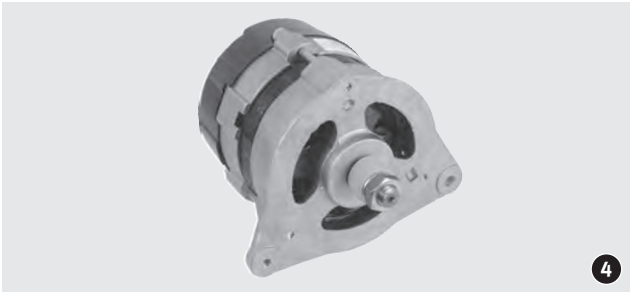
12 Hydrometer - special tool for checking battery acid
479860 with thermometer assembly
479861 without thermometer

13 Circuit testing lamp
479867 Brass plated
479868 Nickel plated

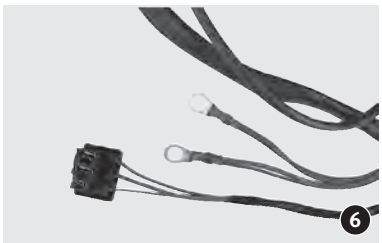

1

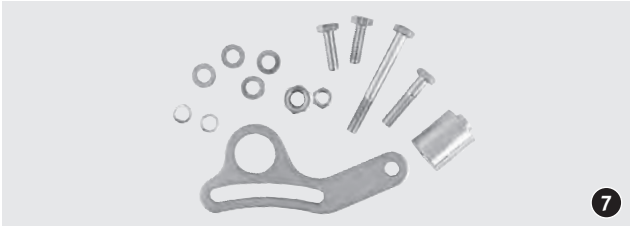

2

3


4

5


6


7

High performance starter motors
our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

1 **317415** High performance starter motor
gear diameter: 35 mms, number of teeth: 9
TR2 and TR3, TR3A to TS50000

2 **316558** High performance starter motor
gear diameter: 39 mms, number of teeth: 10
TR3A from TS50001, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A

3 Alternator conversion in the original Lucas look
with our Superlight AC Alternator conversion kit all Lucas C 40 dynamos with negative earth can be replaced. You can benefit from the following improvements: Since the Superlight Alternator is lighter it uses less motor energy and provides you with more power for the road. Half the weight, twice the power! The Original Look of your classic car is untouched, our product looks like the old Lucas, just hidden inside is the up-to-date high tec. Even your old regulator remains in the car, so the update is not visible. Remove your old dynamo and take of the pulley, spacers and washers and fit them on the alternator. In some cases you need to drill out the pulley with a 17mm drill. Ensure that the pulley is gripped between the nut head and the spacer. Tighten the nut by holding the flats on the shaft end, never insert anything into the commutator. Remove field lead (F) and warning light (WL) from the Regulator and attach together. Remove dynamo lead from the regulator and attach it to the battery positive lead to create a battery positive feed. 1600 rpm 13 Ampere, 2000 rpm 21 Ampere, 2400 rpm 27 Ampere, 3500 rpm 38 Ampere, 5000 rpm 43 Ampere, 6000 rpm 44 Ampere, Maximum power output: 584 Watt, Voltage: 14,89 Volt, Compare with C40: max. approx. 22 Ampere
Half the weight, twice the power!
3 **479752** Alternator conversion kit C40

Alternator conversion
please find single components for individual conversion below. Only for negative earthed cars. If your car still using a positive earth it will have to be converted. In addition our narrow fan belt kit (part no. 15523) has to be fitted. For more information see chapter 21.5

4 **323231** Alternator with 45 amp. output
earth return: negative

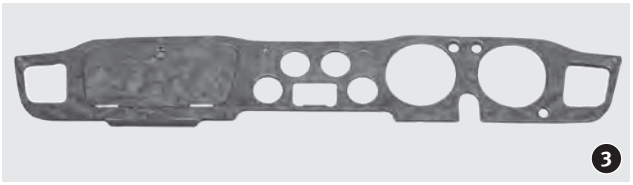
5 **11376** Fan - alternator

6 Wiring loom - alternator
342078 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B, TR4 to CT14913
342079 TR4 from CT14914, TR4A

7 **342077** Fitting kit - alternator
including adjustment link.
Please check before fitting: original dynamo pedestal and block bracket must be in satisfactory condition

1

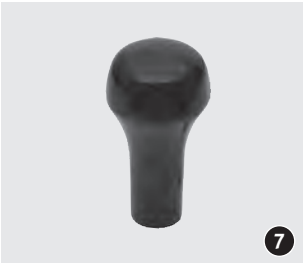
2


3

4

5

6


7

8

The wooden veneer panels used in classc cars suffer from exposure to the elements leading to cracking varnish and lifting veneer. Damaged dashboards and door cappings can be easily replaced with one of our high quality panels. Available in elm (bright) or walnut (dark). Made from best California veneer, grinded, polished and coated seven times.

1 Wood instrument panel
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
312715 Walnut
312714 Elm

2 Wood dashboard
TR4 and TR4A - LHD models
205414 Walnut
21257 Elm

3 Wood dashboard
TR4 - RHD models
307128 Walnut
343003 Elm

4 Wood dashboard
TR4A - RHD models
307126 Walnut
21256 Elm

5 Wooden door cappings
TR4 and TR4A - supplied in pairs
327999 Walnut
327998 Elm

6 Handbrake grip
TR4 and TR4A
9327 Walnut
307115 Elm

7 Gear knob
TR4 and TR4A
307572 Walnut
309986 Elm

8 Swissvax Wood polish
this incredible wax for both gloss and matt wood finishes contains ultra pure yellow Brazilian grade one carnauba wax for an incomparable shine.
487056 50 ml can with instructions in German
352966 50 ml can with instructions in English

1 **450** Brooklands aeroscreen
without brackets. Two needed per car
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

Please find fitting components for conversion to Brooklands aeroscreen below

2 **18960** Brackets for Brooklands areoscreens
set for one screen
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

no ill. **5764** Countersunk screw
Brooklands areoscreen to body
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

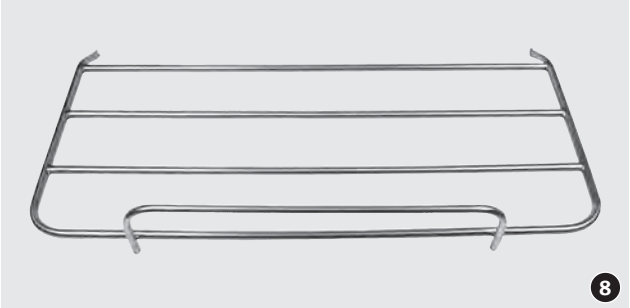
3 **487106** 5 piece bumper kit
front bumper including front and rear overriders - stainless steel, mirror polished.
TR3A and TR3B

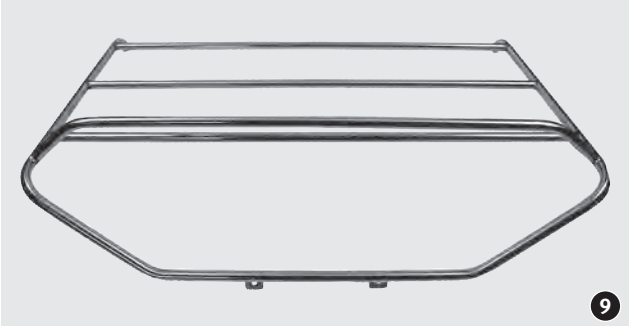
4 Threshold plate - aluminium
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
527 RH inner sill
526 LH inner sill

5 Threshold plate - stainless steel
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
2561 RH inner sill
2560 LH inner sill

6 **19566** Threshold plates outer sill
aluminium. Supplied in pairs
TR4 and TR4A

7 **3219** Threshold plate outer sill
stainless steel with ‚Triumph laurel wreath' logo
TR4 and TR4A


8


9

10

11

8 Boot rack
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
15921 Stainless steel
386 Chromed

9 Boot rack
TR4 and TR4A
16575 Stainless steel
3881 Chromed

10 **17203** Wind wings
made from plexiglass. Simply clip on the side of the windscreen frame. No need for drilling - supplied in pairs
TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B

11 Sun visors
made from tinted and polished plexiglass. They fit on the top of the windscreen
11322 TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
two needed per car
16273 TR4
supplied in pairs

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

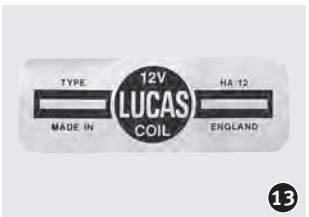
8

9

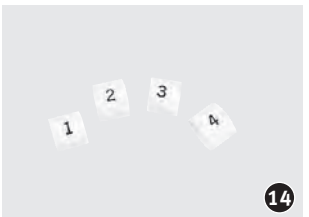
10

11

12



13

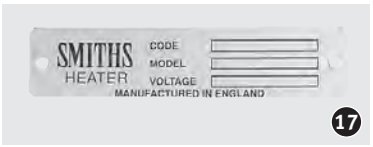


14

1	**2759**	Chassis plate - TR2
no ill.	**21454**	Rivet - chassis plate retaining
2	**2760**	Chassis plate - TR3 to TS13045
no ill.	**21454**	Rivet - chassis plate retaining
3	**2761**	Chassis plate - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A and TR3B
no ill.	**21454**	Rivet - chassis plate retaining
4	**2762**	Chassis plate - TR4
no ill.	**10085**	Pop rivet - chassis plate retaining
5	**2763**	Chassis plate - TR4A characteristic: gross laden weight in LBS
no ill.	**10085**	Pop rivet - chassis plate retaining
6	**14495**	Chassis plate - TR4A characteristic: gross laden weight in kilos
no ill.	**10085**	Pop rivet - chassis plate retaining
7	**17572**	Decal oil filler cap TR2
8	**14594**	Decal oil filler cap TR3 to TR4A
9	**14561**	Sticker ‚Girling' - for supply tank TR3 TS13046 on and TR3A
10	**18525**	Sticker on air filter ‚wash every 5000 miles' TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B and TR4
11	Sticker on air filter - ‚AC'	
	21124	TR4 with separate air filters
	21444	TR4 models with air filter box and all TR4A
12	**21569**	Sticker on battery - ‚Lucas'
13	**14567**	Sticker on ignition coil - ‚Lucas'
14	**21068**	Sticker on ignition lead - ‚Firing order'

15

16



17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

15	**14550**	Sticker on washer bottle - ‚Tudor' - set of 3
16	**206819**	Sticker on washer bottle - ‚Lucas electric screenjet'
17	**14035**	Plate on heater - ‚Smiths Heater'
18	**14421**	Plate on heater - ‚Caution' TR4 and TR4A
19	**14434**	Sticker on windscreen - ‚Triplex laminated'
20	**11290**	Medallion on hub cap - enamelled TR2, TR3 to TS13045
no ill.	**215477**	Nut for enamelled hub cap medallion
21	**247**	Medallion on hub cap - painted TR3 from TS13045, TR3A
no ill.	**215477**	Nut for painted hub cap medallion
22	**416**	Script ‚Triumph' on rear shroud TR3A
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚Triumph' script on rear shroud
23	**424**	Script ‚TR4' on boot lid TR4 and TR4A
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚TR4' boot lid script
24	**428**	Letter ‚A' on boot lid TR4A
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for boot lid letter ‚A'
25	**429**	Script ‚IRS' on boot lid TR4A IRS
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚IRS' boot lid script
26	**12931**	Script ‚Overdrive' on boot lid
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚Overdrive' script on boot lid

27

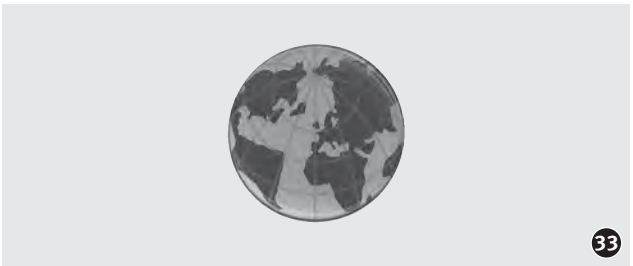
28

29

30

31

32


33

27	**2261**	Script ‚Triumph' on front shroud identify by ribbed face TR3A to approx. TS72000
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ribbed ‚Triumph' front shroud script
28	**2932**	Script ‚Triumph' on front shroud resp. bonnet resp. boot lid - identify by smooth face TR3A from approx. TS72001, TR3B, TR4, TR4A
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for smooth ‚Triumph' script
29	**406**	Medallion on front valance - ‚Triumph TR2' in red and black TR2
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚Triumph TR2' front valance script
30	**11316**	Medallion on front valance - ‚Triumph TR3' in red and black TR3
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚Triumph TR3' front valance script
31		Medallion on front valance ‚TR3'
	111	In red and black TR3A to TS41873
	115	In blue and white TR3A from TS41874 and TR3B
no ill.	**3088**	Spire nut for ‚TR3' front valance medallion
32	**134**	Medallion on bonnet - ‚TR4' in blue and white TR4
no ill.	**5772**	Spire nut for ‚TR4' bonnet medallion
33	**458**	Sticker on bonnet - ‚Globe' in blue and red. May replace original enamel medaillon TR4A

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

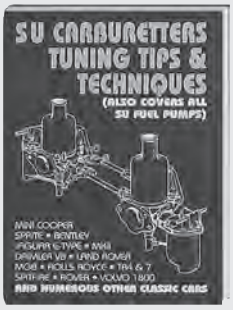
2

3

4

5

6



7

1 Workshop Manual for TR2, TR3 and TR3A
approx. 420 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
2451 English version
467736 German version

2 Workshop Manual for TR4 and TR4A
360 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
3138 English version
336575 German version

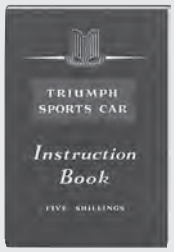
3 **21300** Haynes Workshop Manual for TR2 to TR4A
English, 303 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover

4 The SU Carburettor High-Performance Manual
this manual looks into the basic deign of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications. For following SU carburettor series: H, HS, HD and HIF. Written by Des Hammill
472435 English version, 96 pages, over 50 illustrations, 250 mm x 207 mm, softcover
349260 German version, 85 pages, 297 x 210 mm, hardcover

5 **21237** Haynes Workshop Manual for Weber, SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
English, 126 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
This carburettor manual looks into the basic design of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications.

6 **293128** Haynes Workshop Manual for SU carburettors
English, 126 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover. Written by A.K. Legg.

7 **7707** Tuning SU Carburettors
English, 192 pages, 250 x 207 mm, softcover
This manual covers tuning tips and techniques for SU Carburettors as well as all SU fuel pumps for numerous classic cars, including the Mini Cooper, Midget/Sprite, Bentley, Jaguar E-Type, MkII, Daimler V8, Land Rover, MGB, Rolls Royce, TR4 to TR6, TR7, Spitfire, Rover and Volvo 1800. Topics include basic design and function, overhauling and fault finding, mixtures and tuning, burning characteristics of different mixtures, size selection, use of special racing fuels, dismantling and assembly, auxiliary enrichment, automatic enrichment device, electric fuel pumps, mechanical fuel pumps, jet identification and jet needle identification.



8

9

10

11

12

13

8 Drivers handbook for TR2
52 pages, 254 mm x 157 mm, softcover
21265 English version
258233 German version

9 Drivers handbook for TR3 and TR3A
148 x 105 mm, softcover
21263 English version with 56 pages
318527 German version with 28 pages

10 Drivers handbook for TR4
68 pages, 217 x 140 mm, softcover
3112 English version
361417 German version

11 Drivers handbook for TR4A
64 pages, 217 x 140 mm, softcover
3111 English version
452872 German version

Original technical publications for Triumph models. A range of workshop manuals, parts books and drivers handbooks on one CD.

12 **487025** CD Rom for Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A
1957 to 1962

13 **467994** CD Rom for Triumph TR4, TR4A, TR5, TR250
1961 to 1968

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

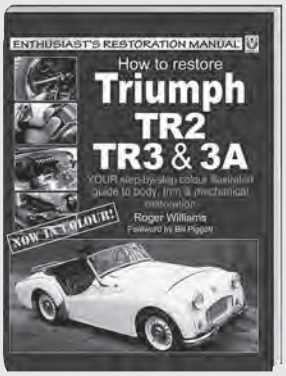
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

1

2

3

4



5

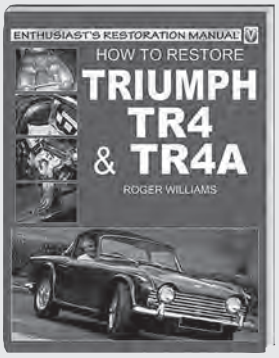
1 Original Triumph
written by Bill Piggott, Photography by Paul Debois - 112 pages, 302 x 232 mm, hardcover.
First-class samples of TR models are comprehensively described here, accompanied by 160 exclusive and brilliant colour pictures, showing detailed parts of bodywork, interior and mechanical components.
355025 German version contain all TR2 to TR6 models
21021 English version contain only TR4 to TR6 models

2 Triumph TR
a book from the Haynes Great Cars Series. Written by Bill Piggott - 160 pages, 250 illustrations, 250 x 250 mm, hardcover.
The Triumph TR range is among the most popular British sports cars of all, on both sides of the Atlantic. These traditional two-seater roadsters are really in the limelight at the time of this book's publication, as 2003 is the 50th anniversary of the breed and this landmark is being celebrated at various special events. The cars covered in this book range from the basic four-cylinder TR2 introduced in 1953 to the hairy-chested six-cylinder TR6 that finally bowed out of production in 1975, to be replaced by the unloved TR7.
342539 German version
464805 English version

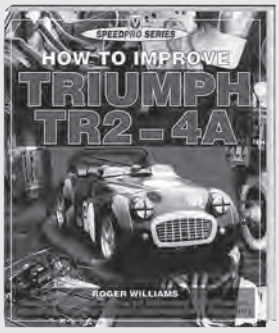
3 **299503** Triumph TR's
a book from the Collector's Guide series. Written by Graham Robson - German, 142 pages, more than 170 illustrations, 235 x 165 mm, hardcover.
The Triumph TRs from first classic TRs, prototypes and special types as well as competition cars explained with all technical informations.

4 **13876** Manual - Competition preparation
for TR3 and TR4. English, 48 pages, 148 x 110 mm, softcover

5 **339554** Veloce How to Restore TR2 - TR3A
written by Roger Williams - English, 192 pages, 270 x 207 mm. Foreword by Bill Piggott, 450 b/w illustrations, softcover.
This book covers all Triumph TR2, TR3 and TR3A models, explains the characteristics of the different models, what to look out for when purchasing and how to restore a TR cost effectively. As well as his own substantial experience and that of other amateur restorers, the author had the help of various TR specialists and professional restorers. All this knowledge, allied to substantial photographic coverage, allows Roger Williams to provide truly detailed coverage of complete restoration and good advice on how to overcome common problems.

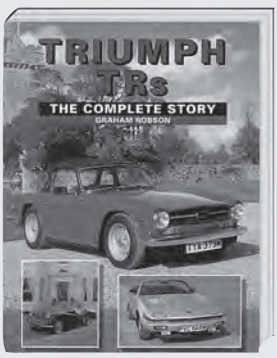


6



7

8



9

10

6 **464791** Veloce How to Restore TR4 & TR4A
written by Roger Williams - English, 192 pages, 450 illustrations, 270 x 207 mm, softcover.
This book covers all Triumph TR4 and TR4A models from 1961-1967. The author explains what to look out for when purchasing and how to restore a TR4 or TR4A cost effectively. As well as his own substantial experience and that of other amateur restorers, the author had the help of various TR specialists and professional restorers. All this knowledge, allied to substantial photographic coverage, allows Roger Williams to provide truly detailed coverage of the complete restoration of TR4 and TR4A Roadsters and good advice on how to overcome common problems.

7 **479301** Veloce How to improve TR2 - TR4A
written by Roger Williams - English, 144 pages, 250 x 207 mm. Foreword by Peter Cox, 300 coloured, 30 b/w photos, 10 illustrations, softcover.
This book applies to all 4-cylinder TR sportscars. Practical and realistic advice on how to improve performance, braking, handling, reliability, appearance and comfort. The author is a production engineer with real hands-on experience of improving these cars. Step-by-step illustrated procedures, colour throughout.

8 **16708** Triumph TR2, TR3 & TR3A in Detail
written by Bill Piggott - English, 192 pages, 270 x 210 mm, softcover.
The Triumph TR sports car were simple, inexpensive, fast and fun to drive, if somtimes wayward on the limit. Here the 1950s first-generation models - TR2, TR3 and TR3A - are described in depth, including development, production, specification changes, competition history and the practical aspects of owning one today.

9 **272103** Crowood Triumph TR's
written by Graham Robson - English, 192 pages, 106 colour and 78 b/w photos, 260 x 195 mm, softcover.
In this book Graham Robson tells the story of some of the most successful of all British sports cars, and how Standard-Triumph began thirty years of success with their TR2 in 1953. From the early origins of the Triumph marque through to the final TR8 model of 1981, all models are covered as well as lesser known prototypes. Superbly illustrated with contemporary and new photographs throughout, this book is a delight for all fans of Triumph sports cars.

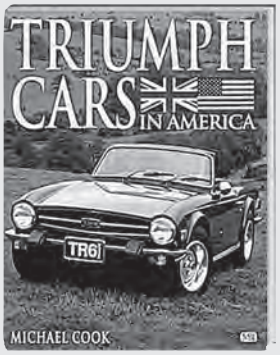
10 **7712** TR for Triumph
written by Chris Harvey - English, 256 pages with 235 illustrations, 297 x 210 mm, softcover.
From the popular OIP ‚Classic Car Series', this book has been re-issued to satisfy a continuing demand. It provides a wealth of technical information with a fully illustrated history, anecdotes, practical tips, and compulsive reading in the form of contemporary road testers' reports. There is also advice on what to look for when buying a Triumph TR - the strengths and weaknesses of this classic car - hints on restoration and on preparing a car for competition, and fascinating information on the competition successes and the men behind the cars.

11

12

13

14



15

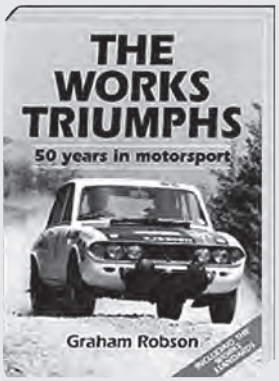
11 **303018** Road & Track Tests
Triumph Sports Cars (1953 - 67)
English, 88 pages, 270 x 200 mm, softcover.
A Brookland book form the Road and Track series. Official reprints of the original articles taken from America's most popular motoring magazines, includes various test reports.

12 **307059** Triumph TR2 & TR3 (1952-1961)
Englisch, 172 pages, 450 illustrations, softcover.
A book from the Gold Portfolio series. Official reprints from British period motoring magazines, they review all areas of the vehicle. Includes road test reports, tuning information, as well as purchase tips and a lot of specified photos.

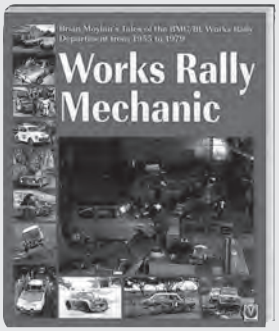
13 **303014** Triumph TR4, TR5, TR250 (1961-1968)
English, 100 pages, 177 illustrations, softcover.
A book from the Gold Portfolio series. Official reprints from British period motoring magazines, they review all areas of the vehicle. Includes road test reports, tuning information, as well as purchase tips and a lot of specified photos.

14 **293435** Triumph - Sport and Elegance
A book from the classic makes series.
Written by Bill Piggott - English, 160 pages, 110 coloured and 40 black/white illustrations, 270 x 210 mm, hardcover.
The inside story of a popular make that has always had a special place in the hearts of sports car enthusiasts, and manufactured some acclaimed saloon cars as well. The varied content includes technical information, driving impressions and buying hints.

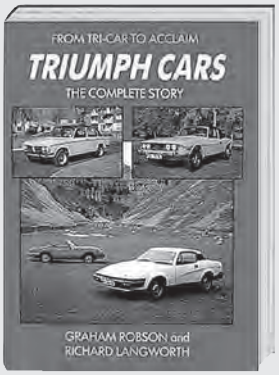
15 **293847** Triumph Cars in America
written by Michael Cook - English, 192 pages, 250 black/white illustrations, 273 x 210 mm, softcover.
As with most postwar British sports cars, a large portion of the Triumphs produced in the 1950s and 1960s were exported to the United States. As a result, the demands of U.S. customers essentially defined what a Triumph sports car would be. This automotive history tells the colorful tale of Triumphs successes in the United States, how the marque was established, its dealer network, promotional and marketing efforts, racing ventures that starred legendary drivers like Stirling Moss and Bob Tulius, profiles of U.S.-exclusive models, and, finally, Triumphs sad defeat under the umbrella of British Leyland. A huge collection of black-and-white photography, much of it archival and not seen in print for decades, imparts a sense of this British marques jolly good run in the United States.



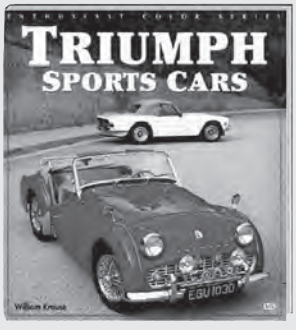
16



17



18



19

16 **25739** The Works Triumphs - 50 Years in Motorsport
Written by Graham Robson - Englsh, 296 pages, 319 illustrations, 241 x 178 mm, hardcover.
For more than half a century Triumph cars were strong contenders on the international race and rally scene, but their many successes were punctuated by financial crises and changes in company ownership, until the British Leyland axe finally fell just after the 1980 Lombard/RAC Rally. In this classic book author Graham Robson - Triumph co-driver and team manager - recaptures the thrills and problems of those turbulent years.

17 **299620** Veloce Works Rally Mechanic
the BMC/BL Works Rally Department from 1955 to 1979.
Written by: Brian Moylan - English, 160 pages, 150 illustrations, 250 x 207 mm, softcover.
This book tells the inside story of BMC's/BL's Competition Department from 1955-1979 under the management of Marcus Chambers, Stuart Turner, Peter Browning, Basil Wales, Richard Seth-Smith, Bill Price and John Davenport. A story of adventure, hilarious events, hardship, winning, losing, real danger and BMC's/BL's corporate politics.
Brian Moylan spent 22 years with the Competition Department preparing cars for international rallies and travelling the world to provide service support during the rallies. During this period, Big Healeys, Minis and TR7s were amongst the front runners in the world rally scene, though many other BMC/BL models also saw use as rally cars. The author tells from a mechanic's point of view how BMC/BL rally cars evolved during this important period.

18 **478957** Triumph Cars: The Complete Story
written by Graham Robson and Richard Langworth - English, 352 pages, 520 illustrations, 246 x 186 mm, softcover.
The definitive story of all Triumph cars made from 1923 to 1984, of the distinguished and often controversial people who led the company, and the marque's performances on both road and track.
Chapters:
The Quality Light Car; The last word in the smallest class; From Scorpion to Southern Cross; The Smartest Cars in the Land; The big one that got away; Dolomite and demise; War and resurrection; Roadster and Renown; Mayflower: A second American invasion; The sports car America loved best; Hark the Herald angle; 'Bomb' and beyond . . . the Spitfire story; 'Sabrina' and a new TR; Leyland takes over; Triumph for the 1970s; TR7 and TR8; Acclaim – badge engineering for a sad end; Prewar portfolio; Postwar portfolio. Appendices: Triumph derivations; Production factories 1923-1984; Technical specifications 1923-1984; Triumph and Standard body sources 1945-1984; Triumph production totals 1923-1984; Triumph car clubs.

19 **478958** Triumph Sports Cars
written by William (Bill) Krause - English, 96 pages, 80 coloured und 10 black/white illustrations, 229 x 210 mm, softcover.
The cars of Triumphs TR series, Spitfires, and GT6s are quintessential British sports cars. Triumph Sports Cars recounts the colorful history of Triumphs successful sports cars, and includes coverage of technical development, promotions, racing, competition with other imports, and Triumphs ultimate decline under British Leyland.

1 **19072** Jack
TR2 to TR4

2 **470250** Ratchet for jack
TR2 to TR4

3 **289983** Jack - original style
TR4A

4 **310517** Jack - replacement type
TR4A

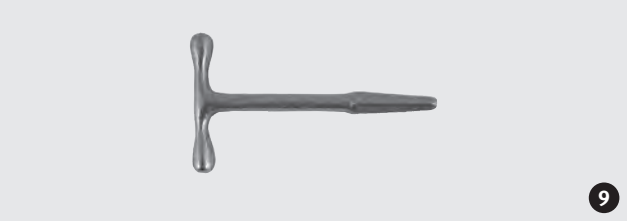
5 **339126** Coil spring compressor - original Sykes Pickavant

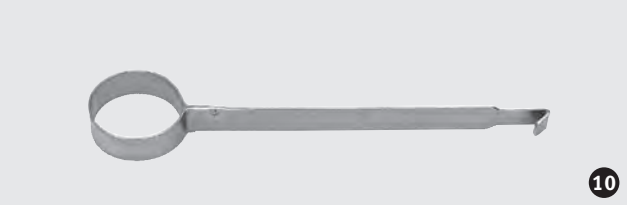
6 **311484** Coil spring compressor
with 190 mm maximum opening. Hooks manufactured from tension ductile iron with galvanized finish. Supplied in pairs

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk





7 **294556** Puller for rear hub
enables quick and safe removal of rear hub flange without damaging the surface

8 **19182** Spanner
for oil filter plug on ‚A' type overdrive

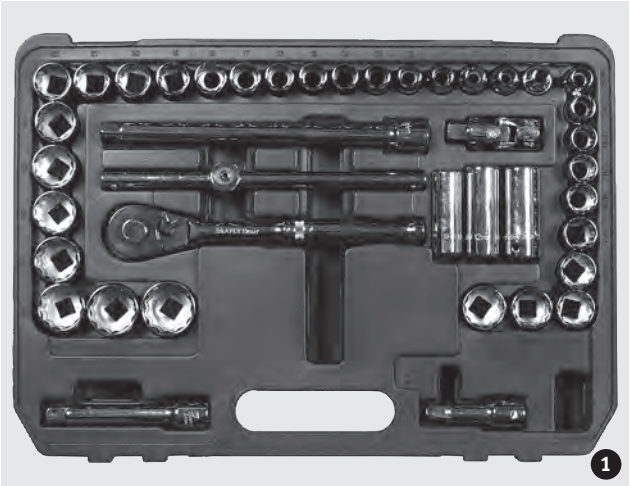
9 **10280** Square key
to secure wheel spats, side screens bonnets and boot lids

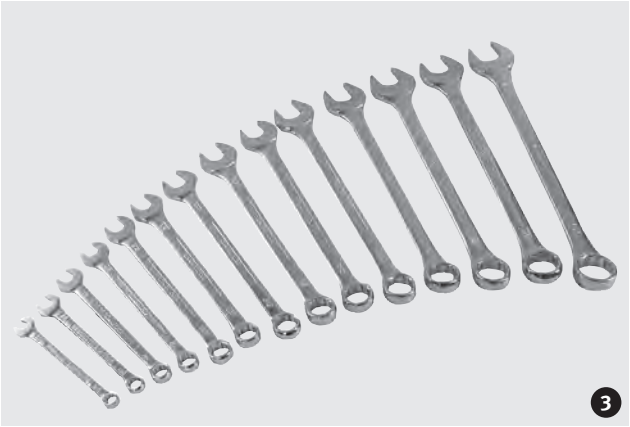
10 **21272** Tool
for retaining clips and weather strips

11 Alignment tool for clutch
16275 Variant with 10 splines - TR2 to TR4
25700 Variant with 23 splines - TR4A

12 **20661** Tool kit for SU carburettors
three-piece including jet linkage spanner

13 **19067** Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw on Zenith Stromberg carburettors





1 Socket sets - mm and af
Draper Expert Hi-TorqTM sockets have 6 or 12 corners with a special radius design giving added torque. This design also extents the life of the socket and fastener. These sockets have a hole for positive ball retention in accordance with DIN 3120 specification. Expert quality socket set manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened, tempered, chrome plated and polished for corrosion protection. Packed in blow mould carrying case and display sleeve.

311692 42 piece. 1/2“ square drive
306849 42 piece. 3/8“ square drive
214942 75 piece. 1/4“ square drive

2 Gear wrench
479871 supplied in sets of six with 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ wrechnes. With 5° drive and fixed head
244339 supplied in sets of seven with 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ wrenches. With 5° drive and 180° flex action head

3 Combination spanner set - made from forged from chrome vanadium steel. Comes with tool bag

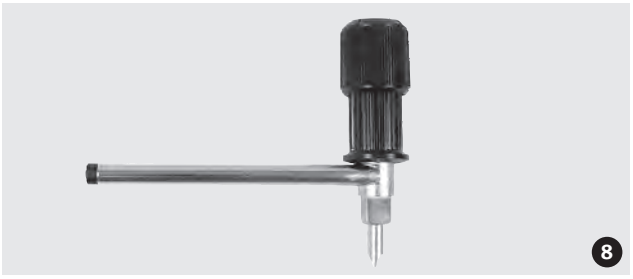
214943 14 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8 & 1.1/4“
311507 11 piece: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 & 7/8“
204790 6 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4“

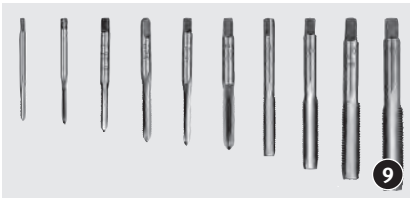
4 Torque wrench with reversible ratchet head
The lb-ft and Nm scale is engraved on the barrel of the wrench. The micrometer type sleeve allows accurate preset torque values to be set. When torque is reached the wrench produces an audible click and a release of tension. Marked range: 40-210 Nm / 30-154 lb-ft. Overall length 475 mm. Supplied in blow mould storage case.

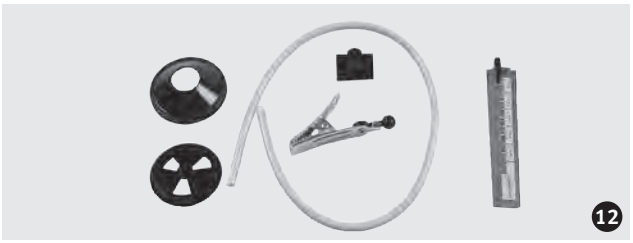
311625 Torque wrench

5 Valve grinder with PVC shaft, 19 and 22mm rubber suction ends

311477 without grinding paste
321618 complete kit with coarse and fine grinding paste.







6 **305566** Feeler gauge - imperial, with 10 blades: 0.0015, 0.002, 0.003, 0.004, 0.006, 0.008, 0.010, 0.012, 0.015 and 0.025“, length of the pages: 100 mm

7 Nut splitter with chromed surface
expert quality, manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends.
317014 from 9 to 22 mm and from 3/8 to 7/8“. Supplied in a sets of three
328862 from 9 to 12 mm. Length 80 mm
328863 from 12 to 16 mm. Length 105 mm
328864 from 16 to 22 mm. Length 130 mm

8 **313529** Gunson‘s Clikadjust with micrometer
adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge

9 **328866** Thread chaser and cleaner - supplied in a 10 piece imperial hand tap set. Manufactured from special high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Contents: No.5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 and 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16 and 1/2“

10 **307724** Thread chaser and cleaner
double ended, 14 and 18 mm, for spark plug threads etc.

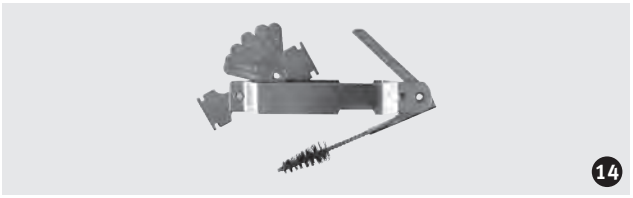
11 **19831** Gunson‘s Colortune for 14 mm spark plugs
allows you to see the colour of combustion in your cylinders. The kit includes a special glass topped spark plug, reflective viewing system for difficult plug locations, cleaning supplies and a wall chart with instructions.

12 **25749** Gunson‘s Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith carburettors - plastic type

13 **343265** Gunson‘s Gastester
digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



14 **319923** Ignition electrode tool
4 in 1 kit. Content 6 blade feeler gauge from 0.02“ to 0.04“ and also spark plug gap, wire brush and reamer

15 **305567** Spark plug wrench
for spark plugs with 14 mm thread

16 **258249** Grease gun - double action tool
for oiling and greasing. Ideal for on-the-road use, contents: 100 ml

17 **345595** On board tool kit
contents: 7 combination AF spanner, combination pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge. Comes with a vinyl tool roll

18 **480895** Gunson‘s Ignition timing light „Supastrobe“
professional edition with rigid metal case and a digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees. This stroboscope is fitted with a powerful Xenon bulb that provides a brilliant blue/white light which is highly visible even under bright daylight conditions. The signal pick-up is inductive. Suitable for all petrol cars with 12 Volts ignition system. If the system is 6 or 24 Volts the ignition timing can still be adjusted by using a separate 12 Volt battery for the power supply.
- volts
- rpm
- dwell
- advance degrees

19 **306497** Digital infrared thermometer
with built-in laserpointer for exact measurement. Temperature range from -20 to + 520°C or -4 to 968°F. Accuracy: +/-2°C or 2% of the reading. Response time: 500 mSec. Resolution: 0.2°. Now with an easy-to-use pistol design and illuminated display. Suitable for a lot of tasks around the car and workshop. Check the temperature of the engine, muffler, tires and brakes. Which cylinder is getting hot? A fast detection of faulty components can save time and prevent expensive repairs and severe damage.

no ill. **471684** Reserve battery for infrared thermometer 306497

20 **221361** Tachometer
digital gauge with Laser RPM pick up. With 5 digit LCD-display and a measuring range from 0,1 up to 19999 RPM, Accuracy: +- 0.05%+1 RPM. The built in memory saves min. and max. RPM and the last measured value. Needs four 1.5V AA batteries, not included. With this special meter all rotating parts can be checked. Great diagnostic tool for gearbox, final drive and many other applications on automotive service and repair

1

2

3

4

5

6

Engine oils

1 Castrol Classic Engine oil XL30
original oil type for TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B models.
For pre-1960 veteran, vintage and classic cars. A high quality monograde engine oil which is also used in most types of manually operated gearboxes fitted to vintage and classic cars. This oil offers excellent cold temperature starting and improved oil pressure at high operating temperatures.
329069 4.5 litre, not available in Germany
480856 5 litre

2 Castrol Classic Engine oil XL20W/50
a conventional multigrade engine oil of good all round performance, formulated with high quality mineral oils plus selected additives, ideally suited to older technology and classic car engines. Offers excellent oil consumption and a very high level of engine wear protection.
Castrol recommendation for TR2 to TR4A models.
329066 4.5 litre, not available in Germany
480855 5 litre

3 Penrite Engine oil HPR30
this premium oil offers a unique viscosity range, are non-friction modified, multigrades made in Australia specially for high temperatures, high speeds and high loads. Formulated for use in conventional engines operating under a high load environment. It provides better oil pressure and consumption control. A SAE20W/60 oil which replaces originally recommended SAE30 und 20W/50 oils. This oil meets the requirements of API SM/CF, ACEA A3/B3, M2C 153G, VW 501.01.
Penrite recommendation for TR2 to TR4A models.
22856 5 litre
22857 1 litre

4 Penrite Engine oil Classic 20W/50
a high quality, non-friction modified engine oil for classic cars manufactured between 1960 and 1980. This 20W/50 oil meets the performance requirements of API SJ/CF. Suitable for general purpose applications in mid range motor vehicles.
294698 5 litre

Running in oils
are designed to promote and control the bedding in process of newly rebuilt engines. Drive the car under moderate loads and revs for 500 miles and then carry out normal drain procedures. Refill the engine with manufacturer recommended oil and drive the car under normal conditions but not under excessive loads for a further 1200 miles. Drain the oil and replace with new lubricant. Oil filter changes should be made each time the engine bubricant is replaced.

5 Castrol Running in oil No. 2
mineral based, multigrade, crankcase lubricant. Designed to facilitate running-in of new and reconditioned diesel and petrol engines.
329078 5 litre

6 Penrite Running in oil SAE 20W/50
meets the requirements of API SF/CC specifically formulated to provide the best possible lubrication during the critical run-in period.
212134 5 litre
212133 1 litre

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Gearbox oils

7 Castrol Gearbox oil EP90 - TR2 to TR4A
mineral based, extreme pressure, multi-purpose gear oil. Primarily recommended for the lubrication of spur and helical gears where the manufacturer recommends an EP oil.
290203 1 litre

8 Penrite Gearbox oil Mild EP - TR2 to TR4A
an extreme pressure automotive gear oil meeting the requirements of API GL4 for moderate load applications. Mild EP is designed for use in all steel gear sets in Vintage and Classic cars of the 1950's and 1960's. Also suitable for use in many gearboxes where a mild level of extreme pressure protection is required. Benefits: protects against wear, good anti-friction characteristics, compatible with copper aooly components and protects against corrosion, can be used where either SAE90 or SAE140 grades are recommended. Penrite Mild EP gear oil meets the performance requirements of API GL-4 and MIL-L-2105.
212132 1 litre

Oils for rear axle and differential

9 Castrol Gear oil EP90 - TR2 to TR4A
mineral based, extreme pressure, multi-purpose gear oil. Primarily recommended for the lubrication of spur and helical gears where the manufacturer recommends an EP oil.
290203 1 litre

10 Penrite Gear oil Mild EP - TR2, TR3 to TS13045
an extreme pressure automotive gear oil meeting the requirements of API GL4 for moderate load applications. Mild EP is designed for use in spiral bevel, worm and pre 1960 hypoid axles. Benefits: protects against wear, good anti-friction characteristics, compatible with copper aooly components and protects against corrosion, can be used where either SAE90 or SAE140 grades are recommended. Penrite Mild EP gear oil meets the performance requirements of API GL-4 and MIL-L-2105.
212132 1 litre

11 Penrite Gear oil Hypoid 80W/90 - TR3 from TS13046, TR3A, TR3B, TR4 and TR4A
suitable for most post-1960 hypoid and spiral bevel gear sets where SAE 80, SAE 90 or SAE 80W-90 was specified. Meets requirements of API GL-5.
485836 1 litre

Oils for lever shock absorbers

12 Castrol Damper oil SAE 20W for lever shock absorbers
Castrol Fork Oil provides the following benefits: improved damping performance over a wide range of temperatures, fast air release for anti-fade performance, wear protection of suspension components, protection against corrosion of all the internal parts, Castrol's mineral Fork Oil range represents a new standard in mineral suspension fluid technology and can be used in all competition and on-road units. By intermixing the grades the optimum suspension fluid can be designed to suit all types of service and load to maximise suspension performance.
200318 500 ml

13 Penrite Damper oil for lever shock absorbers
373933 No. 1 - perfect oil for general use. 500 ml
305185 No. 2 - perfect oil for racing and heavier cars. 500 ml

14

15

16

17

18

19
20
21
22

Lubricants for non-rack and pinion steering boxes

14 Penrite Steering box lube - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
a high viscosity lubricant. Ideal for non-rack and pinion steering boxes fitted to veteran and vintage automobiles. Benefits: Just pourable at normal ambient temperatures, excellent shear stability, will not channel, helps control leakage.
355371 0.5 litre

15 Unipart Steering box lube Hypoid EPA 80W-90 - TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B
extreme pressure multigrade hypoid gear oil for use in non-rack and pinion steering boxes. Suitable for applications where the vehicle manufacturer recommends the use of either SAE 80, 90 or 80W-90 viscosity gear oil to API GL-4 performance level. Particulary effective over a wide temperature range. Meets or exceeds MIL-L-2105.
20735 0.5 litre

Further oils and lubricants

16 Castrol LM Grease
lithium based, high melting pot grease, specifically designed as a wheel bearing grease for use over a wide range of temperatures. Also suitable for general purpose applications. Temperature range: -30°C to +120°C.
329093 500 g

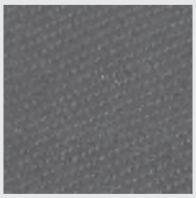
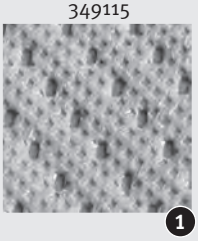
17 Penrite high melt bearing grease
calcium complex base grease especially suitable for wheel bearings where exposure to water spray and therefore grease wash-out was a problem.
212127 500 g

18 Castrol Everyman Oil
high quality light lubricant for locks, hinges, linkages and much more.
329103 250 ml

Pouring jugs

19 **329101** Castrol Classic - 1 quart
20 **329100** Castrol Classic - 1 pint
21 **329099** Castrol Classic - 1/2 pint
22 **481158** Penrite - 1 pint

318044 318057 349115

1

2

3

4

1 Car cover
our Car covers are made from high quality materials to ensure that your quality expectations will always be met and surpassed. We use the latest generation materials, double stitching, durable securing straps and purpose made fittings. The range of cover materials to us is, quite simply, vast. We made two indoor covers (ivory and red) and one heavy duty outdoor cover (grey). The breathable indoor covers are made from 100% pure cotton and are supplied with a compact, sturdy bag. The heavy duty outdoor cover comes with a soft lining to protect paintwork. These are substantial covers weighing about 3 kg and packed in a sturdy zipped storage bag with handles. The grey coloured outer skin is soft and pliable, yet totally waterproof, and the stitches seams are heat sealed.
Of course you can order your free colour sample: 373538 (ivory), 247615 (red) and 355026 (grey)
318044 Ivory indoor car cover
318057 Red indoor car cover
349115 Grey outdoor car cover

2 **318071** Wing cover in red
fixed with magnets. Size: 100 x 57 cm

3 **318723** Duster
made of 100% soft cotton. Lifts dust without scratching the paint

4 **355878** Oil drip mat
sizes: 90 x 120 cm, oil consumption: 4 litre

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

5 3-point automatic seat belts
315662 With 45 cm stalk
10210 With 30 cm stalk
315677 With 15 cm stalk

6 3-point static seat belt
312473 With 45 cm stalk
5394 With 30 cm stalk
315680 With 15 cm stalk

7 **315842** Fitting kit for one seat belt fixing point
this kit contains all brackets, fixings and instructions for easy installation

8 **318070** Tool roll
black PVC with 14 pockets. Dimentions: 68 x 33 cm

9 Fire extinguisher
with alloy body. It has an easy to read pressure gauge and comes with mounting bracket
275432 Content: 1 kg, total height: 30 cm
322326 Content: 2 kg, total height: 39 cm

10 Aerial
212604 Electric
16062 Manual

11 **17826** Rear mudflaps
with ‚Triumph' logo - supplied in pairs

22.1

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Screw 3/8“ UNF	212139	212149	7890	212173	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“ UNF	201980	7884	7891	213884	315933	13412	•
Screw 5/8“ UNF	212144	3295	212162	7898	13925	10754	•
Screw 3/4“ UNF	212145	1912	7893	213886	213907	213909	•
Screw 7/8“ UNF	212146	7885	7894	213887	10694	213910	•
Screw 1“ UNF	212147	3072	2826	3800	7903	18049	•
Screw 1.1/8“ UNF	•	7886	7895	10751	11700	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“ UNF	•	212376	7896	213888	10753	213911	•
Screw 1.3/8“ UNF	•	4835	7897	10752	14814	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“ UNF	•	7888	5177	7901	10728	3776	•
Screw 1.3/4“ UNF	•	17908	315907	7902	10729	13927	•
Screw 1.7/8“ UNF	•	304184	319260	•	•	•	7904
Screw 2“ UNF	•	7889	10749	13111	294837	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Bolt 1“	•	212379	215479	9174	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/8“	•	11407	•	216331	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	215700	6514	6521	11439	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/8“	•	3938	6522	6535	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	•	3171	3381	3382	3383	•	•
Bolt 1.5/8“	•	•	•	6536	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/4“	•	6516	6524	213889	13926	212059	
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	•	4939	13642	•	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	3780	6525	213890	10730	10733	10735
Bolt 2.1/8“	•	•	•	6539	212053	•	•
Bolt 2.1/4“	•	6517	6527	5327	243007	25073	
Bolt 2.3/8“	•	•	•	15514	•	•	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	212378	213876	313891	213883	213913	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	315903	213915	9802	612	10734	•
Bolt 3“	•	212377	213881	213892	213908	213914	11675
Bolt 3.1/4“	•	•	26515	6540	5362	19530	304703
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	315904	6533	205324	6544	316875	19393
Bolt 3.3/4“	•	•	315905	5330	7549	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	315934	212037	212779	5326	17905	11697
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	6534	205323	6545	17906	•
Bolt 5“	•	•	315906	17902	•	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	•	10727	•	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Nut	2948	2828	2303	3073	2869	3809	16051
Half nut	•	7656	7739	7741	7742	3201	315370
Nut, nyloc	3783	2214	7455	2829	7456	3784	3785
Half nut, nyloc	•	212451	2271	212110	2049	212113	315371
Steel nut, self locking	•	3786	212105	3788	201391	4662	•
Half nut, slotted	•	209253	•	1694	4834	1998	16904
Full nut, slotted	•	•	•	214081	7727	7728	286306
Nut plain brass	•	•	26185	25952	•	•	•

	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	5/8“
Plain washer	212189	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	•
Plain washer, large	7793	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	15584
Spring washer	212190	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	15001
Spring washer, square section	319071	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319078
Spring washer, double coil	317717	6306	6307	2185	•	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	214403	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	15002
Shakeproof washer, external star	8123	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	300330
Fibre washer	11440	11441	9418	11442	19102	3870	5634
Copper washer	355119	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	8210

Screw kit	800 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF Part no. **336814**

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Screw 3/8“ UNC	17907	214570	•
Screw 1/2“ UNC	7871	288521	10747
Screw 5/8“ UNC	212153	7887	214573
Screw 3/4“ UNC	7873	7877	16652
Screw 7/8“ UNC	212446	212165	25773
Screw 1“ UNC	3249	212167	212154
Screw 1.1/8“ UNC	7874	212169	7881
Screw 1.1/4“ UNC	318716	13109	7882
Screw 1.3/8“ UNC	318717	•	212181
Screw 1.1/2“ UNC	13918	214571	11797
Screw 1.3/4“ UNC	13919	13921	•
Screw 2“ UNC	•	•	214727

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Bolt 1“ UNC	•	214668	•
Bolt 1.1/8“ UNC	17893	337302	•
Bolt 1.1/4“ UNC	212447	10717	•
Bolt 1.3/8“ UNC	17897	6498	13405
Bolt 1.1/2“ UNC	212448	214572	6506
Bolt 1.5/8“ UNC	13661	6500	9187
Bolt 1.3/4“ UNC	212450	22597	6507
Bolt 2“ UNC	212449	6501	315935
Bolt 2.1/4“ UNC	•	6502	6509
Bolt 2.1/2“ UNC	13662	18344	10720
Bolt 2.3/4“ UNC	•	10718	315468
Bolt 3“ UNC	•	212033	6510
Bolt 3.1/4“ UNC	•	6504	•
Bolt 3.1/2“ UNC	•	15412	6511
Bolt 3.3/4“ UNC	•	•	6512
Bolt 4“ UNC	•	10719	10866
Bolt 4.1/2“ UNC	•	6506	•
Bolt 5“ UNC	•	17899	•

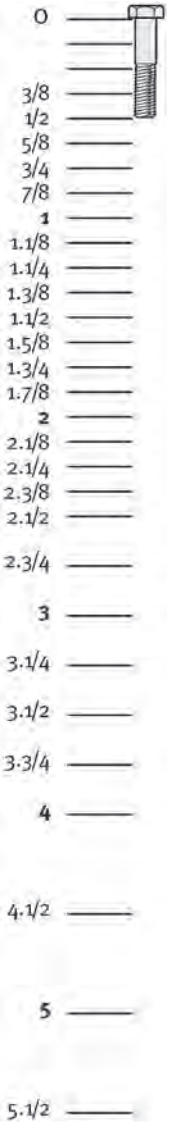
	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Nut	3781	3782	3952
Half nut	•	317631	212795
Nut, nyloc	319283	2689	212796
Nut plain brass	•	318170	201055

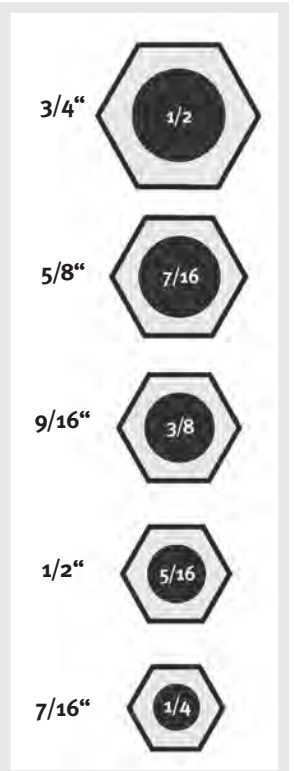
	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195
Plain washer large	2831	3241	3811
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352

Screw kit	400 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNC Part no. **480661**

Inches - Millimetres

3/8	=	9,525	mm
1/2	=	12,700	mm
5/8	=	15,875	mm
3/4	=	19,050	mm
7/8	=	22,225	mm
1	=	25,400	mm
1.1/8	=	28,575	mm
1.1/4	=	31,750	mm
1.3/8	=	34,925	mm
1.1/2	=	38,100	mm
1.5/8	=	41,275	mm
1.3/4	=	44,450	mm
1.7/8	=	47,625	mm
2	=	50,800	mm
2.1/8	=	53,975	mm
2.1/4	=	57,150	mm
2.3/8	=	60,325	mm
2.1/2	=	63,500	mm
2.3/4	=	69,850	mm
3	=	76,200	mm
3.1/4	=	82,550	mm
3.1/2	=	88,900	mm
3.3/4	=	95,250	mm
4	=	101,600	mm
4.1/2	=	114,300	mm
5	=	127,000	mm
5.1/2	=	139,700	mm





22.1

	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Screw 3/8“	288972	•	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“	288973	288977	288984	•	•
Screw 5/8“	288974	288978	•	•	•
Screw 3/4“	288975	288979	23380	288986	•
Screw 7/8“	•	288980	•	•	•
Screw 1“	288976	288981	319414	288987	303123
Screw 1.1/8“	•	288982	•	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“	•	288983	288985	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“	•	319410	319419	•	•
Screw 1.3/4“	•	326847	319418	•	319425
Screw 2“	•	•	•	•	321739

	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Bolt 1“	23360	329163	319415	319423	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	23361	23371	214074	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	288963	288965	319420	•	322824
Bolt 1.3/4“	288964	288966	[illegible]	•	288968
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	215559	[illegible]08	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	23374	303222	319424	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	23375	303097	•	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	215560	319421	•	•
Bolt 3“	322549	288967	325665	•	•
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	•	325847	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	•	327581	•	•
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	325848	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	327099	•	•

	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF	2BA“ BSF	4BA“ BSF
Nut	20530	19716	20740	[illegible]59	317460	6308	6309
Nut, nyloc	317461	23338	8688	317462	317463	•	•
Nut, slotted	329168	317272	329169	325668	329170	•	•
Nut brass	329171	202609	200839	•	•	•	•

	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	2BA	4BA	6BA
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	212189	•	•
Plain washer, large	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	•	•	•
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	212190	•	•
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319071	319070	319069
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185	•	•	317717	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	214403	18630	319080
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	8123	319079	319081
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442	19102	3870	•	•	•
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	•	•	•

	1/8“	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“
Clevis pin 1/2“	1438	•	•	•
Clevis pin 3/8“	•	11152	•	•
Clevis pin 7/16“	•	19544	•	•
Clevis pin 9/16“	•	1844	9652	•
Clevis pin 5/8“	•	•	16577	14045
Clevis pin 11/16“	•	19545	22939	204766
Clevis pin 3/4“	•	•	20816	14046
Clevis pin 13/16“	•	•	16757	7134
Clevis pin 7/8“	•	7131	7132	7135
Clevis pin 15/16“	•	300831	•	7136
Clevis pin 1“	•	•	•	14064
Clevis pin 1.1/16“	•	•	•	8709
Clevis pin 1.11/16“	•	•	7133	•

	1/16“	5/64“	3/32“	7/64“	1/8“	9/64“	5/32“
Split pin 1.1/2“	3805	7464	3269	7465	•	•	•
Split pin 2.1/4“	•	•	•	•	7466	18488	7467

	No 4	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12	No 14
Self tapping screw panhead 1/4“	5692	5693	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/8“	211193	4163	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 1/2“	•	3818	3819	3821	318750	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/4“	•	3775	219012	3822	3823	307663
Self tapping screw panhead 1“	•	19334	11048	18864	7462	7463

	No 6	No 8	No 10
Self tapping screw, countersunk 1/2“	4004	3268	3816
Self tapping screw, countersunk 3/4“	3814	3815	3817

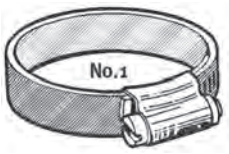
	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12
Spire nut flat	3088	3089	318751	6863
Spire nut „U“ type	19416	3824	3081	14958

	1/4“ F/F	1/4“ F/C	5/16“ F/F	5/16“ F/C	3/8“ F/F	3/8“ F/C	3/8“ C/C
Stud 1“		19548	•	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/8“	19625	•	244483	207033	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/4“	19626	•	7998	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.5/16“	•	•	•	•	•	12825	•
Stud 1.3/8“	289018	•	19618	18248	224	•	•
Stud 1.1/2“	•	•	9191	18405	9764	207613	•
Stud 1.5/8“	•	19547	7293	318433	•	7128	5040
Stud 1.3/4“	•	207504	7999	12675	7297	7129	•
Stud 1.11/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2331
Stud 1.13/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2375
Stud 1.7/8“	•	•	7294	7126	289034	•	•
Stud 1.15/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2332
Stud 2“	•	•	•	19627	•	5223	•
Stud 2.1/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2344
Stud 2.1/8“	•	•	•	5096	•	•	•
Stud 2.1/4“	•	•	7295	7127	•	•	•
Stud 2.3/8“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2357
Stud 2.1/2“	•	•	7296	294413	•	7130	•
Stud 2.3/4“	•	•	20089	12857	•	•	•
Stud 3“	•	•	•	9166	•	9667	•
Stud 3.1/8“	•	•	20090	9167	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/4“	•	•	•	298894	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/2“	•	•	•	298896	•	19624	•
Stud 3.5/8“	•	•	19616	•	•	•	•
Stud 3.3/4“	•	•	•	306183	•	•	•
Stud 4“	•	•	•	12460	•	•	•
Stud 4.1/4“	•	•	•	203987	•	•	•

	1/4 UNF	3/16 UNF	5/16 UNF	No 6 UNC
Panhead screw 1/4“	•	7767	•	214857
Panhead screw 5/16“	•	7768	•	7764
Panhead screw 3/8“	•	7769	•	18621
Panhead screw 7/16“	•	7770	•	•
Panhead screw 1/2“	7853	214337	7856	18604
Panhead screw 5/8“	7854	19369	•	7765
Panhead screw 3/4“	318110	7772	10695	7766
Panhead screw 7/8“	287364	7773	•	•
Panhead screw 1“	18709	5137	25324	18561
Panhead screw 1.1/4“	•	7775	•	•
Panhead screw 1.1/2“	22182	20123	•	•
Panhead screw 1.3/4“	•	7776	•	•

	5/16 UNF	3/16 UNF	1/4 UNF	No 6 UNC
Countersunk screw 1/4“	•	•	•	7138
Countersunk screw 5/16“	•	7139	•	•
Countersunk screw 3/8“	•	7140	•	•
Countersunk screw 7/16“	•	200771	•	•
Countersunk screw 1/2“	•	7142	203531	•
Countersunk screw 5/8“	7863	7143	7858	•
Countersunk screw 3/4“	7864	291953	7859	•
Countersunk screw 7/8“	•	207673	7865	•
Countersunk screw 1“	4868	17215	7860	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/4“	13659	22968	15513	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/2“	5446	•	7862	•
Countersunk screw 1.3/4“	•	•	912	•

Hose clips	No 1	No 2
Diameter: 3/8“ - 5/8“	10214	•
Diameter: 1/2“ - 3/4“	208944	•
Diameter: 5/8“ - 7/8“	3921	•
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	208946	•
Diameter: 7/8“ - 1.1/4“	208947	•
Diameter: 1“ - 1.5/8“	208949	•
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 2“	208950	•
Diameter: 1.1/2“ - 2.1/4“	208951	•
Diameter: 2“ - 2.3/4“	3493	•
Diameter: 2.3/4“ - 3.1/2“	20314	•
Diameter: 3.1/4“ - 4“	20315	•
Diameter: 3.3/4“ - 4.1/2“	10216	•
Diameter: 4.1/8“ - 5“	7454	•
Diameter: 7/16“ - 9/16“	•	7147
Diameter: 9/16“ - 3/4“	•	1611
Diameter: 5/8“ - 13/16“	•	1550
Diameter: 11/16“ - 7/8“	•	7148
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	•	1551
Diameter: 13/16“ - 1.1/16“	•	7149
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 1.9/16“	•	10063
Diameter: 1.7/8“ - 2“		22966
Diameter: 1.3/4“ - 1.7/8“		20317

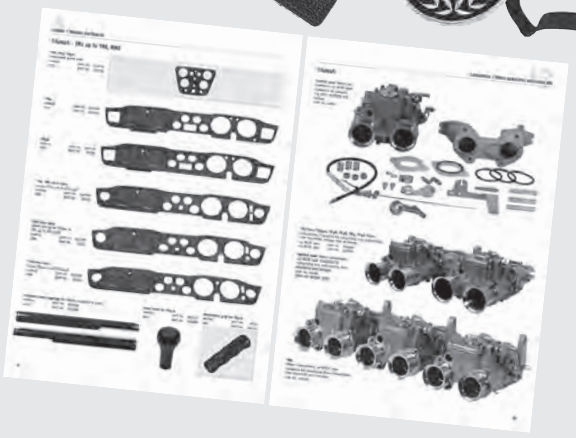


Worm type

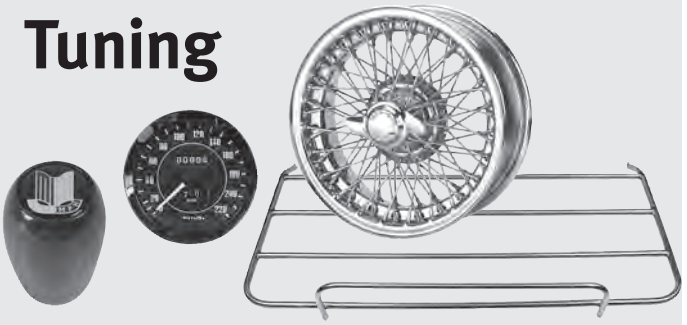
Wire type

4 Catalogues you must have:
f.o.c.

Accessories



Tuning



Workshop tools

Oils and lubricants

Order online: **www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk**

123 ignition 14.3, 21.19
175CD carburettor 6.7
3-point seat belts 21.32
4 pot calipers, conversion kit . . . 21.17
5-speed gearbox, Getrag 21.3

A

‚A' post repair panel, TR2-3B . . . 15.6
‚A' post, TR2-3B 15.8
‚A' post, TR4-4A 15.10
Accelerator pedal 5.1
Accumulator piston,
overdrive 2.6, 21.3
Adhesive spray 20.7
Adhesives for carpets 20.13
Adhesives for interior trim 20.7
Advance board 15.10
Aerial. 21.32
Aeroscreen, Brooklands 21.25
A-Fin brake drum 21.17
Air filter, K&N 21.9
Air filter, Speedograph. 21.9
Air filter, SU 21.9
Air filter, SU-H4. . . . . 6.1, 6.4
Air filter, SU-HS6. . . . . 6.10
Air filter, Zenith Stromberg 6.7
Air pump 13.2
Alignment tool, clutch 3.1
Alloy bonnet, TR2-3B 15.5
Alloy boot lid, TR2-3B 15.5
Alloy boot lid, TR4-4A 15.9
Alloy cylinder head 1.5, 21.2
Alloy flywheel. 21.4
Alloy fuel tank, TR2-3B 7.1
Alloy fuel tank, TR4-4A 7.2
Alloy fuel tanks 21.7
Alloy oil sump 1.2, 21.1
Alloy petrol tank, TR2-3B. 7.1
Alloy petrol tank, TR4-4A. 7.2
Alloy petrol tanks 21.7
Alloy piston set 21.1
Alloy pulley for crankshaft 21.1
Alloy radiator 21.5
Alloy rocker cover 21.2
Alloy threshold plate 21.25
Alloy water pump 21.5
Alloy wheels. 21.18
Alternator. 21.23
Alternator, conversion kit
in original housing 14.1
Ammeter, TR2-3B 14.8
Ammeter, TR4-4A 14.11
Angle drive,
speedometer cable 2.5, 21.3
Anti roll bar, front suspension . . 21.15
Anti roll bar, front
suspension TR2-4 . . . . . 8.2
Anti roll bar, front
suspension TR4A 8.5
Anti roll bar, rear suspension . . . 21.16
Anti-freeze coolant
for radiator 21.5
AP Lockheed brake fluid 3.3
ARP stud kit. 21.1, 21.2
Autoglym leather care 20.3
Autoglym metal polish. 16.3
Autoglym screen wash. 20.17
Autoglym vinyl and
rubber care 20.8
Automatic seat belts 21.32

B

‚B' post repair panel, TR2-3B . . . 15.6
‚B' post, TR2-3B 15.8
‚B' post, TR4-4A 15.10
Badge bar 21.21
Bars Flush cleaner for
cooling system 21.5
Battery 14.5, 21.22
Battery box 14.5
Battery cable 14.5
Battery charger. 21.22
Battery master switch 21.22
Battery mat 21.22
Baulk ring, TR2-3A 2.2
Baulk ring, TR3B-4A 2.4
Beadings, TR2-3B 18.10
Beadings, TR4-4A 18.11
Big end bearing 1.3
Bilux bulb 14.25
Bilux halogen bulb 21.21
Bilux headlamp. 14.18
Blanking plug, TR2-TR3B 15.13
Blanking plug, TR4-4A. 15.14
Body cavity grease 15.6
Bolts 22.1
‚Bomb type' starter motor 14.2
Bonnet fastener 18.2
Bonnet hinges,
TR2 from TS4229, TR3-3B 18.2
Bonnet hinges, TR2 to TS4228. . . .18.1
Bonnet hinges, TR4-4A 18.3
Bonnet lock, TR2 to TS4228 . . . .18.1
Bonnet prop rod, TR4-4A. 18.3
Bonnet, TR2-3B 15.5
Bonnet, TR4-4A. 15.9
Books 21.28
Boot carpet, TR2-3B 20.13
Boot floor, TR2-3B 15.8
Boot floor, TR4-4A. 15.12
Boot lid hinges, TR2-TR3B 18.4
Boot lid hinges, TR4-4A. 18.5
Boot lid, TR2-3B 15.5
Boot lid, TR4-4A 15.9
Boot lock, TR2-TR3B 18.4
Boot lock, TR4-4A. 18.5
Boot mat, TR2-3B 20.13
Boot rack. 21.25
Borg & Beck clutch kit. 3.1
Boss kit, Moto-Lita 21.14
BPF bulb 14.25
Brake caliper, front,
Girling system 12.5
Brake caliper, front,
TR3 from TS13046 to TR4A 12.5
Brake disc, front,
Girling system 12.5
Brake disc, front,
TR3 from TS13046 to TR4A 12.5
Brake disc, improved version . . . 21.17
Brake disc, vented 21.17
Brake drum, A-Fin 21.17
Brake drum, rear,
Girling system 12.7
Brake drum, rear,
Lockheed system 12.6
Brake drum, rear,
TR2-TR3 to TS13045 . . . . . 12.6
Brake drum, rear,
TR3 from TS13046 -
TR3A to TS56376 . . . . . 12.7
Brake fluid, AP Lockheed 3.3
Brake hoses,
stainless steel braided 21.17
Brake hoses,
TR2 - TR3 to TS13045
(Lockheed system) 12.11
Brake hoses,
TR3A from TS13046 - TR4A
(Girling system) 12.12
Brake hoses, TR4A IRS 12.13
Brake hoses, TR4A solid axle . . . 12.14
Brake light switch 14.6
Brake light switch,
TR2 - TR3 to TS13045
(Lockheed system) 12.11

Brake light switch,
TR3A from TS13046 - TR4A
(Girling system) 12.12
Brake light switch, TR4A IRS . . . 12.13
Brake light switch,
TR4A solid axle. 12.14
Brake master cylinder,
Girling system 12.2
Brake master cylinder,
Lockheed system 12.1
Brake master cylinder,
TR2, TR3 to TS3045 . . . . . 3.3
Brake master cylinder,
TR2-3 to TS13045 . . . . . 12.1
Brake master cylinder,
TR3 from TS13046. . . . . 12.2
Brake master cylinder,
TR3 from TS13046, TR3A 3.4
Brake pads front,
Girling system 12.5
Brake pads front,
TR3 from TS13046 to TR4A 12.5
Brake pads, competition 21.17
Brake pads,
Kevlar ‚Green Stuff' 21.17
Brake pads, Mintex 21.17
Brake pedal 12.3
Brake pipe set,
TR2 - TR3 to TS13045
(Lockheed system) 12.11
Brake pipe set,
TR3A from TS13046 - TR4A
(Girling system) 12.12
Brake pipe set, TR4A IRS 12.13
Brake pipe set,
TR4A solid axle. 12.14
Brake servo for single line
braking system. 21.17
Brake shoes rear,
Girling system 12.7
Brake shoes rear,
Lockheed system 12.6
Brake shoes rear,
TR2-TR3 to TS13045 . . . . . 12.6
Brake shoes rear,
TR3 from TS13046 -
TR3A to TS56376 . . . . . 12.7
Brake shoes rear,
TR3A from TS56377 - TR4A 12.8
Brass nuts 22.1
Brass screws 22.1
Breather, crank case 21.9
Brooklands aeroscreen 21.25
BSF nuts 22.1
BSF screws. 22.1
Bulb holder 14.24
Bulbs. 14.25
Bulkhead, TR2-3B 15.7
Bulkhead, TR4-4A 15.11
Bumper, stainless steel . . . 16.2, 21.25
Bumpers, TR2-3 . . . . . 16.1
Bumpers, TR3A-B 16.2
Bumpers, TR4. . . . . 16.3
Bumpers, TR4A. 16.4
Button, Durable dot, TR2-3B 19.1

C

C40 conversion kit 21.23
Cable strap 14.24
Cam follower 1.5
Cam follower, competition 21.1
Camshaft 1.3
Camshaft, Kent 21.1
Canvas hoods and covers,
TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Canvas hoods and covers,
TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . 20.15
Canvas hoods
and covers, TR4 . . . . . 20.17
Canvas hoods
and covers, TR4A 20.18
Canvas tonneau,
TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Canvas tonneau, TR4 . . . . . 20.17
Canvas tonneau, TR4A. 20.18
Car Cover. 21.32
Carburettor balancer 6.1, 21.8
Carburettor cleaner 6.4
Carburettor damper oil 21.8
Carburettor rebuilt kits 21.8
Carburettor, SU-H4 . . . . . 6.1
Carburettor, SU-H6 . . . . . 6.4
Carburettor, SU-HS6 . . . . . 6.10
Carburettor, Weber 21.8
Carburettor, Zenith-Stromberg . . . 6.7
Carpet set, TR2-3B 20.13
Carpet set, TR4-4A 20.14
Carpets adhesive 20.13
Castrol Classic oil 21.31
Castrol Classic pouring jug. 21.31
Castrol damper oil 11.4, 21.31
CD Rom with
technical publications 21.27
Centre silencer, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Centre silencer,
TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3
Champion spark plug 14.4
Champion spark plug cap 14.4
Charger, battery 21.22
Chassis frame, TR2-3B. 15.1
Chassis frame, TR4 . . . . . 15.2
Chassis frame, TR4A IRS 15.4
Chassis frame, TR4A solid axle . . 15.3
Chassis plate, TR2 . . . . . 18.1
Chassis plate, TR3, TR3A-3B . . . 18.2
Chassis plate, TR4-4A 18.3
Chassis plates, all. 21.26
Chassis, TR2-3B 15.1
Chassis, TR4. . . . . 15.2
Chassis, TR4A IRS 15.4
Chassis, TR4A solid axle 15.3
Choke cable 5.1
Chrome mouldings, TR2-3B 18.10
Chrome polish, Luster Lace 16.1
Chromed wire wheels 21.18
Circuit testing lamp. 21.22
Clikadjust. 21.30
Clutch 3.1
Clutch cover, uprated 21.4
Clutch hose,
stainless steel braided 3.5, 21.4
Clutch kit, Borg & Beck 3.1
Clutch master cylinder,
TR2, TR3 to TS3045 . . . . . 3.3
Clutch master cylinder,
TR3 from TS13046, TR3A 3.4
Clutch master cylinder, TR4-4A . . . 3.5
Clutch pedal. 3.2
Clutch plate for
Getrag gearbox. 21.3
Clutch release bearing,
reinforced roller type. 21.4
Clutch slave cylinder,
TR2, TR3 bis TS3045. . . . . 3.3
Clutch slave cylinder,
TR3 from TS13046, TR3A 3.4
Clutch slave cylinder, TR4-4A 3.5
Coil spring compressor 21.29
Coil springs, front 21.15
Coil springs, front TR2-4 . . . . . 8.1
Coil springs, front TR4A. 8.4
Coil springs, rear, TR4-4A. . 11.4, 21.16
Colortune. 21.30
Colour samples for
interior trim and hoods 20.99
Combination spanner set. 21.30
Composite cylinder
head gaskets 21.2
Con rod 1.3, 21.1
Condenser, ignition system 14.3

Connolly leather care 20.1
Contact set 14.3
Control box, dynamo. 14.6
Control head, TR2-3B 14.9
Conversion gasket set. 1.2, 1.4
Conversion kit
to 4 pot calipers. 21.17
Conversion kit
to narrow fan belt. 4.4, 21.5
Conversion kit to oil seal. 21.1
Conversion kit
to shock absorbers 21.16
Conversion kit to
wire wheels 21.18
Copper washers 22.1
Copper/hide hammer. 21.18
Core plugs 1.5
Countersunk screw 22.1
County pistons 1.3
Crank case 1.10
Crank case breather 21.9
Crankshaft 1.3
Crown wheel and pinion,
Girling rear axle 11.6
Crown wheel and pinion,
IRS axle 11.7
Crown wheel and pinion,
Lockheed rear axle 11.5
Crown wheel and pinion,
special ratios 21.16
C-Tek battery charger 21.22
Cylinder head 1.5, 21.2
Cylinder head gasket,
Composite 21.2
Cylinder head gaskets 1.5
Cylinder liner 1.3

D

Damper oil. 11.2, 11.4, 21.31
Dashboard, TR2-3B 14.10
Dashboard, TR4 . . . . . .14.13
Dashboard, TR4A 14.14
Dashboards, all 21.24
Differential carrier, Girling
rear suspension 11.6
Differential carrier, Lockheed
rear suspension 11.5
Differential, IRS axle 11.7
Dipstick, engine 1.2
Dipstick, gearbox TR2-3A. 2.1
Disc wheel 13.1
Distributor 14.3
Distributor cap 14.3
Distributor with improved
advance curve 21.20
Distributor, Lucas 14.3
Distributor, Mallory 21.20
Door glass, TR4-4A 19.2
Door hinges, TR2, TR3-3B 18.6
Door hinges, TR4-4A 18.7
Door lock, TR2-3B. 18.8
Door lock, TR4-4A. 18.9
Door locks, TR3-3B 18.8
Door locks, TR4-4A 18.9
Door mirror, TR4-4A. 19.5
Door seal, TR2, TR3-3B 18.6
Door seal, TR4-4A. 18.7
Door skin, TR2-3B. 15.6
Door skin, TR4-4A. 15.10
Door, TR2-3B 15.5
Door, TR4-4A 15.9
Down pipe, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Down pipe, TR4A from 70001. . . . 9.4
Down pipe, TR4A to CTC70000. . . 9.3
Drive shaft, improved version. . . 21.16
Drive shaft, IRS axle 11.8
Drivers handbook 21.27
Dunlop tyres 21.18
Durable dot button, TR2-3B. 19.1
Durable dot tool. 20.17
Dynamo. 14.1
Dzus fastener, bonnet 18.2
Dzus fastener, side screen
TR3A-3B 19.1

E

Electric fan, Kenlowe. 21.5, 21.11
Electronic ignition system 21.19
Engine. 1.1
Engine conversion
gasket set 1.2, 1.4
Engine mounting 1.9
Engine mountings. 1.9
Engine plate. 1.4
Exchange engines 1.1
Exhaust manifold 9.1
Exhaust pipe,
TR4A from 70001 . . . . . 9.4
Exhaust pipe,
TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3
Exhaust silencer, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Exhaust silencer,
TR4A from 70001 . . . . . 9.4
Exhaust silencer,
TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3
Exhaust system, Phoenix. 21.10
Exhaust system,
stainless steel 21.10
Exhaust system, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Exhaust system,
TR4A from 70001 . . . . . 9.4
Exhaust system,
TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3
Exhaust thermal wrap 21.10
Exhaust valve 1.5
Exhaust valve, stainless steel. . . 21.2
Expansion tank. 4.2
Eyelets. 14.24

F

Facet petrol pump. 21.7
Fan belt, conversion kit
to narrow fan belt. 4.4, 21.5
Fan blade, dynamo 14.1
Fan blade, water pump 4.4
Feeler gauge 21.30
Fertan hood cleaner 20.15
Fertan rust converter. 15.7
Fibre washer. 22.1
Filler cap, radiator, TR2-4. . . . . 4.1
Filler cap, radiator, TR4A 4.2
Filter King petrol
pressure regulator. 21.7
Filtermag 21.6
Fire extinguisher 21.32
First motion shaft,
gearbox TR2-3A 2.2
First motion shaft,
gearbox TR3B-4A 2.4
Fitting kit for oil cooler 21.6
Flame-Thrower high performance
ignition coil 21.19
Flasher relay. 14.6
Flint 21.26
Floor panel, TR2-3B 15.8
Floor panel, TR4-4A. 15.12
Fluid Film rust-preventive. 15.4
Flywheel 1.3, 21.4
Fog lamp 21.21
Foot dipper switch,
headlamp TR4-4A 14.12

Foot dipper switch, headlamp, TR2-TR3A 14.6
Footwell carpets, TR4-4A 20.14
Front shroud, TR2-3B 15.5
Front suspension shock absorbers, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.1
Front suspension shock absorbers, TR4A 8.4
Front suspension, rebuilt kit, TR2-4. . . . . 8.2
Front suspension, rebuilt kit, TR4A 8.5
Front valance, TR4-4A 15.9
Fuel filler cap, TR2-3B 7.1
Fuel filler cap, TR4-4A 7.2
Fuel gauge, TR2-3B. 14.8
Fuel hose, per meter. 21.7
Fuel pipe, TR2-3B 7.3
Fuel pipe, TR4 . . . . . 7.4
Fuel pipe, TR4A 7.5
Fuel pump, TR2-3B 7.3
Fuel pump, TR4 . . . . . 7.4
Fuel pump, TR4A. 7.5
Fuel regulator. 21.7
Fuel sender unit, TR2-3B 7.1
Fuel sender unit, TR4-4A 7.2
Fuel tank, aluminium. 21.7
Fuel tank, TR2-3B 7.1
Fuel tank, TR4-4A 7.2
Furflex door seal, TR2, TR3-3B 18.6
Furflex door seal, TR4-4A. 18.7
Fuse box 14.6
Fuses. 14.6, 14.24

G

Gas tester, Gunson‘s 21.8
Gasket set, overdrive 2.5
Gaz Shock absorbers, front 21.15
Gaz Shock absorbers, rear 21.16
Gear 2.2
Gear knob, TR2-3A 2.1
Gear knob, TR3B-4A 2.3
Gear knob, woodrim 21.24
Gear lever, TR3B-4A. 2.3
Gear oil 21.31
Gear wrench. 21.30
Gearbox first motion shaft, TR2-3A. 2.2
Gearbox first motion shaft, TR3B-4A. 2.4
Gearbox gasket set, TR2-3A 2.1
Gearbox gasket set, TR3B-4A 2.3
Gearbox mainshaft, TR2-3A 2.2
Gearbox mainshaft, TR3B-4A 2.4
Gearbox mounting rubber 2.5
Gearbox mounting rubber, TR2-3A. 2.1
Gearbox mounting rubber, TR3B-4A. 2.3
Gearbox oil, all. 21.31
Gearbox oil, Castrol. 21.3
Gearbox tunnel, TR2-3B. 15.8
Gearbox tunnel, TR4-4A. 15.12
Gearbox with ‚A‘ type overdrive 21.3
Gearbox, TR2-3A. 2.1
Gearbox, TR3B-4A. 2.3
Getrag 5-speed gearbox 21.3
GFK gearbox tunnel, TR4-4A. 15.12
Girling braking system, brake master cylinder 12.2
Girling braking system, front brake caliper 12.5
Girling braking system, front brake disc 12.5
Girling braking system, front brake pad 12.5
Girling braking system, rear brake drum 12.7
Girling braking system, rear brake shoe 12.7
Girling braking system, rear wheel cylinder 12.7
Girling rear suspension 11.6
Glass panels, TR2-3B. 19.1
Glass panels, TR4-4A. 19.2
Glass spark plug. 21.30
Gliptone leather care. 20.2
‚Globe‘ medallion 21.26
‚Globe‘ sticker, TR4-4A. 18.3
Glove box, TR2-3B 14.10
Glove box, TR4. . . . . .14.13
Glove box, TR4A. 14.14
Green Stuff Kevlar brake pads. 21.17
Grip pliers 15.11
Grommets, TR2-TR3B. 15.13
Grommets, TR4-4A 15.14
Grose jet 21.8
Grose jet, SU-H4. . . . . 6.3
Grose jet, SU-H6. . . . . 6.6
Grose jet, SU-HS6 . . . . . 6.12
Grose jet, Zenith Stromberg 6.9
Gunson‘s carburettor balancer . . 21.8
Gunson‘s clikadjust. 21.30
Gunson‘s colortune 21.30
Gunson‘s gas tester 21.8

H

‚H‘ beam con rod 21.1
H4 carburettor 6.1
H4 head lamp 21.21
H6 carburettor 6.4
Hadura boot mat, TR2-3B 20.13
Half shaft, IRS axle 11.7
Halogen bulb 14.25, 21.21
Halogen headlamp 21.21
Hammer, copper/hide 21.18
Hand reamer for throttle spindles 21.8
Hand tap 21.30
Handbooks 21.27
Handbrake cable, TR2-4. . . . . 12.9
Handbrake cable, TR4A 12.10
Handbrake lever, TR2-4 . . . . . 12.9
Handbrake lever, TR4A 12.10
Hardtop, TR2-3B. 20.19
Hardtop, TR4-4A. 20.20
Hazard warning kit . 14.6, 14.12, 21.21
Headlamp 14.18
Headlamp bowl 14.18
headlamp, foot dipper switch for headlamp 14.6
Heater matrix, TR2-3B 14.22
Heater matrix, TR4-4A 14.23
Heater motor, TR2-3B 14.22
Heater motor, TR4-4A 14.23
Heater rheostat, TR2-3B 14.9
Heater, TR2-3B 14.22
Heater, TR4-4A 14.23
High performance ignition coil 14.4, 21.19, 21.20
High performance ignition lead kit 21.19
High performance starter motor 14.2, 21.23
High Port cylinderhead 1.5, 21.2
Hinges, bonnet TR2 from TS4229, TR3-3B 18.2
Hinges, bonnet TR2 to TS4228. . . .18.1
Hinges, bonnet TR4-4A 18.3
Hinges, boot lid TR2-TR3B. 18.4
Hinges, boot lid TR4-4A. 18.5
Hinges, door TR2, TR3-3B 18.6
Hinges, door TR4-4A. 18.7
Hood cleaner, Fertan 20.15

Hood frame covering kit, TR4 . . . 20.11
Hood frame covering kit,
TR4 from middle of 63 . . . . . 20.5
Hood frame covering kit,
TR4 to middle of 63 . . . . . 20.4
Hoods, hood covers
and hood frames,
TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Hoods, hood covers
and hood frames,
TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . 20.15
Hoods, hood covers
and hood frames, TR4 . . . . . 20.17
Hoods, hood covers
and hood frames, TR4A 20.18
Horn 14.6
Hose clip 22.1
HS6 carburettor 6.10, 21.8
Hub cap 13.1
Hub, Girling rear suspension 11.6
Hub, IRS axle 11.8
Hub, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.3
Hub, TR4A 8.6
Hydrometer 21.22
Hylomar 21.1

I

Ignition coil 14.4
Ignition lead 14.4
Ignition lead, silicone type 21.20
Ignition switch and lock,
TR4-4A 14.12
Ignition system, electronic 21.19
Ignition timing light 21.30
Imperial wrench 21.30
Indicator lever 14.9
Indicator, front 14.19
Inlet manifold 9.1
Inlet manifold, Weber 21.8
Inlet valve 1.5
Inlet valve, stainless steel 21.2
Inner sill, TR2-3B 15.6, 15.8
Inner sill, TR4-4A 15.10, 15.12
Inner wing, front, TR2-3B 15.7
Inner wing, front, TR4-4A 15.11
Inner wing, rear, TR4-4A 15.12
Instrument panel, TR4 . . . . . 14.13
Interior mirror, TR2-3B 19.4
Interior trim, TR2 . . . . . 20.7
Interior trim, TR3 . . . . . 20.8
Interior trim,
TR3A from TS 60001 to 3B 20.10
Interior trim, TR3A to TS60000 . . 20.9
Interior trim, TR4 . . . . . 20.11
Interior trim, TR4A 20.12
IRS axle 11.7

J

Jack 13.2, 21.29
Jaeger fuel gauge, TR2-3B 14.8
Jaeger oil pressure gauge,
TR2-3B 14.8
Jaeger oil pressure gauge,
TR4-4A 14.11
Jaeger speedometer, TR2-3B 14.8
Jaeger speedometer, TR4-4A 14.11
Jaeger tachometer, TR2-3B 14.8
Jaeger tachometer, TR4-4A 14.11
Jaeger temperature gauge,
TR2-3B 14.8
Jaeger temperature gauge,
TR4-4A 14.11

K

K&N air filter 21.9
K&N breather, crank case 21.9
Kenlowe electric fan 21.5, 21.11
Kent camshaft 21.1
Kevlar ‚Green Stuff‘
brake pads 21.17
Keys, TR2-3B 14.10, 18.8
Keys, TR4-4A 18.9
Koni shock absorbers,
front suspension 21.15
Koni shock absorbers,
rear suspension 21.16

L

Lamp, number plate 14.21
Lay shaft, TR2-3A 2.2
Lay shaft, TR3B-4A 2.4
Laygear, TR2-3A 2.2
Laygear, TR3B-4A 2.4
Laygear, uprated version 21.3
Lead linger for sealing 1.6
Leaf spring, lowered 21.16
Leaf spring,
TR2-4 from CT23383 . . . . . 11.2
Leaf spring,
TR2-4 to CT23382 . . . . . 11.1
Leaf spring, TR4A solid axle 11.3
Leather care 20.1, 20.2, 20.3
Leather care, Autoglym 20.3
Leather care, Swissvax 20.12
Leather seat covers, TR2 . . . . . 20.1
Leather seat covers, TR3 . . . . . 20.2
Leather seat covers, TR3A-3B . . . 20.3
Leather seat covers,
TR4 from middle of 1963 . . . . . 20.5
Leather seat covers,
TR4 to middle of 1963 . . . . . 20.4
Leather seat covers, TR4A 20.6
Leather seats, TR4 . . . . . 20.5
Leather seats, TR4A 20.6
Leatherrim steering wheel,
Moto-Lita 21.13
Lens head screw 22.1
Letters ‚Triumph‘ on bonnet 18.3
Letters ‚Triumph‘ on boot lid . . . 18.5
Lift the dot screw 18.6
Light switch, side
and headlamps, TR2-3B 14.9
Limited slip differential 21.16
Liner for pistons 1.3
Lock, boot TR2-TR3B 18.4
Lock, door TR2-3B 18.8
Lock, door TR4-4A 18.9
Lockheed rear suspension 11.5
Lockheed system,
front wheel cylinder 12.4
Lockheed system,
master brake cylinder 12.1
Lockheed system,
rear brake drums 12.6
Lockheed system,
rear brake shoes 12.6
Lockheed system,
rear wheel cylinder 12.6
Long type starter motor 14.2
Low Port cylinder head 1.5
Lucar connector 14.24
Lucar terminals 14.24
Lucas Ammeter, TR2-3B 14.8
Lucas Ammeter, TR4-4A 14.11
Lucas distributor 14.3
Lucas H4 headlamp 21.21
Lucas high performance
ignition coil 14.4, 21.20

Lumenition ignition system 21.19
Luster Lace chrome polish 16.1
Luster Lace polishing strips 21.10

M

Magnetronic ignition system . . . 21.19
Mahle pistons. 1.3, 21.1
Main bearing, crankshaft 1.3
Main jet, SU-H4 . . . . . 6.3
Main jet, SU-H6 . . . . . 6.6
Main jet, SU-HS6 . . . . . 6.12
Mainshaft, gearbox TR2-3A 2.2
Mainshaft, gearbox TR3B-4A 2.4
Mallory distributor 21.20
Manifold gasket 1.5, 9.1
Medallion on bonnet,
TR4, TR4A 18.3
Medallion on front valance,
TR2-3B 18.1, 18.2
Medallions and scripts 21.26
Metal polish, Autoglym 16.3
Metal signs 21.26
Metering needle, SU-H4. . . . . 6.3
Metering needle, SU-H6. . . . . 6.6
Metering needle, SU-HS6. . . . . 6.12
Metering needle,
Zenith Stromberg carburettor 6.9
Michelin tyres. 21.18
Mike Sanders body
cavity grease 15.6
Minator alloy wheels. 21.18
Mirror 19.5
Mirror, interior, TR2-3B 19.3
Mirror, interior, TR4-4A. 19.4
Mitex brake pads 21.17
Mitsuba fuel pump 21.7
Mohair hood and covers,
TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Mohair hood and covers,
TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . .20.15
Mohair hood and covers,
TR4. . . . . .20.17
Mohair hood and covers,
TR4A 20.18
Mohair tonneau, TR2 from
TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Mohair tonneau,
TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . .20.15
Mohair tonneau, TR4. . . . . .20.17
Mohair tonneau, TR4A. 20.18
Moto-Lita boss kits 21.14
Moto-Lita leatherrim
steering wheel 21.13
Moto-Lita woodrim
steering wheel 21.12
Mouldings, TR2-3B 18.10
Mouldings, TR4-4A 18.11
Mudflaps 21.32

N

Narrow fan belt
conversion kit 4.4, 21.5
NGK spark plug 14.4
NGK spark plug cap 14.4, 21.20
Number plate lamp 14.21
Nut splitter. 21.30
Nuts 22.1
Nylatron bushes for
leaf spring 21.16
Nylatron bushes,
front suspension. 21.15
Nyloc nuts 22.1

O

Octagonal spinner. 13.1, 21.18
Oil cooler. 21.6
Oil cooler fitting kit. 21.6
Oil drip mat 21.32
Oil filler cap 1.5
Oil filter. 1.6, 1.7, 1.8
Oil filter adaptor, Purolator 1.6
Oil filter adaptor, Tecalemit 1.8
Oil filter head. 1.7
Oil filter head, Purolator 1.6, 1.7
Oil filter head, Tecalemit 1.8
Oil filter mag 21.6
Oil filter, element - paper. . . . 1.6, 1.7
Oil pressure gauge, TR2-3B 14.8
Oil pressure gauge, TR4-4A 14.11
Oil pressure valve. 1.6
Oil pump 1.2
Oil pump, uprated. 21.1
Oil seal, crankshaft 1.4, 21.1
Oil seal, gearbox TR2-3A 2.1
Oil seal, gearbox TR3B-4A 2.3
Oil seal, overdrive. 2.6
Oil stat 21.6
Oil sump 1.2
Oil sump, aluminium 21.1
Oil, carburettor damper oil. 6.4
Oils 21.31
On board tool kit 21.30
Optronic ignition system 21.19
Outer sill, TR2-3B 15.6
Outer sill, TR4-4A 15.10
Overdrive. 2.5
Overdrive with gearbox 21.3

P

Panel light, TR2-3B 14.9
Panhead screws 22.1
Payen cylinder head gaskets 1.5
Pedal rubber, brake. 12.3
Pedal rubber, clutch 3.2
Pedal shaft. 12.3
Pedal, accelerator pedal 5.1
Pedal, brake. 12.3
Pedal, clutch 3.2
Penrite. 4.1, 21.5
Penrite gear oil. 21.31
Penrite oils. 21.31
Pertronix ignition system 21.19
Petrol hose, per meter. 21.7
Petrol pipe, TR2-3B. 7.3
Petrol pipe, TR4 . . . . . 7.4
Petrol pipe, TR4A 7.5
Petrol pump, Facet 21.7
Petrol pump, Mitsuba 21.7
Petrol pump, TR2-3B. 7.3
Petrol pump, TR4 . . . . . 7.4
Petrol pump, TR4A 7.5
Petrol regulator. 21.7
Petrol tank, aluminium 21.7
Petrol tank, TR2-3B. 7.1
Petrol tank, TR4-4A. 7.2
Phoenix exhaust system 21.10
Phoenix tubular manifold. 21.10
Pillar, TR2-3B 19.3
Piston rings 1.3
Piston set 1.3
Piston set, aluminium 21.1
Pistons, County 1.3
Pistons, Mahle 21.1
Plastic cleaner 20.19
Plastic gearbox tunnel, TR4-4A. . .15.12
Plate washers. 22.1
Points (distributor) 14.3
Polish, Swissvax 21.24
Polyurethane bushes for
leaf springs 21.16
Polyurethane bushes,
front bushes. 21.15

Pouring jugs, Castrol Classic . . . 21.31
Private lock set, TR2-3B 18.8
Private lock set, TR4-4A. 18.9
Prop rod for bonnet, TR4-4A . . . 18.3
Propshaft 11.9
Propshaft for Getrag gearbox . . . 21.3
Puller for rear hub 21.29
Pulley for crankshaft 1.3, 21.1
Punch pliers 20.16
Purolator oil filter head 1.6, 1.7
Push rod 1.5
Push rod, competition 21.1

Q

Quaiffe limited slip differential . . 21.16

R

Radiator grille, TR2-3B 17.1
Radiator grille, TR4-4A. 17.2
Radiator guard, TR4A IRS. 15.4
Radiator guard,
TR4A solid axle. 15.3
Radiator hose. 4.3
Radiator, aluminium 21.5
Radiator, TR2-4. . . . . 4.1
Radiator, TR4A 4.2
Ram pipe for SU carburettors . . . 21.9
Rear hard top screen, TR2-3B. . .20.19
Rear lamp 14.20
Rear screen, surrey top
TR4-4A. 20.20
Rear seats, TR2 . . . . . 20.1
Rear seats, TR3 . . . . . 20.2
Rear seats, TR3A-3B 20.3
Rear seats, TR4 from
middle of 1963 . . . . . 20.5
Rear seats, TR4 to
middle of 1963 . . . . . 20.4
Rear seats, TR4A. 20.6
Rear shock absorber,
TR2-4 from CT23383 . . . . . .11.2
Rear shock absorber,
TR2-4 to CT23382. . . . . 11.1
Rear shock absorber,
TR4A solid axle. 11.3
Rear silencer, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Rear silencer, TR4A from 70001 . . 9.4
Rear silencer,
TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3
Rear suspension IRS,
shock absorber. 11.4
Rear suspension, Girling 11.6
Rear suspension, Lockheed 11.5
Rear valance, TR2-3B 15.5
Rear valance, TR4-4A. 15.9
Rear view mirror. 19.5
Rebuilt kit,
front suspension TR2-4 . . . . . 8.2
Rebuilt kit,
front suspension TR4A. 8.5
Redline Water Wetter. 4.1, 4.2
Release bearing, clutch 3.1
Release bearing, clutch,
reinforced roller type. 21.4
Remote control housing,
TR2-3A. 2.1
Remote control housing,
TR3B-4A. 2.3
Repair panels, front TR2-3B 15.7
Repair panels, inner,
front TR4-4A. 15.11
Repair panels, outer, TR2-3B . . . 15.6
Repair panels, outer, TR4-4A . . . 15.10
Revolution wheels. 21.18
Revolving punch pliers 20.16
Rim band. 13.1
Ring gear, flywheel 1.3
Rocker. 1.5
Rocker cover 1.5, 21.2
Rocker cover gasket 1.5, 21.2
Rocker shaft. 1.5
Rocker shaft, roller tip type 21.2
Rocker shaft, TR2-3B. 10.1
Rotor arm 14.3
Rubber mats, TR4-4A. 20.14
Rust converter, Fertan 15.7
Rust-preventive for
cooling system 4.1
Rust-preventive, Fluid Film. 15.4

S

Screen wash, Autoglym 20.17
Screws. 22.1
Script on boot lid 18.5
Script ‚Triumph‘ on bonnet 18.3
Script ‚Triumph‘ on
rear shroud 18.4
Scripts and badges 21.26
Sealed Beam head lamp 14.18
Sealing washers 22.1
Seat belts 21.32
Seats and seat covers, TR2 . . . . 20.1
Seats and seat covers, TR3 . . . . 20.2
Seats and seat covers,
TR3A-3B 20.3
Seats and seat covers,
TR4 from middle of 63 . . . . . 20.5
Seats and seat covers,
TR4 to middle of 63 . . . . . 20.4
Seats and seat covers, TR4A . . . 20.6
Self tapping screws. 22.1
Shakeproof washer 22.1
Shock absorber conversion 21.16
Shock absorbers, front TR2-4. . . . 8.1
Shock absorbers, front TR4A 8.4
Shock absorbers, Gaz, front 21.15
Shock absorbers, Gaz, rear 21.16
Shock absorbers, Koni, front . . . 21.15
Shock absorbers, Koni, rear 21.16
Shock absorbers, rear IRS 11.4
Shock absorbers,
rear TR2-4 from CT23383. . . . . .11.2
Shock absorbers,
rear TR2-4 to CT23382 . . . . . .11.1
Shock absorbers,
rear TR4A rigid axle. 11.3
Side lamp, front 14.19
Side light, front 14.19
Side screen fastener 19.1
Side screen, TR2-3B 19.1
Side window, TR3A-3B. 19.1
Sill, TR2-3B 15.6
Sill, TR4-4A 15.10
Slotted nuts 22.1
Smiths fuel sender unit 7.2
Socket set 21.30
Sofitten bulb 14.25
Solenoid, overdrive. 2.5
Solenoid, starter motor 14.6
Sound deadening kit, TR2-3B. . .20.13
Sound deadening kit, TR4-4A. . .20.14
Spanner for oil filter plug 21.29
Spare wheel tray, TR2-3B. 15.8
Spare wheel tray, TR4-4A. 15.12
Spark plug 14.4
Spark plug cap 14.4, 21.20
Spark plug wrench 21.30
Spark plug, glass 21.30
Speedograph air filter 21.9
Speedometer pinion 2.5
Speedometer, TR2-3B 14.8
Speedometer, TR4-4A 14.11
Spinners for wire wheels . . 13.1, 21.18

Spire nuts 22.1
Split pin and clevis pin 22.1
Spot lamp 21.21
Spray, stainless steel. 17.2
Spring washer 22.1
Square key for boot lid,
TR2-TR3B. 18.4
Square key for side screens,
TR3A-3B 19.1
Stainless steel braided
brake hoses 21.17
Stainless steel braided
clutch hoses. 21.4
Stainless steel bumper . . . 16.2, 21.25
Stainless steel
exhaust system. 21.10
Stainless steel
exhaust system, TR2-4 . . . . . 9.2
Stainless steel exhaust system,
TR4A from 70001 . . . . . 9.4
Stainless steel spray 17.2
Stainless steel threshold plate . . 21.25
Stalk, side and headlamps,
TR4-4A. 14.12
Starter battery 14.5, 21.22
Starter motor 14.2
Starter motor, high performance . 21.23
Starter switch, TR2-3B. 14.9
Starting handle. 13.2
Steel nuts 22.1
Steering box lube 21.31
Steering box, TR2-3B. 10.1
Steering column, TR2-3B 10.1
Steering column, TR4-4A 10.4
Steering lever, TR2-3B 10.1, 10.2
Steering lever, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.3
Steering lever, TR4A 8.6
Steering rack 10.3
Steering rack, conversion kit . . . 21.11
Steering rack, TR4-4A 10.3
Steering rod, TR2-3B. 10.2
Steering rod, TR4-4A. 10.3
Steering wheel 10.4, 21.12, 21.13
Sticker. 21.26
Stoneguard 21.21
Stoneguard for oil sump, TR2-3B . 15.1
Stoneguard for oil sump, TR4. . . 15.2
Stoneguard for oil sump, TR4A. . 15.3, 15.4
Stoneguard for radiator, TR2-3B . . 15.1
Stoneguard for radiator, TR4 . . . 15.2
Stoneguard, rear wing, TR2-3B . . 18.10
Stromberg carburettor 6.7
Stub axle, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.3
Stub axle, TR4A 8.6
Stud kit, ARP 21.1, 21.2
Studs. 22.1
Stups. 21.9
SU Air filter 21.9
SU carburettor 21.8
SU carburettor cleaner. 6.4
SU carburettor, H4 . . . . . 6.1
SU carburettor, H6 . . . . . 6.4
SU carburettor, HS6 . . . . . 6.10
Sun visor 21.25
Sun visor, TR4-4A 19.4
Supastrobe 21.30
Surrey top, TR4-4A 20.20
Swissvax leather care kit 20.12
Swissvax wood polish 21.24

T

Tachometer, TR2-3B 14.8
Tachometer, TR4-4A. 14.11
Tank, TR2-3B 7.1
Tank, TR4-4A 7.2
Tecalemit oil filter head 1.8
Temperature gauge, TR2-3B 14.8
Temperature gauge, TR4-4A 14.11
Tenax fasteners tool 20.15
Tenax peg 18.6
Tensioner, timing chain 1.3
Terminal clamp 14.5
Thermal transmitter,
TR4-4A. 14.6, 14.11
Thermal wrap, exhaust 21.10
Thermostat. 4.3
Thermostat for radiator 4.3
Thor hammer 13.2, 21.18
Threshold plate, aluminium 21.25
Threshold plate,
stainless steel 21.25
Threshold plate, TR2-3B 18.10
Threshold plate, TR4-4A. 18.11
Throttle disc, SU-H4 . . . . . 6.3
Throttle disc, SU-H6 . . . . . 6.6
Throttle disc, SU-HS6 . . . . . 6.12
Throttle disc,
Zenith-Stromberg carburettor 6.9
Throttle linkage, SU-H4 . . . . . 6.2
Throttle linkage, SU-H6 . . . . . 6.5
Throttle linkage, SU-HS6 . . . . . 6.11
Throttle linkage,
Zenith-Stromberg carburettor 6.8
Timing chain. 1.3
Timing cover. 1.3
Toe board panel, TR4-4A 15.11
Tonneau, TR2 from TS5256,
TR3-3B 20.16
Tonneau, TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . 20.15
Tonneau, TR4 . . . . . 20.17
Tonneau, TR4A 20.18
Tool bag 13.2
Tool kit 21.30
Tool roll. 13.2
Tool, Durable Dot 20.17
Torque wrench 21.30
Transfer 21.26
Transmission tunnel, TR2-3B . . . 15.8
Transmission tunnel, TR4-4A . . . 15.12
Triumph books 21.28
‚Triumph‘ medallion on
bonnet TR4, TR4A. 18.3
‚Triumph‘ medallion on
front valance
TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR3B 18.1, 18.2
Tubular manifold. 21.10
Tubular manifold, Phoenix 21.10
Tyres 21.18

U

UNC nuts 22.1
UNC screws 22.1
UNF nuts 22.1
UNF screws 22.1
Universal joint, propshaft. 11.9

V

Vacuum pipe 14.3
Vacuum unit. 14.3
Valve grinder 21.30
Valve springs 1.5
Vented brake disc. 21.17
Vinyl care. 20.8
Vinyl hoods and covers,
TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Vinyl hoods and covers,
TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . 20.15
Vinyl hoods and covers, TR4 . . . 20.17
Vinyl hoods and covers,
TR4A 20.18
Vinyl seat covers, TR2 . . . . . 20.1
Vinyl seat covers, TR3 . . . . . 20.2
Vinyl seat covers, TR3A-3B. 20.3
Vinyl seat covers, TR4 from
middle of 63 . . . . . 20.5

Vinyl seat covers, TR4 to middle of 63 . . . . . 20.4
Vinyl seat covers, TR4A 20.6
Vinyl tonneau, TR2 from TS5256, TR3-3B 20.16
Vinyl tonneau, TR2 to TS5255 . . . . . 20.15
Vinyl tonneau, TR4 . . . . . 20.17, 20.18
Voltage stabilizer, TR4-4A. 14.11
Vredestein tyres 21.18

W

Washer bottle for windscreen wiper 14.17
Washer pump 14.17
Washers. 22.1
Water drain tap, cylinder block. 1.4
Water drain tap, radiator TR2-4 . . . . . 4.1
Water drain tap, radiator TR4A 4.2
Water pump 4.4
Water pump, aluminium 21.5
Water Wetter 4.1, 4.2
Weber carburettor. 21.8
Wheel 13.1
Wheel arch, front, TR4-4A 15.11
Wheel arch, rear, TR2-3B 15.8
Wheel arch, rear, TR4-4A 15.12
Wheel bearing, IRS axle. 11.8
Wheel bearing, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.3
Wheel bearing, TRA4. . . . . 8.6
Wheel cylinder, front, TR2-3 to TS13045 . . . . . 12.4
Wheel cylinder, front. Lockheed system 12.4
Wheel cylinder, rear, Girling system 12.7
Wheel cylinder, rear, Lockheed system 12.6
Wheel cylinder, rear, TR2-TR3 to TS13045 . . . . . 12.6
Wheel cylinder, rear, TR3 from TS13046 - TR3A to TS56376 . . . . . 12.7
Wheel cylinder, rear, TR3A from TS56377 - TR4A 12.8
Wheel spacers 21.18
Wheels 13.1
Wheels, Revolution 21.18
Wind wings 21.25
Window glass, TR2-3B. 19.1
Window glass, TR4-4A. 19.2
Window regulator, TR4-4A 19.2
Windows, TR2-3B 19.1, 19.3
Windows, TR4-4A 19.2, 19.4
Windscreen wiper 14.17
Windscreen, TR2-3B 19.3
Windscreen, TR4-4A 19.4
Wing cover. 21.32
Wing mirror 19.5
Wing, TR2-3B 15.5
Wing, TR4-4A 15.9
Wiper arm 14.16
Wiper blade 14.16
Wiper motor. 14.15
Wire wheel hub, Girling rear axle 11.6
Wire wheel hub, IRS axle 11.8
Wire wheel hub, Lockheed rear axle 11.5
Wire wheel hub, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.3
Wire wheel hub, TRA4 . . . . . 8.6
Wire wheels 13.1, 21.18
Wire wheels conversion kit 21.18
Wiring loom 14.7
Wishbone, TR2-4 . . . . . 8.2
Wishbone, TR4A 8.5
Wood polish, Swissvax 21.24
Woodrim dashboard, TR2-3B . . . 14.10
Woodrim dashboard, TR4 . . . . . 14.13
Woodrim dashboard, TR4A. 14.14
Woodrim dashboards, all. 21.24
Woodrim gear knob 21.24
Woodrim steering wheel, Moto-Lita 21.12
Workshop Manual. 21.27
Wrench 21.30
Wrinkle paint 14.10

Y

‚Y' exhaust pipe, TR4A from 70001 . . . . . 9.4
‚Y' exhaust pipe, TR4A to CTC70000 . . . . . 9.3

Z

Zenith Stromberg carburettor 6.7
Zinc spray 15.5

THE END